This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com



C.D.
Hongkong

HONG KONG

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
APR 1966
STACKS
LIBRARY

BLUE BOOK

FOR THE YEAR

1937



HONG KONG
Printed by Noronha and Company
Government Printers

1938

Digitized by Google

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY
ORGANIZED 1891
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HONG KONG

BLUE BOOK

FOR THE YEAR

1937



HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

HONG KONG
Printed by Noronha and Company
Government Printers

1938

Digitized by Google

J613
R2

95992

LIBRARY XXX

Digitized by Google

COLONY
OF
HONG KONG

1937

CONTENTS:

	Letter.	Pages.
Agriculture, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Produce, Stock, Land Leased, &c.,	U	375-377
Air Services,	Zh	465-472
Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, Statement of,	C	93
Charitable and Literary Institutions,	Za	445-446
Civil Establishments,	J	115-269
Consuls, Foreign,	M	321
Councils and Assemblies,	I	113-114
Criminal Statistics,	Y	401-424
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures,	R	333
Ecclesiastical Returns,	P	327-330
Education, Newspapers, and Reviews,	Q	321-322
Establishments, Civil,	J	115-269
Expenditure, Abstract of,	C	83
,, Comparative Yearly Statement of the,	C	92
,, Recapitulation of,	C	95
Gaols and Prisoners,	X	383-400
Government Houses,	Zd	451
Hospitals,	Z	425-444
Imports and Exports,	S	335-370
Legislation—Laws, Orders in Council, Proclamations, &c.,	G	107-112
Manufactures, Fisheries, and Quarries,	V	379-380
Mental Hospital,	Z	438-441
Meteorological Observations,	Zb	447-448
Military Expenditure,	E	†
Municipalities and Local Boards,	D	97-98
Numerical Returns, Miscellaneous,	O	325-326
Pensions,	L	275-320
Personal Fees,	B	‡
Political Franchise,	H	§
Population and Vital Statistics,	N	323-324
Ports and Harbours,	Zg	463-464
Post and Telegraph Statistics,	Zf	461-462
Public Debt,	C	94
Public Works,	F	99-105
Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs, and Telephones,	Ze	453-459
Revenue, Abstract of,	C	83
,, Comparative Yearly Statement of the,	C	85-91
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies,	Zc	449
Security given by Officers for the Discharge of their Duties,	K	271-273
Shipping,	T	371-374
Taxes, Duties, Fees, and All Other Sources of Revenue,	A	1-81
Wages for Labour, Rates of,	W	381-382

† Not published. ‡ Included in Section A. § Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

(A 1)

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, and all other Sources of Revenue, specified under the respective Laws or Authorities under which they are levied.

INDEX

A	Page
Admiralty Jurisdiction Fees, ...A	49–50
Admission and Enrolment of Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, etc..	52
Air Pilots, Fees for Medical examination of	52
Aliens, Naturalization of,	52
Ambulance Fees,	28
Analyses,	28–30
Arms Licences,	9
„ Storage,	51
Assessed Taxes,	17
Assessor's Fees,	49
Attachment, Warrants of,	69
Attorneys, Admission and Enrolment of,	52
Auctioneers' Licences,	9

B	
Bacteriological Examinations,	69–70
Balances, Unclaimed	81
Bankruptcy Jurisdiction Fees,	45–49
Barristers, Admission and Enrolment of,	52
Bets and Sweeps Tax	18
Billiard Table Licences,	9
Bills of Health,	30
„ of Sale,	49–50
Births and Deaths Registration,	31
Boarding House Licences, (Chinese)	11
Boat Licences,	10
Box Rents,	77
Brewery Licences,	10
Building Convenants, Penalty Rates for non-fulfilment,	81
Buildings, Government, Rent of,	77–78
Bulbs, Narcissus, Inspection of,	52
Buoys, Government,	9

C	
Cargo-Working Permits, Sunday,	55
Cemetery Fees,	31
„ „ Chinese,	31
Certificates, Graves, N.T.,	53
„ Medical,	52
„ Official,	53
„ to Chinese proceeding to any Foreign Country,	31
Chemists and Druggists Registration,	31
Chinese Boarding House Licences,	11
„ Cemetery Fees,	31
„ Passenger Ship Licences,	11
„ Restaurant Licences,	14
„ Undertakers „	11
„ Liquor Shop Licence,	14
Commission, Local Postal Notes,	77
„ Official Administrator's,	73
„ Official Trustee's,	74
Companies Local Registers Licences,	11
„ Registration,	31–36
Condemned Stores, etc.,	81
Conservancy Contracts,	81
Court Fees, Admiralty Jurisdiction,	49
„ „ Original „	40
Court Fees, Magistrates' Courts,	50
Courts, Magistrates',	50
Courts of Survey,	37

C—*Continued.*	Page
Cremation Fees, ...A	37
Crown Leases,	37

D	
Dance Hall Licences,	11
Dangerous Goods Licences,	11
Deaths, Registration of,	31
Deeds Registration,	37–38
„ „ N.T.,	38
Dental Registration,	39
Discharge of Seamen,	39
Disinfection of Quarters, etc.,	51–52
„ Shipping, etc.	51
Distillery Licences	12
Distraints for Rent,	49
Divorce Jurisdiction,	50
Dog Licences,	12
Duties, Liquor,	4–5
„ Motor Spirit,	5
„ Stamp,	19–27
„ Tobacco,	5–9
Duty, Estate,	18–19

E	
Earth, Permits to cut, in N.T.,	15
Eating House Licences,	14
Electrical Treatment,	73
Emigrants, Medical Examination Fees of	52
Emigration Licences,	12
Emigration Passage Broker's Licences,	12
Engagement of Masters and Engineers of Steam-Launches,	39
„ of Seamen,	39
Engineers, Examination of,	39–40
„ of Steam-Launches, Engagement of,	39
Enrolment and Admission of Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, etc.,	52
Enrolment and Retention Fees for Midwives	53
Entertainments Tax,	18
Estate Duty,	18–19
Evening Institute Class Fees	67
Examination, Bacteriological	69–70
Examination of Masters, Mates, and Engineers,	39–40
Examination of Nurses,	53
Examination, Radiological	73
Explosives, Storage of,	51

F	
Fees, Admiralty Jurisdiction,	49–50
„ Ambulance,	28
„ Assessor's,	49
„ Bankruptcy Jurisdiction,	45–49
„ Births and Deaths Registration	31
„ Cemetery,	31
„ „ Chinese,	31
„ Court or Office, etc.,	28–75
„ Court,	40
„ Cremation,	37
„ Distraints for Rent,	49
„ Engagement and Discharge,	39
„ Evening Institute Class,	67
„ Magistrates' Court,	50

Digitized by Google

INDEX,—*Continued.*

F—*Continued.*	*Page*
Fees, Medical Examination of Air Pilots, etc.	A52
„ „ „ „ Emigrants,	52
„ Medical Treatment,	71-72
„ Midwives, Enrolment and Retention,	53
„ Money-lenders Registration,	52
„ Naturalization,	52
„ Official Certificates,	53
„ „ Signatures	53
„ Original Jurisdiction,	40-42
„ Private Nursing,	73
„ Probate Jurisdiction,	44-45
„ Public Schools,	54
„ Registry,	54-55
„ Summary Jurisdiction,	42-43
„ for painting Numbers on Junks and other Vessels,	51
„ for Search of and Certified extract from Newspaper Register,	53
Film Censoring Fees,	74
Fines,	28
Fish Licences,	12
Fishing Stake and Station Licences,	12
Forestry Licences, N.T.,	12
Forfeitures,	28
Fresh Meat Licences,	12
Fruit Licences,	12
Fumigation of vessels,	51-52

G

Game Licences,	13
Gap Rock Lighthouse, Maintenance of,	74
Government Buoys,	9
„ Property, Land, and Houses, Rent of,	77-80
Graves Certificates, N.T.,	53
Grocers' Licences,	14
Gunpowder Storage,	51

H

Hawkers' Licences,	13
Hotel Keeper's Adjunct Licence,	13-14
Houses, Government, Rent of,	77-78
„ Slaughter,	74

I

Imported Tobacco Duties,	5-9
Inspection of Narcissus Bulbs,	52
Inspection of Vegetable Products,	52
Interest,	81
Internal Revenue,	17-28

J

Junk Licences,	13
„ Fees for painting numbers on,	51
Jurisdiction, Admiralty,	49-50
„ Bankruptcy,	45-49
„ Divorce,	50
„ Original,	40-42
„ Probate,	44-45
„ Summary,	42-43

L

Land, Leased,	78
„ not Leased,	78
„ Revenue, N.T.,	73
„ Sales,	81

L—*Continued.*	*Page*
Laundries,	A78
Leased Lands,	78
Leases, Crown,	37
Letters Patent, Registration of,	69
Licences,	9-17
Light Dues,	9
Lighthouse, Maintenance of Gap Rock,	74
Limited Partnerships,	36
Liquor Duties,	4-5
„ Licences,	13
„ Shop Licence (Chinese),	14
Local Postal Notes,	77

M

Magistrates' Courts Fees,	50
Maintenance of Gap Rock Lighthouse,	74
Marine Stores Collectors' Licences,	15
Marine Stores Dealers' Licences,	15
Markets,	78
Marriage Licences,	15
Massage Establishment Licences	15
Massage Exercises,	73
Masters, Mates, and Engineers, Examination of,	39-40
„ of Steam-Launches, Engagement of,	39
Maternity and Nursing Homes Registration,	53
Meat Licences,	12
Medical Certificates,	52
„ Examination of Air Pilots, Fees for,	52
„ „ „ Emigrants,	52
„ Registration,	52
„ Treatment,	71-72
Meter Rents,	28
Midwives, Enrolment and Retention Fees,	52
Mining Licences,	15
Miscellaneous Receipts,	81
Money Changers' Licences,	15
Money Orders,	77
Money-lenders, Registration of,	52
Motor Boat Licences,	16
„ Drivers Licences,	16
„ Spirit Duties,	5
„ Vans,	75

N

Narcissus Bulbs, Inspection of,	52
Naturalization Fees,	52
„ of Aliens,	52
Newspaper Register, search of and certified extract from, Fees,	53
Nurses Examination and Registration,	53
Nursing, Fees for Private,	73
Nursing and Maternity Homes Registration,	53

O

Official Administrator's Commission,	73
„ Certificates,	53
„ Signatures,	53
„ Trustee's Commission,	74
Opium Monopoly,	15
Original Jurisdiction Fees,	40-42

P

Painting numbers on Junks and other vessels, Fees for,	51
Partnerships, Limited,	36
Pawnbrokers' Licences,	15
Penalty Rates for Non-Fulfilment of Building Covenant,	81
Permits, Sunday Cargo-Working,	55

Digitized by Google

P—*Continued.*	*Page*
Permits, to cut earth and stone, N.T.,	A15
Pharmacy Licences,	15
Piers,	78
Pilots' Licences,	15
Pineapple Land Lease,	78
Poison Licences, Wholesale,	15
Police and Other Stores Sales,	75
„ Services	74
Post Office Box, Rent of,	77
Postage, Rates of,	76
Postal Notes, Local,	77
Poundage,	81
Printed Forms, Sales of,	75
Printing Press Licence,	15
Prison Industries Sales,	75
Prisoners' Subsistence Recovery,	74
Private Nursing, Fees for,	73
Probate Jurisdiction Fees,	44-45
Property, Government, Rent of,	77-80
Prospecting Licences, N.T.,	15
Public School Fees,	54
Publican's Licence,	13
Publications, Sales of,	75

Q

Quarries, Stone,	79-80

R

Radio Telegraphs,	77
Radiological Examination,	73
Railways,	77
Rates, (Assessed Taxes),	17
Rates of Postage,	76
Receipts, Miscellaneous,	81
Recovery of Prisoners' Subsistence,	74
Registration, Births and Deaths,	31
„ Chemists and Druggists,	31
„ Companies,	31-36
„ Deeds,	37-38
„ Dental,	39
„ Letters Patent,	69
„ Medical,	52
„ Money lenders,	52
„ Nurses,	53
„ Nursing and Maternity Homes,	53
„ Trade Marks,	67-68
Registry Fees,	54-55
Remedial Exercises,	73
Rent, Distraints for,	49
„ Box,	77
„ of Meter,	28
„ of Post Office Box,	77
„ of Government Property, Land and Houses,	77-80
Restaurant Adjunct Licence,	13-14
„ Licences,	15
„ „ (Chinese)	14
Restricted Grocers' Licences	14
Retention and Enrolment fees for Midwives,	53
Revenue, Internal,	17-28
„ Land, N. T.,	78
Royalties, China Motor Bus Co., Ltd.,	81
„ Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd.,	81
„ Hong Kong Tramways Ltd.,	81
„ Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd.,	81
„ Kowloon Motor Bus Co., (1933) Ltd.,	81

S	*Page*
Sales, Police and Other Stores,	A75
„ Printed Forms,	75
„ Prison Industries,	75
„ Publications,	75
„ Timber,	75
Sales of Vaccine Lymph,	71
School Fees,	54
Seamen, Engagement and Discharge of,	39
Search of and extract from Newspaper Register, Fees,	53
Services, Police,	74
Signatures, Official,	53
Slaughter Houses,	74
Solicitors, Admission and Enrolment of,	52
Stamp Duties,	19-27
Steam-Launches, Engagement of Masters and Engineers of,	39
„ Licences,	16
Steamships, Survey of,	55-67
Stone, Permits to cut, in N.T.,	15
„ Quarries,	79-80
Storage, Arms,	51
„ Gunpowder,	51
„ Other Explosives,	51
Stores, Condemned,	81
„ Sales of Police and Other,	75
Summary Jurisdiction Fees,	42-43
Sunday Cargo-Working Permits,	55
Survey, Courts of,	37
„ of Steamships,	55-67
Sweeps Tax,	18

T

Tax, Entertainments,	18
Taxes, Assessed,	17
Theatrical Licences,	16
Therapeutic X-ray Irradiation,	73
Timber Sales,	75
Tobacco Duties,	5-9
„ Licences,	16
Trade Marks Registration,	67-68

U

Unclaimed Balances,	81
Undertakers' Licences (Chinese),	11

V

Vaccine Lymph Sales,	71
Vans, Motor,	75
Vehicles Licences,	16-17
Vegetable Licences,	12
Vegetable Products, Inspection of,	52
Vessels, Fumigation of,	51-52

W

Warrants of Attachment,	69
Water Excess Consumption,	28
Wireless Licences,	17

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

DUTIES.

Liquor.

Resolved pursuant to section 39 of the Liquors Ordinance, 1931, Ordinance No. 36 of 1931, that the Liquors Duties Resolution of the 22nd April, 1936, published in the Gazette by Notification No. 375 of the 24th April, 1936, be rescinded with effect from Monday the 14th day of September, 1936, and that thereafter the duties to be paid upon intoxicating or spirituous liquors imported into, or distilled, made or prepared in the Colony shall be assessed in Hong Kong currency as in the following Table :—

PART I.

European Type Liquor.

	per gallon.
On all liqueurs, and on all champagnes and other sparkling wines	$13.00
On all brandy consigned from and grown or produced in the British Empire	5.00
On all other brandy and on gin, whisky and other spirituous liquors	10.00
On all port, sherry and madeira	6.00
On all other still-wines	5.00
On cider and perry	0.80
On beer (as defined in the Ordinance, but exclusive of cider and perry) not exceeding 1055 degrees original gravity, that is to say the specific gravity of the worts before fermentation,	
(*a*) if brewed in the Colony	0.70
(*b*) if not brewed in the Colony	0.80
with the addition of $0.02 per gallon for every degree by which the original gravity of the worts for such beer exceeds 1055 degrees as measured by the "Bates" standard saccharometer.	
On all other beer (as defined in the Ordinance, but exclusive of cider and perry) whether in concentrated form, or as ale basis, or malt and hops concentrate, or otherwise	0.80
with the addition of $0.02 per gallon for every degree by which the original gravity exceeds 1045 degrees as measured by the "Bates" standard saccharometer.	
On all intoxicating liquors above the strength of 20 degrees under proof, for every degree above such strength, in addition to the appropriate duty as above	0.12

Ordinance 36 of 1931 Section 39, Government Notifications No. 655 of 1932, No. 468 of 1934, No. 255 of 1935, No. 375 and No. 745 of 1936.

PART II.

Chinese Type Liquor.

	per gallon.
On all Chinese type spirits distilled in the Colony and containing not more than 25 per cent of alcohol by weight	$ 1.50
On all Chinese type spirits not distilled in the Colony and containing not more than 25 per cent of alcohol by weight	1.75
On all Chinese type spirits containing more than 25 per cent alcohol by weight, for every one per cent. of additional alcoholic strength by weight	0.06

PART III.

Japanese Type Liquor.

On all sake containing not more than 25 per cent. of alcohol by weight	$ 1.50
For every one per cent. of additional alcoholic strength by weight	0.06

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

DUTIES,—*Continued.*

PART IV.

OTHER LIQUORS.

On all spirituous liquors other than intoxicating liquors, but including spirits of wine or arrack, containing not more than 25 per cent of alcohol by weight $1.50

For every one per cent of additional alcoholic strength by weight 0.06

Ordinance 36 of 1931 Section 39, Government Notifications No. 655 of 1932, No. 468 of 1934, No. 255 of 1935, No. 375 and No. 745 of 1936.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of Imports and Exports, in his discretion, to assess the duty on any intoxicating liquor not specifically mentioned in Parts I, II, and III above at such rate as is provided in any such part for the liquor which the said Superintendent shall deem to approximate most nearly to such intoxicating liquor; and Provided also that it shall be lawful for the said Superintendent, in his discretion, to assess the duty on any spirituous liquors imported in a consignment of less than two gallons at one time at $10.00 per gallon.

NOTE :—"Spirituous Liquors" means liquors containing more than two per cent of proof spirit, but shall not include denatured spirits.

MOTOR SPIRIT DUTIES:— *per gallon.*

On all light oils ..... 30 cents

Ordinance 4 of 1930 Section 7 (1), Government Notifications No. 667 of 1931, and No. 571 of 1936.

IMPORTED TOBACCO.

Scale of Duties.

A.—On unmanufactured tobacco :

(1) If unstripped : *per lb.*

(*a*) containing 10 pounds or more of moisture per 100 pounds weight thereof : *weight.*

I. If of Empire Origin $0.90
II. Other tobacco 1.10

(*b*) containing less than 10 pounds of moisture per 100 pounds weight thereof :

I. If of Empire Origin $1.00
II. Other tobacco 1.20

(2) If stripped :

(*a*) containing 10 pounds or more of moisture per 100 pounds weight thereof:

I. If of Empire Origin $1.05
II. Other tobacco 1.25

(*b*) containing less than 10 pounds of moisture per 100 pounds weight thereof:

I. If of Empire Origin $1.15
II. Other tobacco 1.35

Ordinance 39 of 1931, Government Notifications, No. 166 of 1933, and No. 376 of 1936.

B.—On manufactured tobacco :

(1) Cigars:

I. If of Empire Origin and manufacture $2.00
II. If of Empire manufacture only 2.30
III. Other cigars 2.60

(2) Cigarettes:

I. If of Empire Origin and manufacture $1.40
II. If of Empire manufacture only 1.60
III. Other cigarettes 1.80

(3) Other manufactured tobacco, including snuff and cigar cuttings:

I. If of Empire Origin and manufacture $1.40
II. If of Empire manufacture only 1.60
III. On Chinese prepared tobacco 1.40
IV. Other varieties 1.80

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

DUTIES.—*Continued.*

IMPORTED TOBACCO :—

For the purpose of this Table tobacco shall be deemed to be of "Empire Origin" if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Imports and Exports to have been grown in and consigned from the British Empire, which for the purposes of this Table shall be deemed the United Kingdom, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland, India, Burmah and any British Colony, any territory under His Majesty's protection, the Mandated territories of Tanganyika, or Cameroons under British Mandate, or Togoland under British Mandate; and tobacco shall be deemed to be of "Empire Manufacture" if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Imports and Exports to have been substantially manufactured in and consigned from the British Empire, as defined above: Provided that no tobacco shall be deemed to be substantially manufactured within the British Empire unless, in the opinion of the Superintendent of Imports and Exports, at least one quarter of its value is the result of labour within such Empire. — Ordinance 39 of 1931, Government Notifications, No. 166 of 1933, and No. 376 of 1936.

The following tobacco shall be exempt from duty :—

(*a*) ships stores:

(*b*) tobacco which is imported in broken packages in passengers' baggage for private use and which does not exceed such quantity, weight, or value as may be allowed by the Superintendent or as may be appointed by regulations made under the Ordinance.

Section 11.—The duty on tobacco imported into the Colony shall be payable as follows :—

(*a*) If the tobacco is not forthwith removed into a general bonded or licensed warehouse, and is not removed for immediate re-export under an export permit issued under this Ordinance, the duty shall be payable before the removal of the tobacco from the ship on which it was imported or from the Railway premises, as the case may be.

(*b*) If the tobacco is forthwith removed into a general bonded or licensed warehouse, the duty shall be payable before the removal of the tobacco from such general bonded or licensed warehouse or from some other general bonded or licensed warehouse in which the tobacco has been stored with the permission of the Superintendent, unless such removal is for immediate export.

(*c*) If the tobacco is imported by the post, the duty shall be payable before the delivery of the tobacco to the addressee, and the Postmaster General shall refuse to deliver any such tobacco until the duty has been paid.

Drawback Regulations made by the Governor in Council under section 3 (1) (b) of the Tobacco Ordinance, 1931. — Ordinance 39 of 1931, Government Notifications No. 166 of 1933, No. 274 of 1934, and No. 439 of 1936.

1. (1) Subject to the conditions contained in the following regulations a drawback shall be paid according to the following scale upon every pound or fraction, not being less than a hundredth, of a pound of tobacco, not being tobacco of Empire origin, manufactured in the Colony, upon which the proper duties have been paid, when the tobacco is exported, by any licensed manufacturer, as merchandise, shipped by him as ships' stores, or exported by him by parcel post :—

(*a*) On cigars at the rate of ..... $1.20 per lb.

(*b*) On cigarettes at the rate of ..... $1.115 per lb.

(*c*) On tobacco manufactured in Chinese fashion :

(i) without the addition of oil at the rate of..... $1.20 per lb.

(ii) with the addition of not more than 17 per cent of oil at the rate of ..... $1.10 per lb.

(*d*) On other manufactured tobacco—at a rate based upon the duty originally paid on the tobacco used in the manufacture: such rate to be fixed by the Superintendent in each case;

subject to such increase or reduction in the amount of such drawback as may result from the examination of such tobacco, or a sample or samples thereof.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

DUTIES,—*Continued.*

IMPORTED TOBACCO :—

(2) Subject to the conditions before referred to, and as appears in this regulation, a drawback shall be paid upon every pound or fraction, not being less than a hundredth, of a pound of tobacco of Empire origin manufactured in the Colony, upon which the proper duties have been paid, when the tobacco is exported, by any licensed manufacturer whose name appears on the list hereinafter mentioned and who duly observes and performs the conditions set forth in paragraph (4) of this regulation, as merchandise, shipped by him as ships' stores, or exported by him by parcel post. Such drawback shall be calculated according to the proportion of Empire and non-Empire tobacco in any blend and be at a rate based upon the duty orginally paid on the tobacco of Empire origin used in the manufacture : Such rate to be fixed by the Superintendent in each case.

(3) A list containing the names of those licensed manufacturers deemed by the Superintendent, in his absolute discretion, to be eligible for the benefit of the provisions of this regulation relating to tobacco of Empire origin by reason of his reliance that they respectively will duly and faithfully observe and perform the conditions set forth in paragraph (4) of this regulation, shall be prepared and kept by the Superintendent, who shall have power, in his absolute discretion, to expunge any name from such list.

(4) The conditions to be observed and performed by licensed manufacturers listed as aforesaid shall be :—

(i) The prescribed duty in respect of the tobacco must have been paid by the licensed manufacturer claiming the drawback.

(ii) The tobacco of Empire origin used in the licensed manufacturer's factory must be drawn either from bond or direct from the importing ship, so that the actual amount entering the factory can be ascertained from the duty-paid removal permits.

(iii) Complete stock books must be kept, in English, by the licensed manufacturer showing exactly how much of the stock of Empire leaf has been used in each brand of his manufacture, starting with the duty-paid removal permit as a base. Where the form of such stock book has not first been submitted to and approved by the Superintendent this condition shall not be deemed to be fulfilled.

(iv) The Empire leaf must be stored in a separate place, approved by the Superintendent, and apart from the rest of the stock of leaf.

(v) The licensed manufacturer must take stock of his Empire leaf at intervals of not longer than fourteen days.

(vi) The licensed manufacturer must mark, in English and Chinese, all goods manufactured wholly or partly of Empire leaf with the proportion of Empire leaf used in the blend.

(vii) All tobacco of Empire origin in respect of which drawback is applied for must be duly accounted for by the licensed manufacturer.

(viii) Every application for drawback under paragraph (2) of this regulation must be accompanied by a statement, signed by the licensed manufacturer, showing the actual amount of tobacco of Empire origin on which drawback is claimed.

(ix) All reasonable facilities must be given by the licensed manufacturer, his managers, agents, clerks, servants and workmen, to the Superintendent and Revenue Officers to enable him and them to be informed as to the observance and performance of these conditions.

Ordinance 39 of 1931
Government Notifications No. 166 of 1933, No. 274 of 1934, and No. 439 of 1936.

(5) Drawback, whether in respect of Empire or non-Empire tobacco, shall be subject to the following proviso :—

Provided that in the case of tobacco

(*a*) not being tobacco prepared in Chinese fashion which does not contain inorganic matter (including sand) exceeding twenty-two pounds, or sand exceeding four pounds, in every hundred pounds weight of such tobacco, exclusive of moisture, the drawback shall be calculated on a moisture standard of 14 per cent and a proportionate deduction from the amount of drawback shall be made when the percentage of moisture exceeds 14.

When the proportion of inorganic matter (including sand) exceeds twenty-two per cent of the tobacco, exclusive of moisture, a proportionate deduction shall be made from the drawback according to the appropriate rate appearing in this regulation.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

DUTIES,—*Continued.*

IMPORTED TOBACCO :—

(*b*) being tobacco prepared in Chinese fashion with or without the addition of oil which does not contain inorganic matter (including sand) exceeding twenty-two pounds, or sand exceeding four pounds, in every hundred pounds weight of such tobacco, exclusive of moisture. the drawback shall be calculated on a moisture standard of 10 per cent, and a proportionate deduction from the amount of drawback shall be made when the percentage of moisture exceeds 10.

When the proportion of inorganic matter (including sand) exceeds twenty-two per cent of the tobacco, exclusive of moisture, a proportionate deduction shall be made from the drawback according to the appropriate rate appearing in this regulation.

2. No drawback shall be allowed except to a licensed manufacturer of tobacco.

3.—(1) No drawback shall be allowed unless the minimum weight of packages

(*a*) for exportation as merchandise on drawback shall be 20 lbs. net, except in the case of cigars and cigarettes when the minimum weight of the packages shall be 12 lbs. net and 8 lbs. net respectively ;

(*b*) for shipment as ships' stores shall be 2 lbs. net in the case of cigars and cigarettes and 7 lbs. net in the case of other descriptions of tobacco ;
but packages of any kind of tobacco forwarded by parcel post may be of a minimum net weight of 2 lbs., provided that the total net weight of such tobacco in each consignment is not less than 7 lbs.

(2) Every such package must be labelled EXPORTED ON DRAWBACK.

4. No drawback shall be allowed unless

(i) the manufacturer shall give 24 hours notice in writing of the date and time at which he proposes to commence the packing of the tobacco; and all such packing shall take place in the presence of a Revenue Officer, to whom the manufacturer shall deliver an Export on Drawback Permit, in triplicate, containing full particulars of the shipment and the gross weight of each package or case.

(ii) the manufacturer shall provide proper scales and weights to enable the Revenue Officer to check the weight of packages, samples, etc.

(iii) the manufacturer shall close and secure all packages with tape or wire and shall seal the same to the satisfaction of the Superintendent.

(iv) the packages, when so closed and secured and sealed as aforesaid, shall have complete shipping marks on them for the purpose of future identification, including a serial mark.

They shall also have permanently marked on them by stencil or otherwise, on at least three sides, the words "Exported on Drawback" in letters not less than three inches high.

Ordinance 39 of 1931, Government Notifications No. 166 of 1933, No. 274 of 1934, and No. 439 of 1936.

5. In the case of tobacco for exportation as merchandise, or for shipment as ships' stores, the permit after being checked and signed by the Revenue Officer shall be returned to the manufacturer, who shall be responsible for its return to the Superintendent within 48 hours, duly signed by a responsible officer of the exporting ship certifying that the tobacco has been received on board the ship.

6. Manufactured tobacco including cigars and cigarettes may be exported on drawback by parcel post direct from the tobacco manufacturer's premises under these regulations provided that the gross weight of each parcel does not exceed that allowed by the Post Office regulations and that an approved printed label bearing the words "Exported on Drawback" is affixed to the front of each parcel, close to the address. The external wrapper of each parcel shall be sealed by the Revenue Officer with a revenue seal. The permit shall be submitted to the Post Office together with the parcel and shall be returned duly signed by an officer of the Post Office to the effect that the parcel has been duly posted with the revenue seal intact.

7. No drawback shall be allowed on any tobacco which shall not have been wholly manufactured from tobacco on which it has been shewn to the satisfaction of the Superintendent that the full duty shall have been paid, nor on any tobacco which shall be mixed with any dirt or rubbish, or which shall be made or manufactured with or to which shall be added any other ingredients, matter, or thing not necessary or usual in the manufacturing of tobacco.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

DUTIES,—*Continued.*

IMPORTED TOBACCO :—

No drawback shall be payable unless the claim is made within three working days of the date mentioned in the export permit as the day of shipment or when the ship left the port.

8. No drawback shall be allowed on any tobacco which shall not have been wholly manufactured within the licensed premises of the person submitting the tobacco for exportation or shipment.

9. No drawback shall be allowed, unless with the special permission of the Superintendent, on any tobacco except in accordance with a certificate of a Government or Monopoly Analyst or Assistant Government Analyst or Assistant Monopoly Analyst which certificate shall be final and conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein to have been obtained from the examination of such tobacco or a sample or samples thereof.

The inspecting Revenue Officer shall be entitled to draw such samples free of charge for submission to the Analyst.

Ordinance 39 of 1931, Government Notifications No. 166 of 1933, No. 274 of 1934, and No. 439 of 1936.

LIGHT DUES.

1. All ships, other than river steamers, which enter the waters of the Colony, except British and foreign ships of war and all vessels of less than 20 tons, shall pay the following dues, viz:—

Two and four-tenths cents per ton.

2. Such dues shall be paid at the Harbour Master's Office at the time of entry.

Section 32 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *P.*

3. All river steamers which enter the waters of the Colony by day or by night, shall pay nine-tenths of a cent per ton.

Govt. Notification No. 147 of 10th March, 1933.

4. Upon the ascertainment of the amount in dollars and decimals thereof, of any such dues the dollars and decimals of the amount so ascertained shall be deemed to be conventional dollars reckoned as the equivalent of one shilling and eight pence sterling; and consequently to arrive at the actual amount payable in Hong Kong currency the conventional dollar shall be multiplied by 20 and divided by a figure settled by the Colonial Treasurer from time to time representing the average opening selling rates for the previous month of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for demands on London.

GOVERNMENT BUOYS :—

"A" class for ships from 450 to 600 feet in length $16 per day or part of a day.
"B" „ „ „ „ 300 „ 450 „ „ „ 12 „ „ „ „ „ „
"C" „ „ „ of less than 300 feet „ „ 8 „ „ „ „ „ „

At the discretion of the Harbour Master such buoys may be let at a full monthly rent, such letting to be subject to revocation at any time.
The tenant of any such buoy shall not sub-let the same.

Section 28 (1) of Ordinance 10 of 1899 and Government Notification No. 693 of 21st Nov., 1930.

LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

ARMS,—Licence to deal in	$1,200 yearly.	Ord. 2 of 1900, Sec. 10.
„ to possess and carry	10 „	
AUCTIONEERS' LICENCES,	600 yearly.	Ordinance 25 of 1933.
„ „ (Weekly)	25	
BILLIARD TABLE AND BOWLING ALLEY LICENCES,	100 „	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*	
LICENCES:—	
BOAT LICENCES:—	
Licence Books for all boats, ... $1 each.	
CLASS I.—*Passenger Boats.*	
For boats in class A, $3 for each 10 feet or part of 10 feet in length with a minimum fee of $3, and a maximum fee of $15.	
For boats in class B, $2 for each 10 feet or part of 10 feet in length with a minimum fee of $2, and a maximum fee of $10.	
CLASS II.—*Lighters, Cargo and Water Boats.*	
Under 100 piculs, ... $ 6	
From 100 to 200 piculs, ... 10	
„ 200 to 300 „ 14	
„ 300 to 400 „ 18	
„ 400 to 500 „ 22	
„ 500 to 600 „ 26	
„ 600 to 700 „ 30	
„ 700 to 800 „ 34	
„ 800 to 900 „ 38	
„ 900 to 1,000 „ 42	
„ 1,000 to 2,000 „ 46	
„ 2,000 to 3,000 „ 50	
„ 3,000 to 4,000 „ 54	
„ 4,000 to 5,000 „ 58	Ordinance 10 of 1899, Sec. 39, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *U.*
„ 5,000 to 6,000 „ 62	
„ 6,000 to 7,000 „ 66	
„ 7,000 to 8,000 „ 70	
„ 8,000 to 9,000 „ 74	Govt. Notifications No. 122 of 1912, and No. 202 of 1913.
„ 9,000 to 10,000 „ 78	
Over 10,000 piculs, ... 82	
N.B.—A Cargo Boat exceeding 2,000 piculs shall be deemed to be a "Lighter".	
CLASS III.—*Fish Drying and other vessels used as Hulks.*	
Under 100 piculs, ... $ 3	
From 100 to 200 piculs, ... 4	
„ 200 to 300 „ 5	
„ 300 to 400 „ 6	
„ 400 to 500 „ 7	
„ 500 to 600 „ 8	
„ 600 to 700 „ 9	
„ 700 to 800 „ 10	
„ 800 to 900 „ 11	
„ 900 to 1,000 „ 12	
„ 1,000 to 2,000 „ 15	
„ 2,000 to 3,000 „ 18	
„ 3,000 to 4,000 „ 21	
„ 4,000 to 5,000 „ 24	
„ 5,000 to 6,000 „ 27	
„ 6,000 to 7,000 „ 30	
„ 7,000 to 8,000 „ 33	
„ 8,000 to 9,000 „ 36	
„ 9,000 to 10,000 „ 39	
Over 10,000 piculs, ... 42	
CLASS IV.—*All other Vessels of any description not licensed in Classes I, II, and III.*	
The licence fees to be charged for vessels in this class shall be half those provided for Lighters, and Cargo Boats.	
The licence fees to be charged for vessels under 15 piculs used exclusively in the waters adjoining the New Territories for attending fishing stakes (within the meaning ascribed by section 29 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899) and oyster beds and for shrimping shall be $1.00 and the licensee shall pay a further fee of 25 cents for number painting.	Govt. Notification No. 545 of 1936.
BREWERY LICENCES, YEARLY, ... $400.00	Ordinance 36 of 1931 and Govt. Notification No. 800 of 1931.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.,	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*	
LICENCES :—	
CHINESE BOARDING HOUSE LICENCES :—	
Class I.—Chinese Hotels (Tsau Tim), ... $1,200.00	Ordinances 30 of 1915, and 23 of 1917 and Govt. Notification No. 464 of 1917.
„ II.—Hak U, ... 200.00	
„ IV.—San Hak Chan 50.00	
„ VII.—Hang Shun Kun, ... 10.00	
On a Licence to transfer an existing Boarding House Licence from one person to another if the boarding house is in Classes I to IV the fee shall be 5.00	
In other cases, ... 2.00	
On a Licence to transfer a Boarding House Licence to other premises if the boarding house is in Classes I to IV the fee shall be 5.00	
In other cases..... 2.00	
On a Licence to add an additional floor to an existing boarding house if the boarding house is in Classes I to IV the fee shall be 5.00	
In other cases,..... 2.00	
N. B.—The fee for a new licence with less than six months to run shall be half the full annual fee.	
CHINESE PASSENGER SHIP LICENCES :—	
For every General or Ordinary Licence, Section 13, ... $15.00	Ordinance 30 of 1915.
For every Special Licence, Section 14, ... 15.00	
For every Outport Licence, Section 12,..... 5.00	
CHINESE UNDERTAKERS' LICENCES, yearly, ... $25.00	Ordinance 25 of 1933.
COMPANIES LOCAL REGISTERS LICENCES,...4 cents for every $100 of the paid up capital	Ordinance 39 of 1932, Section 103.
DANCE HALL (PUBLIC), ... Annual $120.00	Ordinance 25 of 1933.
„ „ „ ..... Temporary 20.00	
„ „ „ Extension,..... 1 hour 10.00 / 2 hours 30.00 / 3 „ 60.00	
DANGEROUS GOODS LICENCES :—	
Acetone, ... $10 payable yearly in advance.	Govt. Notification No. 91 of 1912 and 555 of 1931.
Bobbinite, ... „	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 853 of 1906 & 555 of 1931.
Calcium Carbide,..... „	
Chlorate Mixture, ... „	
Chlorate of Potassium and other Chlorates,..... „	Govt. Notification Nos. 91 of 1912 and 555 of 1931.
Compressed Oxygen, ... „	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 132 of 1911 & 555 of 1931.
Detonators, ... „	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notification No. 555 of 1931.
Dissolved Acetylene, ... „	
Dynamite, ... „	
Ether and Alcoholic (Liquids),..... „	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 853 of 1906 & 555 of 1931.
Fireworks (Manufacture), ... $250 payable yearly in advance.	Ordinance 14 of 1901, and Govt. Notification No. 686 of 1931.
Garage (Petrol), ... $10 payable yearly in advance.	Govt. Notifications Nos. 357 of 1911 and 208 of 1912.
Gunpowder (Manufacture), ... $250 payable yearly in advance.	Ordinance 14 of 1901, and Govt. Notification No. 686 of 1931.
Gunpowder (Storage), ... $10 „	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 555 of 1931 and 671 of 1932.
Kerosene (in Godowns),..... ..... Graded according to amount stored. (Minimum charge $10)	
Kerosene (Ordinary), ... „	
Kerosene (New Territories), ... „	Ordinance 34 of 1910, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 318 of 1925, 555 of 1931 & 670 of 1932.
Low Flash Inflammable Liquids, ... „	Ordinance 1 of 1873.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*	
LICENCES:—	
Mixed Explosives, ...$10 payable yearly in advance. Naphtha and Benzine,.....Graded according to amount stored.	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 262 of 1909, 272 of 1910, 555 of 1931 and 670 of 1932.
Nitrobenzine or Oil of Mirbane,.....Graded according to amount stored.	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 853 of 1906 & 555 of 1931.
Petroleum Fuel, ... „ Petroleum in Bulk, ... „ Phosphorus, ...$10 payable yearly in advance.	Ordinance 1 of 1873 and Govt. Notification No. 555 of 1931.
Picric Explosive, ...$10 payable yearly in advance. Rackarock, ... „	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 853 of 1906 & 555 of 1931.
Rockets, ... „ Sulphuric Acid and Nitric Acid, ... „	Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notification No. 555 of 1931.
DISTILLERY LICENCES.	
Where there is a single still ..... $ 25 Where there are two stills but no more ..... 200 Where there are more than two stills 400	Ordinance 36 of 1931.
DOG LICENCES, MALE DOGS,.....$ 6.00 yearly. „ „ FEMALE DOGS,..... 10.00 „	Ordinance 21 of 1927 and Govt. Notification No. 247 of 1936.
„ „ PACK OF FANLING HOUNDS .....$ 25.00 yearly.	Govt. Notification No. 822 of 1935.
EMIGRATION LICENCES, (General),..... } $15.00 annually in advance. „ „ (Ordinary), ... } „ „ (Special), ... } „ „ (Outport),..... $5 for one voyage.	Ordinance 30 of 1915.
EMIGRATION PASSAGE BROKER'S LICENCES,.....$200 annually in advance.	Ordinance 30 of 1915.
FISHING STAKE AND STATION LICENCES:—	
In-shore Stake Nets, per annum, ... $ 2.30 Off-shore Stake Nets, „ if in less than 5 fathoms of water, $4.30; otherwise..... 5.30 Line of Stakes and Nets, if removed daily, $1.30 for every 100 yards; if not removed daily, $1.30 for every 10 yards. Seine Net, ... 2.00	Section 29 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Govt. Notification No. 367 of 1905.
FORESTRY LICENCES, NEW TERRITORIES,.....20 cents per acre yearly.	Ordinance 34 of 1910 and Govt. Notification No. 684 of 1931.
FRESH MEAT, FRESH FISH AND FRESH VEGETABLES LICENCES:—	
In premises outside the Tsun Wan Market. Fresh Meat ..... $30 per quarter. „ Fish ..... 30 „ „ Vegetables..... 20 „	Ordinance 34 of 1910 and Govt. Notifications Nos. 265 and 944 of 1936.
FRUIT, FRESH MEAT AND FISH, &c., LICENCES:—	
1. Within the Island of Hong Kong, the Harbour, Kowloon and New Kowloon. Beef and Mutton, ... $10 per quarter. Pork,..... 30 „ Fish,..... 60 „ Poultry, ... 60 „ Fruit and Vegetables, ... 10 „ 2. In the following places, namely, Pokfulam, Aberdeen, Aplichau, Stanley, Tytam, Shek O. ..... 3 „	Ordinance 13 of 1935 and Govt. Notification No. 169 of 1937.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*	
LICENCES :—	
GAME LICENCES, ...$25.00 yearly.	Ordinance 18 of 1914. Govt. Notification No. 391 of 1931.
HAWKERS' ITINERANT LICENCES, per annum (payable yearly in advance),.....$ 4.00	Ordinance No. 22 of 1935.
„ Stall Holders' Licences „ „ 24.00	
„ Newspaper „ „ 1.00	
„ Steamship, „ „ 24.00	
„ Native Craft, „ „ 4.00	
„ Chinese New Year Bazaar Licence, ... 2.00	
HAWKERS' ITINERANT LICENCES:—	
Cheung Chau ..... $2 yearly.	Ordinance 34 of 1910 and Govt. Notification No. 251 of 1914.
Tsun Wan..... 2 „	Ordinance 34 of 1910 and Govt. Notifications Nos. 265 and 944 of 1936.
JUNK LICENCES :—	
Licence Books for all Junks, ...$ 1 each.	

1.—TABLE OF LICENCE FEES FOR TRADING JUNKS AND FISHING JUNKS.

				Trading Licences. One year.	*Trading Licences. One voyage.*	*Fishing Licences. One year.*
From	150	to	200.....	8.00	1.25	$ 4.00
„	200	„	300.....	10.00	1.50	5.00
„	300	„	400.....	12.00	1.75	5.50
„	400	„	500.....	14.00	2.00	6.00
„	500	„	600.....	16.00	2.25	6.50
„	600	„	700.....	18.00	2.50	7.00
„	700	„	800.....	20.00	2.75	7.50
„	800	„	900.....	22.00	3.00	8.00
„	900	„	1,000.....	24.00	3.25	8.50
„	1,000	„	2,000.....	26.00	3.50	9.00
„	2,000	„	3,000.....	28.00	3.75	9.50
„	3,000	„	4,000.....	30.00	4.00	10.00
„	4,000	„	5,000.....	32.00	4.25	10.00
„	5,000	„	6,000.....	34.00	4.50	10.00
„	6,000	„	7,000.....	36.00	4.75	10.00
„	7,000	„	8,000.....	38.00	5.00	10.00
„	8,000	„	9,000	40.00	5.00	10.00
„	9,000	„	10,000.....	42.00	5.00	10.00
Over	10,000	piculs,	....	44.00	5.00	10.00

Sections 39 and 43 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ord., Table *T*.

Government Notifications Nos. 122 of 1912, 202 of 1913, and 440 of 1934.

LIQUOR LICENCES :—

PUBLICAN'S LICENCE :—

(*a*.) In Victoria and in the Hill District :—

(as defined by the Public Health and Buildings Ordinance, 1903) :— when the rateable value of the premises is

	Fee.
under $10,000	$1,000
„ 20,000	2,000
„ 30,000	3,000
„ 50,000	5,000
$50,000 and over	8,000

(*b*.) Elsewhere in the Colony the publican's licence fees shall be at half the above rates.

Restaurant Adjunct Licence and Hotel Keeper's Adjunct Licence :—

(*a*.) for premises situate in and to the north of Queen's Road, Victoria, and at Victoria Gap, ...	$ 700
(*b*.) for premises situate in any other part of the Island, and in Kowloon and New Kowloon, ...	400

Annually in advance, subject to the provisions of the Liquors Ordinance, 1931.

Ordinance 86 of 1931.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.			Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*			
LICENCES :—			
Extension of hours by permit of the Commissioner of Police:—			Ordinance 36 of 1931. Govt. Notification No. 231 of 1935.
(*a.*) For Publican's licences and Hotel Keeper's Adjunct licences.			
Under a Class A permit			
For the first hour	$ 25.00	In advance.	
For each subsequent hour	50.00		
Under a Class B permit			
For the first hour	10.00		
For each subsequent hour	20.00		
(*b.*) For Restaurant Adjunct licences, extension for private party			
For the first hour	10.00		
For each subsequent hour	20.00		
Removal Licence,	20.00		Ordinance 36 of 1931.
Note.—If the new premises are of a higher annual valuation than those from which the licence is removed, a proportionate part of the extra fee, if any, payable in respect of such difference of valuation must also be paid.			
Transfer of Publican's Licence,	$200	In advance.	
Transfer of Adjunct Licence,	40		
Dealer's Licence,	1,000	Annually in advance.	
Chinese Liquor Shop Licence :—			Ordinance 36 of 1931 and Govt. Notification No. 800 of 1931.
General Licences.			
(*a.*) City of Victoria west of the Soo Kum Poo Nullah,	$ 650	Annually in advance.	
(*b.*) City of Victoria and areas east of the Soo Kum Poo Nullah, to the boundary of War Department land east of A Kung Ngam, and also Aberdeen and Aplichau	550		
(*c.*) Elsewhere on the Island of Hong Kong	400		
(*d.*) Kowloon and New Kowloon west of the Railway as far as and including Shamshuipo	650		
(*e.*) Kowloon and New Kowloon east of the Railway as far as and including Kowloon City and Kai Tack	550		
(*f.*) The remainder of New Kowloon	400		
(*g.*) The remainder of the New Territories	25		
Restricted Grocers' Licences.			
(*a*) In the Island of Hong Kong, Aplichau, Kowloon and New Kowloon,	150		
(*b*) Elsewhere	25		
Chinese Restaurant Licence :—			
When the valuation of the premises occupied is—			
Under $500,	$ 250	Annually in advance.	
$500 or over, but under $2,000	500		
$2,000 or over, but under $3,000	1,000		
$3,000 or over, but under $4,000	1,250		
$4,000 or over, but under $5,000	1,500		
$5,000 or over, but under $6,000	1,750		
$6,000 or over, but under $7,000	2,000		
$7,000 or over, but under $8,000	2,250		
$8,000 or over, but under $9,000	2,500		
$9,000 or over, but under $10,000	2,750		
$10,000 or over,	3,000		
Chinese Restaurant Licence :—			
New Territories	$50	Annually in advance.	Ordinance 36 of 1931.
Nature of Licence.	*Fee.*	*Manner of payment.*	
Eating-houses (where no intoxicating liquors are sold) :—			
In Victoria, or in the districts of Causeway Bay, Whitfield, Quarry Bay, Sai Wan Ho and Shaukiwan, or in Kowloon and New Kowloon	$20	Annually in advance.	Ordinance 13 of 1935.
Elsewhere	5		
Canteen Licence	1		Ordinance 36 of 1931.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*	
LICENCES :—	
MARINE STORES DEALERS' LICENCES .....$360 yearly. Do., Collector ..... 5 „	Ordinance 13 of 1919.
MARRIAGE LICENCES :—	
Notice of Marriage ..... Nil. Certificate of Notice. Section 8 .....$ 1.00 Search ..... 1.00 Certified Copy ..... 1.00 Certificate of absence of any record for a period not exceeding ten years ... 5.00 „ „ „ „ exceeding ten years ..... 10.00 Licence to Registrar to issue his certificate, Section 9 ..... 10.00 Special Licence, Section 11 ..... 50.00 Marriage at the Office of the Registrar 10.00	Ordinances 7 of 1875 and 6 of 1903.
MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENT LICENCES .....$25.00 yearly.	Ordinance 25 of 1933.
MINING LICENCES, ...The terms will be determined by Government.	Govt. Notn. No. 622 of 1934.
MONEY CHANGERS' LICENCES ..... $100 per annum. Do., NEW TERRITORIES ..... 25 „ Do., SHIP ..... 100 „	Ordinance 25 of 1933.
OPIUM MONOPOLY :— Prepared Opium is sold at the following prices :— *Quality.* — *Weight.* — *Price.* Kamshan Opium,.....3 Taels.....$80.00 Grade 2 Opium .....0.20 Tael ..... 2.40 0.02 „ 0.24	Ordinance 7 of 1932 Section 3 (A), and Govt. Notn. No. 313 of 1936.
PAWNBROKERS' LICENCES :— City of Victoria west of the Soo Kum Po nullah, and Kowloon and New Kowloon west of the Railway as far as and including Shamshuipo .....$2,500 City of Victoria and areas East of the Soo Kum Po nullah to the boundary of War Department land east of Ah Kung Ngam, and also Aberdeen and Aplichau, and Kowloon and New Kowloon East of the Railway as far as and including Kowloon City and Kai Tack 2,000 Elsewhere on the Island of Hong Kong and the remainder of New Kowloon ..... 1,000 The remainder of New Territories ..... 500 Fees payable yearly in advance unless security furnished.	Ordinance 16 of 1930 and Government Notification No. 551 of 1931.
PERMIT TO OBTAIN EARTH, NEW TERRITORIES :— $2 per mensem for each four workmen. $10 „ „ „ „ junk. „ **TO QUARRY STONE, NEW TERRITORIES :—** $5 per mensem for each four workmen. $10 „ „ „ „ junk.	C. S. O. 1342 of 1925.
PHARMACY,—*See* Chemists and Druggists Registration, page A. 31	
PILOTS' LICENCES.....$40.00 Renewal of Licences..... 5.00 yearly.	Ordinance 11 of 1930 and Government Notification No. 609 of 1930.
POISON LICENCES, WHOLESALE :— For each poison or preparation of poison sold $10.00	Ordinance 9 of 1916 and Government Notification No. 371 of 1916.
PRINTING PRESS LICENCE, yearly..... 10.00 „ „ „ (Dealer) yearly 50.00	Ordinances 25 of 1927 & 28 of 1934, & Govt. Notification No. 793 of 1934.
PROSPECTING LICENCES, NEW TERRITORIES. The terms will be determined by Govt.	Govt. Notn. No. 622 of 1934.
RESTAURANTS:— In Victoria, or in the districts of Causeway Bay, Whitfield, Quarry Bay, Sai Wan Ho and Shaukiwan, or in Kowloon and New Kowloon ..... $20.00 Elsewhere..... 5.00 Annually in advance.	Ordinance 13 of 1935.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*

LICENCES:—

STEAM-LAUNCH AND MOTOR BOATS LICENCES:—

	Licensed to ply for hire within the Harbour Limits.	Licensed to ply for hire within the Local Trade Limits.	Licensed to ply for hire outside the Local Trade Limits.
Vessels under 10 tons	Class I $10	Class II $15	Class III $20
10 tons to 20 tons	„ 20	„ 25	„ 30
20 „ to 30 „	„ 30	„ 35	„ 40
30 „ to 40 „	„ 40	„ 45	„ 50
40 „ to 50 „	„ 50	„ 55	„ 60
50 „ to 60 „	„ 60	„ 65	„ 70

The above scale is for 12 months.

For six months, six-twelfths of the fee will be charged, for nine months, nine-twelfths, and so on at the rate of one-twelfth for each month. But no fee is to be less in amount than three-twelfths.

Sec. 37 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *E*, Government Notification No. 81 of 1934.

Anchorage Permit	$0.25
Special Permit	0.25
Day Clearance	0.25
Night Clearance	1.00

THEATRICAL LICENCES	$1.00 to $120.00

Ordinance 22 of 1919, Govt. Notn. 587 of 1934, Part VIII.

TOBACCO LICENCES:—

Licensed warehouse licence:—	
If held in conjunction with a manufacturer's licence	$200.00
If not so held	400.00
Manufacturer's licence	200.00
Licence for planing and preparing only Chinese smoking tobacco	100.00
Importer's licence	100.00
Retailers Licence:—	
(*a*) City of Victoria and Kowloon south of Waterloo Road, Gascoigne Road and Chatham Road	$ 30.00
(*b*) Hong Kong Island, the remainder	20.00
(*c*) Kowloon, the remainder, and New Kowloon	20.00
(*d*) New Territory other than New Kowloon	10.00
(*e*) Street squatters and itinerant hawkers	8.00

Ordinance No. 39 of 1931.

VEHICLE MOTOR LICENCES:—

Private Motor Cars, yearly,	$36.00 to 120.00
Commercial Vans and Lorries, yearly,	36.00 to 540.00
Public Motor Cars, yearly, $5.00 Registration plus $15 for each seat for a passenger.	
Motor Omnibus or Charabanc. $5 Registration plus $15 for each seat for a passenger.	
Motor Tricycles, yearly,	13.00
Motor Bicycle, Solo, yearly,	18.00
„ „ Combination, yearly,	24.00
Demonstration Vehicle, yearly,	180.00
Trailer, yearly,	60.00
Duplicate Licence,	1.00
„ „ Disc,	1.00
International Certificate, Motor Car,	10.00
„ „ „ Cycle,	5.00
Fiscal Permit	5.00

Ordinance 40 of 1912, Govt. Notification No. 344 of 1937.

Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 529 of 1936.

Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 549 of 1935.

Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 551 of 1935.

VEHICLE, MOTOR DRIVERS LICENCES:—

Motor Car Learner Driver,	$2.00
Examination Fee,	5.00
Motor Driver, yearly,	5.00
Duplicate Motor Driver,	.25
Conductor, yearly,	1.00
International Driving Permit,	5.00

Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 549 of 1935.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*		
LICENCES:—		
VEHICLES, OTHER, LICENCES:—		
Tricycles, yearly,	$ 6.00	Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 344 of 1937.
Private Ricksha, yearly,	20.00	
Private Chair, yearly,	2.00	
Public Ricksha, Hong Kong, yearly,	36.00	
Public Ricksha, Kowloon, New Kowloon, Hill District, and Caine Road Level, yearly,	24.00	
Public Ricksha, New Territories, yearly,	12.00	
Public Ricksha, Owner driven in New Territories, yearly,	1.00	
Public Chair, yearly,	4.00	
Truck, yearly,	48.00	
Cart or Van or Horse or Bullock drawn Vehicles, yearly,	24.00	
Hand-propelled Petrol or Oil Pump, yearly,	60.00	
Duplicate Ricksha Licence,	1.00	Ordinance 40 of 1912. Govt. Notification No. 549 of 1937.
Duplicate Chair Licence,	.25	
VEHICLES, OTHER, DRIVERS:—		
Private Chair and Ricksha Driver, yearly,	.30	Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 549 of 1935.
Public Chair, yearly,	.30	
Public Ricksha, yearly,	.30	
Tricycle, yearly,	.30	
Truck, yearly,	.30	
Vehicles, Motor Special Licensing Fee—Foreign Registration, 20% of Invoice Price plus freight and Insurance, less cost of tyres.		Ordinance 32 of 1932.
Wireless Receiving, Yearly	$ 12.00	Ordinance 18 of 1936. Govt. Notification No 673 of 1937.
Wireless Receiving, Short Term (3 months)	4.00	
Wireless Other,	...	
Ship Station Yearly	25.00	
Amateur Transmission Station Yearly	20.00	
Dealers Yearly	50.00	
Examination fee for operators' certificates of proficiency	5.00 to 30.00	
Limited Receiving and Publishing, yearly,	600.00	
Duplicate Licence or Certificate	1.00	

INTERNAL REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES (RATES):—		
All tenements provided with Government filtered water	17%	Rating Ordinance 6 of 1901. Amendment Ordinance 3 of 1926, and 16 of 1931.
All tenements provided with Government unfiltered water	16%	
All tenements for which no provision is made for water	15%	
Provision of water supply shall be deemed to be made for a tenement although it has no connection with the Government watermains or waterworks, if such tenement is situated within 200 yards from a Government watermain.		
The Rates are payable quarterly in advance within the first month of each quarter.		
These Rates are chargeable on, and recoverable from, the owners of the tenements in respect of which the above assessments have been made.		
ASSESSED TAXES (RATES), NEW TERRITORIES (other than New Kowloon):—		
Third class buildings. If noted in the list as neither having nor using Government Water-works water	$ 2 annually.	Rating Ordinance 6 of 1901. Amendment Ordinance 10 of 1935.
If not so noted	4 „	
Second class buildings. If noted in the list as neither having nor using Government Water-works water	6 „	
If not so noted	12 „	
First Class buildings. If noted in the list as neither having nor using Government Water-works water	8 „	
If not so noted	16 „	
Special class buildings. If noted in the list as neither having nor using Government Water-works water	$ 2 per $1,000 of the valuation annually.	
If not so noted	4 per $1,000 of the valuation annually.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

INTERNAL REVENUE,— *Continued.*

BETS AND SWEEPS TAX:—

On every bet made on any totalisator or pari-mutuel authorised under the Betting Duty Ordinance there shall be paid a duty according to the following scale:

Where in any year ending on the 31st day of March the total gross receipts from the sale of tickets at such totalisator or pari-mutuel

do not exceed $3,000,000 .....1 % of such total;
exceed $3,000,000 but do not exceed $4,000,000 .....1½ % of such total;
exceed $4,000,000 but do not exceed $5,000,000 .....2 % of such total;
exeeed $5,000,000 but do not exceed $6,000,000 .....2½ % of such total;
exceed $6,000,000 .....3 % of such total.

On every Cash-sweep ticket sold and on every Cash-sweep chance allocated by list there shall be charged a duty of 5 per cent. of the amount paid, contributed or subscribed.

The Secretary, Treasurer and every Steward and Member of the Committee of management of the Club, as well as the Club itself if a Corporation, shall be jointly and severally liable for the duty payable.

Ordinance 40 of 1931, Amendment Ordinance 17 of 1933, Amendment Ordinance 26 of 1934, Resolution of Legislative Council of 13th September, 1934.

ENTERTAINMENTS TAX:—

Tax is levied on payments exceeding twenty cents for admission of persons to any entertainment as spectators or members of an audience.

Where the amount of payment for admission, excluding the amount of the duty,

does not exceed 20 cents .....Free
exceeds 20 cents and does not exceed 50 cents ..... 5 cents.
exceeds 50 cents and does not exceed $1.00 .....10 cents.
exceeds $1.00 and does not exceed $2.00 .....20 cents.
exceeds $2.00 and does not exceed $3.00 .....30 cents.
exceeds $3.00 and does not exceed $4.00 .....40 cents.
exceeds $4.00 and does not exceed $5.00 .....50 cents.
exceeds $5.00.....50 cents for the first $5.00 and 20 cents for each additional $5.00, or part thereof.

The Colonial Treasurer is authorised to grant exemptions on the grounds stated in Section 5 of the Ordinance.

Ordinance 28 of 1930.

ESTATE DUTY:—

In the case of every person dying on or after 1st JULY, 1936, estate duty is payable at the following rates:—

Where the principal value of the estate				*Rate per cent.*
exceeds	$ 500	but does not exceed	$ 5,000	1
„	$ 5,000	„	$ 10,000	2
„	$ 10,000	„	$ 25,000	3
„	$ 25,000	„	$ 50,000	4
„	$ 50,000	„	$ 100,000	5
„	$ 100,000	„	$ 200,000	6
„	$ 200,000	„	$ 300,000	7
„	$ 300,000	„	$ 400,000	8
„	$ 400,000	„	$ 500,000	9
„	$ 500,000	„	$ 600,000	10
„	$ 600,000	„	$ 700,000	11
„	$ 700,000	„	$ 800,000	12
„	$ 800,000	„	$ 1,000,000	13
„	$ 1,000,000	„	$ 2,000,000	14
„	$ 2,000,000	„	$ 3,500,000	15
„	$ 3,500,000	„	$ 5,000,000	16
„	$ 5,000,000	„	$10,000,000	17
„	$10,000,000	„	$15,000,000	18
„	$15,000,000	„	$20,000,000	19
„	$20,000,000			20

Different schedules of rates apply in the case of persons dying before 1st JULY, 1936.

Where the principal value comprises a fraction of one hundred dollars such fraction shall be reckoned as one hundred dollars.

Estate Duty Ordinances, 1915 to 1936.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE.—*Continued.*		
ESTATE DUTY:—		
Interest at 4% per annum is also payable on estate duty from the date of death up to the date of delivery of affidavit or account within six months, and thereafter at 8%. Failure to deliver an account within the prescribed period renders the person accountable liable to estate duty at treble rates. Heavy penalties are prescribed for individuals, businesses etc. dealing with estates, or the income of estates, before duty has been paid or otherwise failing to comply with the provisions of the Ordinance.		Estate Duty Ordinances, 1915 to 1936.
STAMP DUTIES:—		Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
1. **Adjudication** Fee (to be paid on the requisition or other application for adjudication)	$5.	
2. **Affidavit,** Affirmation, Declaration, and Statutory Declaration, ...	$3.	
Exemptions.		
(*a*) Affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed, read or used in any court, or before any judge or officer of any court		
(*b*) Affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.		
(*c*) Affidavit or declaration by an interpreter as to the interpretation of a duly stamped or exempted instrument, made at the same time as such duly stamped or exempted instrument....		
(*d*) Affidavit or declaration required to be made pursuant to any Ordinance relating to marriages.		
(*e*) Affidavit or declaration for the Commissioner under Estate Duty Ordinance, 1915.		
(*f*) Affidavit or declaration intended for use solely outside the Colony.		
Affirmation: *See* Affidavit, ...		
3. **Agreement** or any memorandum of agreement, made under hand only, and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument, ...	$1.	
Exemptions.		
(*a*) Agreement or memorandum between the master and mariners of any ship for wages, ...		
(*b*) Passage ticket, ...		
(*c*) Agreement relating to the sale of goods, ...		
See also:— Agreement for lease. Exchange Contract. Godown Warrant. Share contract.		
3A. (1) **Agreement** or contract for the sale of any equitable estate or interest in any property whatsoever	$1 for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE, — *Continued.*		
STAMP DUTIES: —		
Exemption.		
Ship or vessel, or any part interest, share, or property of or in any ship or vessel.		
(2) **Agreement** or contract for the sale of any estate or interest in any property.	$1 for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration.	
Exemptions.		
(*a*) Lands, tenements, or hereditaments.		
(*b*) Property locally situate out of the Colony. ...		
(*c*) Goods, wares, or merchandise.		
(*d*) Stocks or marketable securities.		
(*e*) United Kingdom Patent.		
(*f*) Trade Mark and the proportion of goodwill created thereby.		
(*g*) Ship or vessel, or any part interest, share, or property of or in any ship or vessel.		
See also: — Letters Patent. Trade Marks.		
4. **Agreement** of service with a corporate body, whether under the seal of such corporate body or not,...	$1.	
Agreement or contract accompanied by a deposit: *See* Letter of hypothecation, and Mortgage, ...		Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
Agreement for a lease: *See* Lease, ...		
Allotment: *See* Letter of Allotment, ...		
5. **Appointment** of a new trustee, including the transfer of any property made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of the new trustee if such transfer is made by the same instrument as the appointment of the new trustee	$10.	
See Conveyance and Mortgage		
5A. **Apprenticeship,** instrument of,.....	$1.	
6. **Articles of clerkship** whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as a solicitor, ...	$150.	
Assignment: *See* Conveyance, Letters Patent, Mortgage and Trade Marks.		
Assurance: *See* Policy of Insurance, ...		
7. **Attested Copy** of any instrument chargeable with stamp duty, ...	$3.	
Attorney, Letter or Power of: *See* Power of Attorney, ...		
Average: *See* Bond, ...		
8. **Award,**.....	$5.	
Bank Cheque: *See* Bill of Exchange, ...		

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*		
STAMP DUTIES:—		
9. **Bank Note,**	One per centum per annum on the average value of bank notes in circulation, to be paid monthly by the banker to the Collector, provided that the duty to be paid by the banker in respect of $1 notes shall not exceed one per centum per annum on two million dollars. Provided also that, with effect from the 19th December, 1929 and pending the further order or regulation of the Governor in Council, the duty on bank notes of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation shall not exceed one per cent per annum on $45,000,000 of the aggregate bank note issues of such corporation.	Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
10. **Bill of Exchange** (including Cheques, Circular Notes, Letters of Credit, and "Traveller's Cheques"), and Promissory Note,		
(1) Bill of Exchange payable within the Colony on demand or at sight or on presentation (except a cheque), ...	10 cents.	
(2) Cheque, ...	10 cents.	
(3) Circular Note, if issued within the Colony (on each separate note), ...	10 cents for every $500 or part thereof.	
(4) Letter of Credit, if issued within the Colony,...	Do.	
Exemption. Letter of credit granted in the Colony, authorising drafts to be drawn out of the Colony payable in the Colony.		
(5) "Traveller's Cheque", if issued within the Colony (on each separate "cheque" or "note"),	Do.	
(6) Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony,..	Do.	
(7) Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony,	10 cents for the first $100 or part thereof, and 5 cents for every subsequent $100 or part thereof.	
See section 19 as to bills in sets.		
11. Bill of Lading, (each part of every set), ...	When the freight is under $5 : 15 cents. When the freight is $5 or more : 40 cents.	
Note: For all other ships receipts, including Chinese shippers books, *see* Heading No. 41.		
Bill of Sale. Absolute: *See* Conveyance. By way of security: *See* Mortgage.		
12. Bond,—Bottomry, General Average, or Respondentia, ...	25 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
12A. Bond to secure the payment or repayment of money, ...	20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the penalty or maximum amount payable.	
Brokers Note: *See* Shares (4),		
13. Certificate to practise to be taken out yearly (Section 21), ...	$50 for every calendar year or part thereof.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*		
STAMP DUTIES :—		
14. Charter Party, ...	15 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the total or estimated hire or freight.	
Cheque : *See* Bill of Exchange (2).		
Circular Note : *See* Bill of Exchange (3).		
Collateral Security : *See* Mortgage.		
14A. Compradore Order, if passed through a Bank, ...	10 cents.	
14B. Cashier Order (if passed through a bank other than the bank of issue)	10 cents.	
Contract : *See* Agreement.		
Contract Note : *See* Shares (4).		
15. Conveyance on Sale, the duty to be calculated on the amount or value of the consideration on the day of the date of the instrument,.....	$1 for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration.	
15A. Conveyance made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of a new trustee, if such conveyance is made by some instrument other than the instrument by which the new trustee is appointed	$ 5.	
15B. Conveyance or Transfer of any kind not herein specifically described, ...	$20.	
See also :—		
Exchange.		
Foreclosure Order.		
Letters Patent.		
Shares.		
Trade Marks.		
Voluntary disposition *inter vivos*.		
Section 34 (general exemptions).		
Copy : *See* Attested copy.		
Counterpart : *See* Duplicate.		
Debenture : *See* Shares and *See* Mortgage.		
Declaration : *See* Affidavit.		
16. Declaration or revocation of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing, not being a will or an instrument chargeable with *ad valorem* duty as a settlement, including any acknowledgment in writing, by recital or otherwise, of a trust, not being a trust created by a will, in respect of which no instrument has been duly stamped as a declaration of a trust or as a settlement.	$20.	Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
Exemptions.		
(*a*) Declaration of trust by the nominees of a banker to whom property is transferred to secure an advance made by the banker.		
(*b*) Trust receipt given to a banker.		
17. Deed of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule (including a deed of assignment by a trustee to a *cestui que* trust, and a deed confirmatory of a conveyance on which the full conveyance duty has been paid),.....	$20.	
See also :—		
Agreement of service with a corporate body.		
Deposit of title deeds. *See* Mortgage.		
17A. Dividend warrant, whether expressed to be payable by the corporate body issuing the dividend warrant or by some other person, and whether payable within or without the Colony, ...	10 cents.	
18. Duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with any duty, ...	Where the duty on the original instrument does not exceed $2: the same duty as the original instrument. Where the duty on the original instrument exceeds $2: $2.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*		
STAMP DUTIES:—		Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
Exception.		
Policies of insurance, duplicates of: *See* Policy of insurance (8).		
Equitable mortgage: *See* Mortgage.		
19. Exchange,	The same duty as on a conveyance on sale for a consideration equal to the value of the property of the greater value.	
20. Exchange Contract Cancellation Note,	10 cents for every $500 or part thereof.	
21. Foreclosure Order, the duty to be calculated on the value of the property,	$1 for every $100 or part thereof.	
22. Foreign Attachment Bond,	$1 for every $100 or part thereof.	
Further Charge: *See* Mortgage.		
Gift: *See* Voluntary disposition *inter vivos.*		
23. Godown Warrant,	20 cents.	
Guarantee: *See* Agreement.		
Hypothecation: *See* Letter of Hypothecation.		
Insurance: *See* Policy of Insurance.		
24. Lease.		
(1) If granted in consideration of a premium or fine,	The same duty as on a conveyance on sale, the duty to be calculated on the premium or fine.	
(2) If granted in consideration of a rent,	Where the term is not defined at all, or is uncertain, or is so defined as not to exceed one year: 25 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the rent for one year. Where the term specified in the lease exceeds one year but does not exceed three years: 50 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the rent for one year. Where the term specified in the lease exceeds three years: $1 for every $100 or part thereof of the rent for one year.	
(3) If the consideration includes both premium or fine and rent,	The total of both the above duties.	
(4) Agreement for a lease,	The same duty as on a lease.	
(5) Surrender of lease,	The same duty as on a lease for the residue of the term surrendered, any price or consideration for surrender being regarded as premium.	
(6) Lease executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a lease,	$3.	
25. Letter of allotment or any other document having the effect of a letter of allotment of shares in any company or proposed company or in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by any company or proposed company, and letter of renunciation,	10 cents.	
Letter of Attorney: *See* Power of Attorney.		
Letter of Credit: *See* Bill of Exchange (4).		

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*		
STAMP DUTIES :—		
26. Letter of hypothecation, ...	Referring to particular property : $3. General : $6.	Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
27. Letters Patent, Assignment of, ...	$10.	
28. Marketable security issued in the Colony, or made or issued by or on behalf of a corporate or unincorporate body formed or established in the Colony,...	20 cents for every $100 or part therof of the money secured.	
29. Mortgage.		
(1) Being the only or principal or primary security,	20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. (For tontine mortgages *see* Section 38).	
(2) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, (other than a mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage), or being a mortgage executed by way of further assurance, provided in every case that the principal security was duly stamped under sub-heading (1), ...	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the value of the additional or substituted security.	
(3) Extension of the time of an original mortgage, whether endorsed on the mortgage deed or not,	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.	
(4) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a share as defined in paragraph (28) of Section 3, or other marketable security), or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any warrant of attorney to enter up judgment, or by any judgment, ...	Do.	
(5) Where any further money is added to the money already secured, ...	20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the additional principal sum secured.	
(6) Agreement for a mortgage, ...	20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the principal sum to be secured.	
(6A) Agreement for a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security or for a mortgage to be executed by way of further assurance: provided in every case that the principal security was duly stamped under sub-heading (1).	10 cents for every $100, or part thereof, of the value of the additional or substituted security.	
(7) Re-conveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation, of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured, ...	Where the whole of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every $500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. Where a portion of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every $500 or part thereof of the amount actually released or discharged. Provided that any portion of the principal sum not expressed in any prior instrument then to be released or discharged shall be deemed to be released by the final instrument of reconveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*		
STAMP DUTIES :—		
(8) Certificate of satisfaction,	10 cents for every $500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.	Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
(9) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage,	$3.	
(10) Transfer of a mortgage made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of a new trustee, if such transfer is made by some instrument other than the instrument by which the new trustee is appointed.	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured up to a maximum of $5.00.	
Exemption.		
Reassignment and mortgage made for the sole purpose of obtaining a new Crown lease or for the sole purpose of surrender to the Crown with a view to an exchange : *See* section 35.		
See also :		
Letter of hypothecation.		
Servant's security agreement.		
30. Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever (except a protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note)	$3.	
Exemption.		
Notarial acts relating solely to transfers of shares on share registers which are not required by law to be kept within the Colony.		
31. Note of protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note,	75 cents.	
31A. Partition Deed,	$20, together with ad valorem duty as on a conveyance on sale on any sum paid or agreed to be paid for equality. Where the partition is carried out by several instruments the principal deed will be charged as above, the other deeds each being stamped $20.	
32. Partnership instrument,	$10.	
33. Policy of Insurance.		
(1) Life Policies,	25 cents for every $1,000 or part thereof insured.	
(2) Life Policies, renewal receipts for amounts exceeding $20,	10 cents. (Adhesive Stamp).	
(3) Marine Policies, hull risks for time,	25 cents for every $1,000 or part thereof insured.	
(4) Marine Policies other than hull risks for time,	Where the amount insured does not exceed $1,000 : 20 cents.	
(5) Floating Policies, for each endorsement,		
(6) Fire, Accident, and all other policies not specifically referred to above,	Where the amount insured exceeds $1,000: 50 cents.	
(7) Renewals, except life renewals,	The same rate of duty as on original policies issued after the commencement of this Ordinance.	
(8) Duplicates of policies,	The same duty as on the original policy.	
(9) Re-insurance,	The same rates of duty as on direct policies.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*		
STAMP DUTIES :—		
34. Power of attorney or revocation of power of attorney.		Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
(1) For appointing a proxy to vote at a specified meeting,	10 cents.	
(2) Of any other kind whatsoever.	$5.	
Exemption.		
Power of attorney relating exclusively to things to be done out of the Colony.		
Promissory Note : *See* Bill of exchange (7),		
35. Protest by a master of a vessel,	75 cents.	
Proxy : *See* Power of Attorney (1).		
Re-assignment : *See* Mortgage (7).		
36. Receipt,	10 cents.	
Exemptions.		
(*a*) Receipt for an amount not exceeding $20.		
(*b*) Receipt given by a banker for money lodged or deposited with him and to be accounted for by him to the person lodging or depositing the money.		
(*c*) Acknowledgment by a banker of the receipt of any bill of exchange or promissory note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or payment.		
(*d*) Receipt given by a banker endorsed on a telegraphic transfer advice.		
(*e*) Receipt given by an officer in His Majesty's service to any Government department.		
(*f*) Receipt indorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty, and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.		
(*g*) Receipt given for or on account of any salary, pay or wages, or for or on account of any other like payment made to or for the account or benefit of any person, being the holder of an office or an employee, in respect of his office or employment, or for or on account of money paid in respect of any pension, superannuation allowance, compassionate allowance or other like allowance.		
Release : *See* Conveyance on sale, and Mortgage (7).		
Revocation of trust : *See* Declaration of trust.		
37. Servant's Security Agreement which is not chargeable with mortgage duty,	20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount up to which security is given.	
38. Settlement,	30 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.	
39. Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a settlement,	$3.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*		
STAMP DUTIES:—		Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to 1936.
40. Shares.		
(1) Transfer of.	20 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the value of the shares on the date of stamping.	
Exemptions.		
(*a*) Transfers of shares on share registers which are not required by law to be kept within the Colony.		
(*b*) Transfers of share warrants to bearer.		
(2) Transfer for a nominal amount, in the discretion of the Collector, ...	$2.	
(3) Share Warrant to Bearer, issued in the Colony,...	$1 for every $100 or part thereof of the nominal value of the share.	
(4) Share Contract Note, on every bought note and every sold note	When the value does not exceed $1,000: $1. When it exceeds $1,000 but does not exceed $10,000: $3. When it exceeds $10,000 but does not exceed $20,000: $5. When it exceeds $20,000 but does not exceed $50,000: $7.50. When it exceeds $50,000: $10.	
41. Shippers Books (Chinese) and all other receipts for goods shipped given by or on behalf of the owner or master of a vessel where bills of lading are not used ...	When the freight is under $5: 15 cents. When the freight is $5 or more: 40 cents.	
Statutory Declaration: *See* Affidavit.		
Surrender of Lease: *See* Lease (5).		
42. Telegraphic Transfer Advice	10 cents for every $500 or part thereof, to be calculated on the equivalent in Hong Kong currency of the money despatched.	
Exemption.		
Telegraphic transfers in silver currencies from the Colony to China.		
43. Trade Mark (or trade marks), together with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has (or they have) been registered, Assignment of	$10.	
Transfer: *See* Mortgage, Shares and Telegraphic Transfer Advice.		
Travellers Cheque: *See* Bill of Exchange (5).		
43A. Vesting Order (other than a vesting order which is a conveyance on sale), including the transfer of any property transferred by the order	$20.	
44. Voluntary disposition *inter vivos*, the duty to be calculated on the value of the property	$1 for every $100 or part thereof of the value of the property conveyed or transferred.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*	
WATER EXCESS CONSUMPTION, METER RENTS, etc :—	
Excess over allowance on Rating Valuation, 50 cents per 1,000 gallons (filtered),	Ordinance 16 of 1903 and Government Notifications Nos. 332 of 1927, and 757 of 1935.
Excess over allowance on Rating Valuation, 35 cents per 1,000 gallons (unfiltered), in the Peak District.	
„ $1.00 „ 1,000 „ (filtered), Certain Military Cantonments in Victoria pay a flat rate of 10 cents per 1,000 gallons,	
Water supplied by meter either to shipping *by waterboats*, or *over wharves or piers*, or *for building supplies*, $1.00 per 1,000 gallons (filtered).	Government Notification No. 649 of 1926.
At Fanling,.....$1.00 per 1,000 gallons (unfiltered),	Ordinance 16 of 1903.
„ „ (for Royal Hong Kong Golf Club) Special excess Rate of 25 cents per 1,000 gallons.	
Meter Rents, (payable yearly in advance) .....$8 to $75 per annum,	Government Notification No. 570 of 1931.
Meter Testing, ... $10.00 per meter,	Ordinance 16 of 1903.
Fire Service Retention Fees .....$35 to $110 per annum,	Government Notification No. 828 of 1934.
Note:—(i) Houses in certain rural districts pay $1.00 per 1000 gallons for excess consumption where Government main water is used for flushing purposes.	Government Notification No. 142 of 1934.
(ii) A temporary rebate of 10% was granted on all water bills issued in respect of rated tenements, hospitals and charitable institutions on or after 1st April, 1934. Rebate increased to 15% on all similar bills issued on or after 1st September, 1934, subject to payment within 14 days.	Government Notifications Nos. 349 and 624 of 1934.
FINES & FORFEITURES.	
FINES :—	
Levied in Supreme Court, Police Courts, and Marine Magistrate's Court,.....	Under Common Law and Local Ordinances.
FORFEITURES, ...	Direction of the Supreme and Inferior Courts.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES, AND REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID.	
FEES.	
AMBULANCE FEES :—	
1. Motor Ambulance :—	
(*a*) Each journey not exceeding 15 miles, ...$ 5.00	
(*b*) „ „ exceeding 15 miles, ... 10.00	
Note:—(i) For conveyance across the harbour by vehicular ferry an additional fee of $3.00, is payable for ferry fees.	
(ii) When a patient is transferred by Star Ferry a separate charge computed as above, is made for each of the two ambulances required.	
2. Hand-Ambulance :—	Government Notification No. 581 of 1937.
(*a*) Victoria (lower levels), Old Kowloon, Kowloon City and Shamshuipo, ...$ 3.00	
(*b*) Elsewhere in New Kowloon, ... 4.00	
(*c*) Victoria above Bowen Road level, other parts of Hong Kong and New Territories, ... 6.00	
3. All ambulance cases removed to the Matilda Hospital - one half the above fees.	
ANALYSES :—	
(*a*) Water :—	
Analysis :—(Total Solids, Chlorine, Nitrates, Absorption of Oxygen, Free and Albumenoid Ammonia, Nitrites, and Hardness),.....$ 25.00	Government Notification No. 837 of 1931.
Qualitative Analysis of Mineral Water 15.00	
Quantitative do. 50.00	
Hardness only 5.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
ANALYSES :—		
(b) Minerals and Metals :—		
Identification only	$ 5.00	
Qualitative Examination for one Constituent	10.00	
Complete Qualitative Analysis	25.00	
Quantitative Analysis for the principal constituent	30.00	
Each extra Constituent	10.00	
Complete Analysis	80.00	
(c) Coal :—		
General Analysis (Moisture, Volatile Matter, Ash, Fixed Carbon, Coke, Sulphur, and Calorific Value)	30.00	
Moisture and Ash only	10.00	
Graphite (Moisture, Carbon, Ash, quantitative)	30.00	
(d) Kerosene :—		
Flash Point (Abel Test)	5.00	
Fire Test	2.50	
Specific Gravity only	5.00	
(e) Essential Oils :—		
Anise Oil. (Specific Gravity, Refractive Index, Congealing Point, Melting Point, Anethol, Solubility Test)	30.00	
Cassia Oil. (Specific Gravity, Refractive Index, Cinnamic Aldehyde, Lead Test, Resin, Solubility in Alcohol)	30.00	
(f) Fatty Oils, Wood Oil, Lard, etc. :—		
Chinese Wood Oil. (Specific Gravity, Refractive Index, and Heat Test)	30.00	
Chinese Wood Oil. (Refractive Index only)	5.00	
Lard. (Melting Point, Iodine Value, Refractive Index at 40° Kerr Rancidity Test, Halphen Test, Nitric Acid Test, Baudouin Test, Water),	30.00	Government Notification No 837 of 1931.
Other Fatty Oils. (Specific Gravity, Refractive Index, Acid Value, Saponification Value, and Iodine Value)	25.00	
Extra tests on oil samples	5.00 each.	
(g) Analyses of Food Materials :—		
Examination of drugs and medicines for compliance with the Pharmacy Ordinance	25.00	
Sugar for Direct Polarization	20.00	
(h) Kerosene and Fuel Oils :—		
Fuel Oil for calorific Value	25.00	
Fuel Oil for moisture only	5.00	
Kerosene or Petrol. General Examination Sp. Gr. Flash point, Distillation test, and Acidity	30.00	
(i) Essential Oils :—		
Anise Oil or Cassia Oil. Sp. Gr. only	5.00	
„ „ Congealing and Melting Point	10.00	
„ „ Alcohol by distillation	10.00	
(j) Fatty Oils, etc. :—		
Wood Oil. Ref. Index. Sp. Gr. and weight per cubic foot	10.00	
Saponification Value or Iodine Value only on any oil	10.00	
Lubricating Oil. General examination	30.00	
(k) Biochemical Examinations ;—		
Urine. Qualitative tests for sugar and albumen	5 each.	
Quantitative determinations of Urea, Sugar or Albumen	10 each.	
Blood. Haemoglobin determination	10.00	
Determination of Blood Sugar	25.00	
Determination of Blood Urea Nitrogen	25.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT, OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
ANALYSES :—		
(l) Miscellaneous :—		
Bleaching Powder for available chlorine	$ 20.00	
Soy. Sucrose and Reducing Sugar	25.00	
Soy. Total Sweetening Matter	20.00	
Quick Lime. Determination of free lime	25.00	
Articles for sea water damage,	5.00 per test.	
Fire Crackers for presence of potassium chlorate	10.00 per test.	
Fertilisers :—for Moisture, Phosphorus pentoxide and Nitrogen	30.00	
Determination of Ash	5.00	
Determination of Potash	10.00	
Refractometers for Calibration	5.00	
Thermometers for Calibration	5.00	
Battery Acid for chlorine and iron	5.00	
Distilled Water for chlorine and iron	5.00	
(m) Sampling :—		
Tin, sampling 10% of the slabs and stamping every slab with the Government Stamp, per 100 slabs	5.00	
Antimony, sampling 10% of the Cases, but no sealing, for each 500 cases	10.00	
Essential Oils, (Anise, Cassia, etc.), sampling 10% of the cases and sealing every case with the Government Seal, for every 100 cases or portion thereof	10.00	
Mineral Ores in bags, sampling 10% for each 1,000 bags or portion thereof	10.00	
Lard and other Fatty Oils, sampling 10% of the casks or cases, no sealing, per 1,000 casks	10.00	
The minimum charge for any sampling will be $10.00.		
(n) Toxicological Examinations :—		
Qualitative examination	50.00	Government Notification No. 837 of 1931.
Quantitative examination	100.00	
(o) Short Consultations	5.00	
Charges for articles not enumerated in the above tariff and any further information can be obtained on application to the Government Analyst.		
Quantities which should be sent for Analysis :—		
Wine, Brandy, Vinegar, Milk, at least	1 Bottle (Pint).	
Butter, at least	½ lb.	
Water (Examination for Potable purposes), at least	½ Gallon.	
Mineral Water, at least	2 Gallons.	
Minerals, for analysis, at least	2 lbs.	
Essential Oils	8 Fluid Ounces.	
Fatty Oils	1 Pint.	
Conditions :—		
1.—Postage or freight must be prepaid.		
2.—Applications and samples should be addressed to the Government Analyst, who will inform the applicant as to the cost of the examination, and will give a bill for the same which must at once be paid to the Colonial Treasurer.		
3.—The right is reserved of refusing samples from beyond the boundaries of the Colony, or such samples as may not be considered of sufficient public importance to warrant analysis.		
4.—The locality from which the samples come must be clearly described.		
5.—Crushed samples will not be received for analysis under any circumstances.		
6.—All samples analysed will remain the property of the Government.		
7.—The Government will not recognise any claims arising from the results of analysis.		
BILLS OF HEALTH :—		
For each Form,	$ 6.00	Government Notification No. 645 of 1902.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT, OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION :—	
Certificate of registration of name or of alteration of name of child, Section 13, (2) ..... $ 1.00	
For every general search of Indexes and Register books, Section22, (3) ... 5.00	
For every particular search of Indexes or Register books, Section 22, (2)... 1.00	Ordinance 21 of 1934.
For every certified copy of Entries, Section 22, (1)..... 1.00	
Correction of errors of fact or substance in Registers of Births and Deaths, Section 26 (3),..... 1.00	
CEMETERY FEES :—Colonial Cemetery	
For each grave space of 15 square feet, ...$10.00	
Grave digging,..... 1.00	
Exhumation of Corpse, ... 5.00	
Exceptions.	
For each grave space for children under 10 years of age, ... $5.00	
Grave digging,..... 1.00	
Second burial in the same grave, ...*Free.*	
Pauper interment, ...*Free.*	
Monuments.	
A monument over any grave but only for each square foot in excess of 15 feet allowed $2.00	Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
A monument over any grave space or any enclosure of a grave space not occupying more than 15 square feet, ... *Free.*	Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
CERTIFICATES TO CHINESE PROCEEDING TO ANY FOREIGN COUNTRY,.....$50.00	Ordinance 6 of 1923.
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS REGISTRATION :—	
An applicant for registration under Section 6 must forward to the Director of Medical Services with his application the sum of twenty-five dollars, which is payable whether or not the applicant is examined in all or any subject, or submits certificates in lieu of examination. This fee shall cover the cost of registration in case the applicant is approved for such.	Ordinance No. 9 of 1916.
In case an applicant is not approved for registration or fails in an examination, a fee of fifteen dollars shall be payable in any subsequent application or examination.	Ordinance No. 9 of 1916.
An applicant who for any good and sufficient reason has been unable to attend an examination arranged for him, may sit again on payment of a reduced fee of ten dollars.	Ordinance No. 9 of 1916.
The fee for registration shall be ten dollars payable to the Director of Medical Services.	Ordinance No. 9 of 1916.
CHINESE CEMETERY FEES :—	
Section *A*, free ... 50 cents for digging grave, etc.,.....	Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
„ *B*, $ 1. and $ 1. „ „	Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
„ *C*, $ 2. and 1. „ „	Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
„ *D*,—(1) 4 sq. ft. 5. and $1 for digging grave, etc. ...	Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
„ (2) 15 „ „ 10. and $1 „ „ „ „ ...	Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
„ (3) for every additional 15 sq. ft. up to 75 sq. ft., $10.	Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
COMPANIES REGISTRATION :—	
Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Companies.	Ordinance No. 39 of 1932.
I.—BY A COMPANY HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.	Ordinance No. 39 of 1932.
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed $10,000, ... $50.00	Ordinance No. 39 of 1932.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
COMPANIES REGISTRATION :—		
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds $10,000, the following fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal share capital (that is to say) :—		Ordinance No. 39 of 1932.
For the first $10,000 of nominal capital	$50.00	
For every $5,000 of nominal share capital, or part of $5,000, up to $25,000,	10.00	
For every $10,000 of nominal share capital, or part of $10,000, after the first $25,000, up to $500,000,	3.00	
For every $10,000 of nominal share capital, or part of $10,000, after the first $500,000,	1.00	
For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per $10,000, or part of $10,000, as would have been payable if the increased share capital had formed part of the original share capital at the time of registration:		
Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal share capital, on registration or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than 500 dollars taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital after registration the fees paid on registration.		
For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.		
For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be registered or required to be delivered sent or forwarded to the Registrar other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the Registrar by a receiver or manager or the statement required to be sent to the Registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	3.00	
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorised to be recorded by the Registrar,	5.00	
II.—BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.		
For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles, does not exceed 25	50.00	
For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles, exceeds 25, but does not exceed 100,	100.00	
For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of $100, with an additional $5.00 for every additional 50 members or less number than 50 members after the first 100.		
For registration of a company in which the number of members, is stated in the Articles to be unlimited	300.00	
For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, in respect of every 50 members, or less than 50 members, of that increase	5.00	
Provided that no company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than $300 in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.		
For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.		
For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be registered or required to be delivered, sent or forwarded to the Registrar, other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the Registrar by a receiver or manager or the statement required to be sent to the Registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	3.00	
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorised to be recorded by the Registrar	5.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
COMPANIES REGISTRATION :—	
III.—BY A COMPANY TO WHICH PART XI OF THIS ORDINANCE APPLIES.	
For registering any document required to be delivered to the Registrar under Part XI of this Ordinance $5.00	Government Notification No. 592 of 1933.
For registering under Part III (with the exception of section 91) of the Companies Ordinance, 1932, any charge required to be registered thereunder whether created by a Company or existing on property acquired by the Company. 10.00	
For registering particulars of a series of Debentures under the said Part III. 10.00	
For registering particulars of any charge under section 91 of the said Ordinance. 5.00	
For registering the appointment of a receiver or manager under section 86 of the said Ordinance 5.00	
For inspecting the register of charges—for each inspection 1.00	
For inspecting in respect of any company the register or any file or document —for each inspection. 1.00	
For a certificate of incorporation 5.00	
For certifying a copy or extract of any other document or any part of any other document where the copy or extract has been prepared in the Office of the Registrar, per folio of 72 words..... 0.50	Government Notification No. 609 of 1934.
For a certified copy or extract of any other document or any part of any other document where the copy or extract has not been prepared in the office of the Registrar, per folio of 72 words. 0.10	
FEES TO BE PAID BY TRUST COMPANIES TO THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES.	
1.—On application for registration under section 77 ..... $5.00	Ordinance 18 of 1934.
2.—For certificate of registration under section 78:—	
(*a*) where the authorised capital does not exceed $500,000 ..... 100.00	
(*b*) where the authorised capital exceeds $500,000 but does not exceed $1,000,000 ..... 150.00	
(*c*) where the authorised capital exceeds $1,000,000 ..... 200.00	
3.—On filing annual statement under section 95..... 10.00	
COMPANIES (FEES) ORDER (No. 3), 1936.	
The fees and percentages prescribed in Schedules I and II to this order shall be taken in adhesive stamps, which shall be cancelled by the proper officer in the manner for the time being required by the Treasurer. The fees and percentages set out in Schedule III to this order in respect of proceedings in the Winding-up of companies shall be taken in the office of the Official Receiver or of the Registrar of Companies, as the case may be.	Government Notification No. 1019 of 1936.
The fees and percentages prescribed in Schedule III shall be taken in money.	
Where the proceeding is one for which no fee is prescribed in the said Schedules, the fees and percentages prescribed for a similar proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court by the Order made by the Chief Justice on the 10th day of July, 1931.	
Whenever practicable the stamp shall be affixed or the money paid in respect of every fee before the proceeding is had in respect of which the fee is payable.	

SCALE OF FEES.

SCHEDULE I.

Item		Fee	Document to be stamped.
1	On presenting a petition :— (*a*) under section 7 to confirm an alternation in a memorandum; and (*b*) under section 58 to confirm a reduction of capital ..... This fee includes any fee on answering a petition or setting down for hearing. ..... Where a petition is presented under more than one of these sections, only one fee of $65 shall be charged on the petition.	$65.00	The Petition.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

COMPANIES REGISTRATION:—

SCHEDULE I.—*Continued.*

Item		Fee	Document to be stamped
2	On an application:— (*a*) under section 63 to cancel a variation of shareholders' rights; (*b*) under section 276 for a declaration that the dissolution of a company is void; (*c*) under section 277 to restore a name to the register of companies; (*d*) under section 85 for extension of time for registration or for rectification of register of charges; and (*e*) under section 152 to sanction a compromise or arrangement.	$25.00	The notice of Motion or Summons.

SCHEDULE II.

Item		Fee	Document to be stamped.
1	On presenting a petition for the winding-up of a company by or under the supervision of the Court This fee includes any fee on answering a petition or setting down for hearing. No fee is payable on a winding-up order or an order continuing a voluntary liquidation subject to the supervision of the Court.	$40.00	The Petition.
2	On a proof debt $20 (other than a proof for workmen's wages) ..... This fee includes administering oath and filing. No fee is payable on a proof for $20 or under.	1.00	The Proof.

Government Notification No. 1019 of 1936.

SCHEDULE III.

TABLE A.

Item		Fee
1	On an inspection of a liquidator's statement sent to the Registrar of Companies under section 270	$ 1.00
2	For a copy of or extract from any such statement per folio	0.50
3	On an application by a Committee of Inspection to the Official Receiver for a special bank account under section 188	15.00
4	On an order by the Official Receiver for a special bank account ...	30.00
5	On an application to the Official Receiver:— (*a*) under section 15 for payment of money out of the Companies Liquidation Account; or (*b*) after six months from the date of issue for the re-issue of a lapsed cheque or money order in respect of moneys standing to the credit of that account:— Where the amount applied for does not exceed $20 ..... Where the amount applied exceeds $20	 1.00 2.00
6	For insertion in the Hong Kong Government Gazette of a Notice relating to a company which is being wound up by the Court	4.00
7	For the services of the shorthand writer attached to the Official Receiver's Office ..... Where his attendance in Court does not exceed 1 hour ... For every hour or part of an hour after the first hour ..... For a transcript of his notes per folio	 5.00 2.50 0.25

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

COMPANIES REGISTRATION:—

TABLE B.

I.—On the audit of the Official Receiver's or liquidator's accounts a fee according to the following scale on the amount brought to credit, including the produce of calls on contributories, but after deducting (1) the amount spent out of the money received in carrying on the business of the company, and (2) amounts paid by the Official Receiver or liquidator to secured creditors (other than debenture holders):—

On the first	$ 50,000	or fraction thereof	1½ per cent.
On the next	1,250,000	„ „	1 „
On the next	5,000,000	„ „	½ „
On the next	6,500,000	„ „	¼ „
Above	12,800,000	.....	⅛ „

II.—Where the Official Receiver acts as provisional liquidator only :—

(*a.*) Where no winding-up order is made upon the petition or where a winding-up order is rescinded or all further proceedings are stayed prior to the summoning of the statutory meetings of creditors and contributories :—

Such amount as the Court may consider reasonable to be paid by the petitioner or by the company as the Court may direct in respect of the services of the Official Receiver as provisional liquidator.

(*b.*) Where a winding-up order is made, but the Official Receiver is not continued as liquidator after the statutory meetings of creditors and contributories :—

Government Notification No. 1019 of 1936.

(1.) In respect of every 10 members, creditors, and debtors, and every fraction of 10 up to 1,000..... $10.00

For every 10 or fraction of 10 above 1,000 ..... 5.00

Provided that where the net assets of the company including uncalled capital are estimated in the statement of affairs not to exceed $50,000 three-fifths of the above fee only shall be charged.

(This fee to include cost of official stationery, printing, books, forms, and postages in Hong Kong).

(2.) On the value of the company's property as estimated in the statement of affairs after deducting (in cases where a person other than the Official Receiver has, prior to but not on the day of the making of the winding-up order, been appointed Receiver for debenture holders) the amount due to debenture holders :—

On the first	$ 50,000	or fraction thereof	1¼ per cent.
On the next	200,000	„ „	¾ „
On the next	750,000	„ „	½ „
Above	1,000,000	.....	¼ „

III.—Where the Official Receiver acts as liquidator of the Company and a special Manager is appointed (to include the Official Receiver's services as provisional liquidator):—

Such amount as the Court, on the application of the Official Receiver, may consider reasonable.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c,	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

COMPANIES REGISTRATION :—

IV.—In all other cases where the Official Receiver acts as liquidator of the company (to include his services as provisional liquidator):—

(1.) In respect of every 10 members, creditors, and debtors, and every fraction of 10 ..... $20.00

Provided that where the net assets of the company, including uncalled capital, do not exceed $50,000. three-fifths of the above fee only shall be charged.

(This fee to include cost of official stationery, printing, books, forms and postages in Hong Kong).

(2.) Upon the total assets, including the produce of calls on contributories realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver, after deducting sums on which fees are chargeable under No. V of this Table, and the amount spent out of the money received in carrying on the business of the company:—

On the first	$ 15,000	or fraction thereof, ...	6 per cent.
On the next	20,000	„ „	5 „
On the next	25,000	„ „	4 „
On the next	65,000	„ „	3 „
On the next	115,000	„ „	2 „
Above	240,000	.....	1 „

(3.) On the amount distributed in dividend or paid to contributories, preferential creditors, and debenture holders by the Official Receiver, half the above percentages. } Government Notification No. 1019 of 1936.

V.—Where the Official Receiver collects calls or realises property for debenture holders :—

The same fees as under No. IV (2) and (3) of this Table, to be paid out of the proceeds of such calls or property.

VI.—Where the Official Receiver realizes property for secured creditors other than debenture holders:—

The same fees as under number IV (2) of this table, to be paid out of the proceeds of such property.

VII.—Where the Official Receiver performs any special duties not provided for under the foregoing numbers in this Table :—

Such amount as the Court, on the application of the Official Receiver, may consider reasonable.

VIII.—Travelling, keeping possession, law costs, and other reasonable expenses of the Official Receiver.—The amount disbursed.

IX.—On every payment under section 271 of money out of the Companies Liquidation Account, 10 cents on each $10.00 or fraction of $10.00 to be charged as follows:—

Where the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out.

Where the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.

THE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1912.

Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Companies.

1.	On the original registration of a limited partnership, ...	$20.00
2.	On the registration of a statement of any change, ...	3.00
3.	Certificate of registration of a limited partnership, ...	1.00
4.	Certified copy of or extract from any registered statement, ...	30 cents per folio of 72 words

} Ordinance 18 of 1912.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
COURTS OF SURVEY :—		
Table of Fees.		
On filing Notice of Appeal, for every 50 tons of the gross registered tonnage of the ship,	$5.00	Section 20, Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *H*
On filing every Affidavit	1.00	
On entering Appearance,	5.00	
On every Subpœna,	1.00	
On every Statement of the Order required to be made by the Court,	5.00	
On the production and swearing of every witness,	1.00	
On every consent by the parties to refer the question of Costs, or of Costs and Damages, to the Court, to be paid by each party,	5.00	
On every hearing for each day, to be paid by each party, the amount thereof to be at the discretion of the Members of the Court,...from $10.00 to	50.00	
On every Order whether for the release or detention of the ship or for payment of Costs, or Costs and Damages, to be paid by the party taking out the Order,	5.00	
On every office copy of the Judgment or Report, or of notes of the evidence, or of any of the proceedings in the Appeal, per folio of 72 words,	0.25	
CREMATION FEES :—		
Horses, Cows, or Bullocks, per carcase,	2.00	Government Notification No. 31 of 1910.
All small animals, of 1 picul or under, per carcase,	50 cents	
CROWN LEASES :—		
For the signature of the Governor to any Crown Lease or other document, issued from the Land Office including affixing the Public Seal to such Lease or other document, where such Seal is necessary,	10.00	Ordinance 1 of 1844.
For plans attached to a Crown Lease and Counterpart, or other document	20.00	
For legal charges for and incidental to the preparation and issuing of a Crown Lease and counterpart	30.00	
For the Survey when a Crown Lease is issued for the whole or any portion of a lot formerly held under demise by Crown Lease	20.00	
DEEDS REGISTRATION :—		
For registering every Deed, Assignment, Mortgage, or other Instrument in writing (except as hereinafter provided) where such Deed, Assignment, Mortgage, or other Instrument, relates only to one Lot or one section or portion of a Lot as registered or intended to be registered in the Land Office,		Ordinance 1 of 1844.
Where the amount or value of the consideration money does not exceed $500,	1.00	
Exceeds $500 but does not exceed $1,000,	3.00	
Exceeds $1,000 but does not exceed $5,000—for every $1,000 or part thereof.	3.00	
Exceeds $5,000,	15.00	
For registering every other deed, assignment, mortgage or other instrument in writing except as hereinafter provided		
Where the amount or value of the consideration money does not exceed $500,	1.00	
Exceeds $500 but does not exceed $1,000,	3.00	
Exceeds $1,000 but does not exceed $5,000—for every $1,000 or part thereof,	3.00	
Exceeds $5,000,	30.00	
Provided that where the amount or value of the consideration money exceeds $20,000 and the deed, assignment, mortgage or other instrument relates to three or more lots, or sections, or portions of lots a further fee of $3 shall be paid in respect of the third and of each subsequent lot, section or portion.		Ordinance 1 of 1844 and Govt. Notification No. 644 of 1903.
For registering every Will, Probate, Letters of Administration, Judgment, Decree, Prohibitory Order, or other Order of Court, or receiving any verified Certificate for each lot, section or portion of a lot to which such document relates	3.00	
For registering a Lis Pendens,	3.00	
For entering a discharge of a Lis Pendens,	6.00	
For a certificate of such entry of discharge,	3.00	
For receiving for safe custody any Deed, Will, or other Instrument,	15.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
Fees of Court or Office, &c.,—*Continued.*		
Deeds Registration :—		
For every Search,	$1.00	Ordinance 1 of 1844 and Govt. Notification No. 644 of 1903.
For Certificate of receipt of any document, or certifying a copy thereof, and for every other Certificate,	15.00	
For every uncertified copy of any Will, Deed, Memorial, or other Instrument, per folio of 72 words,	0.75	
For registering Memorial of a Writ of Foreign Attachment,	3.00	
For filing a Certificate that a Writ of Foreign Attachment is dissolved, or that the Judgment in the action is satisfied,	3.00	
New Territories :—		
1. For the Registration of a Conveyance on Sale, to be charged on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased or released by such purchaser to the Vendor.	10 cents for every $10 or part thereof up to $50, if above $50, 50 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
2. For the Registration of a Lease or Agreement for a lease, to be charged on the amount of annual rent reserved.	50 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
3. For the Registration of a Lease executed in pursuance of duly stamped agreement for the same.	The same fee as on the Agreement but not exceeding $1.	
4. For the Registration of a Surrender of a Lease or cancellation of an Agreement for a Lease.	The same fee as is payable on the Lease or Agreement itself under Article 2.	
5. For the Registration of a Mortgage or Agreement for a Mortgage whether the primary or collateral Security and for every deed or document extending the time of any mortgage and for every transfer of any mortgage, to be calculated upon the principal amount secured.	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
6. For the Registration of a Reassignment or redemption of any mortgage to be calculated upon the principal amount secured by or under any such mortgage.	10 cents for every $500 or part thereof.	Government Notification No. 21 of 1911.
7. For the Registration of a Conveyance when no money consideration or merely nominal consideration passes. Provided that when such conveyance is made for the purpose of effecting a partition of lands held by two or more persons conjointly the Land Officer shall have power to remit the fee payable or such portion thereof as he may think fit.	$1.00 for the first lot and 10 cents for each additional lot or portion of a lot after the first with a maximum fee of $2.00.	
8. For the registration of a power of attorney.	10 cents.	
9. For the registration of any Order or document issued under the seal of the Supreme Court of Hong Kong Probate Letters of Administration in respect of any land upon which Stamp or Probate Duty has been paid, Certificate of satisfaction, and all other documents not herein provided for.	$1.00 for the first lot and 10 cents for every additional lot or portion of a lot.	
10. For every uncertified copy of any instrument of record per folio of 72 words.	25 cents.	
11. For every certified copy of any instrument of record not exceeding 3 folios of 72 words each.	$1.00.	
For each additional folio.	50 cents.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
DENTAL REGISTRATION :—	
Registration of person approved by the Dental Board ..... $ 25.00	Regulation 5 of Regulations under Ordinance 16 of 1914. Also Section 21 of the Stamp Ordinance, 1921.
Registration of person exempted by the Governor in Council 25.00	
ENGAGEMENT AND DISCHARGE FEES :—	
(1.)—*Engagement and discharge of seamen at the Mercantile Marine Office.*	
Fee for engagement or discharge of a mate, purser, engineer, surgeon, carpenter, steward or wireless telegraph operator ..... $ 1.00	Section 5 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *I* as amended by Ordinance 5 of 1931.
Fee for engagement or discharge of every other seaman 0.75	
(2.)—*Engagement and discharge of seamen on board ship.*	
The fee for engagement or discharge shall be as in paragraph 1: Provided that where seamen are re-engaged on board the ship at the time of discharge the fee payable shall be the discharge fee plus half the engagement fee.	
ENGAGEMENT AND DISCHARGE FEES :—	
In addition to the engagement or discharge fees there shall be paid a fee for each visit according to the following scale :—	
Where not more than 40 seamen are engaged or discharged $15.00	
Where more than 40 and not more than 100 seamen are engaged or discharged, ... 30.00	
Where more than 100 and not more than 150 seamen are engaged or discharged, ... 37.50	
Where more than 150 seamen are engaged or discharged, for the first 150 ..... 37.50	
for every additional 50 or less 7.50	
In all the above cases the actual travelling expenses of the Officers of the Mercantile Marine Office, between that Office and the ship, shall be charged in addition, if the Harbour Master so directs.	Section 5 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *I* as amended by Ordinance 5 of 1931.
(3.)—*Overtime fees where seamen are engaged or discharged.*	
On Sundays or other General or Public holidays :—	
Before 6 a.m., and after 8 p.m. .....$20 per hour.	
at other times.....$10 per hour.	
On Saturdays :—	
From 8 a.m. to 9 a.m. .....$ 5 per hour.	
From 6 a.m. to 8 a.m., and from 1 p.m. to 8 p.m.....$10 per hour.	
Before 6 a.m., and after 8 p.m. .....$20 per hour.	
On other Days :—	
From 8 a.m. to 9 a.m., and from 5 p.m. to 6 p.m.....$ 5 per hour.	
From 6 a.m. to 8 a.m., and from 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.....$10 per hour.	
Before 6 a.m., and after 8 p.m. .....$20 per hour.	
On all the above occasions any portion of an hour shall count as one hour.	
ENGAGEMENT OF MASTERS AND ENGINEERS OF STEAM-LAUNCHES .....50 cents	Section 37 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *E*.
EXAMINATION OF MASTERS, MATES AND ENGINEERS :—	
For every Second Class Engineer's Certificate or its endorsement ... $15.00	
For every First Class Engineer's Certificate, if the applicant holds a valid and appropriate Second Class Certificate of Competency 20.00	
For every First Class Engineer's Certificate if the applicant does not hold a Second Class Certificate as above described 40.00	Section 4 of Ordinance 10 of 1899.
For every Endorsement of First Class Engineer's Certificate, if the applicant previously held a Second Class Certificate appropriate to the endorsement desired 15.00	
For every Endorsement of First Class Engineer's Certificate, if the applicant had not previously held a Second Class Certificate of this description 20.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES. DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
EXAMINATION OF MASTERS, MATES AND ENGINEERS :—		
For every application for Certificate of Competency as Master	$20.00	
For every application for Certificate of Competency as Mate	15.00	
The fee paid for examination for a certificate of competency includes the fee of one dollar for examination in the sight tests, and if the candidate fails to pass those tests, this fee will, with the exception of one dollar be returned to him.		
If a candidate fails to pass any other part of the examination no part of the fee will be returned to him.		
Where a candidate for a certificate of competency is re-examined in the written or in the oral part of the examination only he will be required to pay in respect of such re-examination a fee of ten dollars.		
Signalling :—		Section 4 of Ordinance 10 of 1894.
Where a candidate for a certificate for which signalling is required takes the examination in signalling separately from the remainder of the examination, for each attempt	5.00	
Sailing ship endorsements :—		
Where a candidate is examined for a sailing ship endorsement at the same time as for a certificate of competency of the same or of higher grade	No fee	
If examined separately	10.00	
Sight Tests :—		
Examination in the Sight Tests only	1.00	
For every examination of Master or Engineer of Steam-launch	2.50	Section 37 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *E*.

SCHEDULE I.

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

Writs of Summons, Subpœnas, and Appearance.

Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Cause (except a concurrent, renewed or amended writ) and sealing a Writ of Injunction, *Certiorari*, *Mandamus*, or *Habeas Corpus*	$ 6.00	The Supreme Court Fees Order, 1931. (*Vide* Government Notification No. 450 of 10th July, 1931).
Interpleader summons	6.00	
Sealing a concurrent, renewed or amended Writ of Summons	2.00	
Sealing a subpœna	4.00	
Sealing a subpœna for each witness in addition to the first	1.00	
Entering an appearance for each defendant	2.00	
Certificate of non-appearance,	2.00	
FEES OF COURT :—		
Writs of Execution, &c.		
Sealing a warrant for arrest of a defendant, or for arrest and detention of a ship or for Attachment of property before Judgment.	$20.00	
Sealing a Writ of Execution or Writ of Possession	20.00	
Order for release of defendant from custody	1.00	
Sealing a Prohibitory Order	4.00	
Each copy, Prohibitory Order	2.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION :—		
Foreign Attachment.		
Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	$ 20.00	
Settling Bond	5.00	
Filing same,	2.00	
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment or Satisfaction of the Judgment,	6.00	
Registrar's Order for seizure of property,	6.00	
Pleadings, Issues, References, &c.		
Filing any Pleading and sealing copy,	$ 7.50	
Filing any amended Pleading and sealing copy,	4.00	
Filing any Petition of Right or Special Case,	15.00	
Filing any issue,	20.00	
Filing any Agreement under Section 239 of the Code,	20.00	
Order of Reference of Accounts, &c.	15.00	
Filing same,	1.00	
Order of Reference to Arbitration,	10.00	
Filing same,	1.00	
Application to file award in Court when arbitration has been without the intervention of the Court,	10.00	
Taking Evidence, Affidavits, &c.		
Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration in the Registry,	$ 1.00	
Filing any Affidavit or Declaration,	1.00	
Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration outside the Registry, (other than Oath or Declaration of Debtor in Gaol),	15.00	
Marking every Exhibit,	0.50	
For every Witness examined *de bene esse* by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer in the Court House, including Oath, per day or part of a day	20.00	
For every Witness examined *de bene esse* by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer, outside the Court House, including Oath, per day or part of a day.	30.00	
Attendance of any Government Official to produce or prove in the Supreme Court any record or document,	10.00	The Supreme Court Fees Order, 1931. (*Vide* Government Notification No. 450 of 10th July, 1931.)
Attendance of any Government Official to give any other evidence in the Supreme Court :—		
When called as an expert, the fee payable to an expert witness.		
When not called as an expert :—		
If his annual salary is £600 ($6,000) or more, $15.00 per hour or portion of an hour of attendance in Court, with a minimum of	$25.00	
If his annual salary is £360 ($3,600) or more, $10.00 per hour or portion of an hour of attendance in Court, with a minimum of	20.00	
If his annual salary is under £360 ($3,600), $5.00 per hour or portion of an hour of attendance in Court, with a minimum of	15.00	
Note :—The above fees are to be paid to the Registrar of the Supreme Court in cash.		
Attendance by the Registrar or Officer outside the Supreme Court,	15.00	
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal,	15.00	
Setting down Hearing, Decree, Order, &c.		
Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for trial or hearing, including Order,	$20.00	
Setting down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court,	20.00	
Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates,	20.00	
Application for Review of Judgment or for new trial,	6.00	
Issuing Judge's Summons, filing *ex parte* Application or Notice of Motion,	4.00	
Settling and filing Judgment or Decree or Decretal order, including Judgment in default of appearance under Section 22 of the Code, Judgment after appearance under Section 23 of the Code and order for an account under Section 24 of the Code, whether in default of appearance or after appearance,	20.00	Government Notification No. 216 of 23rd March, 1934.
Settling and filing any other order, including order for Judgment after appearance under Section 23 of the Code,	6.00	Do. Do.
Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer	15.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION :—		
Copies, Translations, Receipts, and Searches.		
Copy of any document made in the Registry, and certifying same, per folio,...	$0.50	
Translation of any document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio,...	1.00	
Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio,.....	0.50	
Every receipt for a document or documents, ...	0.50	
Every search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required,	1.00	
Service.		
Each service of any document by Bailiff, ...	$1.00	
Arresting any Person, ...	4.00	
Arresting a Ship, ...	10.00	
Juries.		
Summoning Special or Common Jury including service .....$	20.00	
Copy Panel	5.00	
Bailiff's Expenses.		
Possession money, for each man in possession, per diem, (to be paid in cash)...	$1.00	Government Notification No. 419 of 16th June, 1933.
Car, ricksha, launch or boat-hire, according to distance and time, (to be paid in cash) at the discretion of the Registrar (G. N. No. 419 of 1933)...	... .	
Taxation of Costs.		
Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs	$2.00	
Taxing every Bill of Costs not exceeding $100	4.00	
On every $100 or part of $100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first $100	1.00	
Miscellaneous.		
Filing any Notice or document not hereinbefore referred to	$1.00	The Supreme Court Fees Order, 1931. (*Vide* Government Notification No. 450 of 10th July, 1931.)
Sealing any document not hereinbefore referred to	2.50	
Settling any Bond for Security for Costs or otherwise	5.00	
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio	0.50	
SCHEDULE II.		
SUMMARY JURISDICTION.		
Writs of Summons, Subpœnas, &c.		
Writ of Summons (including service setting down and hearing):—		
Where Claim does not exceed $50 .....$	1.50	
Where Claim exceeds $50 but does not exceed $100	2.00	
Where Claim exceeds $100 but does not exceed $500	3.50	
Where Claim exceeds $500	5.00	
In any Action within Section 12 of Ordinance 4 of 1873	5.00	
Concurrent renewed or amended Writ of Summons (including service setting down and hearing)	2.00	Government Notification No. 216 of 23rd March, 1934.
Interpleader Summons (including service hearing and order):—		
Where the value of the property claimed does not exceed $50	1.50	
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds $50 but does not exceed $100	2.00	
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds $100 but does not exceed $500	3.50	
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds $500	5.00	
Subpœna and copy including service, each witness, where the claim does not exceed $50.....	1.00	
Subpœna and copy including service, each witness, where the claim exceeds $50 but does not exceed $100	1.50	
Subpœna and copy including service, each witness, where the claim exceeds $100	2.50	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
SUMMARY JURISDICTION :—		
Writs of Execution, &c.		
Any Writ of Execution including service :—		
Where the Judgment debt does not exceed $50	$2.50	
Where the Judgment debt exceeds $50 but does not exceed $100	3.00	
Where the Judgment debt exceeds $100 but does not exceed $500	4.50	
Where the Judgment debt exceeds $500	7.50	
Prohibitory Order or Garnishee Order and copy (including service)	4.00	Government Notification No. 216 of 23rd March 1934.
Each additional copy	2.00	
Order for release of a defendant from custody	1.00	
Warrant before Judgment for arrest of a defendant or for arrest and detention of a ship or for attachment of property including service	6.00	
Writ of Foreign attachment and copy, including service (one Garnishee)	5.00	
Each additional Garnishee	2.00	
Settling and filing Bond	2.00	
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment on satisfaction of the Judgment	2.50	
Registrar's Order for seizure of property	2.50	
Application, Order, &c.		
Issuing Judge's Summons, filing *ex parte* Application or Notice of Motion, including service when necessary and Order	$4.00	
Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a New Trial	4.00	Government Notification No. 216 of 23rd March, 1934.
Drawing up and filing any Decree or Order, not hereinbefore referred to including copy	2.50	Do. Do.
Each additional copy	1.00	
Pleadings, Issues, References, &c.		The Supreme Court Fees Order, 1931. (*Vide* Government Notification No. 450 of 10th July, 1931).
Half the fees charged under this Head in Schedule I, but such half fees to include service when required.		
Notice of equitable or special defence (including service),	$2.00	
Taking Evidence, Affidavit, &c.		
Half the fees charged under this Head in Schedule I.		
Copies, Translations, Receipts, and Searches.		
The same fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I, except that translations ordered by the Judge may be made without fee if the Judge shall so order.		
Juries.		
Summoning Special or Common Jury including service,	$10.00	
Copy panel,	1.00	
Bailiff's Expenses.		
The same fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I.		
Taxation of Costs.		
Taxing every Bill including Appointment—If Bill does not exceed $100,	$3.00	
For every $100 or part of $100 charged in excess of the first $100,	1.00	
Miscellaneous.		
Filing any notice or document not hereinbefore referred to,	$1.00	
Sealing any document not hereinbefore referred to,	2.50	
Settling any notice or advertisement, per folio,	1.00	
Any other matter or proceeding not hereinbefore referred to—half the fees charged in respect of a similar matter or proceedings in the Original Jurisdiction.		

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
Fees of Court or Office, &c.,—*Continued.*	
PROBATE JURISDICTION.	
Filing Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration,..... $ 2.00	The Supreme Court Fees Order, 1931. (*Vide* Government Notification No. 453 of 17th July, 1931).
Grants of Probate or Letters of Administration :—	
If the Estate is sworn under the value of $ 500,..... 2.00	
" " " $ 1,000,..... 3.00	
" " " $ 1,500,..... 4.00	
" " " $ 2,000,..... 5.00	
" " " $ 3,000,..... 10.00	
" " " $ 4,000,..... 15.00	
" " " $ 5,000,..... 20.00	
" " " $ 6,000,..... 25.00	
" " " $ 7,000,..... 30.00	
" " " $ 8,000,..... 35.00	
" " " $ 9,000,..... 40.00	
" " " $ 10,000,..... 45.00	
" " " $ 12,000,..... 50.00	
" " " $ 14,000,..... 55.00	
" " " $ 16,000,..... 60.00	
" " " $ 18,000,..... 65.00	
" " " $ 20,000,..... 70.00	
" " " $ 25,000,..... 75.00	
" " " $ 30,000,..... 80.00	
" " " $ 35,000,..... 85.00	
" " " $ 40,000,..... 90.00	
" " " $ 45,000,..... 95.00	
" " " $ 50,000,..... 100.00	
" " " $ 60,000,..... 105.00	
" " " $ 70,000,..... 110.00	
" " " $ 80,000,..... 115.00	
" " " $ 90,000,..... 120.00	
" " " $ 100,000,..... 125.00	
" " " $ 120,000,..... 135.00	
" " " $ 140,000,..... 145.00	
" " " $ 160,000,..... 155.00	
" " " $ 180,000,..... 165.00	
" " " $ 200,000,..... 175.00	
" " " $ 250,000,..... 200.00	
" " " $ 300,000,..... 225.00	
" " " $ 350,000,..... 250.00	
" " " $ 400,000,..... 275.00	
" " " $ 500,000,..... 325.00	
" " " $ 600,000,..... 375.00	
" " " $ 800,000,..... 450.00	
" " " $1,000,000,..... 500.00	
And $50 for every additional $100,000 or fractional part of $100,000.	
Double or Cessate Probates or Cessate Letters of Administration, or Letters of Administration *de bonis non*, or duplicate Probates or Letters of Administration, when the Estate is sworn under $3,000—The same fees as on a first grant under the same sum.	
When the Estate is sworn at $3,000 or over, ... $12.50	
Probate of a Codicil, or Letters of Administration with a Codicil annexed, being a Codicil to a Will already proved—The same fees as on a duplicate Probate.	
Exemplification of a Probate or Letters of Administration, in addition to the fees for engrossing, ... $12.50	
Engrossing Wills and other Documents, per folio,..... 0.50	
Every search, ... 1.00	
Commission of Appraisement,..... 2.50	
Caveat, each,..... 3.00	
Warning to Caveat, ... 5.00	
Service of Warning,..... 1.00	
Removing Caveat, ... 2.00	
Approving and settling Administrator's Bond and filing, ... 5.00	
Making alteration in grant pursuant to Order, ... 3.00	
Every Citation, ... 3.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
PROBATE JURISDICTION :—		
Settling Citation or Abstract of Citation for advertisement, per folio,	$ 0.50	The Supreme Court Fees Order, 1931. (*Vide* Government Notification No. 453 of 17th July, 1911).
Filing inventory,	2.50	
Writ of Attachment,	5.00	
Writ of Sequestration,	25.00	
Writ of *Fi Fa*,	25.00	
Commission of Official Administrator including appraisement if necessary, 5 per cent. of the gross value of the Estate (to be deducted therefrom).		
Any other matter or proceeding not herein specified—The same fee as charged from time to time in the Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or proceeding.		
Estates under $500 in value.		
Estates sworn at and under $100,	$ 1.00	Ordinance 2 of 1897, (Second Schedule).
For every $50 or fraction of $50 over the first $100,	0.20	
The above fees do not include Probate Duties.		Ordinance 3 of 1932.
Estates sworn under $500 exempt from Estate Duty.		
BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION.		
SCALE OF FEES AND PERCENTAGES.		
TABLE A.		
1. Declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts, filing of	$ 2.00	Section 115 of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931, Ordinance 10 of 1931, on the 15th day of October, 1932, and approved by the Legislative Council on the 10th day of November, 1932.
2. Bankruptcy notice,	5.00	
3. Bankruptcy petition,	50.00	
4. Bond with sureties, including filing,	6.00	
5. Affidavit other than proof of debts, including filing,	2.00	
6. Subpœna, or summons under section 29,	.50	
7. Marking exhibit, including filing,	.50	
8. Proof of debt above $20, including filing,	1.00	
9. Petition under section 113,	50.00	
10. (*a*) Application for an order of discharge including expenses of gazetting,	25.00	
(*b*) And for each creditor to be notified,	.50	
11. Application for search other than by petitioner, trustee, bankrupt, or any officer of the court,	1.00	
12. Application to the court, except by the Official Receiver when acting either as Official Receiver or trustee, and except where otherwise specifically provided for,	4.00	
13. Order of the court, including filing,	5.00	
14. Office copy, each folio of 72 words,	.50	
15. Allocatur by the Registrar for any costs, charges, or disbursements :—		
Where the amount allowed does not exceed $100,	4.00	
Where the amount exceeds $100 :—		
For the first $100,	4.00	
For every additional $100 or fraction thereof,	1.00	
16. Application to the Registrar for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account,	2.00	
17. On every application to the Court to approve a composition a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition, *i.e.*, $15 on every $1,000 or fraction of $1,000 up to $50,000 and $7.50 on every $1,000 or fraction of $1,000 beyond $50,000.		
18. On every application to the court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), *i.e.*, $15 on every $1,000 or fraction of $1,000 up to $50,000 and $7.50 on every $1,000 or fraction of $1,000 beyond $50,000 :—		
Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the court to approve a composition or scheme, or where a fee has been paid under this table on the account submitted for audit, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.		

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION :—

19. On every application for release by a trustee, a fee of $2.50 on every $1,000 or fraction of $1,000 of assets realized and brought to credit.

20. Registration of assignment of book debts under Rule 127.

(*a*) On producing original assignment, filing attested copy thereof and certified translation (when necessary) in the English language, including registering and marking original..... $ 1.00
(*b*) Every search or official certificate of the result of a search in one name in any register or index in the custody of the Registrar... 1.00
(*c*) For every additional name if included in the same certificate..... .50
(*d*) For a duplicate copy of certificate if not more than 3 folios..... .50
(*e*) For every additional folio ..... .50
(*f*) On filing certificate (in English) or other evidence of satisfaction to the approval of the Registrar 1.00

TABLE B.

1. On the net assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver, whether acting as interim receiver, receiver, or trustee, or by a trustee other than the Official Receiver, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realized by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realized by an Official Receiver when acting as trustee, or by a trustee other than the Official Receiver to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale :—

On the first $10,000 or fraction thereof,	.....	$7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
„ next $15,000	„ „	6 „
„ „ $25,000	„ „	$4\frac{1}{2}$ „
„ „ $50,000	„ „	3 „
On all further sums,	.....	2 „

Provided that where the assets realized or any part thereof consist of the profit on exchange contracts the following percentages shall be payable in respect of the net amount realized by such contracts :—

(*a*) Realized, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
(*b*) Set off, ... 1 „ „

Section 115 of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931, Ordinance 10 of 1931, on the 15th day of October, 1932, and approved by the Legislative Council on the 10th day of November, 1932.

2. On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver or any other trustee, when acting as trustee under a composition :—

On the first $5,000 or fraction thereof,	.....	3 per cent.
„ next $5,000	„ „	$2\frac{1}{4}$ „
„ „ $10,000	„ „	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „
On all further sums,	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ „

3. On the amount distributed in dividend by the Official Receiver, or any other trustee, when acting otherwise than as trustee under a composition :—

On the first $10,000 or fraction thereof,	.....	$3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.
„ next $15,000	„ „	3 „
„ „ $25,000	„ „	$2\frac{1}{4}$ „
„ „ $50,000	„ „	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „
On all further sums,	.....	1 „

4. For the Official Receiver acting as interim receiver of the property of a debtor, in addition to the percentage chargeable on realizations, on every order, ... $ 45.00

and in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days..... 15.00

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION :—	
5. For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of a first or any other meeting, or sitting of the Court :—	
Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds $1,000 each notice, $0.50	
Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed $1,000 :—	
On the first twenty notices—each notice, ... 0.50	
For each notice above twenty, ... 0.25	
Each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the court, ... 0.25	
6. For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on of a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed $1,000, a fee according to the following scale :—	
Per week.	
If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed $5,000, ... $15.00	
If to exceed $5,000 but not to exceed $50,000, ... 30.00	
If to exceed $50,000 but not to exceed $100,000, ... 45.00	
If to exceed $100,000 but not to exceed $200,000, ... 60.00	
If to exceed $200,000, ... 75.00	
7. Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver or trustee—the amount disbursed.	
8. For official stationery, printing, books, forms, and postages, each estate :—	
For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten, $ 1.50	
Where the estimated assets exceed $1,000 :—	
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten, ... 7.50	
Where the estimated assets do not exceed $1,000 :—	
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty, ... 7.50	
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty, ... 3.75	
9. A fee according to the following scale on the gross amount of the assets realised and brought to credit shall be paid :—	
(i) in respect of estates in which the Official Receiver acts as trustee, when he accounts to the court under section 78(3) of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931.	Section 115 of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931, Ordinance 10 of 1931, on the 15th day of October, 1932, and approved by the Legislative Council on the 10th day of November, 1932.
(ii) in respect of estates in which the Official Receiver is not acting as trustee, when the trustee sends his accounts to the Official Receiver under section 93(1) of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931.	
SCALE	
$15 on every $1,000 or fraction of $1,000 up to $50,000.	
$7.50 on every $1,000 or fraction of $1,000 beyond $50,000.	
Provided that where a fee has been taken on an application to approve a composition or scheme of arrangement seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee.	
10. On every payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account 20 cents on each $10 or fraction of $10 to be charged as follows :—	
When the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out.	
When the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.	
TABLE C. R. 182.	
Scale of Allowances to Auctioneers, Accountants and Special Managers.	
All the following charges shall be subject to reduction by agreement with the Official Receiver or the trustee.	
1.—*Auctioneers.*	
Pure Personal Property.	
For inventory, only, and one copy (not exceeding 5 folios) $15.00	
For every additional folio beyond 5 up to 20 and one copy 1.00	
For each folio above 20, and one copy ..... .75	
For inventory and valuation :—	
On the first $1,000 ..... 2½ per cent.	
On the next $4,000 ..... 1¾ „ „	
Above $5,000 up to $100,000 ..... 1 „ „	
Above $100,000 ..... ½ „ „	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION :—

For sales by private contract based on the valuation, half the above charges for inventory and valuation.

For sales by auction, in addition to such out-of-pocket expenses as may be authorised at the time by the Official Receiver or trustee :—

On the first $1,000	6 per cent.
On the next $4,000	5 „ „
On the next $5,000	4 „ „
Above $10,000	2½ „ „

Leaseholds.

For sales by auction of leasehold property including prior valuations, for determining amount of reserve bids—and for sale, by private contract, to include prior valuation.

On the first $ 3,000	5 per cent.
On the next $17,000	2½ „ „
Above up to $50,000	1½ „ „
Above $50,000	1 „ „

2.—*Architects.*

For valuation of leasehold property and reporting thereon a fee to be fixed by agreement but not to exceed :—

On the first $10,000	1 per cent.
On the next $90,000	½ „ „
Above $100,000	¼ „ „

Cost of Surveys dilapidations and specifications in discretion of taxing officer $25 to $100.

The foregoing charges to be in addition to such out-of-pocket expenses as may be authorised at the time by the Official Receiver or trustee.

Section 115 of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931, Ordinance 10 of 1931, on the 15th day of October, 1932, and approved by the Legislative Council on the 10th day of November, 1932.

General.

An Architect or Auctioneer who uses his own motor car or motor cycle, instead of travelling by railway or hired vehicles, shall be entitled if the Taxing Officer is satisfied that such user was reasonable to an allowance not exceeding 25 cents per mile.

Fees for services not provided for in the scale may be fixed by agreement with the trustee and the consent of the Committee of Inspection.

3.—*Special Manager's and Accountant's Charges.*

Where the employment of a special manager or accountant has been duly sanctioned, and in the absence of any special arrangement with the Official Receiver or the trustee for a smaller amount, the following charges may be allowed :—

For carrying on a business and supervising same and all accounting, collecting and realising assets in respect thereof or preparing balance sheet, investigating accounts etc., principal's time, exclusively so employed, per day of six hours, including necessary affidavit verifying accounts	$100 to $175
Chartered or incorporated accountants other than principals	$ 75 to $100
Chief clerk's time	$ 20 to $ 45
Other clerk's time, per day of seven hours	$ 5 to $ 20

These charges shall include stationery, except the forms used.

N.B.—Only the minimum charges will be allowed as a rule, unless there is good reason for increasing them, such as the difficulty and unusual nature of the business to be carried on, the complexity of negotiations, or other similar considerations.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

ORDINANCE No. 1 OF 1883.

Table of Fees to be levied in Distraints for Rent.

Sums sued for	Affidavits, Warrant to Distrain, Notices, &c.	Order to sell.	Commission.
	$ c.		$ c.
1 and under 5 Dollars, ...	0.25	Twenty-five cents.	0.25
5 „ 10 „ ...	1.00		0.50
10 „ 20 „ ...	2.00		1.00
20 „ 30 „ ...	3.00		1.50
30 „ 40 „ ...	4.00		2.00
40 „ 50 „ ...	5.00		2.50
50 „ 75 „ ...	6.00		3.75
75 „ 100 „ ...	7.50		5.00
100 „ 250 „ ...	10.00		$1 for every $20 or part of $20
250 „ 500 „ ...	15.00		
„ 500 „ & above	15.00		

Ordinance 1 of 1883, (First Schedule).

The above scale is intended to include all expenses; except in actions where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpœnaed, in which case each subpœna must be paid for at 25 cents; where watchmen are kept in charge of property distrained, $1.00 per day must be paid per man; where property is removed and stored, the necessary expenses, to be fixed by the Registrar, must be paid.

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.

Court Fees.

ORDINANCE No. 6 OF 1896.

Sealing any warrant, release, commission, attachment or other instrument requiring to be sealed (other than a writ of summons or subpœna), ...	$10.00
Filing a bail bond, ...	5.00
Order for reference, ...	10.00
Filing Preliminary Act, ...	5.00
Notice issued by Registrar, ...	1.00
Bailiff attending undelivery of cargo (to be paid in cash for each day).	10.00
Bailiff executing any commission of appraisement, sale or appraisement and sale, exclusive of the fees, if any, paid to the appraiser and auctioneer, ...	5.00
Bailiff executing any other commission or instrument or any warrant or attachment, ...	2.50
On the gross proceeds of any ship or goods, &c., sold by order of the Court (to be deducted from the proceeds in Court) if not exceeding $1,000,.....	10.00
For every additional $1,000 or part thereof, ...	5.00

For every matter or proceeding not above specified, the same fee as is taken in Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or proceeding.

Ordinance 6 of 1896, Appendix II.

**Assessor's Fees.*

For each nautical or other Assessor whether at the examination of witnesses or at the trial of an action or at the hearing of an appeal or upon any assessment of damages or taking of an account according to the case *per diem*.	From $10.00 to $50.00

Bills of Sale.

1. On filing a Bill of Sale	$ 0.50
2. On filing the affidavit of Execution of a Bill of Sale.....	0.50
3. On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing)	1.25
4. For an Official Certificate of the result of a search in one name in any register or index under the custody of the Registrar of Bills of Sale	1.25
5. For every additional name, if included in the same certificate	0.50

Ordinance 7 of 1886 (Second Schedule).

Order Government Notification No. 451 of 1931.

* *Note.*—The above fees shall be paid to the Registrar for the Assessors in cash and in the first instance by the party proferring the claim, or in the case of an appeal, by the appellant.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION :—		
Bills of Sale,—Continued,		
6. For a duplicate copy or certificate, if not more than three folios	$ 0.25	Ordinance 7 of 1886, (Second Schedule).
7. For every additional folio	0.12	
8. For a continuation search if made within 14 days of date of official certificate (the result to be endorsed on the certificate)	0.25	Order-Government Notification No. 451 of 1931.
9. Affidavit verifying satisfaction	1.00	
10. Summons	4.00	
11. Entering memorandum of satisfaction	1.00	
DIVORCE JURISDICTION :—		
Amendment of any document	2.00	Government Notification No. 678 of the 13th October, 1933.
Answer, reply or other pleading, filing	2.00	
Appearance, entering, each person (to be paid on praecipe)	2.00	
Appointment before Registrar on reference, for each hour or part thereof	10.00	
Decree Nisi or Decree Absolute, settling and entering	6.00	
Letters of Request, settling and issuing	15.00	
Medical Inspection; filing minute of identification and for oath	6.00	
Minute of Registrar (on filing bond, commission, deposition, report of medical inspection or any other document)	4.00	
Petition for alimony pending suit, permanent alimony, maintenance or periodical payments, variation of settlement, settlement of wife's property or increase or reduction of alimony, maintenance or periodical payments	2.50	
Petition not hereinbefore referred to	10.00	
Order of reference to Registrar, including application for appointment..	5.00	
Report of Registrar on petition for alimony, pending suit	10.00	
Report of Registrar not hereinbefore referred to	15.00	

MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

1. Subject as appears in regulation 2 of these regulations the fees to be taken at the Magistrates' Courts, in cases where no other fee or charge is specified in or prescribed by any other enactment, shall be those specified in the following scale:—

Scale of Fees.

For affixing the signature of a magistrate, with or without the magistrate's seal, to any statutory declaration or other document made or required for a purpose other than in or for a magisterial proceeding or matter exclusively within the duties of the office of a magistrate	$ 1.00	Ordinance 41 of 1932, and Govt. Notification No. 713 of 1933.
For copy of depositions, charges or documentary exhibits in summary cases, if not exceeding five folios of seventy-two words each	3.00	
and for every additional folio, in excess of five folios	.30	
For a copy of a warrant	3.00	

For a certificate of trial for military or naval authorities (under Army Act) the equivalent in Hong Kong Currency at the date of payment of three shillings.

2. The fee for affixing the signature of a magistrate may be dispensed with by him in respect of income tax returns, pay and pension papers and documents deemed by him to be of a similar class.

Note:—Fees have been prescribed by Ordinance in the following cases:—

1. For copy of depositions in an inquest in which a person has been committed for trial, a reasonable sum not exceeding five cents for every folio of 90 words (under section 18 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1888).	
2. For copy of depositions, charges or documentary exhibits in committal cases, for each folio of 72 words (under section 81 of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932)	.15
3. For every recognizance in a case appealed to the Supreme Court (under section 108 (4) of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932)	2.00
4. For drawing and copying the case if not exceeding five folios of 72 words each (under section 108 (4) of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932)	3.00
5. For every additional folio, if the case exceeds the said five folios (under section 108 (4) of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932)	.30
6. For certificate for leave to appeal (under section 108 (4) of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932)	.50

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

CHARGES FOR THE STORAGE OF GUNPOWDER AND OTHER EXPLOSIVES IN THE GOVERNMENT DEPÔTS.

GUNPOWDER STORAGE:—

The minimum charge for a month or fraction of a month for any one lot or quantity on storage shall be $1. Except as above, the charge shall be 25 cents for each 50 lbs. or fraction of 50 lbs., gross weight, for a month or fraction of a month.

The weight of the various packages will be determined at the time of storing, and no alteration will be allowed after they have been received into the magazine.

The Government will not be responsible for damage by explosion, or by insufficient or improper packing; and, as wooden packages are liable to the attacks of white ants, they should be tin-lined, and the lining should be intact.

Ordinance 10 of 1899, Section 36, and Table *R.* Government Notifications No. 703 of 1933, and No. 350 of 1934.

STORAGE OF ARMS:—

For single packages,—

(*a*) not exceeding 50 lbs. gross weight,—
$1 a month or fraction of a month for each package.

(*b*) exceeding 50 lbs. gross weight,—
$1 a month or fraction of a month, or 25 cents a month or fraction of a month for each 50 lbs. or fraction of 50 lbs. of the gross weight of the package, whichever shall be the greater.

For consignments,—
$1 a month or fraction of a month, or 25 cents a month, or fraction of a month for each 50 lbs. or fraction of 50 lbs. of the gross weight of the consignment, whichever shall be the greater.

Ordinance 2 of 1900 Arms and Ammunition Ordinance Section 27. Government Notification No. 12 of 9th Jan., 1931.

FEES FOR PAINTING NUMBERS ON JUNKS AND OTHER VESSELS.

The painting and branding of numbers upon Junks and other vessels, as required by Sub-sections (5), (6) and (7) of Section 39, shall be done to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master, and by persons duly instructed in that behalf by him. The scale of fees for such painting shall be as follows:—

for Trading Junks and Fishing Junks .....50 cents.
for all Vessels .....25 „

Sections 39 and 43 of Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *T.* Government Notifications Nos. 122 of 1912, 202 of 1913, and 440 of 1934.

FUMIGATION & DISINFECTION OF SHIPPING, ETC. IN THE HARBOUR.

SCALE OF CHARGES:—

A.—FUMIGATION OF VESSELS.

1.—Sulphur di-oxide fumigation of Ships.

Per ton net.....$ .12
Minimum Charge 100.00

2.—Sulphur di-oxide Fumigation of Lighters.

	Lighters without cargo.	*Lighters with cargo.*
400 piculs to 1,400 piculs.....	$ 5.00	$10.00
1,401 „ to 2,000 „	8.00	15.00
2,001 „ to 6,000 „	12.00	20.00

B.—DISINFECTION OF QUARTERS, BEDDING, CLOTHING AND UNLOADED CARGO.

1. Cabins, Hospitals, Crews' quarters, Storerooms, Lavatories, etc., with FORMALDEHYDE.
10 cents per ton of 40 cubic feet.
Minimum charge .....$30.00.

2. Bathing ships' crews and passengers and disinfecting their clothing and effects by steam on hulk "Aldecoa".
Passengers.....$ 2.00 per person.
Crews ..... 1.00 „
Minimum charge 50.00

3. Disinfection of personal effects, bedding, etc., by steam sterilizer on hulk "Aldecoa".
For first "load" $50.00
For every subsequent "load" 10.00

C.—FUMIGATION OF H. M. SHIPS.

Crews' quarters of H. M. Submarines with Formaldehyde .....$ 50.00
Crews' quarters of H. M. Torpedo-boat Destroyers with Sulphur di-oxide. 75.00
Crews' quarters of H. M. Oil Tankers with Sulphur di-oxide..... 80.00

The fees for Deratisation Certificates are in accordance with the above scale of charges for Fumigation of ships.

Govt. Notifications Nos. 166 of 1st March, 1935, 542 of 1935 and 847 of 1937.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
The scale of charges for Deratisation Exemption Certificates (issued when justified by sanitary conditions disclosed by inspection of vessels) is as follows :—	
Vessels not exceeding 2,500 tons and Oil Tanker vessels $15.00	Government Notification No. 256 of 1936.
Vessels exceeding 2,500 tons but not exceeding 5,000 ..... 20.00	
Vessels exceeding 5,000 tons but not exceeding 7,500 ..... 25.00	
Vessels exceeding 7,500 tons but not exceeding 10,000 ..... 30.00	
Vessels exceeding 10,000 tons 35.00	
The fees for Deratisation Exemption Certificates and the charges for Fumigation and Disinfection of Shipping etc., are increased by fifty per cent in every case where such fees and/or charges are payable for work done outside official hours.	Government Notification No. 848 of 1937.
INSPECTION OF NARCISSUS BULBS :—	
From 1 to 2,400 bulbs .....$ 5.00	C. S. O. 146 of 1914. Government Notification No. 584 of 1927.
From 2,401 to 18,000 bulbs 10.00	
From 18,001 to 60,000 bulbs 25.00	
Above 60,000 bulbs..... 50.00	
INSPECTION OF VEGETABLE PRODUCTS :—	
Not exceeding 20 bales, cases or packages,.....$ 5.00	C.S.O. No. 146 of 1914. Government Notification No. 475 of 1931.
21 to 250 bales, cases or packages, ... 10.00	
Exceeding 250 bales, cases or packages, ... 20.00	
LETTERS PATENT,—*See* under "Trade Marks".	
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES :—	
1.—For Insurance Companies, ...$10.00	Government Notification No. 322 of 18th April, 1934.
2.—For fitness or unfitness for the performance of duty and invaliding,..... 10.00	
MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF AIR PILOTS, ETC.	
For Private Pilot's Licence ('A' Licence).....$15.00	Government Notification No. 31 of 1932.
For Pilot's Licence for Passenger or Goods Aircraft ('B' Licence) 30.00	
For Navigator's Licence (Second Class)..... 15.00	
For Ground Engineer's Licence 15.00	
For Member of an operating crew of Aircraft 15.00	
For further examination or re-examination 10.00	
Note :— The above charges include in the case of acceptance, the medical certificate of acceptance.	
MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF EMIGRANTS.	
Hong Kong Passengers .....$ 1.00 each.	Ordinance 30 of 1915 and Government Notification No. 403 of 3rd July, 1931. Ordinance 12 of 1923.
Through Passengers ..... .50 „	
Crew ..... .50 „	
Vaccination of Passengers and Crew ..... .20 „	
MEDICAL REGISTRATION :—	
Registration of person approved of by the Medical Board.....$ 25.00	Ordinance 41 of 1935.
NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS UNDER THE BRITISH NATIONALITY AND STATUS OF ALIENS ACT, 1914 :—	
Grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof .....$ 3.00	Ordinance 33 of 1915, Government Notifications No. 140 of 1921 and No. 273 of 1934.
Grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof..... 100.00	
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality 2.00	
Administering the oath of allegiance	
Registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention acquisition or resumption of British nationality 6.00	
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath 6.00	
The Money-lenders Ordinance 1911.	Ordinance 16 of 1911, Section 4 (1) and Government Notification No. 687 of 30th Oct., 1931.
Registration fee and renewal thereof.....$ 50.00	
Admission and Enrolment of Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.	
1. On the filing of an affidavit .....$ 2.00	Ordinance 1 of 1871, (Schedule).
2. On the enrolment and registration of articles or of any assignment of articles under sections 6 and 18 ..... 5.00	
3. On the entry of such articles or assignment in the book to be open to public inspection under sections 6 and 18 ..... 5.00	
4 On the registration of a notary public under section 25..... 5.00	
5. On the admission of any person to practise as a solicitor whether on his own account or as clerk to another solicitor or firm of solicitors 150.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
MIDWIVES :—		
Enrolment fee	$ 5.00	Ordinance 49 of 1936.
Retention fee	$ 1.00	
NURSES EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION &c. :—		
For registration	$ 10.00	Ordinance 1 of 1931.
For retention of name in register, (Annual retention fee)	2.00	
For re-inclusion of name in register	5.00	
For Preliminary Examination	5.00	
For Final Examination	7.00	
For duplicate certificate	5.00	
For a certificate certifying whether a nurse is or was on or not on the register on a specified date or during a specified period	5.00	
For restoration of name to register	5.00	
NURSING AND MATERNITY HOMES :—		
Annual registration Fee	$ 5.00	Ordinance 48 of 1936.
OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES :—		
1. For examination of cattle, sheep, goats and swine for export (including certificate of result) :—for the first 100,	50 cents a head.	Government Notifications No. 487 of 1931 and No. 510 of 1933.
for any number in the same consignment beyond the first 100,	25 cents a head.	
with a minimum fee of $5.00		
2. For examination of animals other than cattle, sheep, goats and swine for export (including certificate of result)	$5.00 a head.	
3. For examination of food products for export (including certificate of result) :—		
if covering consignments of not exceeding 500 lbs,	$2.00	
" exceeding 500 lbs and not exceeding 1000 lbs,	2.50	
" " 1000 lbs " 2000 lbs,	4.00	
" " 2000 lbs " 3000 lbs,	5.50	
" " 3000 lbs " 4000 lbs,	7.00	
" " 4000 lbs " 5000 lbs,	8.50	
" " 5000 lbs " 6000 lbs,	10.00	
" " 6000 lbs " 7000 lbs,	11.50	
" " 7000 lbs " 8000 lbs,	12.50	
" " 8000 for each additional 1000 lbs or part thereof	1.00	
4. For any other examination (including certificate of result)	2.00	
OFFICIAL SIGNATURES :—		
British Born Subject Certificates,	$ 15.00	Ordinance 37 of 1935. Government Notification No. 107 of 1936.
For the Signature of the Governor,	10.00	
For the Signature of the Colonial Secretary,	5.00	
For the Signatures of the Inspector General of Police, Colonial Treasurer, Director of Public Works, Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Harbour Master, Superintendent of Imports and Exports, Director of Medical Services, Chairman, Urban Council, Clerk of Councils, the Registrar of the Supreme Court, the Registrar of Companies, the Official Trustee and the Official Administrator,	5.00	
Passports,	10.00	Government Notification No. 223 of 1937.
Renewal of Passport (the fee for each renewal is $2 for 1 year and $2 for each extra year up to a maximum of 5 years),	2.00	
Travel Certificates and similar documents,	4.00	
Endorsement of passport, otherwise than at the time of issue or renewal,	4.00	
Transit visa, normal fee,	1.10	
Entry visa, normal fee,	11.00	
In the case of visas granted to nationals of those countries which charge British subjects visa fees in excess of those quoted above, reciprocal charges are enforced, converted, at the fixed rates of exchange as from 2nd April, 1937. These rates have been as follows:— H. K. $0.90 = 1 shilling (Sterling). H. K. $1.40 = 1 shilling (Gold). H. K. $3.30 = U. S. $1. H. K. $1.10 = 1 franc (gold).		Government Notification No. 223 of 1937.
GRAVES CERTIFICATES, NEW TERRITORIES, New grave,	50 cents.	Government Notification No. 276 of 1909.
Old, "	25 "	
Printers and Publishers Ordinance, 1927.		
Search of Newspaper Register	$ 1.00	Ordinance 25 of 1927, Section 4 (10).
Certified extract from Newspaper Register	2.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEES:—	
QUEEN'S COLLEGE AND KING'S COLLEGE. Fees:—Class 4 and below .....$ 60.00 per annum. Class 3 and above.....$120.00 „ „	C.S.O. 3084 of 1930.
*CENTRAL BRITISH, †KOWLOON JUNIOR AND †QUARRY BAY JUNIOR SCHOOLS. Fees:—Fees are payable by the term and in advance, on the following scale:— *$30 a term. †$20 a term.	C.S.O. 3084 of 1930.
PEAK SCHOOL. Fees:—Fees are payable by the term and in advance, on the following scale:— $35 a term.	
BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Fees:—$4 per mensem.	C.S.O. 3005 of 1909, and 3084 of 1930.
ELLIS KADOORIE, YAUMATI AND WANTSAI SCHOOLS. Fees:—$5 per mensem.	
ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS. Fees:—$2 per mensem.	
GAP ROAD SCHOOL. Fees:—$5 per mensem.	
CHEUNG CHAU AND UN LONG SCHOOLS. Fees:—50 cents per mensem.	
TAI PO SCHOOL:—$1 per mensem.	
NORMAL SCHOOL FOR MEN AT TAI PO:—Free.	C.S.O. 6502 of 1910. 3084 of 1930 and 1 in 924 of 1925.
VERNACULAR NORMAL AND MIDDLE SCHOOL. Fees:—$96.00 per annum, Middle School Division. $72.00 „ „ Primary Division. $24.00 „ „ Normal Division.	
VERNACULAR NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN. Fees:—$2 per mensem.	C.S.O. 876 of 1920.
TRADE SCHOOL. Fees:—$ 5 per mensem, Building Classes, and Motor Car Engineering Classes. $10 „ „ Wireless Telegraphy Classes.	
JUNIOR TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Fees:—$3 per mensem.	C.S.O. 1 in 2808 of 1930.
School Certificate Examination — Entrance Fees —Candidates in Non-Member Schools .....$ 20.00	C. S. O. 2830 of 1936.
REGISTRY FEES—(MERCHANT SHIPPING CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1899):—	
TABLE *B.* *Table of Fees payable to the Government under* The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, *and Ordinance* 10 of 1899.	
Effecting an Imperial Register and granting a Certificate thereof,— Under 50 tons, ... $10.00 50 to 100 „ ..... 15.00 100 to 200 „ ..... 20.00 For every additional 100 tons or fraction of a hundred, ... 5.00 Copy from Register Book, ... 10.00 For every declaration made in any of the forms specified in Part II of the First Schedule to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, or under Section 3 of this Ordinance, ... 4.00	Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *B.*

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
REGISTRY FEES :—	
Indorsing a Memorandum of Change of Master upon Certificate of Imperial Registry,.....$ 2.00	Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *B*.
Indorsing a Memorandum of Change of Ownership upon Certificate of Imperial Registry, ... 4.00	
Certificate of Sale or Mortgage, ... 4.00	
Recording the Mortgage of a Ship or Shares in a Ship,..... 10.00	
Recording the Transfer of a Mortgage of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship,..... 10.00	
Recording the Discharge of a Mortgage of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship, ... 10.00	
Indorsing on Register a Change in Rig or Tonnage, ... 4.00	
Recording the Sale of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship, ... 10.00	
For every Alteration in Agreements with Seamen, ... 2.00	
For Certifying a Desertion, ... 2.00	
For attesting a Seaman's will, ... Nil.	
For examining Provisions or water (to be paid by the party failing to support his case),..... 10.00	
For Inspection of Register Books,..... .. 2.00	
Reduced fees of certain yachts.	
The fees under this Part relevant to yachts of yacht clubs which appear in the Navy List are reduced by one-half under an Order made by the Governor in Council on the 19th day of July, 1928, and published in the Gazette of the 20th July, 1928.	Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Schedule of Ordinance, Table *B*.
SUNDAY CARGO-WORKING PERMITS :—	
Registered Tonnage,—	
400 or under,.....$ 75	Ordinance 7 of 1929 Section 4.
Exceeding 400 but not exceeding 700, ... 100	
„ 700 „ „ 1,000, ... 125	
„ 1,000 „ „ 1,500, ... 150	
„ 1,500 „ „ 2,000, ... 175	
„ 2,000 „ „ 3,000, ... 200	
„ 3,000 „ „ 4,000, ... 250	
„ 4,000 „ „ 5,000, ... 300	
„ 5,000 350	
Proportionate fees are hereby authorised, and shall be charged as follows:—	Government Notification No. 794 published in the Government Gazette dated 26th Oct., 1934.
Where the working is limited to	
(*a*). midnight to 6 a.m. .....one quarter of the scale fee.	
(*b*). 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. .....one half of the scale fee.	
(*c*). 6 p.m. to midnight .....one quarter of the scale fee.	
SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—	
Regulations made by the Governor in Council under sections 10 (6), 14 (7), 37 (2) and 42 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899, Ordinance No. 10 of 1899, on the 6th day of December, 1928.	
Published in the Government Gazette of the 26th June, 1936, Government Notification No. 567.	
In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 (6), 14 (7), 37 (2) and 42 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899, and of all other powers in that behalf enabling the Governor in Council hereby rescinds Table C in the Schedule to the said Ordinance as amended and substitutes the following Table therefor:—	
TABLE C.	
Survey and other fees.	
1. The regulations in this Part deal with the matter of survey and other fees as follows,—	Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C*.
Regulation 2.—General.	
Regulation 3.—Survey for a passenger Certificate.	
Regulation 4.—Survey for a Certificate for obtaining a plying licence (under Table E.)	
Regulation 5.—Survey for a Certificate for obtaining an Emigration Licence.	
Regulation 6.—Measurement of Tonnage.	
Regulation 7.—Survey for Load-line Certificate.	
Regulation 8.—Survey in Dry Dock for Bottom Certificate.	
Regulation 9.—Inspection of Crew Spaces.	
Regulation 10.—Inspection of Markings.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS,—

Regulation 11.—Inspection of Lights and Sound Signals.
Regulation 12.—Inspection of Life-saving appliances.
Regulation 13.—Survey of an unseaworthy ship.
Regulation 14.—Survey prior to Re-registry.
Regulation 15.—Survey prior to Change of Name.
Regulation 16.—Survey prior to Transfer to Foreign Flag.
Regulation 17.—Examination of Plans and Survey of Marine Boilers.
Regulation 18.—Survey of Wireless Telegraph Installation.
Regulation 19.—Miscellaneous Surveys and Inspections.
Regulation 20.—Surveys outside the Colony.
Regulation 21.—Overtime Charges.
Regulation 22.—Attendance at Legal Proceedings.
Regulation 23.—Reduced fees for certain yachts.
Regulation 24.—Date of coming into force.

General.

2.—(*a*) The fee for any survey or inspection within the Colony during office hours is inclusive of the Surveyor's travelling and other expenses. For the services of a Surveyor outside the Colony or before or after office hours special fees are to be charged as provided for in Regulations 20 and 21 respectively.

(*b*) The necessary fees or a substantial deposit on account must be paid before any survey, inspection or other service can be undertaken and all outstanding expenses or balance of fees must be paid before the case can be completed and the required certificate issued.

(*c*) All fees and expenses must be paid at the Harbour Office.

(*d*) An official receipt is given for all payments and if official confirmation of a payment is subsequently required a copy of the original receipt will be supplied on payment of $2.

Survey for a Passenger Certificate.

(Ships exceeding 60 tons Net).

Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C.*

3.—(*a*) Scale of fees for certificate for 12 months:—

Tons (Gross).	Fee.
	$
Under 100	105.00
100 and under 200	135.00
200 „ 400	172.50
400 „ 600	202.50
For every additional 300 or part of 300 up to 15,000	45.00
For every additional 300 or part of 300 above 15,000	30.00

(*b*) For a certificate for less than 12 months, one-twelfth of the full fee will be charged for each month of the period of the certificate but no fee is to be less than three-twelfths of the full fee or $45 whichever is the greater.

(*c*) For a new ship or a ship coming under survey for a passenger certificate for the first time the full 12 months fee will be charged even though a certificate for 12 months may not be required.

(*d*) When the duration of the certificate is limited by the Surveyor's declaration, owing to special reasons rendering one or more further surveys necessary within the ensuing 12 months, the total of the fees paid for the certificates covering a period of 12 consecutive months is not to exceed the full fee for a 12 months certificate.

(*e*) If any machinery is fitted on board a ship while the passenger certificate is in force the fee for surveying such machinery is $30.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS:—

(*f*) If the passenger accommodation is altered while a passenger certificate is in force the fee for surveying and measuring such alterations is $30 provided, however, that if the number of passengers is increased by more than 200 this fee is to be increased by $22.50 for every additional 200, or part of 200, passengers.

(*g*) For the examination of the midship section and other structural plans of a new passenger ship, including a full investigation into the water-tight subdivision arrangements, the fee is to be one-fourth of that prescribed in the above scale subject however to a maximum of $600. If the ship is surveyed during construction this fee will be considered as part of the fee for a 12 months passenger certificate.

(*h*) When a ship is surveyed during construction as for passenger certificate, and the survey is to be completed except in regard to certain specific details such as life-saving appliances, passenger accommodation, etc., the fee will be the sum of the fees chargeable for the parts and details actually surveyed with the addition thereto of $22.50 for the issue of a certificate of survey or certifying letter.

(*i*) The fee for a passenger certificate is independent of the number of visits that a Surveyor may require to make before granting his declaration, and covers the complete survey of the hull, including the inspection of the bottom, etc., in dry dock, the survey of the boilers and propelling machinery on board the ship, the inspection of the equipments of the ship, including the lights and sound signals and life-saving appliances but does not cover survey of the wireless telegraph installation. In the case of a classed ship, the full fee for a 12 months passenger certificate also covers the survey for a certificate of approval of the loadline if such survey is made at the same time.

(*j*) The fee for a passenger certificate does not cover any service under the Chinese Passenger Act, 1885, or the Asiatic Emigration Ordinance, 1915; the measurement for tonnage; the certificate of approval of the loadline of an unclassed ship, or the inspection of Crew Spaces. — Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table C.

(*k*) In the case of a passenger ship, the fee for change of name includes the issue of fresh declarations and passenger certificates showing the new name and any alterations in the ownership and Port of Registry.

The fee for a passenger certificate is apportioned as follows:—

Complete survey of hull	Two-fifths full fee.
Complete survey of boilers, main propelling machinery and auxiliary machinery	Two-fifths full fee.
Complete survey of Equipments	One-fifth full fee.

Survey for Certificate for Obtaining a Plying Licence.

(Vessels not exceeding 60 tons (Net)).

4.—(*a*) Scale of fees for a certificate of survey for 12 months:—

Tons (Net).	Fee.
Under 10	$ 30
10 and under 20	45
20 „ 30	60
30 „ 40	75
40 „ 50	90
50 „ 60	105

(*b*) For a certificate for less than 12 months, one-twelfth of the full fee will be charged for each month of the period of the certificate but no fee is to be less than three-twelfths of the full fee or $10 whichever is the greater.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

Survey for a Certificate for Obtaining a Licence Under the Chinese Passenger Act, 1885, or the Asiatic Emigration Ordinance, 1915.

5.—(*a*) Scale of fees for survey of a licence for 12 months: —

Nature of Survey.	Fee.
(*i*) Ordinary	$ 75
(*ii*) Special	150

(*b*) (*i*) An ordinary survey is one which does not involve more than two visits by a Surveyor.

(*ii*) If more than two visits are necessary or in cases where owing to age or any other circumstances there are reasonable grounds for doubting the seaworthiness of the ship the survey is deemed to be of a special character.

(*c*) An emigration licence is only granted to a ship which holds a valid Hong Kong Foreign-going passenger certificate or its accepted equivalent. If the surveys for passenger certificate and emigration licence (or licences) are held simultaneously only one half of the above fee for an ordinary survey is to be charged for the latter in addition to the fee for passenger certificate.

(*d*) The appropriate fee will cover the survey of the ship and her equipments, including lights and sound signals ; accommodation ; distilling apparatus ; stores ; and lighting, ventilating and sanitary arrangements, but it will not cover the survey for a passenger certificate; measurement for tonnage; survey for loadline or inspection of crew spaces.

Measurement for Tonnage.

6.—(*a*) Scale of Fees :— Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C*.

Tons (Gross).	Scale A. Measurement under Rule I.	Scale B. Measurement under Rule II.	Scale C. Various Re-measurements (*See* para. *c*.).
	$	$	$
Under 50..	45.00	22.50	9.00
50 and under 100.....	60.00	30.00	12.00
100 „ 200.....	75.00	37.50	15.00
200 „ 500.....	105.00	52.50	18.00
For every additional 100 or part of 100 up to 20,000.....	7.50	3.00	1.50
For every additional 100 or part of 100 above 20,000	4.50		

(*b*) When a ship, previously measured under Rule II, is remeasured under Rule I, the full fee in Scale A is to be charged without any deduction for measurement under Rule II.

(*c*) Scale C shows the fee for remeasurement in consequence of alterations on the upper deck, or in the engine room, or under Sections 77 (4), 78 (2), 79 (*i*), and 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, or Section 54 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906. The maximum fee in respect of each item is $75. The fee for measurement under Section 79 (1) (*a*) (*i*) includes the inspection of crew spaces if made at the same time as the measurement.

(*d*) The fee for measurement under Section 81, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and in all other cases where, in consequence of alterations, remeasurement of the under deck tonnage is found necessary is that shown in Scale A.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

(*e*) If a trawler or drifter, built and measured for the Admiralty, is transferred to private owners and is being registered under Part 1 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 and alterations are found to have been made affecting the tonnage, the fee is to be charged in accordance with Scale A. If no alterations have been made, a fee of $7.50 only is to be charged for the visit to the ship and the issue of the necessary papers to the Registrar of Shipping at the intended port of registry.

(*f*) If the owners of a foreign ship apply for the renewal of a certificate of British Tonnage, the principal dimensions are to be re-tried, and, if they are found to agree with the certificate, a fee of $30 only is to be charged for the issue of the new certificate. If the dimensions do not practically agree with the certificate of tonnage, the ship must be re-measured throughout under Rule I or II, as the case may be, and the appropriate fee charged.

(*g*) The fee for a copy of the Certificate of British Tonnage is $7.50.

(*h*) When application is made for the issue or amendment of a "Suez Canal" or "Panama Canal" Special Tonnage Certificate, a fee of two-fifths of the full tonnage fee is to be charged for each certificate whether the measurement is made at the same time as the measurement for British registry or not. This fee includes re-measurement of British tonnage (except underdeck) if made at the same time. Certified copies of Suez Canal or Panama Canal certificate will be issued on payment of $7.50 for each copy.

(*i*) If a foreign ship, originally registered as a British ship, is subsequently brought forward for registry, a fee of $30 only is to be charged if, on comparison, the principal dimensions are found to agree with the original tonnage measurements. If, however, they do not agree and the ship has to be measured throughout, the full fee is to be charged. If the underdeck tonnage is found to agree and other items differ, then, in addition to the $30 fee for check measurement, further fees are to be charged for these items in accordance with the foregoing.

(*j*) If a ship is being transferred from British to foreign registry, details of the British tonnage calculation may be supplied for the guidance of the foreign Customs Authorities on payment of a fee of $7.50 per sheet subject to a minimum of $30. — Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C*.

(*k*) The fee paid in accordance with Scale A covers any number of visits that the Surveyor may find it necessary to make before he is able to complete the measurement for tonnage and grant his certificate to enable a ship to be registered. It also covers the inspection of crew spaces and lights and sound signals, if the Surveyor is able to make these inspections at the same time as the measurement for tonnage but not otherwise. For any further visits necessary for the completion of inspection of crew spaces and lights and sound signals, additional fees are to be charged in accordance with Regulations 9 and 11 respectively.

(*l*) The fee for the inspection of minor alterations (*e.g.*, of rig, engines, etc.) is $15.

Survey for Certificate of Approval of Loadline.

7.—(*a*) Scale of fees :—

Tons (Gross).	Scale A. Classed Ship.	Scale B. Unclassed Ship.
	$	$
Under 100	30	60
100 and under 300	30	90
300 „ „ 500	45	120
500 „ „ 1,000	60	165
1,000 „ „ 1,500	75	210
1,500 „ „ 2,000	90	255
2,000 „ „ 2,500	105	300
2,500 „ „ 3,000	120	345
For every additional 1,000 or part of 1,000 ...	15 subject to a maximum of $225	45

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS,—

(*b*) A special additional fee of $75 is also payable for the loadline survey of an unclassed ferro-concrete ship.

(*c*) The fee for an unclassed ship should be charged for an unclassed wooden sailing or motor ship whether opened out for survey or not.

(*d*) If the fee has been paid for the survey of an unclassed ship and, for special reasons, a partial survey only has been made and a certificate issued for a period not exceeding 12 months, only one-half of the full fee is payable for the completion of the survey for the renewal of the certificate of approval.

(*e*) When owners or builders submit a design of a new ship and require a provisional assignment of freeboard the fee prescribed above should be paid according to whether the ship is to be classed or unclassed. This will cover the final assignment of freeboard and issue of the certificate of approval.

(*f*) The fee for the inspection of minor alterations involving an alteration of freeboard of a ship having a valid loadline certificate is two-fifths the full fee.

(*g*) The fee for a copy of a certificate of approval of loadline is $7.50.

(*h*) When the survey of an unclassed passenger ship for assignment or re-assignment of loadline is made at the same time as the survey for passenger certificate, one-half the full fee for loadline survey is to be charged.

Survey in dry dock for bottom certificate.

8.—(*a*) For a ship holding any Hong Kong passenger certificate or its accepted equivalent the fee for the survey of the outside of the hull in dry dock is to be $45 if the ship is 10,000 tons (gross) or under, and $60 if the ship is above 10,000 tons (gross).

(*b*) If the ship does not hold Hong Kong passenger certificate or its equivalent the fee for this survey is to be one-fourth of the full fee for survey for a passenger certificate with the addition thereto of $15 for each propeller shaft drawn for examination.

(*c*) The fee covers the issue of a dry docking certificate, but for a duplicate copy of the certificate a further fee of $7.50 is to be charged.

(*d*) If this survey is part of the complete survey for a passenger certificate, loadline, etc., no separate fee is to be charged.

Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C*.

Inspection of Crew Spaces.

9.—(*a*) The fee for each visit of the surveyor to the ship is $15 but the total fee is not to exceed $60 when more than four separate visits are necessary.

(*b*) This fee is not to be charged when the inspection of the crew spaces is made at the same time as the measurement for tonnage, or the survey prior to re-registry.

Inspection of Markings.

10.—(*a*) When application for the inspection is made by the owners or their agent a fee of $15 is to be charged.

(*b*) This fee covers any number of visits required by the Surveyor for the inspection of the markings, but does not cover any other service.

(*c*) No charge is to be made for the inspection of markings on change of name, or change of Port of Registry of a ship; or if the ship is being measured for registry or re-registry and the fee for tonnage measurement has been paid.

Inspection of Lights and Sound Signals.

11.—(*a*) When application for inspection is made by the owners, or their agent the fee to be charged for each visit of the Surveyor to a ship is $15, but the total fee is not to exceed $60 when more than four separate visits are necessary owing to the lights and/or sound signals being found defective or for any other reason.

(*b*) This fee covers the issue of a copy of the report of the inspection but, for a duplicate copy, a further fee of $4.50 is to be charged.

(*c*) This inspection is covered by the fees paid for survey for passenger certificate; clearance as an emigrant ship; measurement for tonnage under Rule I, or survey for seaworthiness prior to re-registry.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—	
Inspection of Life-Saving Appliances.	
12.—(*a*) For the inspection of life-saving appliances *on board a ship* on or before the first registry, or re-registry, a fee calculated on the basis of $30 for each lifeboat is to be charged.	
(*b*) This fee will cover the issue to the owner, master or agent of the ship a report of the inspection of the whole of the life-saving appliances but if a duplicate copy of the report is required an additional fee of $4.50 is to be charged.	
(*c*) For the subsequent inspection at the request of the master or owner, or, where a ship is found to have defective or deficient life-saving appliances, a fee of $15 per visit, with a maximum of $60, is to be charged.	
(*d*) For a certificate of inspection of the life-saving appliances *on a foreign ship* the fee prescribed in paragraph (*a*) is to be charged.	
(*e*) On application being made for the survey during construction at the boat-builders' works, and certification of lifeboats intended to form part of the life-saving appliances of either a passenger ship or a cargo ship the following fees are to be charged :—	
Per boat. Lifeboats 20 ft. in length and under ... ... $ 15.00 Lifeboats over 20 ft. in length. ... ... 22.50 Motor lifeboats 45.00	
For the survey of a lifeboat undergoing heavy repairs involving re-certification the same fee is to be charged.	
These fees cover the issue to the applicant of a report of inspection of the boats only and, in the case of a passenger ship, are in addition to the fee for survey for a passenger certificate. If the boats are supplied to a cargo ship and a subsequent inspection of the whole of the life-saving appliances is made under paragraph (*a*) only the balance of the fees under that paragraph is to be charged.	
(*f*) On application being made for survey during construction at the makers works, and certification, of a buoyant apparatus intended to form part of the life-saving appliances of a passenger ship a fee of $3 per unit with a minimum fee of $30 is to be charged.	Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C*.
This fee covers the issue to the applicants of a report of the inspection of the buoyant apparatus only, and is in addition to the usual fee for survey for a passenger certificate.	
(*g*) For the inspection and stamping of life-jackets at the makers works, an inclusive fee of 8 cents for each life-jacket is to be charged, but the minimum fee for the attendance of a Surveyor is $22.50 *i.e.*, the fee for the inspection and stamping of 300 life-jackets.	
(*h*) For the inspection and stamping of life-buoys at the makers works, an inclusive fee of 38 cents for each life-buoy is to be charged, with a minimum fee of $7.50.	
(*j*) Boats' davits intended for stock purposes may be inspected and the material tested at the makers works provided an application is made and a fee of $15 is paid for each set of davits to be inspected. If the davits are subsequently supplied to a ship during survey for a passenger certificate the fee paid will be returned to the makers.	
(*k*) For the examination of the design of the life-saving appliance, and the inspection of the first appliance made to that design, the following fees are to be charged :—	
A lifeboat or a motor lifeboat ... ... $75 (The appropriate fee in paragraph (*e*) is to be charged for each subsequent boat built to the approved design) Boat disengaging gear ... ... 75 Appliance for preventing the fouling of boats falls ... 75 Searchlight for motor lifeboat ... ... 30 Buoyant apparatus ... ... 75 Special type of lifebuoy or buoyant deck chair ... ... 45 Special type of life jacket 30	
These fees are to be paid when application is made for the consideration of the design.	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

Survey of a ship alleged to be unseaworthy.

13.—(*a*) When, owing to a complaint of the crew of a ship, a survey is made by direction of a Court, the fee is to be in accordance with the following scales:—

Tons (Gross).	Survey by Government Surveyor. (Scale A.)	Survey by person other than a Government Surveyor appointed by a Court of Survey (Scale B.)
	$	$
Under 500	75	90
500 and under 750	90	120
750 „ 1,000	105	150
For every additional 500 or part of 500 ...	15	30

The fees prescribed in these scales do not cover any other services whatever.

(*b*) When a ship is finally detained, or when it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time an unsafe ship, the fee for survey by a Government Surveyor is to be as follows:—

(*i*) If the detention is on account of overloading, improper loading, insufficient ventilation of coal cargoes, undermanning, or defective equipments such as charts or chronometers the fee is to be the same as that prescribed in Scale A.

(*ii*) If the detention is on account of defective hull or machinery the fee is to be the same as that prescribed in Scale B.

Survey prior to re-registry of a ship whose Registry has been closed on account of wreck, etc.

14.—(*a*) The fee for the survey and certificate is the same as that prescribed in Regulation 13, Scale B. Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C*.

(*b*) In the case of hulk, lighter or sailing ship which does not proceed to sea the fee is $30.

(*c*) This fee covers the inspection of crew spaces and lights and sound signals, but not the measurement for tonnage. Except in the case of a hulk or lighter, the fee also covers the survey for load-line if held at the same time as the survey for seaworthiness and provided that, if the fee for survey for load-line is the greater, the balance is paid.

Survey Prior to Change of Name.

15.—(*a*) When a Surveyor is directed to survey a ship for seaworthiness with a view to the change of her name the fee is to be the same as that prescribed in Regulation 13 Scale B. If however the ship is employed solely as a steam tug the survey of the boilers only will be required and the fee will be one-half that prescribed in Regulation 17 (*b*).

(*b*) The fee for authorising the change of name of a British registered ship is as follows:—

Tons (Gross).	Fee.
Under 600	$ 30
600 and under 1,600	45
1,600 „ 3,000	60
3,000 „ 5,000	75
5,000 „ 8,000	90
8,000 „ 10,000	105
10,000 „ 15,000	120
15,000 „ 20,000	135
20,000 and above	150

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

This fee is to be charged in each case without reference to the description or service of the ship and covers the inspection of marking ; the change of name on the load-line, Suez and Panama Certificates; and, in the case of a ship holding a passenger certificate, the issue of a fresh declaration and passenger certificate (in duplicate) showing the new name and any alterations in the ownership and port of registry.

Survey prior to transfer to a foreign flag.

16. The fee for survey prior to transfer to a foreign flag is to be the same as that prescribed in Regulation 13, Scale B.

Examination of plans and survey of marine boilers.

17.—(*a*) For the examination of plans of a boiler the fee is $45.

(*b*) Scale of fees for survey of one boiler during construction up to and including the hydraulic test:—

Heating Surface (sq. ft.)	Fee.
Under 250	$ 75.00
250 and under 500	90.00
For every additional 500 or part of 500	7.50

(*c*) For every additional boiler made to the same design by the same makers three-fourths of the fee is to be charged.

(*d*) For the survey of any other marine boiler intended for a ship, or of each boiler on board a ship when the examination of the boilers is not included in or covered by any other survey, one-half the fee is to be charged.

(*e*) The survey fee covers the issue of a certificate of survey if such is required.

Survey of Wireless Telegraph Installation.

18.—For the survey of a wireless telegraph installation and the issue of a Safety Radio-telegraphy Certificate a fee of $35 shall be charged.

Miscellaneous Surveys and Inspections.

19.—(*a*) The following fees are to be charged for surveys and inspections, other than those included in and covered by the survey for a passenger certificate, if made at the request, and for the convenience of, shipowners, ship-builders, engine-builders, boiler-makers and others.

(*b*) For a certificate of inspection of any particular item, if required, an additional fee of $22.50 is to be charged and $7.50 for a duplicate copy or for an amended certificate when incorrect information has been supplied.

(*c*) These certificates are issued by the Government Marine Survey or and not by the Surveyors who make the surveys or inspections.

(*d*) Scale of fees :—

Item.	Fee.
Hull (Designs and Details) and Equipments.	
Testing of electrodes for welding purposes	$ 35.00
Preliminary examination of a proposed design of a passenger ship ...	45.00
Survey of double bottoms or other tanks forming part of the ship's structure and intended for storage of oil fuel	90.00
Survey of one or two watertight bulkhead doors if tested at the same time at the makers works	15.00
for every additional visit for doors included in the same order	15.00
Survey in connection with coal-trimmers escape-holes, for not more than two visits	30.00
for each additional visit	15.00

Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C.*

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS:—		
Item.	Fee.	
Inspection of underwater side-scuttles (Circ: 1485) for ship not under survey for passenger certificate or load-line,—for each 15 side-scuttles or part thereof including tests of materials	$ 30.00	
Inspections of drawings of standard design of a side-scuttles, discharge valve, watertight door, fire-resisting door or any other fittings for closing openings in the ship's sides, watertight and fire-resisting bulkheads,—for each design	30.00	
Inspection of fittings and equipments under the Piracy Prevention Ordinance,—when first fitted	37.50	
for each subsequent inspection	15.00	
Inspection of explosives magazine	15.00	
Testing composition intended for sheathing ship's decks in place of wood,—each test	60.00	
Testing sample deck flares and lifebuoy lights submitted by makers—each set of samples	30.00	
Inspecting and testing chemical fire extinguishers either when first submitted or after alteration,—for first visit	30.00	
for each subsequent visit...	15.00	
Boilers, Machinery, etc.		
Survey of a marine engine:—		
Cylinder Area not above 100 circular inches	30.00	
Cylinder Area above 100 and not above 250 circular inches ...	45.00	
Cylinder Area above 250 and not above 500 circular inches ...	75.00	
Cylinder Area above 500 and not above 1,000 circular inches, or of turbines of 1,000 shaft h.p. or under	135.00	
For every additional 1,000 circular inches or 750 shaft h.p. or part thereof	90.00	Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C.*
Survey of one superheater for a single-ended boiler	45.00	
for every additional superheater for single-ended boilers in the same ship	37.50	
(A double-ended boiler is to be counted as two single-ended boilers).		
Survey of marine boilers	*See* Regulation 17.	
Survey of mountings for one marine boiler	45.00	
for every additional similar set	22.50	
Survey of one evaporator	37.50	
Survey of one feed heater	22.50	
Survey of one feed filter...	22.50	
Survey of one distiller...	22.50	
Survey of one water circulator	22.50	
for each additional evaporator, feed heater, feed filter, distiller or water circulator	22.50	
Survey of an installation for burning oil fuel $60 plus $30 for first boiler, minimum	90.00	
for every additional boiler	30.00	
(A double-ended boiler is to be counted as two single-ended boilers).		
Survey during construction of heaters and filters for use in connection with oil-fuel installations, for each item inspected.	7.50	
Survey of one or two safety valves	15.00	
for every additional similar safety valve included in the same order	7.50	
Inspection of finished manhole doors and compensating rings,—for the first 15, or portion of 15, inspected at the same time... ...	30.00	
for each additional 15, or portion of 15, included in the same order and inspected at the same time	15.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—		
Item.	Fee.	
Test and Inspection of Steel and Other Materials when Certificates of Tests are not Produced.		
Witnessing tests of steel or iron plates or bars,—15 plates or bars, or portion thereof, tested	$ 30.00	
Witnessing tests of steel or iron plates and bars included in one and the same order and made at the same works,—15 plates and bars in the aggregate, or portion thereof, tested	30.00	
Witnessing special bending tests of a set of plates, etc. (*i.e.*, tests additional to those usually required by the Surveyors),—for 15 plates, or portion thereof, tested	30.00	
Witnessing tests of steel forgings for an engine when all the forgings are made by the same maker, and not more than two visits by the Surveyor are required,—for 15 forgings, or portion thereof, tested	30.00	
A door with its own ring is counted as one article, separate doors and rings as one each.		
For each additional visit beyond two made by the Surveyor in connection with the tests of forgings, plates, bars, etc.	15.00	
Inspection and tests of one or two steel furnaces	30.00	
for each additional furnace included in the same order ...	15.00	
Inspection and tests of one or two steel forgings, or steel castings for stem, stern-post, rudder, etc., if made by the same maker ...	30.00	
for each additional forging, or casting as the case may be, by the same maker, included in the same order	15.00	
Witnessing tests of solid drawn steel steam pipes,—for each 15, or portion of 15, tests of the material made	30.00	
for each 30, or portion of 30, pipes tested by hydraulic pressure	30.00	
Inspection of wrought iron steam pipes, including hydraulic tests,— for each 15, or portion of 15, pipes inspected...	30.00	Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C*.
Inspection and tests of boiler tubes subject to external pressure:—		
Lapwelded iron tubes and lapwelded or solid drawn steel tubes for which a stress greater than that allowed for iron is not required,—for the first 100, or part of 100, tubes	30.00	
for each succeeding 100, or part of 100, tubes	22.50	
Lapwelded or solid drawn steel tubes for which a stress greater than that allowed for iron is required,—		
for the first 100, or part of 100 tubes	45.00	
for each succeeding 100, or part of 100 tubes	30.00	
Inspection and tests of boiler tubes subject to internal pressure,—		
for each 15 or portion of 15 tested for tensile strength and ductility	30.00	
for each 90 or portion of 90 tubes tested by hydraulic pressure	22.50	
Inspection test and stamping of superheater headers for stock,—for each 15 or portion of 15 tubes tested for tensile strength and by bending, in one order	30.00	
for each 50 tubes or portion of 50 tubes stamped in one order	30.00	
for each visit beyond two made in connection with the order	15.00	
Inspection of plates after flanging or working,—for each 15, or portion of 15, inspected at the same time	30.00	
(The fees for witnessing tests of plates, bars, forgings, etc., cover one order only, and separate fees must be paid for each order, although the plates, bars, etc., for different orders may be tested at one time).		
Testing bronze propeller blades for ships not under survey for passenger certificate when all the castings are made by the same maker for the same ship and not more than two visits by the Surveyor are required,—for 4 or fewer castings tested	30.00	
for each additional visit beyond two made by the Surveyor ..	15.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

Item.	Fee.
Examination of Plans of Ships, Machinery, etc. to be Constructed outside the Colony. The Government cannot allow any survey during construction to be made outside the Colony but, if desired, will undertake to examine and advise upon plans showing the structural arrangements and details of ships, marine boilers, machinery, boats, etc., which are to be constructed outside the Colony and intended to comply with British requirements. The fee for this service will be assessed in each case according to the work involved in the examination.	

Surveys outside the Colony.

20. The foregoing fees are for surveys within the limits of the Colony and include the surveyor's expenses in connection with such surveys. When, on application being made, the Government decide to allow a survey to be made outside the Colony, in addition to the usual survey fee and the Surveyor's travelling expenses, a special fee of $150 will be charged for every 24 hours or part of 24 hours during which the Surveyor is absent from the Colony. This special fee will include a subsistence allowance for the Surveyor which will be assessed and paid by the Government according to the circumstances of the case.

All fees and a deposit to cover the additional charges must be paid in advance by the applicants and an undertaking given for the payment of any balance of fees and expenses connected with the service.

Overtime Charges.

Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C.*

21.—(*a*) Whenever Surveyors are called upon to perform services out of official hours application should be made to the Government Marine Surveyor and an undertaking given to pay the overtime charges.

(*b*) Official hours are to be regarded as from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and overtime is charged according to the following scale:—

On week days :—

from 8 a.m. to 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.	...$15 per hour.
from 6 a.m. to 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	...$30 per hour.
before 6 a.m. and after 8 p.m.	...$60 per hour.
on Sundays and holidays...	...$60 per hour.

(*c*) A service occupying less than an hour will be charged for as one hour according to the scale. For services exceeding one hour, a quarter fee will be charged for every quarter or part quarter of an hour, according to the scale, but for a service exceeding ten hours in any one case the charge will be limited to that for ten hours. These charges cover the services of all the Surveyors engaged in the survey, except if the services of an Engineer Surveyor in addition to those of an Emigration Officer are required before an emigrant ship can be cleared, the survey made by the Engineer Surveyor will be regarded as a separate one, and overtime charges will be made in respect of both officers.

(*d*) If, from unforeseen circumstances, the duty cannot be commenced at the hour stated on the form of application, or cannot be completed without interruption, the time during which the Surveyors are kept waiting is to be charged for a half the usual overtime rate subject to the limit of ten hours for the whole service.

(*e*) Time occupied in travelling between the shore and the ship is to be charged for at half the usual overtime rate.

(*f*) As the tests of illumination of ship's sides, searchlights for ship's lifeboats and visibility of navigation lights can only be made satisfactorily after dark, therefore, necessarily out of office hours, only one-half the usual overtime rate is to be charged for such tests.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—	
Attendance at Legal Proceedings.	
22. If a Surveyor is served with a subpœna, and is permitted by the Government to attend a Court of Law or Public Inquiry in his capacity as a Government Official, to give evidence or to make a statement, a fee of $75 per day is to be charged for the Surveyor's attendance.	
Reduced fees of certain yachts.	
23. The fees in this Table relevant to yachts of yacht clubs which appear in the Navy List are reduced by one-half under the Order made by the Governor in Council of the 19th day of July, 1928, under section 2 of the Crown Fees Ordinance, 1870 and published in the Gazette of the 20th July, 1928.	Ordinance 10 of 1899, Table *C.*
Date of coming into force.	
24. These regulations shall come into force on the 1st day of July 1936, and shall apply to all surveys or inspections completed after midnight, on the 30th day of June, 1936.	
EVENING INSTITUTE CLASS FEES :—	
A fee of $15 per term will be charged for each subject, with the exception of the Vernacular Teachers' Classes, where the fee is $1.	C.S.O. 925 of 1925. C.S.O. 2/3264/35.
"Efficient" members of the St. John Ambulance Brigade and Girl Guide Officers will be charged $7.50 only for each subject.	C.S.O. 967 of 1926. C.S.O. 2/3264/35.
The Fee for the Trade Courses for Apprentices is $10 a term.	
TRADE MARKS REGISTRATION :—	
On application not otherwise charged to register a trade mark or a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class—Form No. 1, ... $10.00	
On application to Registrar to state grounds of decision and materials used, under section 12 (4) of the Ordinance—Form No. 3, ... 10.00	
On notice of opposition for each application opposed, by opponent—Form No. 4, ... 20.00	
On filing a counter-statement in answer to a notice of opposition, by the applicant for each application opposed—Form No. 5, ... 10.00	
On the hearing of each opposition, by applicant and by opponent respectively—Form No. 6, ... 20.00	
For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class—Form No. 7, ... 20.00	
For registration of a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class—Form No. 7 —	Government Notification No. 525 published in the Government Gazette dated 21st August, 1931.
For the first mark, ... 20.00	
For every other mark of series, ... 5.00	
On application to register one associated mark, ... 2.00	
On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission of a single mark—Form No. 9 or No. 11, ... 20.00	
On application to register a subsequent proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the devolution of title being identical in each case—Form No. 9 or No. 11—	
For the first mark, ... 20.00	
For every other mark, ... 2.00	
On application for endorsement of assignment or transmission on certificate of registration—Form No. 13, ... 3.00	
On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single mark where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship, ... 5.00	

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
TRADE MARKS REGISTRATION:—		
On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case—		
For the first mark,	$ 5.00	
For every other mark,	1.00	
For renewal of registration of a trade mark at the expiration of last registration—Form No. 14	20.00	
For renewal of registration of a series of marks at the expiration of last registration—Form No. 14—		
For the first mark of the series,	20.00	
For every other mark of the series,	2.00	
Additional fee under rule 59—Form No. 16,	10.00	
Additional fee under rule 60—Form No. 17,	20.00	
On application for endorsement of renewal on certificate of registration—Form No. 18,	3.00	
For altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor,	5.00	
For altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and is altered in the same way—		
For the first entry,	5.00	
For every other entry,	1.00	
For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein, not otherwise charged,	10.00	
For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a mark upon the register on the application of the owner of such mark,	5.00	
On action taken, not otherwise charged, under section 12 (6) or under section 32 of the Ordinance,	5.00	Government Notification No. 525 published in the Government Gazette dated 21st August, 1931.
For a search under rule 77,	10.00	
For certificate of Registrar of registration to be used in legal proceedings,	20.00	
For certificate of Registrar of registration of a mark to be used for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad,	5.00	
For certificate of Registrar of registration of a series of marks for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad,	10.00	
For certificate of Registrar other than certificate under section 17 of the Ordinance or certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings or for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad,	20.00	
On appeal from Registrar to Governor in respect of each design unsuccessfully appealed against by applicant,	20.00	
On an application to the Registrar under section 23 of the Ordinance—Form No. 19,	50.00	
On an application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter a single mark,	20.00	
On an application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark of the same proprietor, the addition or alteration to be made in each case being the same—		
For the first mark,	20.00	
For every other mark,	10.00	
For inspecting the register or making a search in the register for every half hour or part thereof,	1.00	
For office copy of documents per folio of 72 words, but never less than $1	.50	
For certifying office copies, Manuscripts or printed matter,	10.00	
Note.—For the purpose of these fees (except as specially provided above) every trade mark of a series under section 11 of the Trade Marks Ordinance 1898 or section 26 of the Ordinance shall be deemed to be a mark separately registered.		

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature. or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*		
LETTERS PATENT,—REGISTRATION OF.		
The following fees shall be payable to the Registrar :—		
Certificate of registration of patent	$10.00	Government Notification No. 559, published in the Government Gazette of the 4th September, 1931.
Entry on Register under section 10	10.00	
Search of Register	1.00	
Office copy of entries in the Register, or of documents, per folio of 72 words (minimum charge $1)	.50	
Collating a copy, not made by the Registrar of entries in the Register, or of documents, per folio of 72 words (minimum charge 50 cents)	.20	
Initialling alterations in such last mentioned copy, per alteration	.20	
Certifying a copy of entries in the Register, or of documents	4.00	
On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single patent where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship,	5.00	Government Notification No. 777, published in the Government Gazette of the 9th December, 1932.
On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one patent standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case,—		
For the first patent,	5.00	
For every other patent,	1.00	
Altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor,	5.00	
Altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and altered in the same way,—		
For the first entry,	5.00	
For every other entry,	1.00	
WARRANTS OF ATTACHMENT,	1.00	Government Notifications Nos. 791 of 1905, and 477 of 1909.

RECEIPTS.

Schedule of Charges for Bacteriological Examinations in the Bacteriological Institute :—

General Directions: —

1. All specimens for examination must be received in proper condition, and should be addressed to the Government Bacteriologist. Especial care should be taken in the case of specimens sent by post as regards packing, etc.

2. Each specimen must be accompanied by a written statement having thereon

(1) Name and address of sender,
(2) The provisional diagnosis,
(3) The nature of the examination required.

3. Tissue for section should be placed in 10 % formalin solution or failing this in 50 % alcohol. IT IS MOST IMPORTANT in these cases that the accompanying statement include the clinical history. — Government Notification No. 610 of 1935.

4. Diagnostic examinations for indigent patients are performed free of charge, only if the practitioner certifies on the request that the patient is unable to pay a fee, and as long as the work of the laboratory is not interfered with.

5. The Widal reaction for Enteric fever, the examination of Diphtheria swabs, or of material from a suspected case of Plague or Cholera will be done free of charge, for any case within the Colony.

6. Only sterile swabs for use in suspected cases of Diphtheria and outfits for taking blood for the Widal reaction, will be supplied free.

7. Reports are issued from this laboratory on the strict understanding that they will not be used in any legal proceedings whatsoever.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
Fees of Court or Office, &c.,—*Continued.*		
The scale of charges for the various examinations and biological preparations is as follows:—		
General.		
Microscopic examination of:—		
Sputum for B. Tuberculosis or other pathogenic organisms	$ 3.00	
Nasal smears for B. leprae	3.00	
Other material for organisms	3.00	
Animal inoculation of any material for B. Tuberculosis	15.00	
Culture and examination for presence of:—		
B. diphtheriae (free if in Colony)	6.00	
The gonococcus	6.00	
The meningococcus (free if in Colony)	6.00	
B. typhosus and B. Coli	6.00	
The pneumococcus	6.00	
B. anthracis, B. tetani, etc.	20.00	
Other pathogenic organisms in general	6.00	
Cerebro-spinal fluid; cytological examination and globulin test	3.00	
Section and histological examination of tissues	15.00	
Bacteriological examination of water	15.00	
„ „ „ milk	15.00	
Rideal Walker Test of Chemical Disinfectants	20.00	
Blood.		
Agglutination reaction (Widal) for Typhoid, (free if in Colony), dysentery or undulant fever	6.00	
Blood culture (only performed if specimen taken directly under our supervision)	15.00	
Differential white cell count	6.00	
General examination of smear for parasites, etc.	3.00	
Serological test for Syphilis	10.00	
Urine.		
Microscopic examination for B. Tuberculosis	3.00	
Complete urinalysis and microscopic examination	3.00	Government Notification No. 610 of 1935.
Culture for pathogenic organisms	6.00	
Faeces.		
Microscopic examination for parasites and ova	3.00	
Direct examination for fat	2.00	
Test for occult blood	2.00	
Culture for pathogenic organisms	6.00	
Biological Preparations.		
Calf lymph:—		
per tube	0.25	
in 100 tube quantities, per tube	0.20	
in bulk per c.c.	2.00	
Autogenous vaccines	20.00	
Stock vaccines:—		
T. A. B. prophylactic, per c. c.	0.50	
Plague „ „	0.50	
Cholera „ „	0.50	
Meningococcal „ „	0.50	
Gonococcal, therapeutic „	2.50	
Therapeutic Sera:—		
Anti-meningococcal serum, per 20 c.c. bottle	3.00	
„ „ (In quantities of 50 bottles or over), per bottle	2.50	
Anti-rabic vaccine, full course of treatment (Charge is made whether course is completed or not; no charge is made for treatment in Colony).	25.00	
Alterations to this list may be made from time to time. Due notice of any emendation will be given in the Government Gazette.		

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

VACCINE LYMPH SALES,—*vide* "Analyses, Bacteriological Exams.. Miscellaneous".

MEDICAL TREATMENT:—

Free X-ray examination and treatment are available to all Civil officers, their wives and their children under 18 years of age.

Free medical treatment and maintenance are available to members of the Medical Department other than the Clerical Staff, to Cadets on probation, and to Police Probationers, whilst patients in a Government hospital.

All other Civil officers, their wives, and their children under 18 years of age, whilst patients in a Government hospital, are entitled to free treatment but are charged for maintenance in accordance with the following scale: —

SALARY.	DAILY RATES,						
	EUROPEAN DIET.			ASIATIC DIET.			
	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	C.S.O. 316 of 1910, and General Order 125 (4) and (5).
Under $361 p. a. ...	—	—	—	—	—	Free	
$361 to $1000.....	—	$1.00	$0.60	—	$0.50	$0.25	
$1001 to $2000 ... / £100 to £200	—	$1.50	$1.00	—	$0.75	$0.40	
$2001 to $3000 ... / £201 to £300	—	$2.00	$1.50	—	$1.00	$0.60	
$3001 to $4000..... / £301 to £400.....	$3.50	$2.50	$2.00	—	$1.50	$0.80	
Over $4000 or £400	$5.00	$3.00	$2.50	$4.00	$2.00	$1.00	

"Salary" includes all allowances with the exception of rent or lodging allowance, conveyance allowance, and language allowance.

Children under twelve years of age are charged at half the foregoing rates in each class.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR MAINTENANCE AND MEDICAL TREATMENT IN GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS—

(OTHER THAN THE TSAN YUK HOSPITAL, 贊育醫院 WESTERN STREET).

	Daily Rates.			Government Notification No. 322 of 18th April, 1934.
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	
Private patients	$9.00	$6.00	$3.00	
,, ,, (Asiatic on European diet) ...	...	...	3.00	
,, ,, (Asiatic not on European diet)...	...	...	.50	
European lunatics, landed from ships on consular or ship's agent's guarantee	...	6.00	...	
Asiatic lunatics, landed from ships on consular or ship's agent's guarantee: -				
(*a*) On European diet	...	...	3.00	
(*b*) Not on European diet.....	...	...	.50	
Lunatics sent in by Board of Trade:—				
(*a*) European and American.....	...	...	3.00	
(*b*) Asiatic	...	...	.50	
Naval small-pox patients—Officers and men treated in Kennedy Town Hospital	$2.00 a day.			

Children under twelve years of age are charged at half the foregoing rates in each class.

Naval and Military patients will be charged in accordance with the scale for "private patients".

Air Force patients will be charged in accordance with the scale for "private patients." — C.S.O. 3079 of 1935.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

MEDICAL TREATMENT :—

Proprietary medicines or drugs not contained in the British Pharmacopoeia will be charged for if supplied by the Government. Private patients, other than Government, Naval, Military, or Air Force patients, charged 1st or 2nd class daily rates for maintenance, will be subject to the following additional charges :—

(1) For medical attendance, a charge at the rate of one third of the rate for maintenance.

(2) For Surgical operations :—

Major operations—$50 (minimum) to $600 (maximum) at the discretion of the Director of Medical Services.

Minor operations—$25 (minimum) to $100 (maximum) at the discretion of the Director of Medical Services.

This charge will be in addition to the above charge for medical attendance.

(3) For normal maternity cases, charges of $200 and $100 respectively, in lieu of the above charge for medical attendance.

Government Notification No. 322 of 18th April, 1934.

Patients requiring a "Special" nurse will pay an additional charge of $14 a day.

The Director of Medical Services has discretionary power to waive the additional charges.

Private patients in Government Hospitals other than the Maternity Wards at the Queen Mary and Kowloon Hospitals will be attended by Government Medical Officers.

If in the case of a private patient charged 1st or 2nd class daily rates the Consulting Physician, Surgeon or Obstetrician is called in, either at the request of the patient or by arrangement between the patient and the Medical Officer, the amount of the consultant's fee shall be a sum not exceeding $50.

Certificates.—A charge of $10 is made for all certificates in connection with the fitness or unfitness of patients or others to perform their duty and for invaliding certificates, and $10 for certificates required by insurance companies, etc.

A charge of $5.00 per drum is made for sterilization of sheets, gowns, etc., for emergency operations for ships.

Hon. C. T's. authority in M. D. 196/36.

TSAN YUK HOSPITAL (贊育醫院)

The scale of charges for maintenance and medical treatment in the Government Hospital known as the TSAN YUK HOSPITAL 贊育醫院 will be as follows :—

First Class	$ 4.50 per diem.
Second Class	3.00 „
Third Class	.50 „

Children under twelve years of age are charged at half the foregoing rates in each class.

Proprietary medicines or drugs not contained in the British Pharmacopoeia will be charged for if supplied by the Government. Private patients, other than Government patients, charged 1st or 2nd class daily rates for maintenance, will be subject to the following additional charges :—

Government Notification No. 322 of 18th April, 1934.

For surgical operations :—

Major operations—$50 (minimum) to $600 (maximum) at the discretion of the Director of Medical Services.

Minor operations—$25 (minimum) to $100 (maximum) at the discretion of the Director of Medical Services.

The Director of Medical Services has discretionary power to waive the additional charges.

If in the case of a private patient charged 1st or 2nd class daily rates the Consulting Physician, Surgeon or Obstetrician is called in, either at the request of the patient or by arrangement between the patient and the Medical Officer, the amount of the consultant's fee shall be a sum not exceeding $50.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE &c.,—*Continued.*	
FEES FOR PRIVATE NURSING :—	
Per month of 30 days,..... $275.00	Government Notification No. 788 of 1931.
Per day,..... 10.00	
Suitable meals and accommodation must be provided.	
Radiological Examination.	
	1st Class. *2nd Class*
Dental (per film) .....$ 5.00 $ 2.50	
Lower Half of Limb 20.00 10.00	
Upper Half of Limb, or Joint 25.00 12.50	
Head or Spine 25.00 12.50	Government Notification No. 12 of 1934.
Chest, Abdomen, Kidneys or Pelvis 30.00 15.00	
Barium Meal, Cholecystography, or Pyelography 50.00 25.00	
Additional Charge for use of Portable X-Ray Apparatus outside of Government Hospitals ..... 25.00 —	
The films remain the property of the Radiological Department; Patients being supplied with a reduction print, if desired, at an extra charge of one dollar.	
Therapeutic X-ray Irradiation.	
Not available.	
Electrical Treatment.	
	1st Class. *2nd Class.*
Surgical Diathermy.....$ 20.00 $10.00	
Diathermy, Radiation Therapy, High Frequency, Galvanism, Faradism, Galvano-Faradism,	
First five treatments, each .....$ 5.00 $ 2.50	
Subsequent treatments, each 3.00 1.50	
Muscle and Nerve Testing 5.00 2.50	Government Notification No. 12 of 1934.
Massage and Remedial Exercises.	
	1st Class. *2nd Class.*
Up to 20 minutes.....$ 5.00 $ 2.50	
Course of twelve treatments 50.00 25.00	
20 to 40 minutes 10.00 5.00	
Course of twelve treatments 100.00 50.00	
If more than 40 minutes treatment is required at one time, the cost of two treatments will be charged.	
The Director of Medical Services has discretionary power to waive all or part of any of the above charges.	
OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR'S COMMISSION :—	
A commission at the rate of 5% on the first $1,000, 2½% on the next $4,000 and 1% on the balance, or such lower rate or rates, as the court may approve on the application of the Official Administrator in the case of any particular estate, shall be chargeable on the gross value of all property of whatsoever nature received or taken possession of, or realised or otherwise dealt with, by the Official Administrator under this Ordinance.	Ordinance 14 of 1933, Section 5.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*	
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE'S COMMISSION:—	
2 per centum on the net value of the Trust Estate where the value of the Trust Estate does not exceed $10,000, and where the value exceeds $10,000, 2 per centum on the first $10,000 and 1 per centum on the excess,.....	Ordinance 18 of 1934, Section 73 (1).
2 per centum on the annual revenue of a Trust Estate, ...	Ordinance 18 of 1934, Section 73 (3).
POLICE SERVICES, —European Police:— per period of 4 hours (minimum) ...$10.00 each additional 2 hours..... 5.00 Indian Police:— per period of 8 hours (minimum) ..... 5.00 each additional 4 hours..... 2.50 Chinese Police:— per period of 8 hours (minimum)..... 3.00 each additional 4 hours..... 1.50	Ordinance 37 of 1932. G. N. 539 of 1931. C.S O. 2739/21.
PRISONERS SUBSISTENCE RECOVERY:—	
Recoveries of Expenses incurred for the maintenance of Prisoners in terms of Ordinances 10 of 1899, Section 9 (6), and 4 of 1901 and the Mutiny Act, according to the following scale:—	C.S.O. Letter No. 279 of 7th February, 1885 and C.S.O. 7899/08.

	Europeans per diem.	Asiatics per diem.
Subsistence of Military, ...	$1.00	$1.00
„ of Navy, ...	$1.00	$1.00
„ of Foreign Seamen, ...	$1.00	$1.00
„ of Debtors, ...	$1.00	...
„ of Debtors, *	...	$1.00
„ of Consulate Prisoners,	$1.00	$1.00

* Chinese and Indians.

SLAUGHTER-HOUSES:—	
Sole privilege of slaughtering animals for the food of man within any part of Sai Wan Ho and Aberdeen granted by Tender for one year from 1st January to 31st December, 1937, for $2,892 and $1,212 respectively.	Ordinance 1 of 1903, Government Notns. Nos. S.250 and S.251 of 1936 and C.S.O. Nos. 8 and 9 in 469 of 1936.
Sole privilege of the daily collection and removal of blood and hair from the Slaughter-houses situated at Kennedy Town in the City of Victoria and at Ma Tau Kok in Kowloon granted by Tender for one year from 1st January to 31st December, 1937, for $9,912 and $5,340 respectively.	Govt. Notns. Nos. S.252 & S.253 of 1936 and C.S.O. Nos. 3 and 4 in 469 of 1936.
SLAUGHTER-HOUSES:—	
Depôts for Cattle, Pigs, Sheep and Goats at Kennedy Town and Ma Tau Kok:— The fee payable for each head of cattle housed in a Depôt shall be sixty cents when cattle so housed are removed to any place other than the Slaughter-house adjoining such Depôt or another Depôt, and the fee payable for each pig similarly housed and removed shall be forty cents and for each sheep and goat similarly housed and removed shall be thirty-five cents. No fee is payable on admission.	Depôts for Cattle, Pigs, Sheep and Goats Bye-laws contained in Schedule B of Ordinance No. 1 of 1903 and Government Notification No. 625 of 1931.
Cattle slaughtering (including calf) .....55 cents per head Sheep and goat slaughtering.....30 cents per head Swine slaughtering .....40 cents per head	Ordinance 13 of 1935.
REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID.	
FILM CENSORING FEES — By Appeal Board of Censors, per reel ..... $6.00 Per reel under 300 feet ..... 1.00 „ „ from 300 feet to 500 feet ..... 2.00 „ „ from 500 feet to 1000 feet ..... 3.25 „ „ exceeding 1000 feet 3.50	Govt. Notification No. 587 of 1934, Part VII. and Govt. Notification No. 764 of 1937.
MAINTENANCE OF GAP ROCK LIGHTHOUSE:—	
Contribution from Chinese Government, ... $750 annually.	C.S.O. No. 148 of 1888.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c,—*Continued.*		
MOTOR VANS :—		
Use of Motor Vans :—From Slaughter House, Kennedy Town to Central Market at 15 cents per carcass (Cattle)		C.S.O. No. 630 of 1919.
From Slaughter House, Mataukok to Yaumati Market at 15 cents per carcass (Cattle)		
From Slaughter Houses, to Markets at 5 cents per carcass of Pork and 5 cents per carcass of Mutton (includes goat)		
From Kennedy Town Slaughter House to places up to Arsenal Street at $2.00 per load, up to Bay View Police Station $3.00 per load, and trips beyond above $5.00 per load (meat). From Ma Tau Kok Slaughter House to markets $2.00 per load (meat).		
SALES.		
POLICE AND OTHER STORES SALES,—		
Payments for Articles sold out of Police Stores		Ordinance 37 of 1932.
PRINTED FORMS SALES :—		
1. For every copy of Hong Kong Port Regulations, not returned by the Master,	$2.00	Section 44 of Ordinance 10 of 1899. Government Notification No. 619 of 2nd Oct., 1931.
2. For every copy of the Hong Kong Tide Tables	1.00	C.S. Letter No. 279 of 7th February, 1883 and C.S.O. 7899 of 08.
3. Scale of Fees for Surveys and Inspections, per copy	0.50	C.S.O. 1436 of 1927.
4. Regulations relating to Examinations of Masters and Mates, per copy,	2.00	Government Notification No. 143 of 1897.
5. Rules for the Examination of Engineers, per copy,	2.00	
6. Buoy Plans of Hong Kong Harbour, per copy,	0.20	C.S.O. No. 1 in 4717 of 1930.
7. Air Navigation Directions (Hong Kong) 1932 (No. 1)	2.00	C.S.O. 9 in 800 of 1928.
8. Aircraft Log book	2.50	
9. „ Journey Log book	2.50	
10. „ Engine „	2.50	
11. „ Pilot's „	1.50	
PRISON INDUSTRIES SALES :—		
Receipts accruing from the Sale of Articles manufactured by Prisoners,	—	
PUBLICATIONS, SALES OF,—		
Administration Reports (Annual)	$ 5.00	
Blue Book (Annual)	3.00	
Civil Service List (Annual)	3.00	
Estimates (Annual)	3.00	
General Orders	5.00	
Government Gazettes (Weekly)	0.50	
Hansards (Annual)	5.00	
Historical and Statistical Abstract of the Colony, 1841-1930	4.00	
Ordinances and Regulations (Annual)	3.00	
Ordinances, Ball's Revised Edition (In 6 Volumes) 1844-1923	90.00	
Regulations of Hong Kong, 1844-1925	30.00	
Sessional Papers (Annual)	2.00	
Street Index	40.00	
Trade and Shipping Returns (monthly and yearly)	2.00	
TIMBER SALES (INCLUDING FORESTRY PRODUCTS).		C.S.O. 4027 of 1908 and 18 in 3084 of 1931.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

RATES OF POSTAGE. ¶

TO	LETTERS. First Unit.	LETTERS. Each Additional Unit.	Post Card.	Printed Matter per 2 oz.	Registration Fee.	Return receipt for registered articles.	Commercial Papers.	Samples.	Reply Coupons.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
Hong Kong, Kowloon, and New Territories,	4 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents	2 cents	25 cents.	25 cents.	Same as for Printed Matter, except that the lowest charge is 25 cents.	Same as for Printed Matter, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents.	International.....40 cents each. British Empire.....20 cents each.	Ordinance 7 of 1926.
Macao, ...	5 cents (1 oz.)	5 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents	2 cents						
China, ...	5 cents (1 oz.)	5 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents	2 cents						
United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, (Via Suez and Pacific), ...	15 cents (1 oz.)	10 cents (1 oz.)	10 cents	5 cents						
do. Via Siberia, ...	25 cents (1 oz.)	15 cents (1 oz.)	15 cents	...						
Foreign Countries, ...	25 cents (1 oz.)	15 cents (1 oz.)	15 cents	5 cents						
Small packets to countries which accept them, ...	50 cents (10 ozs.)	10 cents (2 ozs.)	...	...	...	...	...	...		

Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., when intended for addressees in Hong Kong and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents for each 2 oz. or fraction thereof. Such circulars &c. should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

¶ For Rates of Postage on Parcels *see* the current Postal Guide.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
POST OFFICE,—*Continued.*	
BOX RENTS :—	
$10 per annum for a small sized private box at the General Post Office, ...	No. 18 of Postal Regulations of 1932.
$20 „ „ large „ „ „ „	
Demurrage on Parcels :—Any parcel remaining unclaimed for a period of twenty-one days (exclusive of Sundays and Holidays) shall be liable to a demurrage charge of 5 cents per diem for each day beyond such 21 days. The demurrage chargeable on any one parcel shall not exceed $1.	No. 11 of Postal Regulations of 1932.
Fee for Certificate for reception of mail matter .....$2 a year	No. 20 of Postal Regulations of 1932.
Fee for the return of each article of correspondence, ...$1.00	No. 17 of Postal Regulations of 1932.
MONEY ORDERS :—	
Rates of Commission chargeable on Money Orders.	
The commission to be charged on the issue of Money Orders payable in Hong Kong and Macao will be one cent per dollar or fraction of a dollar, with a minimum charge of 5 cents ; for Money Orders on all other places the commission will be one and a half cents per dollar on the amount (or equivalent of the amount), in dollars, with a minimum charge of 10 cents.	
Advice of payment of Money Orders, ...10 cents for each Order.	
The charges for Telegraph Money Orders issued in Hong Kong on Great Britain only are as follows :—	No. 24 of Postal Regulations of 1932.
(1.) Money Order Commission at the ordinary rate for Foreign Money Orders.	
(2.) A charge for the Telegram of Advice at the deferred rate for telegrams addressed to the country of payment.	
(3.) A supplementary fee of 25 cents for each order.	
LOCAL POSTAL NOTES,—	
Commission charged on issue of a 25-cent note, ... 1 cent.	No. 26 of Postal Regulations of 1932.
„ 50 „ „ ..... 1 „	
„ $ 1.00 „ ..... 1 „	
„ $ 2.00 „ ..... 2 cents.	
„ $ 3.00 „ ..... 3 „	
„ $ 4.00 „ ..... 4 „	
„ $ 5.00 „ ..... 5 „	
„ $10.00 „ ... .10 „	
RADIO TELEGRAPHS,—	
Message fees in accordance with current tariff.	
RAILWAYS :—	Ordinance No. 21 of 1909. as amended by Ordinance No. 28 of 1927, Ordinance No. 5 of 1934, and Ordinance No. 35 of 1934.
Kowloon-Canton Railway Fares, Freight, etc., according to the Tariff.	
RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, LAND, AND HOUSES.	
BUILDINGS :—	
Rent of upper floor of No. 135 Bonham Strand, $15 per month, ...	C.S.O. No. 1546 of 1899.
Rent of building in Kowloon Walled City, N. K. I. L. 15, $1 per annum,.....	C.S.O. No. 1153 of 1906.
Rent of two Peak Chair-coolie Houses, at Victoria Gap, $60 per month, ...	C.S.O. No. 8215 of 1904.
Rent of old Yamen in Kowloon Walled City, $1 per annum, ...	C.S.O. No. 225 of 1902, Extension.
Rent of old building in Kowloon Walled City, $2 per annum (N. K. I. L. 28, now used as a Mortuary by Church Missionary Society), ...	C.S.O. No. 225 of 1902, Extension.
Rent of old building in Kowloon Walled City, $2 per annum (N. K. I. L. 29, now used as a hospital by the Church Missionary Society), ...	
Rent of old building in Kowloon City, Lot No. 6620, $1 per annum,.....	C.S.O. No. 2315 of 1907.
Rent of Government Buildings, Leighton Hill, 7 % on salary per month, ...	C.S.O. No. 2407 of 1919 and 2923 of 1918.
Rent of Bungalow at Pine Wood Battery, Hatton Road, $40.00 per month,...	C.S.O. No. 296 of 1924.
Rent of World Theatre on I.L. 2323, $2,000.00 per month, ...	C.S.O. No. 1396 of 1920.
Rent of Kau U Fong on I.L. 1858, $11,250.00 per annum, ...	C.S.O. No. 2/4465 of 1905.
Rent of White House, Taipo, $75.00 per month, ...	C.S.O. No. 294 of 1921.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, LAND, AND HOUSES,—*Continued.*	
BUILDINGS,—*Continued.*	
Rent of No. 5, New Praya, Kennedy Town, ...	C.S.O. No. 1/1047/25.
$150.00 per month form 1.1.37 to 30.4.37.....	
$200.00 per month from 1.5.37. 30.9.37.....	
$500.00 per month from 1.10.37 to 31.12.37.	
Rent of No. 6, New Praya, Kennedy Town, ...	C.S.O No. 1/1047/25.
$150.00 per month from 1.4.37 to 30.9.37.	
$750.00 per month from 1.10.37 to 31.12.37.	
Rent of Quarters on Mount Elgin, 7% on salary per month, ...	C.S.O. 1 in 2782/14.
Rent of No. 1, Station Lane, Hunghom, $16 per month, ...	C.S.O. 858/20.
Rent of Villa Miramere, $125 per month, F. L. 40	C.S.O. 3435/16 Confidential and C.S.O. 290/20.
Rent of District Officer's Quarters, Taipo, 7% on salary, plus $3.42 for lighting per month.	C.S.O. No. 4262 of 1913 and C.S.O. 2032/18.
Rent of District Office, Chinese Staff Quarters, Taipo, 6% on salary per month, ...	C.S.O. 12 in 26/21.
Rent of Government Buildings, the Peak, 7% on salary per month, ...	C.S.O. 286/20, 3083/19. 1490/20, 2924/17, 220/18, 5 in 217/17 & 3083/19, C.S.O. 1410/22.
Rent of Government Garage at Stubbs Road, The Peak, $10 each per month,...	
Rent of Government Buildings at Wong Nei Chung Road, 7% on salary per month, ...	C.S.O. 3338/22.
Rent of Government Buildings at Ventris Road, 7% on salary per month,...	C.S.O. 3038/19.
Rent of Government Buildings at Taipo, 7% on salary per month, ...	C.S.O. 299/23, 2115/19 & 3080/21.
LANDS NOT LEASED (Permits for Encroachments, etc.):—	
Fees for occupation of land for short periods, ...	Subject to His Excellency the Governor's approval.
LAND REVENUE, New Territories,—Crown Rents.	
LAUNDRIES, ...$45 per month.	C.S.O. 853 of 1905.
LEASED LANDS (Crown Rent exclusive of New Territories):—	The leases are disposed of at Public Auction Sales, held in accordance with Gazette Notifications.
Crown Rents on Lands leased for periods varying from 1 to 999 years, ...	
MARKETS—	
Shops, Stalls, Let either from month to month, or for a term of years, for such rent as shall appear to the Chairman, Urban Council, just and reasonable.	Ordinance 13 of 1935.
PIERS:—	
In the City of Victoria.	
Annual rent.	
For encroachment of 500 square feet or less, ...$ 120	Ordinances No. 11 of 1899 and No. 4 of 1924.
For encroachment exceeding 500 square feet, but not exceeding 1,000 square feet, ... 180	
For encroachment exceeding 1,000 square feet, but not exceeding 2,000 square feet, ... 300	
For encroachment exceeding 2,000 square feet, but not exceeding 3,000 square feet, ... 480	
For encroachment exceeding 3,000 square feet, but not exceeding 5,000 square feet, ... 660	
For encroachment exceeding 5,000 square feet, but not exceeding 10,000 square feet, ... 900	
For encroachment exceeding 10,000 square feet, ...1,200	
Piers and Wharves outside of the City of Victoria will be subject to payments calculated at one-half the above scale.	
PINEAPPLE LAND LEASE .....$3 per acre per annum.	C.S.O. 10133 of 1903 Extension.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, LAND, AND HOUSES,—*Continued.*

STONE QUARRIES:—

Locality.	*Fee.*	*Acres.*	*C.S.O. No.*
Let on permit for a period ending 11th Feb., 1937:—			
Near N. K. I. L. 2506,	$ 50 for 2 months	.05	P.W.O. 2580/36
Let on permit for a period ending 31st March, 1937:—			
Near Grampian Road,	$125.00 per ¼	.16	C.S.O. 25 in 468/36 (1)
Let on permit for a period ending 30th April, 1937:—			
Near Chuk Un,	$175.00 „	1.14	P.W.O. 2573/36
Let on permit for a period ending 30th June, 1937:—			
Ma Tau Kok,	$187.50 „	.89	„ 2574/36
Let on permit for periods ending 30th June, 1937:—			
Tai Shek Ku,	$100.00 ½ year	.69	„ 2571/36
N. K. Q. No. 1, Kowloon Tong,	$150.00 per ¼	4.20	„ 2568/35
Ma Tau Kok,	$ 50.00 „	.53	„ 2569/36
Let on permit for a period ending 31st August, 1937:—			
Morrison Hill,	$100.00 p.a.	.03	„ 2547/36
Let on permit for periods ending 30th Sept., 1937:—			
Lyemun,	$ 75.00 per ¼	.58 & .06	C.S.O. 2 in 3509/30
Cha Kwo Ling,	$ 62.50 „	1.35	„ 4659/27
Let on permit for periods ending 31st December, 1937:—			
Lot 553 R. P. S. D. 4,	$100.00 ½ year	.52	P.W.O. 2572/33
Cha Kwo Ling, S. D. 3,	$100.00 „	.14	„ 2582/33
Ma Tau Kok,	$125.00 per ¼	1.37	„ 2570/35
K. Quarry 14, Tai Kok Tsui,	$125.00 „	1.70	C.S.O. 3 in 3510/30
Cha Kwo Ling,	$100.00 „	1.225	P.W.O. 2940/31
Near The Hau Wong Temple,	$250.00 „	.57	„ 2574/33
Ma Tau Kok,	$187.50 „	.78	„ 2580/35
Fuk Tsun Heung,	$ 50.00 „	.29	„ 2572/36
K. Quarry 15, Shek Shan,	$200.00 „	.61	C.S.O. 5 in 3510/29
Near N. K. Cemetery No. 1,	$125.00 „	.34	P.W.O. 2579/36

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.			Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, LAND, AND HOUSES,—*Continued.*			
STONE QUARRIES:—			
Locality.	*Fee.*	*Acres.*	*C.S.O. No.*
Let on permit for periods ending 31st December, 1937:—			
Kowloon Tong,	$ 62.50 per ¼	2.72	P.W.O. 2568/35
Near Grampian Road,	$125.00 „	.18	C.S.O. 3027/32
Sai Tso Wan,	$ 75.00 „	.52	P.W.O. 2566/37
Near the Hau Wong Temple, K. City,	$125.00 „	.34	„ 2567/37
Near Ngau Chi Wan,	$ 50.00 per month	.04	C.S.O. 2 in 468/37 (2)
Near Boundary Street,	$600.00 p.a.	.17	P.W.O. 2571/37
Let on permit for a period ending 2nd January, 1938:—			
Stanley,	$150.00 „	.15	„ 2548/35
Let on permit for a period ending 31st March, 1938:—			
Ah Kung Ngam,	$100.00 per ¼	.96	„ 2546/36
Let on permit for a period ending 30th June, 1938:—			
At Argyle St.,	$225.00 „	.33	„ 2570/37
Kowloon Tong,	$ 75.00 „	46.	„ 2568/35
Tai Shek Ku,	$100.00 ½ year	.69	„ 2571/36
Let on permit for a period ending 31st August, 1938:—			
Ngau Chi Wan,	$200.00 p.a.	.12	„ 2581/35
Let on permit for periods ending 31st December, 1938:—			
N. of Aberdeen I.L. 78,	$ 57.00 ½ year	.16	C. S. O. 4045/26
Shau: Quarry 2,	$ 80.50 per ¼	2.62	„ 4047/26
Morrison Hill,	$750.00 „	3.84	P.W.O. 3306/28
Shaukiwan Road,	$125.00 „	.42	„ 2553/34
Morrison Hill,	$ 90.00 „	.35	„ 2545/35
Morrison Hill,	$125.00 „	.87	„ 2541/33
Ah Kung Ngam,	$ 50.00 „	.32	„ 2541/37
Li U Mun,	$ 62.50 „	.17	„ 2568/37
Ma Tau Kok,	$125.00 „	.89	„ 2574/36
Shaukiwan,	$107.00 „	.47	„ 2541/36
Cha Kwo Ling,	$100.00 „	.35	C. S. O. 5141/28
Li U Mun,	$ 50.00 „	.23	P.W.O. 2579/35
Do.	$ 37.50 „	.16	„ 2578/36

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
INTEREST.	
On Fixed Deposits in Local Banks at current rate. Interest is also allowed by the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation on Government's Current Accounts, at the rate of 1 per cent. per annum reckoned monthly on the minimum balance during each month.	
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.	
CONDEMNED STORES, &c.	
CONSERVANCY CONTRACT FOR SHAUKIWAN, &c. :—	
1st January, 1936, to 31st December, 1938, at $275.00 per month, ...	C.S.O. No. 1 in 469 of 1935.
Removal of nightsoil and other excretal refuse from private residences at the Peak at $7.00 per month for not more than 3 pans.	Government Notification No. 491 of 1935. C.S.O. No. 4855 of 1934,
Tender for the purchase of nightsoil for the year 1937 at $87.00 per day for 15 junk loads	Government Notification No. S/256 of 1936. C.S.O. No. 6 in 469 of 1936.
PENALTY RATES FOR NON-FULFILMENT OF BUILDING COVENANT.	
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS:—	
Poundage,—	
Horse, Mule, Donkey, Buffalo or Dog, ...50 cents per diem. Sheep, Goat, Pig, Goose, Duck or Fowl, ...25 „ „	Notification No. 402 of 1911.
Royalties,—	
The China Motor Bus Company, Limited, and the Kowloon Motor Bus Company (1933) Limited, for the privilege of maintaining services of Motor buses on the Island of Hong Kong and the Kowloon Peninsula (including the New Territories) respectively for a period of fifteen years from the 11th June, 1933, shall pay certain royalties or percentages based upon gross annual receipts.	C.S.O. No 1 in 470 of 1932.
The Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd., shall pay to the Treasurer, as a Royalty for the concession, on the 1st day of July in every year during the aforesaid period of fifty years, commencing on the 1st day of July, 1926, the sum of $4 in respect of each direct exchange line telephone which has been used and paid for during the whole previous twelve months by a subscriber. In cases where direct exchange line telephones have been used and paid for by subscribers for periods of less than twelve months prior to the 1st day of July in each year, the amount of royalty to be paid by the Company shall be $1 for each direct exchange line telephone for each period of three months or less during which such telephone has been used and paid for by a subscriber.	Ordinance No. 9 of 1925.
The Hong Kong Tramways Limited, shall pay to the Government the following Royalties, that is to say:—	
(*a.*) From 22nd September, 1914, for the period of twenty-five years, a Royalty amounting to five per cent. per annum of the profits of the Company.	
(*b.*) After the said period of twenty-five years (22nd September, 1939) has expired and for so long as the Company shall exercise their said rights, powers and authorities a Royalty amounting to twenty-five per cent. per annum of the profits of the Company.	Section 47 of Ordinance 10 of 1902.
For the purpose of this section profits shall be the gross takings of the Company less working expenses, and such working expenses shall not be deemed to include any interest or dividends upon any moneys borrowed for the purposes of the Company.	
The Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry Company, Limited, for the privilege of maintaining a passenger and vehicles ferry service for a period of fifteen years from the 12th June, 1933, shall pay certain royalties or percentages based upon gross annual receipts.	C.S.O. No. 2 in 1510 of 1925.
Unclaimed Balances,—	
Indivisible residue and unclaimed dividends, and Interest on funds in Court transferred to the General Revenue of the Colony.	Ordinance 5 of 1929.
LAND SALES.	
Premia on Sales at Public Auctions held in accordance with Notifications.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

(C 1)

ABSTRACT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF HONG KONG FOR THE YEAR 1937.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

REVENUE.	$ c.	EXPENDITURE.	$ c.
Duties,	7,625,411.42	His Excellency the Governor	194,814 98
Port and Harbour Dues,	625,684.20	Colonial Secretary's Office and Legislature	297,082.33
Licences and Internal Revenue	14,192,267.74	Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	130,757 37
Fees of Court, &c.,	2,660,076.47	Treasury,	301,692.79
Post Office,	3,254,396.09	Audit Department,	121,973.62
Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,297,940.29	District Office, North,	75,107.19
Rent of Government Property, &c.,	1,725 848.68	Do., South,	48,189.50
Interest,	92,560 15	Communications :—	
Miscellaneous Receipts,	1,193,719.34	(*a*) Post Office,	787,756.06
Total exclusive of Land Sales,	32,667,904 38	(*b*) Do., Wireless Telegraph Service,	181,934.17
Land Sales,	528,463 72	Imports and Exports Office,	458,006.78
		Harbour Department,	1,035,967.77
		Do., Air Service,	51,930.16
		Royal Observatory,	83,970.09
		Fire Brigade,	328,892.56
		Supreme Court,	234,819.59
		Attorney General,	79,864.88
		Crown Solicitor's Office,	57,718.06
		Official Receiver,	21,270.10
		Land Office,	67,992.54
		Magistracy Hong Kong,	74,494.80
		Do., Kowloon,	51,766.36
		Police Force,	3,109,696.18
		Prison Department,	1,021,593.04
		Medical Departments,	2,018,137.44
		Sanitary Department,	1,009,439.35
		Botanical and Forestry Department,	132,193.47
		Education Department,	2,034,562.00
		Kowloon-Canton Railway,	831,129.04
		Defence :—	
		(*a*) Volunteer Defence Corps,	153,373.62
		(*b*) Hong Kong Naval Volunteer Force,	39,220.86
		(*c*) Military Contribution,	5,586,415.34
		Miscellaneous Services,	1,628,719.69
		Charitable Services,	214,920.04
		Charge on account of Public Debt,	1,371,230.98
		Pensions,	2,559,809.79
		Public Works Department,	2,436,112.31
		Do., Recurrent,	1,768,369.96
		Do., Extraordinary,	1,510,298.07
Total, $	33,196,368.10	Total $	32,111,222.28

Digitized by Google

REVENUE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTUAL REVENUE OF THE YEARS 1928—1937.

Head of Estimate.	Head of Revenue	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
I	Duties	3,571,590	3,771,808	4,455,389	6,206,721	6,597,852	5,833,467	5,707,389	5,173,837	6,928,672	7,625,411
II	Port & Harbour Dues	389,692	401,145	409,202	813,922	811,860	679,385	565,458	485,607	638,284	625,684
III	Licences & Internal Revenue, etc.	12,318,995	11,773,627	12,568,883	15,790,940	16,503,770	16,664,799	14,662,796	13,781,703	13,837,183	14,192,268
IV	Fees of Court, etc.	1,432,534	1,519,199	1,701,419	2,137,819	2,296,228	2,210,464	2,214,627	2,076,322	2,261,116	2,660,076
V	Post Office	966,918	1,003,665	1,375,208	2,035,939	1,964,593	1,883,655	1,829,298	1,759,660	2,058,886	3,254,396
VI	Kowloon-Canton-Railway	820,993	890,744	973,129	1,095,099	1,295,789	1,630,611	1,639,775	1,411,675	1,245,469	1,297,940
VII	Rent of Government Property Land & Houses	1,176,940	1,263,584	1,394,416	1,432,058	1,527,965	1,512,270	1,648,524	1,646,596	1,632,374	1,725,849
VIII	Interest	235,765	382,838	390,800	224,460	313,252	306,326	196,574	248,540	193,291	92,560
IX	Miscellaneous Receipts	456,377	611,694	1,685,131	231,958	867,749	405,440	551,372	1,601,653	977,878	1,193,719
X	Land Sales	1,635,236	1,936,171	2,864,897	3,177,808	1,370,658	972,861	558,473	244,957	269,231	528,464
	Recovery of 1923 to 1926 Expenditure chargeable to Loan Account	1,963,359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ..... $	24,968,399	23,554,475	27,818,474	33,146,724	33,549,716	32,099,278	29,574,286	28,430,550	30,042,984	33,196,367

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE.

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1936.	Amount collected in 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
1.—DUTIES.					
Import Duty on Liquor, ...	1,140,503.02	1,257,763.37	117,260.35	.....	Abnormal conditions prevailing in China.
Do., Motor Spirit,....	695,298.75	799,303.73	104,004.98	.....	
Do., Perfumed Spirits	86,089.51	102,737.00	16,647.49	.....	
Do., Tobacco, ...	4,066,518.73	4,432,203.16	365,684.43	.....	
Duty on locally manufactured liquor, ...	940,262.05	1,033,404.16	93,142.11	.....	Closing down of North China factories.
Total..... .....$	6,928,672.06	7,625,411.42	696,739.36	.....	
2.—PORT & HARBOUR DUES.					
Light Dues, ...	518,928.39	498,776.20	.....	20,152.19	Fewer tourist cruises.
Buoy Dues,.....	119,356.00	126,908.00	7,552.00	.....	More buoys rented.
Total.....$	638,284.39	625,684.20	7,552.00	20,152.19	
3.—LICENCES & INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.					
(*A*) Licences.					
Air Services, Pilot.....	400.00	580.00	180.00	.....	More licences.
Arms, ...	25,955.00	23,460.00	.....	2,495.00	Fewer licences.
Auctioneers, ...	2,150.00	1,350.00	.....	800.00	do.
Billiard Table, ...	800.00	1,300.00	500.00	.....	More tables.
Boat, ...	117,967.50	121,963.50	3,996.00	.....	Abnormal conditions in China.
Chinese Boarding House,.....	24,263.00	17,648.00	.....	6,615.00	Renewals of licences delayed.
Chinese Passenger Ship, ...	1,290.00	1,425.00	135.00	.....	More emigration licences.
Chinese Undertakers.....	1,350.00	1,375.00	25.00	.....	
Companies Local, Registers,.....	2,160.60	2,233.91	73.31	.....	
Dangerous Goods, ...	18,147.09	20,325.00	2,177.91	.....	Increased storage of Dangerous Goods.
Dogs,.....	17,452.00	22,710.00	5,258.00	.....	More dogs licensed.
Emigration Passage Broker, ...	1,230.00	1,410.00	180.00	.....	More licences.
Ferries, ...	406,401.00	406,401.00	.....	.....	
Fishing Stake & Station,.....	686.80	904.80	218.00	.....	More nets.
Carried forward,.....$	620,252.99	623,086.21	12,743.22	9,910.00	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1936.	Amount collected in 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brought forward,.....	620,252.99	623,086.21	12,743.22	9,910.00	
3.—LICENCES & INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED,—*Continued.*					
(*A*) Licences.					
Forestry N. T., ...	9,612.63	9,863.98	251.35	.....	
Game, ...	4,200.00	4,625.00	425.00	.....	
Hawkers,.....	83,131.75	70,933.75	.....	12,198.00	Fewer licences.
Junk, ...	42,019.75	42,154.00	134.25	.....	
Liquor, ...	313,176.44	301,679.47	.....	11,496.97	Bad business owing to abnormal conditions in China.
Marine Store Dealer, ...	9,910.00	10,080.00	170.00	.....	
Marriage,.....	3,168.00	3,286.16	118.16	.....	More Registry marriages.
Mining N. T.,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Miscellaneous, ...	7,948.00	8,495.00	547.00	.....	
Money Changers,.....	15,130.00	15,730.00	600.00	.....	More money changers.
Motor Spirit, ...	3,650.00	3,860.00	210.00	.....	
Opium Monopoly, ...	432,026.11	314,769.60	.....	117,256.51	The 1936 revenue includes a sum of $167,726.69 credited to Hong Kong by Singapore being final adjustment of confiscated opium.
Pawnbroker,.....	150,029.93	161,125.00	11,095.07	.....	More pawnbrokers.
Special Food, ...	18,323.77	19,460.53	1,136.76	.....	More licences.
Steam Launch,.....	14,301.50	14,188.00	.....	113.50	
Theatrical,.....	4,216.00	5,398.00	1,182.00	.....	More licences issued.
Tobacco, ...	73,293.00	72,359.50	.....	933.50	Fewer licences.
Vehicles Motor, ...	183,508.85	280,934.98	97,426.13	.....	Increased fees.
do. Motor Drivers, ...	46,061.75	49,079.75	3,018.00	.....	
do. Other, ...	46,331.00	61,313.00	14,982.00	.....	More licences issued.
do. Other Drivers, etc.....	2,265.00	2,352.00	87.00	.....	
do. Motor Special Licensing Fees—Foreign Registration.	33,848.91	58,989.72	25,140.81	.....	Abnormal conditions in China.
Wireless Receiving, ...	66,756.00	102,232.00	35,476.00	.....	More licences.
do. Other, ...	6,037.50	7,520.00	1,482.50	.....	
Carried forward,.....$	2,189,198.88	2,243,515.65	206,225.25	151,908.48	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1936.	Amount collected in 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brought forward,.....	2,189,198.88	2,243,515.65	206,225.25	151,908.48	
3.—LICENCES & INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED,—*Contd.*					
(*B*) INTERNAL REVENUE.					
Assessed Taxes (Rates), ...	5,969,352.78	5,914,066.49	.....	55,286.29	Lower rentals.
„ „ „ N.T. North,	6,807,12	7,681.72	874.60	.....	
„ „ „ N.T. South,	.....	858.56	858.56	.....	New item.
Bets and Sweeps Tax, ...	112,750.77	133,047.67	20,296.90	.....	More betting.
Entertainment Tax, ...	213,113.50	238,343.85	25,230.35	.....	Improved attendances at theatres.
Estate Duty	1,352,890.38	1,383,251.40	30,361.02	.....	Variable.
Stamp Duties.....	2,136,943.19	2,130,186.38	.....	6,756.81	Less Bills of Exchange stamps sold.
Water Excess Supply and Meter Rents, ...	1,686,519.65	1,898,855.76	212,336.11	.....	More metered services and increased consumption of water.
(*C*) FINES & FORFEITURES.					
Building Covenant Fines,.....	3,443.01	10,524.04	7,081.03	.....	Variable.
Fines, ...	129,407.79	133,114.42	3,706.63	.....	Do.
Forfeitures, ...	36,755.59	98,821.80	62,066.21	.....	Do.
Total	13,837,182.66	14,192,267.74	569,036.66	213,951.58	
4.—FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES, AND REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID:—					
(*A*) FEES.					
Air Services, ...	11,601.60	25,341.70	13,740.10	.....	More aircraft using Kai Tack airport.
Ambulance and Cremation, ...	653.00	870.00	217.00	.....	
Analysis, ...	34,797.25	39,307.00	4,509.75	.....	More commercial work.
Bills of Health, ...	9,102.00	9,282.00	180.00	.....	
Births and Deaths Registration,.	5,227.00	7,301.00	2,074.00	.....	Variable.
Blake Pier Tickets, ...	289.44	137.24	.....	152.20	
Boundary Stones and Survey Fees	37,552.85	24,456.06	... ..	13,096.79	Fewer boundary stones fixed.
Cemetery, ...	733.60	856.90	123.30	.....	
Certificates to Chinese proceeding to any Foreign Country...	300.00	200.00	.....	100.00	Fewer certificates.
China Companies, ...	170,966.01	165,703.17	.....	5,262.84	Variable.
Chinese Cemetery, ...	5,302.50	12,339.50	7,037.00	.....	More burials and more expensive sites.
Carried forward.....	276,525.25	285,794.57	27,881.15	18,611.83	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the Classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1936.	Amount collected in 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brought forward,.....	276,525.25	285,794.57	27,881.15	18,611.83	
4.—FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE &c.,—*Continued.*					
(*A*) Fees,—*Contd.*					
Court,.....	74,748.12	70,276.48	.....	4,471.64	Casual.
Crown Leases, ...	34,110.00	39,820.00	5,710.00	.....	More Crown Leases issued.
Deeds Registration, ...	71,557.55	62,556.95	.....	9,000.60	Fewer deeds registered.
Earth and Stone Permits N.T,...	3,341.76	4,238.65	896.89	.....	More building.
Engagement and Discharge of Seamen, ...	45,480.27	50,490.05	5,009.78	.....	More seamen engaged and discharged.
Evening Institute,.....	.....	9,378.00	9,378.00	.....	Previously under Technical Institute.
Examination of Masters, Mates and Engineers, ...	2,115.00	1,397.50	.....	717.50	
Gunpowder Storage,.....	38,078.75	62,122.00	24,043.25	.....	Larger consignments stored.
Hong Kong Companies Registration, ...	16,801.50	20,813.00	4,011.50	.....	Increased registration.
Maternity Home Registration,...	10.00	425.00	415.00	.....	New item Ordinance 48 of 1936 came into operation 1. 1. 37.
Medical Examination of Emigrants, ...	164,046.00	237,054.10	73,008.10	.....	More emigration.
Miscellaneous, ...	12,834.40	13,923.64	1,089.24	.....	
Money Lenders Registration.....	2,553.00	2,100.00	.....	453.00	
Motor Ambulance, ...	7,730.00	10,700.00	2,970.00	.....	Cholera cases.
Official Certificates, ...	14,244.50	36,920.50	22,676.00	.....	Variable.
Official Signatures, ...	35,562.00	27,033.00	.....	8,529.00	Certain fees now shown under official certificates.
Passports, ...	18,764.65	35,004.62	16,239.99	.....	Disturbed conditions in China.
Possession,.....	28,572.00	24,193.00	.....	4,379.00	Fewer distraint warrants and writs of executions issued.
Public School, ...	244,117.00	255,938.25	11,821.25	.....	More pupils. New Trade School.
Registry,.....	879.00	1,119.00	240.00	.....	
School Certificate Examination,	.....	1,430.00	1,430.00	.....	New item.
Sunday Cargo-Working Permits.	75,637.50	134,356.25	58,718.75	.....	More permits issued.
Survey of Steam-Launches, ...	13,962.50	16,466.25	2,503.75	.....	50% increase on fees 1. 7. 36.
Survey of Steamships, ...	82,720.79	116,118.51	33,397.72	.....	do.
Technical Institute, ...	8,645.00	.....	.....	8,645.00	See under Evening Institute.
Trade Mark Registration,.....	19,288.00	20,843.00	1,555.00	.....	More applications and assignments of Trade Marks.
Watchmen's Ordinance,.....	11,017.80	12,479.80	1,462.00	.....	More guards employed.
Water Service, ...	9,415.00	7,735.00	.....	1,680.00	Fewer back lane connections.
Wireless School Fees, ...	2,240.00	1,530.00	.....	710.00	
Carried forward	1,314,997.34	1,562,257.12	304,457.35	57,197.57	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1936.	Amount collected in 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brought forward,.....	1,314,997.34	1,562,257.12	304,457.35	57,197.57	
4.—FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*					
(*B*) RECEIPTS.					
Bacteriological Examinations, ...	6,096.80	11,014.15	4,917.35	.....	Sale of Cholera vaccine.
Fumigating and Disinfecting Fees	12,613.68	20,043.12	7,429.44	.....	More disinfection and fumigation of ships.
Legal Costs, ...	118.00	144.10	26.10	.....	
Midwife Enrolment and Retention,.....	24.00	1,043.00	1,019.00	.....	New item.
Medical Treatment.....	101,995.86	122,395.55	20,399.69	.....	More paying patients.
Official Administrator's Commission,.....	1,111.88	1,746.24	634.36	.....	More estates administered.
Official Receiver's Commission...	45,695.32	19,306.57	.....	26,388.75	Fewer large liquidations or bankruptcies.
Police Services, ...	13,817.00	17,236.50	3,419.50	.....	Increased demand.
Prisoners' Subsistence, ...	1,335.00	1,672.00	337.00	.....	
Scavenging,..... ...	4,225.46	4,348.80	123.34	.....	
Sick Stoppages from Police Force,	3,907.40	4,693.70	786.30	.....	More sickness.
Slaughter Houses, ...	123,546.60	139.997.20	16,450.60	.....	Increased fees since 13. 5. 36.
Slaughter Houses, Ma Tau Kok,	55,458.00	58.410.50	2,952.50	.....	Do.
(*C*) REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID.					
Bonded Warehouse Supervision,	6,848.25	8,414.61	1,566.36	.....	1936 arrears collected in 1937.
Consultants Fees, ...	2,662.50	4.967.50	2,305.00	.....	More sickness.
Contribution for Anti-Piracy Escorts, ...	119,527.05	128,710.07	9,183.02	.....	More guards.
Contribution towards cost of Shaun Tseng Dispensary, ...	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	.....	
Film Censoring Fees, ...	5,604.00	5,504.00	.....	100.00	
Maintenance of Gap Rock Light House, Contribution from Chinese Government.....	750.00	750.00	.....	.....	
Use of Motor Vans, ...	28,716.30	27,915.50	.....	800.80	Reduced fees since 11. 5. 36.
Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributions,.....	399,487.73	413,009.39	13,521.66	.....	Lower exchange and more contributors.
(*D*) SALES.					
Police and Other Stores, ...	2,419.75	1,146.71	.....	1,273.04	Fewer stores sold.
Prison Industries, ...	3,559.35	3,341.75	.....	217.60	
Publications, ...	2,385.50	2,077.10	.....	308.40	
Sand, ...	.....	95,558.86	95,558.86	.....	New item.
Timber, ...	3,213.44	3,372.43	158.99	.....	
Total .....$	2,261,116.21	2,660,076.47	485,246.42	86,286.16	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1936.	Amount collected in 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
5.—POST OFFICE.					
Box Rents, ...	...	12,796.00	12,796.00		Previously under Postage.
Commission on Money and Postal Orders, ...	...	10,325.29	10,325.29	.....	Do.
Message Fees, ...	678,062.90	976,923.45	298,860.55	.....	Increased traffic due to cable breakdowns.
Postage, ...	1,380,823.09	2,254,351.35	873,528.26	.....	Increased rates, Coronation stamps sales and expansion of air mail services.
Total .....$	2,058,885.99	3,254,396.09	1,195,510.10	.....	
6.—KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY.					
MAIN LINE.					
R1. Passengers Service. Passengers, Foreign Line,...	568,971.54	613,239.88	44,268.34	.....	Coronation traffic & increased prosperity.
R1. Passengers, Service, Passengers Home Line,.....	412,442.84	273,632.95	.....	138,809.89	Shum Chun Casino closure.
R2. Passenger Service, Others Foreign Line, ...	5,839.00	9,136.70	3,297.70	.....	More parcels and luggage.
R2. Passenger Service, Others Home Line, ...	2,531.90	3,348.65	816.75	.....	do.
R3. Goods Service, Goods Foreign Line, ...	43,476.93	161,408.79	117,931.86	.....	Abnormal conditions in China.
R3. Goods Service, Goods Home Line, ...	13,713.98	17,201.99	3,488.01	... ..	Mining products.
R4. Goods Service, Others, Foreign Line, ...	1,218.00	6,147.66	4,929.66	.....	Abnormal conditions in China.
R4. Goods Service, Others, Home Line, ...	129.00	110.00	.....	19.00	
R7. Profits on Central Mechanical Works, Home Line,..	252.30	12,785.55	12,533.25	.....	More work performed for non Government departments.
R8. Rents, Home Line, ...	15,988.12	49,923.35	33,935.23	.....	All storage space occupied.
R9. Incidental Revenue, Foreign Line, ...	12,935.80	12,445.49	.....	490.31	
R9. Incidental Revenue. Home Line, ...	33,675.99	38,239.05	4,563.06	.....	More condemned stores sold.
R10. Auxiliary Operations, Foreign Haulage, ...	132,482.78	92,606.24	.....	39,876.54	Chinese section performed more of the through haulage.
R11. Interchange of Rolling Stock, Foreign Line, ...	1,810.98	7,713.99	5,903.01	.....	British Section stocks above quota.
Total .....$	1,245,469.16	1,297,940.29	231,666.87	179,195.74	
7.—RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LAND AND HOUSES.					
Buildings, ...	100,527.03	113,536.49	13,009.46	.....	Kai Tack Airport & increased rents.
Rent of Government Furniture, .	11,118.72	12,654.34	1,535.62	.....	Variable.
Lands Not Leased (Permits for Encroachments, &c.), ...	230,963.85	309,724.97	78,761.12	.....	Increase in permit areas.
Laundries, ...	3,000.00	5,200.00	2,200.00	.....	Increased rents.
Carried forward,.....$	345,609.60	441,115.80	95,506.20	.....	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1936.	Amount collected in 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brought forward.....	345,609.60	441,115.80	95,506.20		
7.—RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LAND AND HOUSES,—*Continued.*					
Leased Lands, (Crown Rent Exclusive of New Territories),...	606,815.97	596,477.64	.....	10,338.33	Less arrears collected.
Leased Lands, New Territories (Crown Rent), ...	219,624.30	228,426.99	8,802.69	.....	Resumption of Pat Heung aerodrome area decrease in areas leased.
Markets,.....	393,972.96	390,536.01	.....	3,436.95	Reconstruction of Central Market.
Piers, ...	49,246.25	49,444.43	198.18	.....	
Pineapple Land Leases,.....	1,101.36	967.34	.....	134.02	
Stone Quarries, ...	16,603.55	18,880.47	2,276.92	.....	More quarries worked.
Total.....$	1,632,973.99	1,725,848.68	106,783.99	13,909.30	
8.—INTEREST, ...$	193,291.21	92,560.15	.....	100,731.06	
9.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.					
Condemned Stores, &c., ...	14,009.14	50,679.61	36,670.47	.....	Variable.
Conservancy Contracts, ...	20,169.33	23,639.20	3,469.87	.....	Contract rate higher.
Military Contribution Suspense Account	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Overpayments in previous years,	180,376.46	36,882.59	.....	143,493.87	1936 figures include an item for $150,096 from Air Ministry.
Other Miscellaneous Receipts,...	179,263.64	84,260.11	.....	95,003.53	Revenue from sale of sand in 1937 credited to a new subhead under Head 4.
Realisation of sterling securities.	161,505.48	30,847.51	.....	130,657.97	Less profit on exchange.
Royalty payable by the China Motor Bus Co., Ltd.....	124,088.08	128,707.70	4,619.62	.....	Increased traffic.
Royalty payable by the Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd., ...	45,296.00	46,390.00	1,094.00	.....	Do.
Royalty payable by the Hong Kong Tramway Co., Ltd , ...	34,947.33	24,419.71	.....	10,527.62	Reduced fares & increased operating expenses.
Royalty payable by the Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd	101,609.09	126,901.95	25,292.86	.....	Increased traffic.
Royalty payable by the Kowloon Motor Bus Co., Ltd	116,613.14	140,990.96	24,377.82	.....	Do.
Trade Loan.	.....	500,000.00	500,000.00	.....	Casual.
Total.....$	977,877.69	1,193,719.34	595,524.64	379,682.99	
10.—LAND SALES.					
Premia on New Leases, Hongkong.	170,824.46	339,609.47	168,785.01	.....	More land sales than expected.
Do. Kowloon.	5,614.19	96,229.89	90,615.70	.....	Do.
Do. New Kowloon.	69,577.26	31,537.49	.....	38,039.77	Less Do.
Do. New Territories.	23,214.59	61,086.87	37,872.28	.....	More Do.
TOTAL,.....$	269,230.50	528,463.72	297,272.99	38,039.77	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure, 1936.	Expenditure, 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
His Excellency the Governor,	148,206.83	194,814.98	46,608.15		
Colonial Secretary's Office and Legislature,	298,056.67	297,082.33		974.34	
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	139,948.00	130,757.37		9,190.63	
Treasury,	249,412.48	301,692.79	52,280.31		
Audit Department,	103,475.36	121,973.02	18,497.66		
District Office, North,	76,712.39	75,107.19		1,605.20	
Do., South,	48,207.58	48,189.50		18.08	
Communications :—					
(*a*) Post Office,	497,480.28	787,756.06	290,275.78		
(*b*) Do., Wireless Telegraph Service,	162,473.44	181,934.17	19,460.73		
Imports and Exports Office,	428,609.81	458,006.78	29,396.97		
Harbour Department,	1,071,595.55	1,035,967.77		35,627.78	
Do., Air Service,	41,303.58	51,930.16	10,626.58		
Royal Observatory,	71,416.17	83,970.09	12,553.92		
Fire Brigade,	293,162.54	328,892.56	35,730.02		
Supreme Court,	227,937.26	234,819.59	6,882.33		
Attorney General,	66,665.52	79,864.88	13,199.36		
Crown Solicitor's Office,	44,532.29	57,718.06	13,185.77		
Official Receiver,	24,884.46	21,270.10		3,614.30	
Land Office,	51,649.56	67,992.54	16,342.98		
Magistracy, Hong Kong,	62,112.57	74,494.80	12,382.23		
Do., Kowloon,	56,870.92	51,766.36		5,104.56	
Police Force,	2,830,635.56	3,109,696.18	279,060.62		
Prison Department,	884,851.02	1,021,593.04	136,742.02		
Medical Department,	1,584,327.25	2,018,137.44	433,810.19		
Sanitary Department,	929,189.28	1,009,439.35	80,250.07		
Botanical and Forestry Department,	125,355.53	132,193.47	6,837.94		
Education Department,	1,861,899.93	2,034,562.00	172,662.07		
Kowloon-Canton Railway,	726,173.59	831,129.04	104,955.45		
Defence :—					
(*a*) Volunteer Defence Corps	137,707.79	153,373.62	15,665.83		
(*b*) Hong Kong Naval Volunteer Force	32,296.18	39,220.86	6,924.68		
(*c*) Military Contribution,	4,281,239.94	5,586,415.34	1,305,175.40		
Miscellaneous Services,	1,485,702.98	1,628,719.69	143,016.71		
Charitable Services,	183,635.87	214,920.04	31,284.17		
Charge on account of Public Debt,	1,390,831.00	1,371,230.98		19,600.02	
Pensions,	2,287,745.64	2,559,809.79	272,064.15		
Public Works Department,	2,245,004.29	2,436,112.31	191,108.02		
Do., Recurrent,	1,309,311.51	1,768,369.96	459,058.45		
	26,460,620.56	30,600,924.21	4,216,038.56	75,734.91	
Do., Extraordinary,	3,082,899.52	1,510,298.07			
Naval Arsenal Yard and Kellet Island	—	—	—	—	
Total, $	29,513,520.08	32,111,222.28	4,216,038.56	75,734.91	

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1937.

LIABILITIES.	$ c.	ASSETS.	$ c.
Deposits :—		Advances :—	
Contractors and Officers Deposits.	447,749.26	Miscellaneous	220,148.51
Insurance Companies	1,563,341.62	Pending Re-imbursements from $3\frac{1}{2}$% dollar loan...	10,263,484.30
Miscellaneous Deposits	1,339,709.71	Pending Re-imbursements from proposed new loan	56,783.30
House Service Account	31,007.47	Building Loans	337,922.63
Government House & City Development Fund	839,704.12	Imprest Account	9,420.17
Exchange Adjustment	23,934.73	Subsidiary Coin	120.625.00
Trade Loan Reserve...	338,689.27	Trade Loan Outstanding...	295,493.00
Praya East Reclamation	108,280.35	Suspense Account	84,285.42
Coal Account	10,404.98	Unallocated Stores, (P.W.D.)	486,938.40
Crown Agents-Overdraft...	7,026.69	Unallocated Stores, (Railway)... ...	121,552.45
Note Security Fund...	3,513,870.42	Note Issue Account :—	
Nickel Coinage Security Fund ...	1,678,854.57	Current Account. $ 513,870.42	
		Fixed Deposit ... 3,000,000.00	3,513,870.42
		Nickel Coinage Account :—	
		Current Account. $ 388,517.76	
		Sterling Investment Account... 1,290,336.81	1,678,854.57
		Cash Balance :—	
		Accountant-General	1,547,810.91
		* Joint Colonial Fund	2,436,302.53
		Fixed Deposits :—	
		General ... ...$ 1,050,000.00	
		Insurance Companies 1,563,341.62	
		Miscellaneous .. 118,018.07	2,731,359.69
Total Liabilities	9,902,573.19		
Excess of Assets over Liabilities ...	14,002,278.11		
TOTAL... ... ... $	23,904,851.30	TOTAL... ... ... $	23,904,851.30

* Joint Colonial Fund £151,000 0*s.* 0*d.*

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

Debts.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Remarks.
$4,838,000	4 per centum.	1933. Public Works.	Ordinance No. 15 of 1933.	$4,838,000	.....	Sinking Fund on 31st December 1937 amounted to £54,325. 6.11.
$14,000,000	3½ „	1934. do.	Ordinance No. 11 of 1934.	$14,000,000	$1,680,000	Repayable annually at the rate of 1/25th of the total nominal value of the bonds issued.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE with Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1936.			1937.		
	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
His Excellency the Governor,	134,153.63	14,053.20	148,206.83	160,015.31	34,799.67	194,814.98
Colonial Secretary's Office and Legislature,	291,714.25	6,342.42	298,056.67	290,928.09	6,154.24	297,082.33
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	137,510.85	2,437.15	139,948.00	125,913.86	4,843.51	130,757.37
Treasury,	244,338.23	5,074.25	249,412.48	288,955.60	12,737.19	301,692.79
Audit Department,	95,669.04	7,806.32	103,475.36	115,017.82	6,955.20	121,973.02
District Office, North,	69,959.25	6,753.14	76,712.39	69,692.85	5,414.34	75,107.19
Do. South,	34,566.77	13,640.81	48,207.58	36,290.57	11,898.93	48,189.50
Communications:—						
(*a*) Post Office,	326,217.79	171,262.49	497,480.28	341,925.21	445,830.85	787,756.06
(*b*) Do. Wireless Telegraph Service,	142,093.37	20,380.07	162,473.44	161,328.47	20,605.70	181,934.17
Imports and Exports Office,	321,591.63	107,018.18	428,609.81	363,839.82	94,166.96	458,006.78
Harbour Department,	540,983.32	530,612.23	1,071,595.55	587,685.85	448,281.92	1,035,967.77
Do. Air Service,	29,251.45	12,052.13	41,303.58	40,937.37	10,992.79	51,930.16
Royal Observatory,	65,159.61	6,256.56	71,416.17	76,661.85	7,308.24	83,970.09
Fire Brigade,	211,125.19	82,037.35	293,162.54	217,889.49	111,003.07	328,892.56
Supreme Court,	201,192.90	26,744.36	227,937.26	207,440.56	27,379.03	234,819.59
Attorney General,	66,311.01	354.51	66,665.52	79,396.21	468.67	79,864.88
Crown Solicitor's Office,	43,689.56	842.73	44,532.29	54,563.31	3,154.75	57,718.06
Official Receiver,	24,692.09	192.31	24,884.40	20,760.53	509.57	21,270.10
Land Office,	51,256.47	293.09	51,649.56	67,746.00	246.54	67,992.54
Magistracy, Hong Kong,	61,152.96	959.61	62,112.57	73,173.88	1,320.92	74,494.80
Do. Kowloon,	55,747.89	1,123.03	56,870.92	50,341.16	1,425.20	51,766.36
Police Force,	2,357,419.29	473,216.27	2,830,635.56	2,577,893.77	531,802.41	3,109,696.18
Prisons Department,	472,020.40	412,830.62	884,851.02	512,006.81	509,586.23	1,021,593.04
Medical Department,	1,187,718.31	396,608.94	1,584,327.25	1,358,888.09	659,249.35	2,018,137.44
Sanitary Department,	786,858.86	142,330.42	929,189.28	842,494.91	166,944.44	1,009,439.35
Botanical and Forestry Department,	80,848.56	44,506.97	125,355.53	87,116.24	45,077.23	132,193.47
Education Department,	1,424,292.73	437,607.20	1,861,899.93	1,566,860.94	467,701.06	2,034,562.00
Kowloon-Canton Railway,	356,085.31	370,088.28	726,173.59	368,188.24	462,940.80	831,129.04
Defence:—						
(*a*) Volunteer Defence Corps,	37,798.05	99,909.74	137,707.79	39,826.28	113,547.34	153,373.62
(*b*) Hong Kong Naval Volunteer Force,	13,340.63	18,955.55	32,296.18	14,285.59	24,935.27	39,220.86
(*c*) Military Contribution,	—	—	4,281,239.94	—	—	5,586,415.34
Miscellaneous Services,	—	—	1,485,702.98	—	—	1,628,719.69
Charitable Services,	—	—	183,635.87	—	—	214,920.04
Charge on account of Public Debt,	—	—	1,390,831.00	—	—	1,371,230.98
Pensions,	—	—	2,287,745.64	—	—	2,559,809.79
Public Works Department,	1,914,641.63	330,362.66	2,245,004.29	2,097,866.82	338,245.49	2,436,112.31
Do. Recurrent,	—	—	1,309,311.51	—	—	1,768,369.96
	11,779,501.03	3,742,652.59	26,460,620.56	12,895,931.50	4,575,526.91	30,600,924.21
Do. Extraordinary,	—	—	3,052,899.52	—	—	1,510,298.07
Total,	11,779,501.03	3,742,652.59	29,513,520.08	12,895,931.50	4,575,526.91	32,111,222.28

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

(D 1)

RETURN OF MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE COLONY.

Designation.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	GOVERNING BODY.	
			Names.	Mode of Appointment.
Licensing Board,...	Section 9 of Ordinance 36 of 1931.	To consider applications for the granting or transfer of Liquor Licences.	The Colonial Secretary, *Chairman.*	Official Members appointed by the Governor.
			Chaloner Grenville Alabaster, O.B.E., K.C., *Vice-Chairman.*	
			Ngan Shing-kwan.	Un-official Members appointed by the Governor.
			Charles Bernard Brown.	
			Hugh Blackwell Layard Dowbiggin, O.B.E.	Appointed by the Governor, no nomination having been made by the Un-official Justices of the Peace.
			John Livingstone McPherson, O.B.E.	
			John Hennessey Seth, (acting for J. L. McPherson during his absence on long leave.)	
			Cyril Champkin.	Elected by Justices of the Peace.
			First Clerk, Magistracy (*Secretary*).	Ex-Officio.
Medical Board, ...	Section 10 of Ordinance 41 of 1935.	To consider applications for the registration of medical or surgical practitioners.	Douglas James Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.S. (London), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (England), Director of Medical Services, (*Chairman.*)	Appointed by the Governor.
			Surg. Capt. G. D. G. Ferguson, R.N.	
			Colonel H. H. Blake, O.B.E., A.M.S.	
			William Innes Gerrard, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. (London), D.P.H.	
			Li Shu-fan, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).	
			George Duncan Ralph Black, O.B.E., M.D. on leave.	
			Dr. Herman Balean, F.R.C.S., (acting).	
			Chau Sik-nin, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), D.L.O. (Eng.).	
			Maurice Murray Watson. (*Secretary.*)	
Urban Council, ...	Section 3 of the Urban Council Ordinance, 1935.	To make, and when made, to alter, amend or revoke sanitary by-laws and to consider other matters in relation to public health and sanitation.	Ronald Ruskin Todd, Head of the Sanitary Department, *Chairman.*	Appointed by the Governor.
			Douglas James Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.S. (London). D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (England).	
			Richard McNeil Henderson, Director of Public Works.	
			Roland Arthur Charles North, Secretary for Chinese Affairs.	
			Cecil Graham Perdue, Inspector General of Police.	
			Frederick Charles Hall on leave.	
			Cyril Champkin.	
			Leonard Charles Fenton Bellamy, M.C.	
			Abbas el Areulli.	
			William Ngartse Thomas Tam.	
			Benjamin Wong Tape.	
			Tang Shiu-kin, M.B.E.	
			Roberto Alexandre de Castro Basto, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.	Elected by Special and Common Jurors, etc.
			Chau Sek-nin, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), D.L.O. (Eng.).	Non-Official Members are appointed for 3 years.

Digitized by Google

(D 2)

RETURN OF MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE COLONY,—*Continued.*

Designation.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	GOVERNING BODY.	
			Names.	Mode of Appointment.
Nursing Board	Ordinance No. 1 of 1931.	To conduct examinations and consider applications for the registration of nurses.	The Director of Medical Services, Chairman.	Official Members.
			The Principal Matron of the Government Hospitals.	
			Miss M. Ward on leave.	Appointed by the Governor.
			Mrs. A. Hughes (acting).	
			Dr. Li Shue-pui.	
			Dr. (Mrs.) Agnes Lilias Jenkins Dovey.	
			Mrs. Wong Chow Fuk-ying.	
			Prof. W. I. Gerrard, O.B.E.	Appointed by the University of Hong Kong.
Dental Board	Section 3 of the Dentistry Ordinance No. 16 of 1914.	To consider applications for the registration of Dental practitioners.	The Director of Medical Services, Chairman.	Ex-Officio.
			Dr. H. F. Sommers.	Appointed by the Governor.
			Dr. G. D. R. Black, O.B.E. on leave.	
			Dr. H. Balean (acting).	
			Dr. C. H. Burton on leave.	
			Dr. J. Thomas (acting).	
			Dr. S. S. Strahan.	
Midwives Board...	Section 4 of the Midwives Ordinance No. 22 of 1910.	To conduct examinations and consider applications for the registration of midwives.	The Director of Medical Services, Chairman.	Ex-Officio.
			Dr. E. W. Kirk.	Appointed by the Governor.
			Dr. Bau Tsu-zung.	
			Dr. Wong Tsz-chuen.	
			Dr. (Mrs.) G. R. Nash, (*Secretary*).	
			Dr. A. Sydenham.	
			Dr. P. F. S. Court.	
Exchange Fund Advisory Committee	Section 6(1) of the Currency Ordinance No. 54 of 1935.	To advise the Treasurer on matters connected with the control and regulation of the exchange value of the currency of Hong Kong.	The Colonial Treasurer, Chairman.	Ex-Officio.
			Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, Kt.	Appointed by the Governor.
			Mr. R. W. Roberts.	
			Mr. D. Benson.	
			Mr. T. Black, (*Secretary & Accountant*).	

Digitized by Google

(F 1)

PUBLIC WORKS, 1937.

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, and similar Undertakings, not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1937.

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		$ c.	Colonial Estimates 1937 Head 83 Public Works Recurrent			$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT:						
HONG KONG.						
1 BUILDINGS:—			SUB-HEAD 1			
Maintenance of Buildings,	Repairs	228,000.00	1	Jan., 1937	Finished	199,321.15
Improvements to Buildings,	Do.	12,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	11,591.65
2 COMMUNICATIONS:—						
Roads and Bridges in City, (Maintenance and Improvements),	Do.	70,000.00	SUB-HEAD 2 1	Do.	Do.	68,493.34
Roads and Bridges outside City, (Maintenance and Improvements),	Do.	60,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	57,268.22
Maintenance of Telephones including all Cables,	Do.	11,000.00	3	Do.	Do.	10,710.28
3 DRAINAGE:—			SUB-HEAD 3			
Maintenance of Sewers, Nullahs, &c.,	Do.	25,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	21,673.23
4 LIGHTING:—			SUB-HEAD 4			
Street Lighting,	Do.	196,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	192,322.06
5 TYPHOON AND RAINSTORM DAMAGES:—			SUB-HEAD 5			
Typhoon and Rainstorm Damages,	Do.	15,000.00 225,000.00	1 C.S.O.1in 6087 of '37	Do.	Do.	215,993.81
6 WATER WORKS:—			SUB-HEAD 6			
Maintenance of City and Hill District,	Do.	240,000.00 15,000.00	1 C.S.O. 5433 of '37	Do.	Do.	244,257.41
Do. of Village Supplies,	Do.	6,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	5,550.88
Water Meters, upkeep and repairs,	Do.	35,000.00 30,000.00	3 C.S.O. 5433 of '37	Do.	Do.	64,274.34
7 MISCELLANEOUS:—			SUB-HEAD 7			
Maintenance of Praya Walls and Piers,	Do.	18,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	16,417.62
Do. of Public Cemetery,	Do.	1,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	937.93
Do. of Chinese Cemeteries,	Do.	4,000.00	3	Do.	Do.	3,992.25
Do. of Public Recreation Grounds,	Do.	2,000.00	4	Do.	Do.	1,924.54
Dredging Foreshores,	Do.	25,000.00	5	Do.	Do.	21,698.09
Stores Depreciation,	Do.	100.00	6	Do.	Do.	93.09
Boundary Stones,	Do.	6,000.00	7	Do.	Do.	4,537.30
Survey of Colony,	Do.	4,000.00	8	Do.	Do.	2,089.84
Maintenance of Vehicles Ferry Pier at Jubilee Street,	Do.	10,000.00	10	Do.	Do.	8,628.01
KOWLOON.						
8 BUILDINGS:—			SUB-HEAD 8			
Maintenance of Buildings,	Do.	50,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	45,903.84
Improvements to Buildings,	Do.	6,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	5,039.00
9 COMMUNICATIONS:—			SUB-HEAD 9			
Roads and Bridges (Maintenance and Improvements),	Do.	55,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	49,228.88
Maintenance of Telephones,	Do.	3,500.00	2	Do.	Do.	2,509.08
10 DRAINAGE:—			SUB-HEAD 10			
Maintenance of Sewers, Nullahs, &c.,	Do.	9,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	7,246.50
11 LIGHTING:—			SUB-HEAD 11			
Street Lighting,	Do.	80,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	72,255.51

Notes.—(1) All expenses are defrayed from the Revenue of the Colony.
(2) In the case of unfinished works, the amounts refer to the Expenses during the year 1936.

Digitized by Google

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		$ c.	Colonial Estimates 1937.			$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT,—*Continued.*						
12 TYPHOON AND RAINSTORM DAMAGES :—			SUB-HEAD 12			
Typhoon and Rainstorm Damages, ...	Repairs.	5,000.00 38,000.00	1 C.S.O.1 in 6087 of'37	Jan., 1937	Finished	29,268.21
13 WATER WORKS :—			SUB-HEAD 13			
Maintenance of Water Works, ...	Do.	75,000.00 5,000.00	1 C.S.O. 5433 of '37	Do.	Do.	79,619.39
Water Meters, upkeep and repairs, ...	Do.	15,000.00 5,000.00	2 C.S.O. 5433 of '37	Do.	Do.	19,181.65
14 MISCELLANEOUS :—			SUB-HEAD 14			
Maintenance of Praya Walls and Piers, ...	Do.	10,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	5,671.52
Maintenance of Chinese Cemeteries, ...	Do.	3,500.00	2	Do.	Do.	3,497.91
Maintenance of Recreation Grounds, ...	Do.	2,000.00	3	Do.	Do.	1,792.59
Maintenance of Vehicles Ferry Pier at Jordan Road, ...	Do.	8,000.00	4	Do.	Do.	6,319.53
NEW KOWLOON.						
15 BUILDINGS:—			SUB-HEAD 15			
Maintenance of Buildings,.....	Do.	8,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	6,536.76
Improvements to Buildings, ...	Do.	2,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	1,242.53
16 COMMUNICATIONS :—						
Roads and Bridges (Maintenance and Improvements,)	Do.	24,000.00	SUB-HEAD 16 1	Do.	Do.	23,504.23
Maintenance of Telephones, ...	Do.	500.00	2	Do.	Do.	400.40
17 DRAINAGE :—			SUB-HEAD 17			
Maintenance of Sewers, Nullahs, &c.....	Do.	7,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	4,162.86
18 LIGHTING :—			SUB-HEAD 18			
Street Lighting, ...	Do.	27,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	23,955.63
19 TYPHOON AND RAINSTORM DAMAGES :—			SUB-HEAD 19			
Typhoon and Rainstorm Damages,.....	Do.	5,000.00 28,000.00	1 C.S.O.1 in 6087 of'37	Do.	Do.	31,034.45
20 WATER WORKS :—			SUB-HEAD 20			
Maintenance of Water Works, ...	Do.	4,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	3,727.99
Water Meters, upkeep and repairs, ...	Do.	1,200.00 800.00	2 C.S.O. 5433 of '37	Do.	Do.	1,997.26
21 MISCELLANEOUS :—			SUB-HEAD 21			
Maintenance of Praya Walls and Piers, ...	Do.	4,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	3,106.12
Maintenance of Chinese Cemeteries, ...	Do.	2,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	1,981.84
NEW TERRITORIES.						
22 BUILDINGS :—			SUB-HEAD 22			
Maintenance of Buildings, ...	Do.	18,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	15,233.84
Improvements to Buildings	Do.	4,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	3,612.75
Maintenance of Lighthouses, ...	Do.	10,000.00	3	Do.	Do.	7,774.24
23 COMMUNICATIONS :—						
Roads and Bridges (Maintenance and Improvements,)	Do.	60,000.00	SUB-HEAD 23 1	Do	Do.	58,647.44
Maintenance of Telephones, ...	Do.	5,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	4,275.93
24 DRAINAGE :—			SUB-HEAD 24			
Maintenance of Sewers, Nullahs &c., ...	Do.	700.00	1	Do.	Do.	253.77
25 LIGHTING :—			SUB-HEAD 25			
Street Lighting, ...	Do.	2,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	1,539.20
26 TYPHOON AND RAINSTORM DAMAGES :—			SUB-HEAD 26			
Typhoon and Rainstorm Damages, ...	Do.	5,000.00 105,000.00	1 C.S.O.1 in 6087 of'37	Do.	Do.	89,437.40
27 WATER WORKS :—			SUB-HEAD 27			
Maintenance of Village Supplies,.....	Do.	4,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	3,949.23
Water Meters, upkeep and repairs, ...	Do.	1,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	976.03
28 MISCELLANEOUS :—			SUB-HEAD 28			
Maintenance of Praya Walls & Piers,.....	Do.	2,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	1,711.41

Digitized by Google

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		$ c.				$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.			Colonial Estimates 1937. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary SUB-HEAD			
HONG KONG.						
BUILDINGS.						
SUB-HEAD :—						
Queen Mary Hospital, ...	Construction	591,000.00 266,940.00	1 C.S.O. 2506 of '24	6.4.33	Finished	671,152.52
Wanchai Market, ...	Do.	25,600.00 30,177.00	2 C.S.O.29in468of'35	4.3.35	Do.	54,346.79
Trade School	Do.	6,500.00	3	27.5.35	Do.	6,325.00
Government Stores and Workshops.....	Do.	55,000.00	4	3.9.37	Unfinished	33,014.65
Stanley Market	Do.	18,000.00	5	3.7.37	Finished	15,792.48
GENERAL WORKS.						
Roads, ...	Do.	30,000.00	6	Annual Vote	Do.	27,265.65
DRAINAGE :—						
(*a*) Training Nullahs, ...	Do.	5,000.00	7(a)	Do.	Do.	4,888.09
(*b*) Miscellaneous	Do.	20,000.00	7(b)	Do.	Do.	19,047.80
Miscellaneous, ...	Do.	20,000.00	8	Do.	Do.	18,508.35
WATER WORKS :—						
(*a*) Meters, ...	Do.	20,000.00	9(a)	Do.	Do.	12,494.13
(*b*) New Distribution Mains	Do.	5,000.00	9(b)	Do.	Do.	3,636.91
(*c*) Miscellaneous, ...	Do.	8,000.00	9(c)	Do.	Do.	7,949.49
Port Works, ...	Do.	2,000.00	10	Do.	Do.	1,651.30
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Blue Pool Road — Section adjacent to Inland Lots Nos. 3685 & 3686.....	Do.	9,600.00	11	Feb., 1937	Unfinished	1,656.32
Magazine Gap Road — Road-widening and Car Park at junction of Bowen Road	Do.	8,000.00 3,000.00	12 C.S.O.9 in 468 of '37	May, 1937	Finished	10,791.15
Garden Road—widening	Do.	24,000.00	13	Feb., 1937	Do.	19,401.29
Electric Road—Raising levels	Do.	20,000.00	14	Do.	Unfinished	19,504.76
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Shek Tong Tsui Market—Latrine Convertion to Flush	Do.	1,000.00	15	21.10.37	Finished	954.62
Kam Wah Street—Flush Latrine	Do.	10,000.00	16	30.7.37	Do.	6,947.70
Jubilee Street Pier—Covered Entrance ...	Do.	10,000.00	17	18.5.37	Do.	6,762.41
Government Quarry—Roofing Plant	Do.	5,000.00	18	Oct., 1937	Do.	4,418.20
Colonial Cemetery — Laying out New Areas	Do.	1,000.00	19	Annual vote	Do.	912.18
Chinese Cemeteries—Laying out New Areas	Do.	8,000.00	20	Do.	Do.	7,989.26
Reinstatement of Retaining Walls	Repairs	2,000.00	21	Do.	Do.	.....
Traffic Signs, etc.	Do.	3,000.00	22	Do.	Do.	2,485.31
Street Name Plates	Construction	2,000.00	23	Do.	Do.	1,425.87
Sing Woo and Blue Pool Roads—Training Nullah	Do.	5,000.00	24	26.1.37	Do.	4,990.27
Sing Woo and Blue Pool Roads—Sewer Extension	Do.	2,000.00	25	20.9.37	Do.	1,129.40
North Point Reclamation—Sewer Extension	Do.	5,000.00	26	15.11.37	Unfinished	2,120.10
Boat Street—Sewer Extension.....	Do.	5,750.00	27	2.7.37	Do.	5,745.20
Electric Road—Sewer Extension.....	Do.	7,000.00	28	9.4.37	Finished	6,995.67

Digitized by Google

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		$ c.				$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY,—*Contd.*			Colonial Estimates 1937. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary S.H.			
HONG KONG.						
WATER WORKS.						
Back Lane Service Pipes,.....	Construction	3,000.00	29	Annual Vote	Finished	2,927.96
Stanley Supply, ...	Do.	3,000.00	30	10.2.36	Unfinished	2,998.95
Repulse Bay Supply	Do.	5,000.00	31	9.10.37	Do.	4,977.68
Blue Pool Road—Relaying 6″ Main	Do.	4,000.00	32	March, '37	Finished	3,983.26
PORT WORKS.						
North Point—Reclamation Extension.....	Do.	18,000.00	33	4.12.34	Unfinished	15,793.02
Blake Pier—Improvements, ...	Do.	4,000,00	34	10.8.36	Finished	13,913.34
		10,000.00	C.S.O. 6933 of '06			
Kennedy Town—Construction of Sea Wall and Cattle Pier	Do.	10,000.00	35	24.2.33	Unfinished	381.44
BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.						
Compensation and Resumptions	.....	10,000.00	36	Annual Vote	Finished	3,030.65
ANTI-MALARIA WORKS.						
Anti-Malaria Works, ...	Construction	50,000.00	37	Do.	Do.	2,742.55
KOWLOON.						
BUILDINGS.						
Travel Association Kiosk	Do.	600.00	38	18.7.36	Finished	532.00
Ma Tau Kok—Slaughter House	Do.	6,080.00	39	Not commenced	.....	.....
GENERAL WORKS.						
Roads, ...	Do.	30,000.00	40	Annual Vote	Finished	26,262.58
Drainage :—						
(*a*) Training Nullahs, ...	Do.	1,000.00	41(a)	Do.	Do.	947.63
(*b*) Miscellaneous	Do.	30,000.00	41(b)	Do.	Do.	22,938.60
Miscellaneous,.....	Do.	5,000.00	42	Do.	Do.	2,939.76
Water Works :—						
(*a*) Meters, ...	Do.	22,000.00	43(a)	Do.	Do.	19,380.74
(*b*) Miscellaneous,.....	Do.	6,000.00	43(b)	Do.	Do.	5,352.98
Port Works, ...	Do.	1,000.00	44	Do.	Do.	55.10
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Chinese Cemeteries—Laying New Areas	Do.	3,500.00	45	Do.	Do.	1,385.63
Chinese Cemeteries—Exhumation in	Do.	1,000.00	46	Do.	Do.	.....
Street Name Plates	Do.	2,000.00	47	Do.	Do.	840.15
Mong Kok Police Station—Rewiring	Do.	1,800.00	48	25.2.37	Do.	1,726.11

Digitized by Google

(F 5)

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		$ c.				$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY,—*Contd.*			Colonial Estimates 1937. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary S.H.			
KOWLOON						
WATER WORKS.						
Back Lane Service Pipes,.....	Construction	5,000.00	49	Annual Vote	Finished	3,848.15
Distribution Mains, ...	Do.	5,000.00	50	Do.	Do.	3,609.07
BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.						
Compensation and Resumptions, ...	Do.	5,000.00	51	Do.	Do.	1,014.00
NEW KOWLOON						
GENERAL WORKS.						
Roads	Do.	40,000.00	52	Do.	Do.	37,544.94
Drainage:—						
(*a*) Training Nullahs, ...	Do.	8,000.00	53(a)	Do.	Do.	90.42
(*b*) Miscellaneous	Do.	35,000.00	53(b)	Do.	Do.	21,689.64
Miscellaneous	Do.	2,000.00	54	Do.	Do.	1,502.41
Water Works	Do.	4,000.00	55	Do.	Do.	2,002.88
Port Works.....	Do.	500.00	56	Do.	Do.	145.59
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Tai Po Road—3rd to 5th Mile Improvements	Do.	10,000.00	57	July, 1937.	Unfinished	4,035.96
Custom Pass Road widening.....	Do.	60,000.00	58	15.3.37	Do.	34,104.99
Aerodrome—Runway	Do.	40,000.00	59	Not commenced	.....	.....
Recreation Grounds	Do.	25,000.00	60	Do.	.....	.....
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Chinese Cemeteries — Laying out New Areas	Do.	2,000.00	61	Annual Vote	Finished	701.28
Chinese Cemeteries—Exhumation in	Do.	1,000.00	62	Do.	Do.	.....
New Cemetery No. 7.....	Do.	11,000.00 3,400.00	63 C.S.O. 4835 of '35	Feb.1937	Unfinished	14,396.64
Street Name Plates	Do.	1,000.00	64	Annual Vote	Finished	634.53
Kowloon City Police Station—rewiring ...	Do.	31,00.00	65	4.3.37	Do.	2,895.42
WATER WORKS.						
Back Lane Service Pipes,.....	Do.	7,000.00	66	Annual Vote	Do.	1,453.76
Distribution Mains, ...	Do.	5,000.00	67	Do.	Do.	4,235.24
PORT WORKS.						
Kun Tong—Refuse Dump	Do.	15,000.00	68	17.4.34	Unfinished	3,218.61
Kowloon City Pier	Do.	16,000.00	69	21.10.36	Finished	7,150.97
BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.						
Compensation and Resumptions, ...	.....	8,000.00	70	Annual Vote	Do.	1,969.70

Digitized by Google

(F 6)

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		$ c.	Colonial Estimates 1937. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary S.II.			$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY,—*Contd.*						
NEW KOWLOON.						
ANTI-MALARIA WORKS.						
Anti-Malaria Works.....	Construction	10,000.00	71	Annual Vote	Finished	1,605.21
NEW TERRITORIES.						
BUILDINGS.						
Ta Ku Ling Police Station—Extensions...	Do.	45,000.00 6,500.00	72 C.S.O. 2465 of '14	23.12.36	Do.	51,337.32
GENERAL WORKS.						
Roads, ...	Do.	7,500.00	73	Annual Vote	Do.	6,731.69
Drainage :—						
(*a*) Training Nullahs, ...	Do.	2,000.00	74(a)	Do.	Do.	469.44
(*b*) Miscellaneous	Do.	3,000.00	74(b)	Do.	Do.	7.50
Miscellaneous, ...	Do.	3,000.00	75	Do.	Do.	2,314.78
Water Works	Do.	3,000.00	76	Do.	Do.	2,560.11
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Tsun Wan Market Road	Do.	7,000.00	77	20.2.37	Unfinished	6,979.31
Au Tau – Shek Kong Road	Do.	10,000.00	78	1.1.37	Do.	4,190.49
Ha Ts'uen Road	Do.	22,000.00	79	Not commenced	.....	.....
Tai Po Fanling Road	Do.	10,000.00	80	16.2.37	Unfinished	9,987.72
Bridges strengthening	Do.	50,000.00	81	14.6.37	Do.	37,212.45
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Tsun Wan Market—Latrine	Do.	7,000.00	82	27.9.37	Finished	3,497.85
WATER WORKS						
Back Lane Service Pipes	Do.	500.00	83	Annual Vote	Do.	113.90
BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.						
Compensation and Resumptions, ...	.....	2,000.00	84	Do.	Do.	1,919.88
HONG KONG.						
BUILDINGS.						
Gaol Clearing Station	Construction	11,400.00	C.S.O. 2745 of '16	1.9.37	Do.	9,285.30
Conversion of "C" Block, Government Civil Hospital as an outpatients' department.	Do.	9,900.00	C.S.O. 2136 of '23	20.7.37	Do.	8,467.66
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Construction of a bridge overspanning Bowen Road	Do.	1,750.00	C.S.O. 3 in 5802 of '11	Jan., '37	Do.	1,750.00

Digitized by Google

(F 7)

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		$ c.				$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY,—*Contd.*			Colonial Estimates 1937. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary S.H.			
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Hindoo Crematorium	Construction	3,500.00	C.S.O. 4830 of '31	.....	Finished	3,500.00
Postal Kiosk at Stanley Village	Do.	4,000.00	C.S.O.7 in 468 of '37	26.4.37	Do.	3,307.65
Installation of Telephones, etc., in Breezy Point and Arbuthnot Road Quarters vacated by Prison Department	Do.	4,900.00	C.S.O. 2745 of '16	10.9.37	Do.	4,468.59
BUILDING ORDINANCE.						
Compensation for St. Peter's Church, West Point	.....	8,011.00	C.S.O.1 in 750 of '17	.....	.....	8,010.99
KOWLOON.						
BUILDINGS.						
New Central British School	Construction	54,000.00	C.S.O.1 in 468 of '35	May, '33	Finished	53,046.70
Kowloon Hospital—Temporary Isolation Block	Do.	9,500.00	C.S.O. 4010 of '13(III)	Not commenced	.....	.....
NEW KOWLOON.						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Kowloon Walled City, New Village Type Houses and Site Formation	.....	10,832.00	C.S.O. 1544 of '25(III)	1.9.36	Unfinished	10,831.31
PORT WORKS.						
Reconstruction of sea walls N.W. of N.K. I.L. 190 and No. 2, Laichikok	Construction	80,000.00	C.S.O. 5361 of '36	1.10.37	Do.	14,443.92
NEW TERRITORIES.						
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Widening of Castle Peak Road from Shing Mun Approach Road to Tsun Wan Village	Do.	3,600.00	C.S.O. 701 of '27	October, '37	Finished	3,373.03
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Installation of Fire Fighting Apparatus in Cheung Chau	.....	4,950.00	C.S.O. 3353 of '34	.....	.....	.....
Barbed Wire Barricades at Sheung Shui, Au Tau and Ping Shan Police Stations	Construction	1,330.00	C.S.O. 2760 of '19	.....	Finished	1,328.07

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

(G 1)

LEGISLATION.

Schedule of all the Laws, Orders in Council, Proclamations, &c., which have been promulgated in the Colony during the year 1937.

Date of Assent.	Date of Commencement.	SUBSTANCE OF LAW.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	1937.	ORDINANCES.	*Despatches.*
8th January.	12th April.	No. 1—An Ordinance to amend the Telecommunication Ordinance.	No. 39 of 1937.
Do.	8th January.	No. 2—An Ordinance to make provision for a temporary percentage levy on the salaries of public officers in the Hong Kong Government Service and to provide for the exchange rate at which sterling salaries, when paid in the Colony, are to be converted.	No. 40 of 1937.
12th March.	12th March.	No. 3—An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1932.	No. 217 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 4—An Ordinance to amend the Watchmen Ordinance, 1928.	No. 230 of 1937.
28th May.	28th May.	No. 5—An Ordinance to amend the Deportation (British Subjects) Ordinance, 1936.	No. 371 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 6—An Ordinance to amend the Advertisements Regulation Ordinance, 1912.	No. 373 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 7—An Ordinance to amend the Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance, 1935.	No. 372 of 1937.
Do.	Date to be notified by Proclamation.	No. 8—An Ordinance to amend the law relating to poisons and the registration of pharmaceutical chemists.	No. 374 of 1937.
25th June.	25th June.	No. 9—An Ordinance to amend the Currency Ordinance, 1935, as amended by the Currency Amendment Ordinance, 1936, and the Currency (No. 2) Amendment Ordinance, 1936.	No. 438 of 1937.
30th July.	30th July.	No. 10—An Ordinance to authorize the Appropriation of a Supplementary Sum of Seven hundred and eighty two thousand three hundred and ten Dollars and eight Cents to defray the Charges of the year 1936.	No. 531 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 11—An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the law relating to forests and plants.	No. 495 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 12—An Ordinance to amend further the Printers and Publishers Ordinance, 1927.	No. 502 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 13—An Ordinance to amend the Stonecutters Island Ordinance, 1889, as amended by the Stonecutters Island Amendment Ordinance, 1936.	No. 496 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 14—An Ordinance to amend the Motor Spirit Ordinance, 1930.	No. 497 of 1937.
24th September.	24th September.	No. 15—An Ordinance to amend the Ordinances and Regulations of Hong Kong (1937 edition) Ordinance, 1936.	No. 606 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 16—An Ordinance to amend the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907.	No. 607 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 17—An Ordinance to amend the Full Court Ordinance, 1933.	No. 608 of 1937.
1st October.	1st January. 1938.	No. 18—An Ordinance to amend the law relating to factories and workshops and to the employment of women, young persons and children in certain industries.	No. 625 of 1937.
Do.	1st October.	No. 19—An Ordinance to amend the Naval Establishments Police Ordinance, 1875.	No. 624 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 20—An Ordinance to amend further the Magistrates Ordinance, 1932.	No. 627 of 1937.
Do.	Do.	No. 21—An Ordinance to authorize the construction of a Pier projecting from reclaimed Crown Land at North Point and two new Cross-Harbour Pipe Lines.	No. 621 of 1937.
15th October.	Date to be notified by Proclamation.	No. 22—An Ordinance to amend the Merchant Shipping (No. 2) Amendment Ordinance, 1934, and the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899, as amended by the Merchant Shipping Amendment Ordinance, 1935.	No. 654 of 1937.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Assent.	Date of Commencement.	SUBSTANCE OF LAW.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	1937.	ORDINANCES,—*Continued.*	*Despatches.*
22nd October.	22nd October.	No. 23—An Ordinance to apply a sum not exceeding Twenty-six million three hundred and thirty-eight thousand three hundred and forty Dollars to the Public Service of the year 1938.	No. 660 of 1937.
24th December.	1st January, 1938.	No. 24—An Ordinance to fix the rate at which sterling salaries of Public Officers shall be paid in the Colony.	No. 8 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 25—An Ordinance to provide for changes in style of public officers, offices and departments.	No. 2 of 1938.
Do.	24th December.	No. 26—An Ordinance to amend the Interpretation Ordinance, 1911.	No. 3 of 1938.
Do.	Date to be notified by Proclamation.	No. 27—An Ordinance for promoting the revision of the Ordinances of Hong Kong.	No. 6 of 1938.
Do.	24th December.	No. 28—An Ordinance to provide for the incorporation of the Procurator in Hong Kong of the Irish Province of the Order of Franciscans Minor.	No. 7 of 1938.

Date.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	Government Notification and Date of Gazette.
1937.		
8th January.	Adulterated Food and Drugs Ordinance, 1935—Amendment of regulations under section 3 of the,	No. 25 of 15th January.
12th January.	Post Office Ordinance, 1926—New Regulations under section 3 of the,	No. 26 of 15th January.
Do.	Post Office Ordinance, 1926—Amendment of regulation 7 (1) under section 3 of the,	No. 27 of 15th January.
Do.	Ferries Ordinance, 1917—Exclusion of certain ferries from operation of the Ordinance under section 5 of the,	No. 28 of 15th January.
Do.	New Territories Regulation Ordinance, 1910—Order setting apart an area for a Buddhist Cemetery under section 6A (2) (a) of the,	No. 41 of 22nd January.
3rd February.	Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899—Amendment of Table M in the Schedule to the,	No. 75 of 5th February.
5th February.	Quarantine and Prevention of Disease Ordinance, 1936—Notification making dysentery a notifiable disease under Part III of the,	No. 76 of 5th February.
3rd February.	Hawkers Ordinance, 1935—Amendment of the Licensed (Stallholders) Hawkers By-laws in the Schedule to the,	No. 78 of 5th February.
5th February.	Vehicles and Traffic Regulations Ordinance, 1912—New rule under regulation 177 of the,	No. 88 of 5th February.
10th February.	Post Office Ordinance, 1926—Amendment of regulation 30 under section 3 of the,	No. 100 of 10th February.
Do.	Liquors Ordinance, 1931—Amendment of the Brewery Regulations under the,	No. 108 of 19th February.
18th February.	Post Office Ordinance, 1926—Amendment of regulation 30 under section 3 of the,	No. 109 of 19th February.
23rd February.	New Territories Regulation Ordinance, 1910—Order setting apart an area as an urn cemetery under section 6A (2) (a) of the,	No. 140 of 5th March.
26th February.	Rating Ordinance, 1901—Tsun Wan and vicinity declared to be an urban area under section 49 (2) of the,	No. 141 of 5th March.
Do.	Rating Ordinance, 1901—Direction to District Officer, South, to make a valuation under section 7 of the,	No. 142 of 5th March.
Do.	Rating Ordinance, 1901—Order fixing date for payment of rates in Tsun Wan under section 49 (4) of the,	No. 143 of 5th March.
27th February.	Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899—Order rescinding rules and substituting new rules under section 4 (8) of the,	No. 144 of 5th March.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION AND DATE OF GAZETTE.
1937.		
3rd March.	Lighting Control Ordinance, 1936—Regulations under section 2 of the,	No. 145 of 5th March.
7th March.	Liquors Ordinance, 1931—Amendment of Brewery Regulations under section 88 of the,	No. 165 of 12th March.
10th March.	Public Health (Food) Ordinance, 1935—Amendment of Food Shops By-laws in the Schedule to the,	No. 169 of 12th March.
18th March.	Cremation Ordinance, 1934—Amendment of Cremation Regulations under section 7 of the,	No. 200 of 25th March.
Do.	Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance, 1935—Order applying Part IV and Part V of the Ordinance to the Tsing Yi Urn Cemetery under section 99 of the,	No. 201 of 25th March.
25th March.	Adulterated Food and Drugs Ordinance, 1935—Amendment of regulations under section 3 of the,	No. 218 of 2nd April.
6th April.	Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899—Amendment of Table T in the Schedule to the,	No. 234 of 9th April.
8th April.	Pleasure Grounds and Bathing Places Regulation Ordinance, 1936—Amendment of Schedule to the,	No. 235 of 9th April.
10th April.	Watchmen Ordinance, 1928—Amendment of regulations under section 3 of the,	No. 267 of 16th April.
14th April.	Nursing and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance, 1936—Order exempting Babington Hospital and Sanatorium from operation of the,	No. 268 of 16th April.
Do.	Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1934—Amendment of Second Schedule to the,	No. 269 of 16th April.
4th May.	Vehicles and Traffic Regulation Ordinance, 1912—Amendment of regulations under section 3 of the,	No. 344 of 14th May.
14th May.	Public Health (Food) Ordinance, 1935—List of Markets established under the,	No. 349 of 14th May.
20th May.	Pensions Ordinance, 1932—Amendment of regulations under section 3 (1) of the,	No. 354 of 21st May.
4th June.	Naval Volunteer Ordinance, 1933—Amendment of regulations under section 10 of the,	No. 388 of 4th June.
3rd June.	Ferries Ordinance, 1917—Rescission of regulations and substitution of new regulation under section 5 of the,	No. 398 of 11th June.
8th June.	Ferries Ordinance, 1917—Amendment of regulation under section 5 of the,	No. 399 of 11th June.
10th June.	Public Health (Animals and Birds) Ordinance, 1935—Order prohibiting importation of equines from Macao and Canton under section 5 of the,	No. 410 of 11th June.
5th June.	Tobacco Ordinance, 1931—Order fixing fee for retailer's licence under the,	No. 421 of 18th June.
18th June.	Prisons Ordinance, 1932—Order setting apart portion of the Queen Mary Hospital as the Prison Ward under section 2 of the,	No. 425 of 18th June.
2nd July.	Post Office Ordinance, 1926—Amendment of regulations under section 3 of the,	No. 450 of 2nd July.
24th June.	Rating (Refunds) Ordinance, 1926—Order making refund of rates in certain cases under section 2 of the,	No. 451 of 2nd July.
2nd July.	Marriage Ordinance, 1875—Notification of cancellation of licence for celebration of marriages under section 3 of the,	No. 460 of 2nd July.
24th June.	Rating Ordinance, 1901—Adoption of valuation of Tsun Wan urban area under section 8 (2) of the,	No. 462 of 9th July.
7th July.	Quarantine and Prevention of Disease Ordinance, 1936—Order rescinding G.N. 42	No. 463 of 9th July.
Do.	Registration of Imports and Exports Ordinance, 1922—Amendment of regulations under section 3 of the,	No. 464 of 9th July.
10th July.	Buildings Ordinance, 1935—Order appointing additional hours for blasting under section 122 of the,	No. 484 of 16th July.
15th July.	Post Office Ordinance, 1926—Amendment of regulations under section 3 of the.	No. 486 of 16th July.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION AND DATE OF GAZETTE.
1937.		
13th July.	New Territories Regulation Ordinance, 1910, and Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance, 1935—Order rescinding G.N.'s 140 and 201.	No. 507 of 23rd July.
Do.	Public Health (Sanitation), 1935—Order setting apart an area of land as an urn cemetery under section 73 (1) of the,	No. 508 of 23rd July.
19th July.	Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899—Rescission of Table M and substitution of new Table M in the Schedule to the,	No. 509 of 23rd July.
Do.	Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899—Amendment of Table S in the Schedule to the,	No. 510 of 23rd July.
20th July.	Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance, 1935—Order setting apart an area of land as Chinese Cemetery under section 73 of the,	No. 522 of 30th July.
28th July.	Rating Ordinance, 1901—Resolution fixing annual rate under section 49 (4) (*b*) of the,	No. 526 of 30th July.
4th August.	Emergency Regulations Ordinance, 1922—Regulations under section 2 of the,	No. 541 of 4th August.
Do.	Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance, 1935—Declaration by Urban Council under the,	No. 542 of 4th August.
10th August.	Rope Company's Tramway Ordinance, 1901—Order extending duration of rights under the,	No. 560 of 13th August.
17th August.	Emergency Regulations Ordinance, 1922—Regulations under section 2 of the,	No. 576 of 20th August.
27th August.	Defences (Firing Areas) Ordinance, 1936—Amendment of First Schedule to the,	No. 591 of 27th August.
Do.	Tramway Ordinance, 1902—Amendment of rules under section 36 of the,	No. 618 of 3rd September.
Do.	Pensions Ordinance, 1932—Amendment of regulations under section 3 (1) of the,	No. 619 of 3rd September.
Do.	Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899—Amendment of Table M in the Schedule to the,	No. 620 of 3rd September.
Do.	Asiatic Emigration Ordinance, 1915, and Boarding House Ordinance, 1917—Amendment of Boarding House rules under the,	No. 621 of 3rd September.
4th September.	Emergency Regulations Ordinance, 1922—Regulation under section 2 of the,	No. 641 of 7th September.
9th September.	Pleasure Grounds and Bathing Places Regulation Ordinance, 1936—Amendment of Table in the Second Schedule to the,	No. 642 of 10th September.
4th September.	Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance, 1935—Orders under section 75 (8) for removal of certain graves.	Nos. 647, 648, 649, 650 and 651 of 10th September.
9th September.	Pleasure Grounds and Bathing Places Regulation Ordinance, 1936—Amendment of First Schedule to the,	No. 653 of 10th September.
11th September.	Quarantine and Prevention of Disease Ordinance, 1936—Regulations under section 8 of the,	No. 659 of 17th September.
20th September.	Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1935—Provisions of the Ordinance declared inapplicable to certain preparations.	No. 674 of 24th September.
Do.	Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1935—Amendment of regulations under section 11 of the,	No. 675 of 24th September.
22nd September.	Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance, 1935—Amendment of Conservancy By-laws under the,	No. 679 of 24th September.
Do.	Pleasure Grounds and Bathing Places Regulation Ordinance, 1936—Amendment of Schedules to the,	No. 688 of 1st October.
1st October.	Buildings Ordinance, 1935—Order fixing additional hours for blasting under section 122 of the,	No. 698 of 8th October.
6th October.	Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance, 1936—Amendment of regulations under section 6 of the,	No. 700 of 8th October.
9th October.	Rating Ordinance, 1901—Order for the making of valuations in certain areas.	No. 722 of 15th October.
14th October.	New Territories Regulation Ordinance, 1910—Regulations under section 6A (1) of the,	No. 723 of 15th October.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	Government Notification and Date of Gazette.
1937.		
15th October.	Volunteer Ordinance, 1933—Amendment of First Schedule to the,	No. 742 of 22nd October.
18th October.	Forestry Ordinance, 1937—Amendment of regulations under section 3 (2) of the,	No. 744 of 22nd October.
20th October.	Prisons Ordinance, 1932—Amendment of the Prison Rules under section 17 of the.	No. 745 of 22nd October.
25th October.	Telecommunication Ordinance, 1936—Amendment of regulations in the Schedule to the,	No. 763 of 29th October.
26th October.	Places of Public Entertainment Regulation Ordinance, 1919—Amendment of regulations under section 6 (1) of the,	No. 764 of 29th October.
27th October.	Post Office Ordinance, 1926—Amendment of regulations under section 3 of the,	No. 765 of 29th October.
1st November.	Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899—Amendment of Table M in the Schedule to the.	No. 786 of 5th November.
9th November.	Public Health (Food) Ordinance, 1935—Kennedy Town Wholesale Market declared to be a market within the.	No. 821 of 12th November.
16th November.	Rating (Refunds) Ordinance, 1926—Order for refund of rates in certain cases under section 2 of the,	No. 834 of 19th November.
23rd November.	Dentistry Ordinance, 1914—Amendment of regulations under section 8 of the.	No. 859 of 26th November.
29th November.	Lighting Control Ordinance, 1936—Temporary regulations under the,	No. 872 of 3rd December.
15th December.	Betting Duty Ordinance, 1931—Resolution under section 6 (1)—new scale.	No. 906 of 17th December.
Do.	Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance, 1935—Amendment of Scavenging By-laws.	No. 907 of 17th December.
8th December.	Midwives Ordinance, 1910—Amendment to the regulations.	No. 911 of 17th December.
18th December.	Emergency Regulations Ordinance, 1932—Rescission of regulations under the,	No. 923 of 24th December.
22nd December.	Telecommunication Ordinance, 1936—Amendment to the Radiocommunication Regulations.	No. 924 of 24th December.
29th December.	Telecommunication Ordinance, 1936,—Licence granted to the Cable and Wireless Ltd. to establish, maintain and work a telegraph within the Colony of Hong Kong.	No. 944 of 31st December.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Proclamation.	Substance of Proclamation.	Date of Gazette.
1937.	PROCLAMATION.	1937.
8th January.	No. 1—The Hong Kong (Coinage) Order, 1936.	8th January.
3rd February.	No. 2—Apportionment of Crown Rent in respect of K.I.L.'s Nos. 404, 405 and 2081.	5th February.
22nd March.	No. 3—Merchant Shipping Amendment Ordinance, 1936, to come into operation on 30th March.	25th March.
8th April.	No. 4—Telecommunication Amendment Ordinance, 1937, to come into operation on 12th April.	9th April.
30th April.	No. 5—Hong Kong (Coinage) Order, 1936—British Dollar shall cease to be legal tender as from the 1st August.	30th April.
1st May.	No. 6—Appointing several places as Court Houses.	7th May.
18th June.	No. 7—Defences (Firing Areas) Ordinance, 1936, and Defences (Firing Areas) Amendment Ordinance, 1936, to come into operation on 1st July.	18th June.
4th August.	No. 8—Crown Rents (Apportionment) Ordinance, 1936, to come into operation as regards certain lots.	6th August.
7th October.	No. 9—Appointment of a Commission to inquire into the sinking of certain fishing junks.	8th October.
Do.	No. 10—Hong Kong (Coinage) Order, 1936—Approval of new coins.	Do.
16th October.	No. 11—Order of H.M. in Council regarding the application of Part II of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, to apply to Hong Kong.	22nd October.
19th October.	No. 12—Former Matron's Quarters, Victoria Gaol, appointed as a Court House.	Do.
29th December.	No. 13—Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance, 1937, to come into operation on the 1st January, 1938.	31st December.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

(I 1)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Date of Original Appointment.	Date of last Re-Appointment.	Date of Expiry of Appointment.
Official Members.			
His Excellency Major-General Arthur Wollaston Bartholomew, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. (1)	12th December, 1935.	.....	Ex-Officio.
Honourable Mr. Norman Lockhart Smith, C.M.G. (2)	26th November, 1936.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Chaloner Grenville Alabaster, O.B.E., K.C.	19th February, 1931.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Roland Arthur Charles North. (3)	26th November, 1936.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Sydney Caine. (4)	16th July, 1937.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Richard McNeil Henderson. M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E., M. Inst. W.E.	2nd July, 1932.	.....	On ceasing to be D.P.W.
Unofficial Members.			
Honourable Sir Henry Edward Pollock, Kt., K.C., LL.D.	9th March, 1921.	9th March, 1936.	8th March, 1941.
Honourable Mr. John Johnstone Paterson.	6th April, 1936.	.....	5th April, 1941.
Honourable Mr. Robert Hormus Kotewall, C.M.G., LL.D.	9th July, 1936.	.....	8th July, 1941.

REMARKS.

(1) Brigadier H. G. Seth-Smith, D.S.O., acted from 14th May to 9th July.
(2) Mr. R. A. C. North acted as Colonial Secretary from 16th April to 27th October.
(3) Mr. R. A. D. Forrest acted as Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 16th April to 9th September, and Mr. E. H. Williams from 10th September to 27th October.
(4) Mr. E. Taylor, C.M.G., departed on leave on 25th March prior to retirement. Mr. W. J. Carrie acted as Colonial Treasurer from 25th March to 15th July.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

NAME.	DATE OF ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF LAST RE-APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF EXPIRY OF APPOINTMENT.
His Excellency Sir Geoffry Alexander Stafford Northcote, K.C.M.G. *President.* (1)	24th June, 1937. (Date of Commission) 28th October, 1937. (Assumed Office)		Ex-Officio.
OFFICIAL MEMBERS.			
His Excellency Major-General Arthur Wollaston Bartholomew, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. (2)	12th December, 1935.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Norman Lockhart Smith, C.M.G. (3)	26th November, 1936.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Chaloner Grenville Alabaster, O.B.E., K.C. §	19th February, 1931.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Roland Arthur Charles North. (4) §	26th November, 1936.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Sydney Caine. (5)	16th July, 1937.	.....	Do.
Honourable Commander George Francis Hole, R.N., (Rtd.). (6)	17th January, 1929.	.....	On ceasing to be H. M., D. P. W., C. P., and D. M. S., respectively.
Honourable Mr. Richard McNeil Henderson, M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E., M. Inst. W.E.	2nd July, 1932.	.....	
Honourable Mr. Thomas Henry King.	23rd October, 1934.	.....	
Honourable Dr. Douglas James Valentine M.C., M.B., B.S., D.P.H. D.T.M. & H., (acting). (7)	11th June, 1937.	.....	
UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.			
Honourable Sir Henry Edward Pollock, Kt., K.C., LL.D. § *	17th January, 1906.	17th January, 1936.	16th January, 1940.
Honourable Mr. John Johnstone Paterson. †	15th March, 1934.	.....	14th March, 1938.
Honourable Mr. Chau Tsun-nin, C.B.E., † §	2nd December, 1931.	2nd December, 1935.	1st December, 1939.
Honourable Mr. Lo Man-kam. † §	4th October, 1935.	.....	3rd October, 1939.
Honourable Mr. Stanley Hudson Dodwell † (8)	6th April, 1936.	.....	5th April, 1940.
Honourable Mr. Leo D'Almada e Castro (Jr.). † (9)	17th January, 1937.	.....	16th January, 1941.
Honourable Dr. Li Shu-fan † (10)	— Do. —	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Marcus Theodore Johnson ‡ (11)	21st May, 1937.	.....	20th May, 1941.

REMARKS.

The Colonial Secretary, the Financial Secretary, the Director of Public Works, and all the Unofficial Members of the Council are Members of the Finance Committee.

The Director of Public Works, the Financial Secretary, and all the Unofficial Members of the Council are Members of the Public Works Committee.

§ Member of the Standing Law Committee.
* Nominated by the Justices of the Peace.
† Appointed by the Governor.
‡ Nominated by the Chamber of Commerce.

(1) Sir Andrew Caldecott, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., departed on leave on 16th April prior to taking up appointment as Governor of Ceylon. Mr. N. L. Smith, C.M.G., was Officer Administering the Government from 16th April to 27th October.

(2) Brigadier H. G. Seth-Smith, D.S.O., acted from 14th May to 9th July.

(3) Mr. R. A. C. North acted as Colonial Secretary from 16th April to 27th October.

(4) Mr. R. A. D. Forrest acted as Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 16th April to 9th September, and Mr. E. H. Williams from 10th September to 27th October.

(5) Mr. E. Taylor, C.M.G., departed on leave on 25th March prior to retirement. Mr. W. J. Carrie acted as Colonial Treasurer from 25th March to 15th July.

(6) Commander J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N. (Retired), acted as Harbour Master from 7th April to 22nd December.

(7) Dr. A. R. Wellington, C.M.G., departed on leave on 11th June prior to retirement.

(8) Mr. M. T. Johnson acted from 8th April to 20th May, and Mr. E. Davidson from 25th May to 22nd December.

(9) Mr. J. P. Braga, C.B.E., resigned on expiry of his term on 16th January.

(10) Mr. Ts'o Seen-wan, C.B.E., LL.D., resigned on expiry of his term on 16th January.

(11) Mr. A. W. Hughes resigned on 20th May.

Digitized by Google

[i]

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS OF HONG KONG FOR THE YEAR 1937.

INDEX TO ESTABLISHMENTS.

Governor	J	1
Cadet Service	,,	2
Colonial Secretary's Department and Legislature	,,	4
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs	,,	8
Treasury	,,	9
Stamp Office	,,	12
Assessor's Office	,,	12
Audit Department	,,	13
New Territories, District Office (Northern District)	,,	14
New Territories, District Office (Southern District)	,,	14
Post Office	,,	15
Imports and Exports Office	,,	24
Harbour Department and Directorate of Air Services	,,	29
Royal Observatory	,,	41
Fire Brigade	,,	42
Supreme Court	,,	43
Attorney General's Department	,,	45
Crown Solicitor's Department	,,	45
Official Receiver's Office	,,	46
Land Office	,,	46
Magistracy, Victoria	,,	47
Magistracy, Kowloon	,,	48
Police Department	,,	48
Prison Department	,,	56
Medical Department	,,	61
Sanitary Department	,,	88
Botanical and Forestry Department	,,	96
Education Department	,,	98
Kowloon-Canton Railway, British Section	,,	111
Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps	,,	118
Hong Kong Naval Volunteer Force	,,	119
Public Works Department	,,	119

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page	Officer	Page	Officer	Page
A	**J**	**A**—*Continued.*	**J**	**A**—*Continued.*	**J**
Abbott, M. J.	45	Allen, W. E.	90	Armstrong, T.	122
Abdullah, M.	108	Alltree, L.	44	Ashby, R. J.	58
Abraham, B. E.	103	Anderson, A.	119	Ashraf, S. M.	49
Abraham, E. L.	131	Anderson, I.	76	Asome, T. A.	71
Adhikari, D. L.	65	Anderson, J. L.	130	Assis, L.	58
Agabeg, G. A.	10	Anderson, K. M.	104	Au Ching-sang	30
Ah Hing	119	Anderson, Capt.		Au Chu	133
Ah Tam	133	R. C. B., M.C.	118	Au Kam-moon	21
Ah Tan	119	Anderson, W. J.	126	Au Kat	93
Ahern, W. V.	26	Andrade, F.	30	Au King	76
Ahmed, B.	137	Andrew, K. W.	51	Au King-ching	80
Ahmed, F	52, 60	Andrewes, L. R.	46	Au Kit	18
Ahmed, S. B.	121	Andrews, H. H.	32	Au Kwok-leung	6
Ahsan, M.	17	Andrews, S. H.	68	Au Kwok-lum	65
Akram, M.	60	Andrews, W. R. N.	4, 111	Au Lai-yung	78
Alabaster, C. G.,		Angus, C. H.	5	Au Luk-chau	110
O.B.E., K.C.	45	Angus, F. D.	5	Au Man-piu	6
Alahi, F., II	60	Angus, H. A.	5	Au Ngok-sang	113
Alexander, C.	119	Angwin, J.	128	Au Sze-bun	93
Alexander, C. F.	51	Anslow, C.	64	Au Tse-tsau	17
Ali, F.	16	Anslow, F. J.	30	Au Wai-ming	56
Ali, S.	59	Anslow, F. P.	65	Au Wai-shum	19
Allen, M. B.	45	Aquino, M.	59	Au Wai-sum	92

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
J	
A—*Continued.*	
Au Wo-chung	106
Au Yeung-chong	136
Au Yeung-fan	18
Au Yeung-lam	127
Au Yeung-man	15
Auger B. M.	68
Ayock, P.	72
Ayock, W.	23
Azig, A.	20
B	
Bagley, W. J.	57
Bailey, W. H.	39
Baker, A.	108
Baker, A. V.	51
Baker, F. T.	121
Baker, J.	107
Balfour, S. F.	3, 8, 15
Bamsey, S. F.	38
Barnes, J. I.	61
Barnet, J.	122
Barnett, K. M. A.	4, 48, 89
Barrett, H.	56
Barros, A. P.	19
Barrow, J.	3, 14
Barton, L. A.	16
Bascombe, N. W.	107
Bates, R. A.	5, 29
Batty Smith, Capt. S. H.	1
Bau Tsu-zung	77
Beach, J. S.	121
Beaumont, D. A.	62
Beavis, E. M.	104
Bebbington, N. J.	100
Beddow, H. H.	100
Begbie, R. S.	81
Bell, R. S.	122
Bendall, J. A.	49, 134
Benlanda, M.	93
Benwell, V. M.	90
Best, H. J.	121
Bevan, R. S.	117
Bicheno, B. M.	104
Bickerstaff, J. D.	15, 128
Bickford, B. I.	5
Bidmead, K. A.	49
Bilson, W. T.	91
Bishop, C. W. E.	120
Black, J. A. M.	69
Black, T.	10
Blumenthal, L.	58
Boast, R. J.	130
Bolt, T.	121
Bond, G. H.	120
Booker, D.	103
Booker, F. E. E.	51

Officer	Page
J	
B—*Continued.*	
Borges, J. A.	49
Bottomley, J. H.	120
Bourchier, W. H. C.	44
Bowden, G. W.	90
Bowen, J.	23
Boyd, J. M.	91
Bradley, F. W.	89
Brailsford, A.	130
Braley, A. T.	89
Brand, C. W.	42
Branson, V. C.	82
Brett, F.	30
Brett, V. N.	67
Brewer, L.	89
Brimblecombe, F. C.	57
Broadbridge, N.	134
Broadbridge, R. T.	6
Broadbridge, S. A.	101
Brooks, H. T.	42
Brooks, R. H. J.	42
Brooksbank, A.	121
Brown, E. F.	31, 42
Brown, H. C.	38
Brown, J. W. M.	26
Brown, P. W., M.B.E.	101
Brown, R. P.	38
Browne, C. W.	42
Bruce, W.	122
Buckle, F.	100
Buckwell, J. W.	104
Budden, B.	5
Buller, W. J.	25
Bunn, E.	130
Burgess, C. B.	4
Burslem, D. P.	101
Butler, I. W.	49
Butters, H. R.	2, 16
Buttress, E. F.	120
Bux, K.	60
Bux, M. H.	23
C	
Cable, R. E.	64
Caine, S.	9, 12
Cairns, D. G.	30
Caldecott, Sir A., Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.	1
Calthrop, L. H. C.	49
Cameroo, M. A.	113, 138
Campbell, J. G.	121
Carey, A. E.	51
Carr, J. R.	97
Carr, T. W.	121
Carrie, W. J.	2, 9, 96
Carter, E. S.	120
Casey, E.	122
Cash, A. I	42
Castilho, P.	20

Officer	Page
J	
C—*Continued.*	
Castilho, Q.	44
Castilho, T. M.	19
Cathie, D. C.	112
Chak Ho-ka	10
Chak Kam-kwan	28
Chak Ping-ki	101
Champelovier, C. T.	90
Chan, A.	70
Chan, B.	58, 72
Chan, C.	72
Chan Chau	20
Chan Cheong	132
Chan Cheong-wing	29
Chan Cheuk-sing	22
Chan Cheuk-wa	106
Chan Cheung	20
Chan Chi-fat	92
Chan Chi-hing	16, 17
Chan Chi-ling	43
Chan Chi-sun	137
Chan Chieng	41
Chan Chin-kun	124
Chan Cho-cheong	50, 97
Chau Chou	116
Chan Chü-kong	95
Chan Chue-kan	95
Chan Chuen	117
Chan Chuk-kwan	134
Chan Chun-ip	23
Chan Chung	133
Chan Chung-ping	123
Chan, E.	71
Chan, F.	72
Chan Fo-po	32
Chan Fook-chor	129
Chan Fuk-chi	16, 17
Chan Fuk-him	10
Chan Fung-cheung	46
Chan Fung-kee	101
Chan Fung-yu	80
Chan, G.	74
Chan Ha	113
Chan Hang	116, 128
Chan Hi	93
Chan Hi-wo	14
Chan Hing-man	74, 80
Chan Hing-sum	20
Chan Hiü-fung	93
Chan Hon-keung	13
Chan Huen-pak	109
Chan Hung-tat	28
Chan Im-lam	25
Chan Iu-tung	123
Chan, J.	74
Chan Kai-fan	30
Chan Kai-man	109
Chan Kai-ning	19
Chan Kai-sang	18
Chan Kam-chuen	28
Chan Kam-hing	93
Chan Kam-tong	99
Chan Kam-wa	94
Chan Kam-wah	115

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
J	
C—*Continued.*	
Chan Kau	93
Chan Ki-sum	137
Chan King-hong	81
Chan King-sang	135
Chan King-sim	107
Chan King-u	24
Chan Kom-fook	73, 80
Chan Kwai-in	13
Chan Kwai-wing	117
Chan Kwan	110
Chan Kwan-shut	102
Chan Kwok-ching	130
Chan Kwok-leung	82
Chan Kwok-wah	65
Chan Kwok-wing	96
Chan Kwok-ying	28, 44
Chan Kwong-kam	30
Chan Lai-bor	128
Chan Lai-kong	92
Chan Lam	118
Chan Lan-pan	47
Chan Ling-hin	44
Chan Liu	114
Chan Loong-kwong	6
Chan, M.	71, 78
Chan, M. L.	72
Chan Man	130
Chan Man-ying	10
Chan Ming	18, 93 125
Chan Nai-tso	106
Chan Ngau	22
Chan Pak-kee	25
Chan Pak-ling	113
Chan Ping-fai	65
Chan Ping-kwong	79
Chan Ping-sham	91
Chan Ping-to	136
Chan Piu	94
Chan Po-sim	107
Chan Poi	116
Chan Poon-peng	56
Chan Pui	98
Chan Pui-chun, J.	11
Chan Pui-lau	123
Chan Pun-chiu	110
Chan Pun-shing	92
Chan Shi-yuen	72, 73
Chan Shing-wa	46
Chan Shiu-chai	137
Chan Shu-tau	37
Chan Shui-cheung	13
Chan Sik	28
Chan Sik-ki	102
Chan Sik-ping	46
Chan Sik-pui	99
Chan Sing	117
Chan Siu-wing	87
Chan So	119
Chan So-mui	23
Chan Sui-bun	126
Chan Sum-tong	97
Chan Sun-pui	73
Chan Tai-shang	99
Chan Tak-chun	7, 62
Chan Tak-fan	17
Chan Tak-wing	21
Chan Tak-yau	60
Chan Tin-fuk	135
Chan Ting-hing	18
Chan To-sui	135
Chan U-ching	129
Chan Un-man	107
Chan, W. H.	22
Chan Wah-chue	138
Chan Wah-hing	134
Chan Wai	114
Chan Wai-choi	19
Chan Wai-ming	129
Chan Wai-nam	28
Chan Wai-tack	137
Chan Wei	114
Chan Wing-cheung	124
Chan Wing-fook	22
Chan Wing-on	47
Chan Wing-yu	107
Chan Yat-chiu	91
Chan Yat-hing	110
Chan Yee-kee	46
Chan Yee-kom	10
Chan Yik-hi	8
Chan Ying-yau	41
Chan Yu-wai	19
Chan Yuet-wing	87
Chan Yuk-cheung	99
Chand, G.	20
Chandler, N.	67
Chang Fook-hong	131
Chang U-sui	123
Chang Woon-man	114
Chanson, W. J.	21
Charlton, J. G.	32
Chater, E. A.	90
Chau Cheung-ming	24
Chau Chiu-cheung	30
Chau Fat	98
Chau Fook-tin	74
Chau Ho-chi	14
Chau Hung-po	118
Chaü Kok-chung	99
Chaü Kwan-lam	100
Chau Lai-pui	75
Chau Nai-chung	109
Chau Po-sham	102
Chau Shui-wah	125
Chau Siu-chun	80
Chau Suk-chan	9
Chau Wa-shang	10
Chau Wing-sum	7
Chau Yuk	112
Chau Yuk-sang	113
Che Fung	94
Che Ting-fan	131
Cheah Keng-seng	79
Cheesman, F. A.	133
Chen Hsi-fung	123
Cheng Cheung-hing	17
Cheng Chi-kwan	113
Cheng Ching-lam	92
Cheng Ching-wai	18
Cheng Chun-ming	19
Cheng Chung-hang	113
Cheng, D.	71
Cheng Hing-kung	27
Cheng Hing-u	92
Cheng Hing-wing	48
Cheng Hung	27, 124
Cheng Hung-yue	78
Cheng Kai	22
Cheng Kam	118
Cheng Kam-hon	123
Cheng Kam-shing	28
Cheng Kun-hop	123
Cheng Ming	94
Cheng Pak-yu	92
Cheng Ping-kwong	26
Cheng, R.	22
Cheng Se-chung	127
Cheng Shu	127
Cheng Siu-yue	78
Cheng Sze-yat	124
Cheng Tai-king	50
Cheng, T. Ming	11
Cheng Tin-po	46
Cheng Tze-man	115
Cheng Yat	1, 28
Cheng Yeu	133
Cheng Yu-keung	31
Cheng Yu-sum	28
Cheng Yun-lam	23
Chesterwoods, W. R.	51
Cheuk Sui-bun	73, 76
Cheung, A.	59, 71
Cheung Chan-tseung	136
Cheung Chi-tai	73
Cheung Ching-chi	79
Cheung Chung-hong	115
Cheung, D.	69
Cheung Fat	132
Cheung Foo	133
Cheung Foon-yung	133
Cheung Hoi-tung	92
Cheung Ki	26
Cheung King-pak	109
Cheung Kok-wai	127
Cheung Kun	19
Cheung Kung-leung	75
Cheung Kwai	133
Cheung, L.	71
Cheung Leong-yee	83, 87
Cheung Leung-wing	106
Cheung Luk	27
Cheung Man-kun	10
Cheung Man-piu	46
Cheung Pui-iu	107
Cheung Sheung	125
Cheung Shiu-cho	9
Cheung Shiu-fan	61
Cheung Shiu-kam	108
Cheung Shiu-tong	106
Cheung Shiu-wan	28
Cheung Shu-sum	19
Cheung Shui-ling	106

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
J	
C—*Continued.*	
Cheung Shui-wing ...	116
Cheung Sing	21
Cheung Sun	133
Cheung Sung-to	136
Cheung Tim	124
Cheung Wai-foon	107
Cheung Wai-fung	101
Cheung Wing-fan	138
Cheung Wing-hing ...	21
Cheung Wing-hong ..	124
Cheung Wing-min	105
Cheung Wing-sing ...	129
Cheung Yan-kuk	32
Cheung Yik	88
Cheung Yuk-kwong .	110
Cheung Yum	11
Chi Wen-kai	41
Chiang Yeok-ng	127
Chik Wing-on	129
Chik Yam-kwong	135
Ching King-ming	25
Ching Kwan-shung ..	87
Ching Po	26
Chittenden, V. H. W.	39
Chiu Chap-shang	1, 6
Chiü Chiü-chin	124
Chiu Chung-man	18
Chiu Hi	114
Chiu Him	106
Chiu Hin-chung	116
Chiu Hong-u	61
Chiu King-yung	79
Chiu Moon	21
Chiu, N.	71
Chiu San-wai	39
Chiu Se-hon	44
Chiu Sz-kwong	24
Chiu Tai-ping	22
Chiu Tong	19
Chiu Tsz-fong	123
Chiu Wong	137
Chiu Yee	59
Chiu Yuen-hang	82
Chiü Yuk-fai.....	124
Cho Shau-ling	14, 29
Choi Choi	94
Choi Yau-nam	79
Chong Cheong-shing..	91
Chong Chung-hiong .	11. 28
Chong Chung-kai	6. 14
Chong Fuk-kwai	92
Chong King-ip	14
Chong Shiu-lam	81
Chou Sang	114
Chow, Augustine ...	23
Chow, A. Bing-jan ...	65
Chow Chiu-shun	20
Chow Chuk-tong	123
Chow Hok-ling	137
Chow Koxik	106
Chow Kwok-hing	25
Chow Kwong-chak ...	23
Chow Kwong-ming ...	137
Chow Long	64
J	
C—*Continued.*	
Chow, M.	72
Chow Shiu-lim	121
Chow Suk-ching	59
Chow Woon-man	120
Chow Yau-cheung ...	123
Chow Yeung-man ...	15
Choy, A.	71
Chu Hin-loi	135
Chu Hoi	134
Chu Ip-sheung	41
Chu Ki	79
Chu Kwoon-ip	6
Chu Liang-sun	13
Chu Pang	127
Chu Sheung-yee	74, 88
Chü Tak-hing	14
Chu Wan-pui	131
Chue, A.	70
Chue, I.	72
Chue, L.	77
Chui Chi-cheung	138
Chui Ping-kuen	73
Chui Wing-sum	129
Chum Li-kwong	86
Chun, A.	71
Chun, E.	64
Chun, P.	76
Chung, A. V. M. F...	77
Chung Chai-yeung ...	17
Chung Chun-lam	24
Chung Hok-nang	105
Chung Kai-ping	50
Chung Kin-fat	136
Chung King-pui	8
Chung Kwai	94
Chung Kwok-ping . .	124
Chung Kwong-po	92
Chung Lau	95
Chung Man-wing	16
Chung Man-yau	92
Chung Po	60
Chung Pui-sun	112
Chung, S.	70
Chung Shiu-ki	18
Chung Sui-nam	50
Chung Tak-chuen	98
Chung Tin-cheung ...	115
Chung Tong	28
Chung Wing-kwong .	91
Chung Yau-tin	42
Chung Yeuk	120
Chung Yiu-kei	11
Chung Yuk-mui ..	91
Church, B. H.	32
Clark, E. M.	103
Clark, R. J. B.	120
Clark, T. S.	90
Clark, W. G.	127
Clarke, A. E.	121
Clarke, A. G.	3, 24
Clarke, E. K. C.	49
Clarke, P.	32
Clemo, E. R.	12
Cockle, H. M.	13, 44, 49
J	
C—*Continued.*	
Cole, A. L.	5, 47
Cole, J. N.	69
Colledge, W. H. E....	26
Collings, W. R. K. ..	32
Collisson, P. L., O.B.E.	13
Collyer, L. A.	74
Conception, A.	18
Conception, J.	25
Cooke, A. G.	30
Coom, C. S.	121
Cooper, M.	103
Costa, A. M.	23
Cotton, G. M.	104
Cottrell, G.	57
Court, P. F. S.	63
Coysh, G. W.	31
Cragg, Capt. W. J. R.	1
Cranfield, F. A.	66
Crawley, P. D.	12
Crerar, J.	135
Cressey, S. W.	57
Crozier, D. J. S.	102
Cruttwell, H. J.	1, 3
Cruz, L.	130
Cryan, R.	128
Cullinan, A. M.	66
Cunningham, E. S..	6
Curreem, F. A.	138
Curtin, K. P.	103
Cuthbertson, D.	120
Crofton, C. C. F. ...	58
D	
Dad, J.	21
Dad, R.	59
Dallin, T.	13
D'Almeida, A. A. ...	79
D'Almeida, J. A. ...	16
Das, D. S.	48
Das, H.	20
Dass, B.	16
D'Assis, A. A.	127
Davidson, D.	122
Davidson, J.	26
Davies, A. M.	66
Davies, D.	4
Davies, E. O.	67
Davies, E. W.	45
Davis, C. E.	126
Deakin, J. W.	1
Deb, M. R.	81
Dedear, W. R.	57
Demee, A.	134
Dempsey, S.	69
Denley, C. C.	68
De Ville, M. I.	128
Dickson, J.	30
Didsbury, A. B.	57
Digby, K. H.	62

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
J	
D—*Continued.*	
Dillon, M. S.	49
Din, C.	132
Din, I.	47, 134
Din, J.	59
Dinnen, J. S.	122
Do Kam-loi	124
Dobson, J.	122
Dormer, R.	5, 13, 135
Douglas, C. H.	128
Doxford, W.	58
Dovey, A. L. J.	77
Dovey, J. E.	63
Drewery, J.	58
Drown, E. C.	90
Drysdale, M. A.	46
Duckworth, J.	65
Dunlop, J. C.	26
Dunn, A.	74
Dyer, W. J.	100
E	
Eastman, J. W.	119
Eccleshall, S.	89
Edge, W. F.	135
Edward, D. S.	120
Edwards, E. J.	98
Edwards, G. S.	44
Edwards, P.	82
Edwards, R.	3, 47
Elliott, B. E.	66
Elliott, F. S.	12
Elliott, W.	8
Ellis, E. J.	51
Ellis, T. A.	26
Elms, F. J. F.	23
Elston, A. H.	51
English, A. C.	57
Evans, B. D.	41
Everest, R. J., M.B.E.	121
Everest, R. J. V.	97
Everett, M. L.	67
Ewing, J. T.	42, 121
Ezra, G.	44
F	
Falla, T. J.	57
Fallon, C. P.	55
Fan Kam-fook	113
Fang Hong-kam	124
Farid, M.	59
Farr, F. J.	64
Fatimah, S. M.	59
Fattydad, A. H.	135
Fehily, J. P.	78
Fehily, L.	75
Feltham, S. C.	120
Fender, J. C. S.	51
Ferguson, C. M.	5

Officer	Page
J	
F—*Continued.*	
Ferguson, G. P.	104
Ferguson, J. J.	104
Ferguson, J. S.	99
Fernandes, D. J. M.	16
Fisher, E. V.	59
Fisher, H. C.	67
Fisher, M. V.	59
Fitches, D. C. W.	16
Fitz-Gerald, J. W.	56
Fitz-Gerald, L. M.	74
Fitz-Gibbon, W. G.	119
Fitz-Henry, J. C.	42
Flegg, J. S.	122
Fletcher, E. P.	132
Flippance, F.	96
Floyde, W. H.	57
Fo Ko-yin	133
Fogwill, W.	90
Fok Fung-yee	110
Fok Kam-ho	107
Fok Kam-yung	105
Fok Ping-fai	46
Fok Tsung	13
Fok Tung-hün	91
Fong Fook	93
Fong King-tien	124
Fong-poon, H.	130
Fong Shaü-ting	124
Fong Sun	26
Fong Tho-sung	62, 65
Fong Yau-leung	124
Fong Yee	116
Fong Yung	60
Forbes, J.	120
Fordham, L. J.	58
Forrest, R. A. D.,	2, 47
Forrow, K. W.	13
Foster, A.	90
Foster, G. B.	57
Fowler, A. M.	61
Fowler, G. H.	10
Fowler, R.	57
Fowler, S. A.	14, 128
Fowlie, M. J.	101
Franks, E. S.	58
Franks, J. W., O.B.E.	56
Fraser, B. B. M.	68
Fraser, H. W.	8
Fraser, J.	122
Fraser, J. A., M.C.	2, 45
Fraser, T. S.	122
Freeman, V. H.	57
Frost, G.	90
Frost, G. B.	90
Fu, F.	70
Fu Hup-chuan	8
Fuggle, F. R.	57
Fuller, H. G.	57
Fung Che-lai	93
Fung Cheong	126
Fung Him	131
Fung Hok-ling	65
Fung Hun	22

Officer	Page
J	
F—*Continued.*	
Fung Iu-tong	46
Fung Kai	97
Fung Kam-fook	138
Fung Kan	134
Fung Kau-yu	137
Fung Kwai-yuk	28
Fung Man-kam	7, 97
Fung Man-sheung	19
Fung Mui	95
Fung Pak	108
Fung Shiu-kin	8
Fung Shu-sang	56
Fung Shuk-kong	105
Fung So	108
Fung Sui-cheung	27
Fung Tsim-kwai	110
Fung Tsui-wan	110
Fung Wing	126
Fung Wing-sik	135
Fung Ying-shang	18
Fung Ying-sing	19
Fung Yiu-shiu	105
Fung Yue-lam	79
Fung Yuen-kwong	37, 43
G	
Gandy, G. H.	128
Garcia, J.	17
Garland, N.	32
Garten, V. A.	122
Garton, F. K.	130
Geen, D. P.	66
Gellatly, J.	90
Gelling, J. H.	4, 61, 134
Gerrard, W. I.	62
Ghafoor, A.	1
Ghilote, R. P.	10
Gilchrist, J. T. K.	127
Gill, A.	78
Gill, B. S.	22
Gill, M.	19
Gillespie, P.	57
Glanville, A. P.	121
Glover, R.	58
Goddard, E.	58
Goh Kim-toon	13
Goh Kong-hooi	19
Gonzalez, K	74
Gooding, T. E.	57
Goon, K.	72
Gordon, K. E.	66
Gough, B.	107
Gouveya, A. V.	23
Gowland, C.	58
Grant, H. G.	67
Grant, J. W.	57
Grant, K.	74
Grant, P.	49
Graver, G. S.	120
Gray, E. M.	103

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
G—*Continued.*	**J**
Gray, H. E.	69
Gray, J. M.	75
Greaves, A. V.	81
Green, H.	96
Green, O. B.	104
Greenwood, E.	42
Gregory, J. J.	90
Grewal, J. S.	23
Griffith, G. V. A.	63
Griffiths, R. H.	100
Griggs, G. W. R.	128
Grimes, C. A.	121
Grimmitt, A. W.	25
Grindley, R. J. V.	58
Guest, A. E. P.	21
Gunn, A.	58
Gunn, G. W.	90
H	
Ha Sun	20
Hadley, E. E.	30
Haider, G., II	60
Hall, A.	132
Hall, H.	121
Hall, M. B.	103
Hall, R.	32, 42
Hallowes, B. H. C.	128
Hamer, S.	12
Hamet, J.	59
Hamid, A.	20
Hamilton, A. T.	108
Hamilton, E. W.	2, 24
Hamilton, K. C.	32
Hamilton, P. J. A.	13
Han, I.	70
Hansey, E. M.	69
Handyside, W. L.	100
Hang Ping-juan	130
Har Kam-see	129
Harbottle, A. V.	130
Hargreaves, G. M.	76
Hargreaves, J.	49
Harmon, T. V.	127
Harper, S. M.	67
Harris, G. B. E.	38
Harrison, W. G.	49, 89
Harrop, J. W.	58
Hassan, M.	20
Hassan, M. H.	21
Hassan, Y.	65
Hau Chan	38
Hau Kam-leung	28
Hawkins, B. C. K.	3, 4, 8
Haynes, C. W.	74
Hazlerigg, T. M., M.C.	45
Heang, L.	107
Heap, M.	103

Officer	Page
H—*Continued.*	**J**
Heath, H. W. E.	49
Hedgecoe, Capt. S. F.	118
Helbert, Lt.-Comdr. R. R., R.N.	119
Henderson, R. M.	119
Henderson, T.	117, 122
Henry, G. H.	63, 79
Herklots, G. A. C.	96
Heywood, G. S. P.	41
Hill, A. C.	68
Hill, E. M.	103
Hill, F. N.	58
Hill, S. O.	120
Hill, W.	89
Hillyer, W. R.	30
Himsworth, E.	3
Hircock, A. W.	58
Hirst, A. A.	49
Hirst, W. H. G.	44
Ho Chak-kun	76, 84
Ho Chat-yuen	110
Ho Chi-yeung	28
Ho Chin-lun	28
Ho Chok-nam	25
Ho Fuk	129
Ho Har-fai	128
Ho, J.	74
Ho Ka-chi	109
Ho Ka-chun	99
Ho Ka-kwing	129
Ho Kam-fuk	135
Ho Kwai-fong	135
Ho Kwai-wing	123
Ho Kwan-pang	44
Ho Kwong	20
Ho Kwong-wai	115
Ho Lai-kung	136
Ho Lam	118
Ho Leung-shang	18
Ho Man-kam	30
Ho Man-kwong	20
Ho Ming-hin	17
Ho Poon-kan	127
Ho Sai-wai	11
Ho Sam	125
Ho Shau-him	102
Ho Shiu-lai	121
Ho Shiu-wing	123
Ho Shū-fong	135
Ho Siu-hing	107
Ho Siu-ting	135
Ho Tak-fan	17
Ho Ting	125
Ho Tong	116
Ho Tsuk-chor	18
Ho Wa-ching	102
Ho Wing-chung	136
Ho Yan-tak	106
Ho Yau	117
Ho Yu-leung	25
Ho Yuk	127
Ho Yuk-man	18

Officer	Page
H—*Continued.*	**J**
Hoare, F.	51
Hobbs, C. C. A.	120
Hodge, S.	57
Hodges, A. W.	120
Hodgin, J. R.	90
Hoh, D.	70
Hole, G. F., Comdr., R.N. (Retd.)	29, 37, 39
Holland, A. M.	121
Hollands, W. E.	128
Holloway, E. E.	1
Holmes, D. R.	4
Holmes, L. B.	100
Hon Kau-fung	105
Hon Shun-kit	135
Hon U-po	126
Hooper, J. G.	89
Hoosen, J.	30, 31
Hopkins, A. L.	43, 51
Hopkins, F. A.	56
Hosegood, T. W. H.	29
Hosford, J.	127
Hourihan, M. H.	51
Houston, T. J.	4
Howard, A. H.	122
Hu Chan-kai	129
Hu Kwok-leung	116
Hu Moo-teh	130
Huang Pei-chung	28
Hudson, J. W.	57
Hue, G.	77
Hughes, F. M.	107
Hughes, M. H.	64
Hüi Chuen	94
Hui, J.	74
Hui King-him	106
Hui Man chu	41
Hui Man-kai	29, 118
Hui Ping	41
Hui Shun	126
Hui Siu-cham	12
Hui Tat-cheung	99
Hui Tin-kwong	112
Hui, W.	74
Hume, L. W.	135
Humphrey, L. M.	106
Humphreys, W. G.	26
Hung Hing-kwong	11
Hung, D.	72
Hung, F.	72
Hung Kam-tong	17
Hung Lai-kwan	101
Hung Miu-chi	107
Hung Yuk-sang	101
Hunter, J.	32
Hunter, L. O.	77
Hussain, B.	108
Hussain, K.	22
Hussain, M. S.	21
Hussain, N	60
Hynes, B. M.	16
Hynes, D. A.	16
Hynes, T.	16

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
I	
Im Ping-tseung	91
Im Shiu-lun	129
Ingram, T. R.	10
Ip, C.	127
Ip Chu	88
Ip Fook-lun	92
Ip Hon-sau	20
Ip, J.	74
Ip Kam	133
Ip Kam-kwong	49
Ip Kow	125
Ip Kwan-sau	113
Ip Mow-sum	127
Ip On	40
Ip Ping-chun	136
Ip Shiu-ming	111
Ip Sitt	133
Ip Sze-ming	24
Ip Tai-sung	13
Ip Tin-shang	48
Ip Wai	26
Ip Yau-hing	123
Ip Yau-shing	132
Ip Yee	131
Ip Yuk-lun	61
Iu Po-sham	102
Iu Shan-yunk	134
J	
Jackson, R. B., O.B.E.	81
Jackson, T. E.	32
James, F. P. R.	121
Jamieson, C.	58
Jan King-pun	73
Jeffery, O. S.	68
Jefford, A. G.	104
Jeffries, A. E. E.	130
Jeffries, C. W.	41
Jenner, W. F. C.	57
Jeu Shui-kong	125
Jillott, A.	57
Johannson, N. A.	132
Johnson, G.	58
Johnson, G. E. L.	122
Johnson, N. K.	68
Johnson, W. A.	121
Jones, E. L.	32
Jones, R. C.	79
Jones, R. E.	58
Jones, W. A.	46
Joyce, J. S.	57
K	
Kader, G.	60
Kam Chuen	116
Kam Nai-fai	82
Kam To	116
Kam Wa-sing	136

Officer	Page
K—*Continued.*	
Kan Kui	95
Kan U-wah	113
Kao Chuen-ting	123
Kao Mun	125
Karim, A.	31
Karrim, A.	134
Kay, W.	104
Keam, P. E.	69
Kee Yau-shing	7
Keeble, P.	71
Keen, K.	3, 15, 48
Keen, R. C.	121
Kelvin-Stark, D.	3, 10
Kemp, F. A.	21
Kennard, J. A.	122
Kennedy-Skipton, G. S.	2, 8, 9, 14
Kerr, W. F.	134
Kerrison, E. C.	89
Kershaw, W.	65
Kew, W.	23
Key, J.	130
Key, W. J. S.	120
Khan, A.	17, 59, 60
Khan, D. M.	62
Khan, F.	59
Khan, G. M.	22
Khan, I.	60
Khan, J.	59
Khan, L.	134
Khan, M.	13, 44, 60
Khan, M. A.	101
Khan, M. Y.	18
Khan, N.	60
Khan, R.	59
Khan, S. A.	20
Khan, T. M.	7
Khan, Y. J.	49
Ki Iu-woon	91
Kin Cho	133
King, F.	70
King, L. H.	128
King, T. H.	42, 48
King, T. H. W.	90
Kingdon, C. J.	57
Kitchell, A. B.	22
Knight, P. E.	89
Ko Chung-woon	8
Ko Ha-chun	56
Ko Hing-fook	124
Ko Tsok-yum	30
Kong Chuen-on	137
Kong Ling	133
Kong Man-tsun	47
Kong Ping-yuen	124
Kong Sai-lun	128
Kong Sau-yuen	8
Kong Yung	125
Koo Chin-son	17
Koo, W.	70
Kossick, D.	32
Kuk Yan	133
Kum Sui	119

Officer	Page
K—*Continued.*	
Kun Ngok-sang	115
Kung Chi-ping	44
Kung Hon	101
Kung, J.	71
Kung Sun	26
Kurrik, A.	82
Kwai Shing	133
Kwan, A.	71
Kwan Chung-wing	73
Kwan Kam-tak	88
Kwan Kin-san	16
Kwan Kin-wing	130
Kwan Man	116
Kwok, C.	71
Kwok Cham-lun	12
Kwok Chü-man	23
Kwok Hon-ying	62, 75
Kwok Kai-yuen	75
Kwok Kam-lun	1, 7
Kwok Kwong	126
Kwok Man-tim	137
Kwok Ngau	43
Kwok Ping-kwong	136
Kwok Siu-wah	94
Kwok Sze-fan	49
Kwok Wai-yin	92
Kwok Wing-fat	30
Kwok Wing-ki	12
Kwok Yuen-ching	87
Kwok Yuk-wing	73
Kwong Kam	118
Kwong Lam	133
Kwong Ngai	133
Kwong Siah, P.	30
Kwong Tit-hing	106
L	
Lacey, J. T.	90
Lai Chak-leung	18
Lai Chak-po	7, 29
Lai Chi-cheung	8
Lai Chi-ki	113
Lai Chi-kong	93
Lai Chi-pui	12
Lai Fat	18
Lai Fu	118
Lai Haü-kwong	135
Lai Hin-san	6
Lai Hon-cho	116
Lai Hon-kün	16, 17
Lai Hong-si	136
Lai Iu-kwong	136
Lai Kee-leung	91
Lai King-chau	123
Lai Kuk-yuen	99
Lai, L.	71
Lai Li-ying	48
Lai Lo	116
Lai Mee-kan	124
Lai Ming-kai	135
Lai Nam-sang	50

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
J	
L—*Continued.*	
Lai Po-chuen	78
Lai-Poon, C.	22
Lai Pui-kon	13
Lai Shiu	88
Lai Shiu-tso	106
Lai Tze-man	129
Lai Yau	131, 133
Lai Yau-kit	30
Lai Yau-yick	118
Lai Yew-ming	20
Lai Ying	19
Lai Yuen-ping	129
Lakeman, J.	64
Lam Chak-shing	50
Lam Cheuk-but	100
Lam Chew	133
Lam Chi-fung	6, 137
Lam Chi-wie	78, 80
Lam Chow	133
Lam Chuen	20
Lam Chun	123
Lam Chun-hi	26
Lam Fai	23
Lam, H.	71
Lam Heung-wing	113
Lam Hon-cheong	113
Lam Hung-ki	111
Lam Iu-bun	7
Lam, J.	101
Lam Kai	21
Lam Kai-tseung	41
Lam Kam	132
Lam Kin-tong	137
Lam King-shang	135
Lam King-yuen	102
Lam Kwai-fong	92
Lam Kwan	42
Lam Leung	95
Lam Ling	17
Lam Ming	26
Lam, P.	65, 93
Lam Pak-to	109
Lam Ping-ki	113
Lam Poi	132
Lam Pui	27
Lam Shai-tit	135
Lam Shee-song	23
Lam Shiu-fong	78
Lam Shiu-huen	22
Lam Shiu-kwong	80
Lam Shiu-wa	108
Lam Shu-tung	39
Lam Shui-pang	28
Lam, Sik	22
Lam Sing-U	18
Lam Tin	14
Lam Tsung	105
Lam Tun-wing	9, 99
Lam Wing-sui	93
Lam Yam	92
Lam Yeung-chi	92
Lam Yim	116
Lam Yu-hin	28
Lam Yuen-shi	107
Lamb, C. H.	128
Lambert, E. B.	127
Lambert, W. O.	32
Lambert-Baker, W. N. M.	69
Lamprill, W. C. R.	90
Lanchester, D.	101
Lane, L. P.	51
Lang, E. P. H.	44
Lang, J. C.	12
Langley, R.	104
Lau, A.	64
Lau Che-wa	14
Lau Cheong	6
Lau Cheuk-nam	19
Lau Cheung	116
Lau Chuen	129
Lau Chuen-huen	16
Lau Chuen-ki	20
Lau Chui	110
Lau Chung-him	93
Lau Chung-pun	98
Lau Fook-tseung	19
Lau For-lam	7
Lau Fuk	117
Lau Ho-chuen	92
Lau Hong	124
Lau Ip-yuen	91
Lau Kam-yung	16
Lau Kau	113
Lau King-ming	97
Lau Ku	125
Lau Kun	94
Lau Kwai, D.	131
Lau Kwok-ching	100
Lau Kwok-iu	73, 76, 80
Lau Lai-san	73, 84
Lau Lai-shang	105
Lau Lok	114
Lau Man	125
Lau Man-kui	106
Lau Pak-wah	41
Lau Ping	114
Lau Sam	126
Lau Shiu	116
Lau Shiu-chung	6
Lau Shuk-chong	9, 99
Lau Shuk-ying	107
Lau Sik-hung	28
Lau Tak-cheuk	106
Lau Tin-chak	109
Lau Ting-tui	130
Lau Tsim	116
Lau Tsz-ping	8
Lau, V. L.	62
Lau Wing-hon	21
Lau Wing-kwong	65
Lau Wing-shum	47
Lau Yan	113
Lau Ying-lap	111
Lau Yuk-kun	127
Law, A.	70
Law Chung-kwai	11
Law, G.	88
Law Po-yung	32
Law, W.	72
Law Yan-pak	98
Lawrence, F. E.	122
Lawrence, W. M.	22
Layne, D.	70
Lee, A. W.	71
Lee, C.	82
Lee Cho-chi	7
Lee Chuen	132
Lee Chung-wen	73
Lee, E.	62
Lee Ek-leong	65
Lee Fook	133
Lee, H.	72
Lee, J.	137
Lee, J. H. B.	3, 4
Lee Kam-ming	11
Lee Kew	125
Lee Kui-chee	106
Lee, M. E.	70
Lee Maü-lin	129
Lee Mun-fong	111
Lee Nai-tong	137
Lee, P.	72
Lee Po-tin	75, 81
Lee Pui-sum	23
Lee Shu-sun	46
Lee Suey-wing	93
Lee Tack-hing	73
Lee Tsan-chiu	28
Lee Yau-yan	12
Lee Yuen-yee	59
Lee Yuk-him	81
Lees, J.	68
Lenaghan, J.	68
Lenfestey, F. P.	4, 29
Lenz, M. G.	18
Leonard, F. D.	82
Leong, S.	74
Leong Yuen-lok	79
Leung Biu-ling	123
Leung Cheuk-ü	101
Leung Cheung	129
Leung Chik-kuen	20
Leung Chik-wai	123
Leung Ching-yu	47
Leung Chiu-tung	38
Leung Choi	114
Leung Chuen	114
Leung Chuk-hin	13
Leung Chung-kan	62, 92
Leung Chung-yin	113
Leung, F.	59, 72
Leung Fan	113
Leung Fat	132
Leung Fong	116
Leung Foo	18
Leung Fung-ki	105
Leung Gon-ting	73
Leung Hei	7, 29, 76
Leung Hi-cheong	124
Leung Hin-cheong	125
Leung Ho-in	105

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
L—*Continued.*	**J**
Leung Hon-chuen ...	93
Leung, J.	84
Leung Ka-chau	109
Leung Ka-ki	105
Leung Kam-ming	130
Leung Kam-shing ...	92
Leung Kam-to	115
Leung Kang-hin	6, 27, 47
Leung Keung	18
Leung Ki	43
Leung Kim-shu	102
Leung Kit-ying	78
Leung Kwai-ming ...	135
Leung Kwok-pun	102
Leung Kwok-tai	81
Leung Kwok-tok	81
Leung, L.	72, 74
Leung Lai-yung	107
Leung Lam	125
Leung Lun	118
Leung, M.	59, 78
Leung Man-hin	24
Leung Man-wai	17
Leung Man-yuen	10
Leung Mo-fun	46
Leung Nai-kuen	62
Leung Ping	94
Leung Ping-hin	101
Leung Ping-kwan ...	24, 124, 136
Leung Ping-kwong ..	95
Leung Sai-lo	43
Leung Sau-kit	75, 99
Leung Shaü-wing	124
Leung Sheung-chi ...	87
Leung Shu-kan	137
Leung Shuk-keung ..	129
Leung Shun-yuen ...	92
Leung Sik-hung	91
Leung So	81
Leung Sui-sang	105
Leung Tak-ching	82
Leung Tak-wa	99, 111
Leung Tak-wai	12
Leung Tin-fuk	129
Leung Ting-fong	28
Leung Tsai-yan	78
Leung Tsai-ying	80
Leung Tse-hong	24
Leung Tung-chiu	108
Leung Tung-chun ...	10
Leung U-san	136
Leung, W	74
Leung Wai-sang	6
Leung Wai-yeuk	123
Leung Wing-cheung.	15
Leung Wing-chuen ..	125
Leung Yan-i	135
Leung Yew-chung ...	19
Leung Yin	65, 125
Leung Yiu-kwong	19
Leung Yu-sin	9
Leung Yuk-tong	108
Leung Yun-cheung .	136
Leung Yung	117
Leung Yung-keng ...	45

Officer	Page
L—*Continued.*	**J**
Lew, Kinson	50
Lewis, A. J.	93
Lewis, W. T.	27
Leyden, H. W.	122
Li Chan-lun	79
Li Che-chiu	17
Li Cheong	26
Li Cheung-wai	50
Li Chi-tim	6
Li Ching-yat	101
Li Chiu	119
Li Chiu-yung	111
Li Chuen	137
Li Chuen-chi	73
Li Chung	113, 130
Li Chung-kan	46
Li Chung-ko	137
Li Dung	117
Li Fong	94
Li Foo	26
Li Fuk	117
Li Hin-cheung	92
Li Hon-ki	115
Li Hung-pin	101
Li Ka-tung	102
Li Kam-chak	39
Li Kam-chuen	123
Li Kam-to	24
Li King-chi	125
Li King-hong	109
Li King-pan	6
Li Lam	93
Li Luen-fun	93
Li Luen-hsuen	73
Li Lun-kwai	101
Li Man	133
Li Man-iu	110
Li Man-shin	111
Li Man-shing	124
Li Man-tsung	124
Li Man-yick	25
Li Ming	114
Li Nai-wai	110
Li On	93
Li Pak, May	76
Li Ping	84, 87
Li Ping-sum	115
Li Ping-tsan	113
Li Po	42
Li Shing-hoi	131
Li Shing-yung	113, 137
Li Shiu-leung	92
Li Shu-chun	47
Li Shuk-lan	110
Li Shum	126
Li Tam-on	125
Li Tat-hang	101
Li Tat-keung	7
Li Tsung	20
Li U-cheung	72, 73
Li Un-man	111
Li Wai-hon	91
Li Wai-tak	13
Li Wing-kwong	123
Li Wing-sum	6

Officer	Page
L—*Continued.*	**J**
Li Wo	118
Li Yan-kwo	43
Li Yan-leung	115
Li Yau-sing	109
Li Yeung-shum	113
Li Yeung-yum	105
Li Yew-chuen	62
Li Yick-chung	73
Li Yuet-hing	29
Li Yuk-lam	94
Li Yuk-to	15
Li Yun-choy	7
Li Yun-gun	20
Li Yun-shau	105
Li Yun-sun	92
Li Yun-wa	18
Li Yung-kwan	112
Li Yut-chun	127
Liang Hseuh-hai	122
Liang Kuan-cheung .	19
Liang Sai-wa	98
Lien Tsoon-kya	78
Lin Chih-kuang	108
Lin, P.	71
Lin Tse-ing	22
Lindblom, G. L.	137
Lindsell, R. E.	43
Ling Fat-chiu	31
Ling, F. J.	121
Ling Kai-kwan	137
Ling, P.	11
Ling, R.	70
Ling Ying-nam	19
Lissaman, A. E.	120
Littlejohn, N. K. ...	120
Littlewood, W.	79
Liu Chun-wa	136
Liu, E.	70
Liu Heung	118
Liu Hoi-tung	101
Liu Ka-chuen	117
Liu Kam	98
Liu Kau	117
Liu Pok	76
Liu Ting-fai	113
Liu Wan-fat	44
Liu Yeung	130
Lo Au	132
Lo Chi-chiu	109
Lo Cho-chi	15
Lo Chung-yue	115
Lo, D.	72
Lo Fat	125
Lo Fuk-chuen	50
Lo Hi-nin	17
Lo Hing-kuen	25
Lo Hok-kai	123
Lo Hung-pui	65
Lo Ka-fan	109
Lo Ka-mo	98
Lo Kam-ting	113
Lo Kam-wa	17
Lo Ki-san	102
Lo Kim	114
Lo Kin-kee	129

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
J	
L—*Continued.*	
Lo King	134
Lo King-sang	41
Lo Kwai-sang	95
Lo Kwok-hung	105
Lo Kwong-to	25
Lo Lin	114
Lo Long-him	73
Lo Lun	132
Lo Mo-yu	113
Lo Moon-fuk	92
Lo Nam-chui	124
Lo Oi-ching	78, 80
Lo Pak-wai	16
Lo Ping-fai	10, 16
Lo Shek-tsung	113
Lo Shing-leung	130
Lo Shiu-hok	108
Lo Shun	95
Lo So	22
Lo So-lun	76
Lo Sum-chuen	50
Lo Tai-so	95
Lo Tak-cheong	30
Lo Tat-sang	118
Lo Wah-fook	21
Lo Wai-kwan	102
Lo Ying-chi	124
Lo Yiu-ming	28
Lo Yu-hung	50
Lo Yuk-lun	108, 111
Lo Yuk-shu	93
Loberson, S. P. de	113
Lock Kwai	133
Locke, F. J. T.	120
Locke, J. H.	131
Lockhart, H. L.	89
Lockhart-Smith, B. M.	67
Lockhart-Smith, W. J.	46
Logan, J. S.	130
Logan, S.	51
Loh Ngee-chai	134
Loh, T.	71
Loie, D.	82
Lok Kwai-man	41
Lok, M.	77
Lok Mui	118
Lok Ping-cheong	50
Lok Yam	42
Long, M.	74
Loo Mang-hoon	12
Loong Shiu-kee	121
Lopes, A. M. T.	72
Lopes, D.	107
Lopes, L.	107
Lopes, L. L.	134
Lourenço, M. L. de Conceição	31
Low, R. E.	69
Low, T. B.	30
Low, W. C.	44
Lowcock, A.	77
Lowick, H. C.	119
J	
L—*Continued.*	
Lui, H.	70
Lüi Hang-kok	97
Lüi Hang-pok	95
Lui King-tung	8
Luk Chuen	132
Luk Chuen-hsuen	64
Luk Hok-king	99
Luk Ki-chuen	7
Luk Kim-hung	113
Luk King-chi	93
Luk Kui	124
Luk Lap-in	109
Luk Shiu-kau	91
Luk To-kay	116
Luk Tsun-fai	97
Luk Yam-ko	8
Luk Yin-shan	92
Luke, D. W.	123
Lum Kei-yan	57
Lum Kwok-tung	122
Lum, L.	69
Lum, L. M.	71
Lung Chiu-kit	21
Lung Chiu-kong	24
Luscombe, E. C.	49
Luz, L.	59
M	
Ma Chun	114
Ma, F.	59
Ma Sang	117
Ma Sheung-ying	22
McAvoy, D. B.	107
McBride, A. H.	120
McCaw, M. M.	5
McCutcheon, J.	58
McDouall, J. C.	4, 8
MacDougall, D. M.	3
Macey, L. W. R.	90
Macfadyen, Q. A. A.	3
Macfayden, A. J.	122
McGowan, J. F.	65
McGrann, A. W.	38
MacGregor, Sir A. D. A., Kt., K.C.	43
McGuffog, M. S.	104
Mackenzie, W. J. E.	89
Mackie, A. M.	69
Mackie, J. B.	63, 77
Mackinlay, S. M.	103
Maclaren, E. C.	66
MacLaren, J. S.	3, 10, 15
McLellan, D.	102
McLellan, J. H.	68
McNeven, C.	67
McTavish, L. J.	58
McWalter, J. R.	51
Maher, D. V.	38
Mair, W.	51
Major, A. R. S.	49
Major, H. R.	26
J	
M—*Continued.*	
Mak Cheuk-hon	106
Mak Chun	127
Mak Chung	93
Mak, G.	77
Mak Hon-hing	28
Mak Kam-chuen	99
Mak Kam-hung	28
Mak Ki	95
Mak Kun	134
Mak Kwan-chak	101
Mak Kwok-fat	12
Mak Kwong	119
Mak Lam	1
Mak Lam-mun	14
Mak Man-lee	65
Mak Mow	94
Mak Pak	133
Mak Ping-fui	106
Mak Ping-hon	125
Mak Po	136
Mak Sik-luen	20
Mak Sui-wa	109
Mak Sui-wan	102
Mak Tsun	26
Mak Wai-lam	92
Mak Wai-lau	80
Man Chong-ki	109
Man Chong-lit	102
Man Chong-sung	46
Man Fung	131
Man Hau-kat	135
Man Kit	60
Man Mui	26
Man No	97
Man Ping	94
Man Shun-yee	112
Man Tai-kwong	76, 84
Manip, G.	93
Manning, F. C.	122
Mansell, B. A.	122
Mark Kei-shun	135
Marks, R. H. E.	51
Marley, K.	69
Marriott, H. E.	16
Marsh, W. M.	103
Martin, A. G.	128
Martin, H. S.	10
Marty, M. C.	107
Mason, F.	57
Matthews, I. M.	70
Maughan, B. E.	13
Maynard, R. W. H.	5, 61
Meffan, H. A.	122
Megarry, T.	3, 4
Mehal, K. S.	25
Meng Kim, J.	30
Merriman, G.	26
Merriman, H.	57
Mickle, H. G.	68
Miles, G. H.	90
Millington, H. J.	44
Millington, L. C.	43
Mills, H. A.	16

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
M—*Continued.*	**J**
Minnitt, R. J.	4, 8
Mo, A.	71
Mo Kang	26
Mo U	30
Mo Wai-ying	12, 28
Mohamed, A.	52, 60
Mohamed, G., II	60
Mohamed, G., III	60
Mohamed, H.	60
Mohamed, K.	55
Mohamed, N.	52
Mohamed, W.	24, 60
Mok Hing-fai	80
Mok Kan	88
Mok Kwan-hing	10
Mok Kwong-iu	28
Mok Ping-cheung	32
Mok Tak-yeung	93
Mok To	88
Mok Yau	50
Mok Yim-lam	73
Monaghan, S. L.	122
Mooney, A.	49
Moore, C. E.	120
Moore, K. M.	67
Morahan, B. J.	98
Morgan, E. M.	68
Morgan, L. G.	100
Morgan, P. C.	122
Morley, L. J.	65
Morris, R. P.	130
Morrison, W. L.	30, 37
Moss, A. J. R. (Flight Lieut.)	40
Moss, G. C.	42
Mugford, J. F.	11
Mui Cheong-yin	79
Mui Chi-wo	9
Mulcahy, W.	102
Mung Lau	88
Munro, A.	67
Murphy, G. P.	122
Murphy, J.	51
Murphy, J. P.	44
Murphy, M.	51
Murphy, T.	49
Murray, B. J.	4, 49
Murray, C. B.	45
Murray, M. K.	69
Mustill, M. B. N.	67
Mycock, C.	102
N	
Nabi, G.	93
Naidu, R.	71
Nash, G. R.	75, 77
Nelson, E. B.	40
Neville, F. C.	121
Newhouse, E.	119
Newill, Comdr. J. B., D.S.O., R.N. (Retd.)	29
Newsholme, M. W.	103
Newton, C. E.	41
Newton, I.	63
Ng, C. Y.	71
Ng Chak-wing	44
Ng Cheuk-ming	112
Ng Chun-pong	136
Ng Chung-hee	93
Ng Hip	135
Ng Hong-su	8, 14
Ng Hong-yat	91
Ng Ka-pui	122
Ng Kam	94
Ng Kam-bing	7
Ng Kau	115
Ng Kaü-foon	106
Ng Kum-tat	6
Ng Kun-in	125
Ng Kun-kwai	13
Ng Kwok-hung	20
Ng Kwong-yuen	105
Ng Lok-fan	126
Ng, M.	77
Ng Mo-wing	124
Ng, N.	78
Ng Nai-ching	73
Ng Pak-keung	110
Ng Ping-un	121
Ng Piu	132
Ng Po-kui	123
Ng Po-lau	123
Ng Po-sum	75
Ng Shiu-man	17
Ng Si-kwan	30
Ng Sik-hay	11, 28
Ng Sik-kwong	136
Ng Siu-shung	108
Ng Su-wan	111
Ng Tai-lap	124
Ng Tat-sam	25
Ng Tim	18
Ng Ting-cheuk	123
Ng Ting-ki	137
Ng Ting-kin	129
Ng Wah-keng	40
Ng Wai-pun	123
Ng Wai-yin	27
Ng Wing	123
Ng Wing-chi	60
Ng Wing-lee, C.	130
Ng Ying-lok	15
Ng Ying-tsoi	48
Ngai Chau-tin	117
Ngai Kwong-chung	75
Ngan Chung-hon	113
Ngan Keng-ha	82
Ngo Chi-dao	20
Niamatullah	134
Nicol, A.	120
Nixon, W. C. W.	62
Noble, E. M.	68
Noor, A., I	59
Noronha, J. L.	31
North, R. A. C.	2, 8
Northcote, Sir G. A. S., K.C.M.G.	1
O	
O Chee-ting	129
O'Connor, H.	103
O'Connor, M. G.	100
O'Connor, T.	51
O'Neill, P. J.	26
O Sui-sam	107
O Wai-som	8
Old, H. F.	90
Old, W.	89
Ong Kian-too	40
Or Yu-hin	62
Orr, D.	102
Osborne, F. R.	19
Osman, N.	21
Owen, W. H.	120
P	
Paice, A.	57
Pak Chik-po	109
Pan Shing	114
Pang Chak-sang	124
Pang Fook-kie	87
Pang, G.	74
Pang Hung-cheung	112
Pang Iu-ki	123
Pang Kam-hung	62
Pang Kau	98
Pang Koon-sing	125
Pang Kui-ching	62, 74
Pang Kwok-yee	7
Pang Lai-shang	27
Pang Luen	26
Pang Oi-lam	11
Pang Oi-ying	30
Pang Sai-kwong	128
Pang Shau-ying	27
Pang Yuk-lung	136
Pao Shou-chun	110
Pardesi, G. S.	22
Parker, A. G.	30
Parkinson, T.	29
Passey, L. M.	67
Patchett, O.	67
Paterson, M. G.	101
Paterson, R. S. W.	119
Pau Choi-chue	77
Pau, H. L.	100
Pau, J.	105
Pau King-yuen	125
Pau Shing	128
Pau Shiu-chong	44
Paul, H. P.	20
Pearce, H. J.	120
Pearce, T. H.	58
Pearse, H. V.	26
Pearson, J. A. L.	14

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
P—*Continued.*	**J**
Pearson, J. G.	58
Pegg, H. H.	120
Pengelly, B.	122
Peplow, S. H.	128
Pepperell, W. A.	132
Peralta, J. F.	134
Perdue, C. G.	49
Perry, A. E.	112
Perry, A. H. A.	58
Petrie, Cmdr. J., D.S.C.	119
Peuster, P. O.	93
Phillips, D. W.	89
Phoon Seck-wah	77
Phoon Seck-weng	77
Phumman	59
Pile, T. M.	58
Pin, E.	71
Plumb, B.	57
Po Tat-choi	10
Polglase, G.	12
Pong Sung	114
Pong Wing-shiu	106
Ponsford, E. N.	89
Poole, S. G.	90
Poon, A. S. K.	137
Poon Chun-ho	48
Poon, E.	64
Poon, J.	71
Poon, L.	76
Poon Shiu-wah	12
Poon Wing-hong	29
Poon Ying-chiu	138
Porritt, T. A.	133
Portallion, F. T. J.	51
Pope, G. W.	75
Potter, A. L.	104
Pow Ka-ming	41
Powell, A. L.	26
Powell, E. L.	90
Pratt, E. E.	69
Pratt, H. C.	57
Prescott, H.	68
Price, T. J.	104
Pringle, L. D.	63
Prophet, H. M.	103
Pryde, C. I.	103
Pryde, W.	121
Pun Cheung	114
Pun Chi-fan	112
Pun Hin-ying	12
Pun Hon-yin	136
Pun Kam-tim	137
Pun Ku-kwai	6
Pun Kwong-luk	136
Pun Man-fai	109
Pun Sai-kam	24
Pun Shing-fat	136
Pun Shiu-lun	101
Pun Shiu-pang	102
Pun Sik-ling	106
Pun U-chiu	108
Pun Wai	116
Pun Wing-lung	109
Pun Yau-tong	55
Pun Yik-wan	110
Pun Yuk-shu	115
Purtell, D. E.	69
Purves, A. B.	120
Purves, C. G. Y.	68
Purvis, J. M.	122
Purvis, M. E.	91
R	
Ralston, J.	98, 111
Randle, S.	16
Rapp, G. L.	65
Rasool, G.	59
Redman, J.	82
Reed, E. B.	127
Reed, E. V.	21
Reed, S. A.	20
Rees, G. F.	102
Reeve, G. W.	106
Reid, J.	89
Reidy, M. J.	89
Remedios, G. dos	58
Ribeiro, E. A.	16
Ribeiro, R. J.	19
Richard, J. S.	70
Richards, D. M.	106
Richards, L.	105
Richardson, J. E.	120
Rickcord, Capt. G. P.	1
Riley, E.	66
Ring, J.	12
Robertson, B. S.	69
Robertson, C. B.	120
Robertson, F. A.	31
Robertson, J. G.	64
Robertson, K. S.	120
Robertson, R. G.	57
Robinson, C. B.	67
Robinson, D.	66
Rocha, C.	23
Roe, C. J.	89
Rogers, A. S.	66
Rogers, E. M.	68
Rolland, T. B.	130
Rome, F. J. de	100
Rose, H. H.	122
Rosen, R. S.	58
Roskruge, R.	38
Rouse, H. S.	120
Routley, W. G.	128
Rowell, T. R.	104
Roylance, G. E.	75
Roylance, N.	64
Roza, M. da	64
Rozario, J. G.	11
Rozeskwy, C. R.	51
Rull, F.	59
Russell, I.	67
Ruttonjee, P.	78
Ryan, P.	57
S	**J**
Sadick, S. M.	99
Salazar, A.	59
Sam Sze	132
Samy, E.	107
Sanders, M. M.	103
Santos, F. A.	19
Santos, G. M.	93
Santos, J. R. dos	134
Sarma, B. L. D.	43
Sayer, G. R.	2, 98
Sayers, W.	122
Schofield, W.	2, 47
Scott, W. R.	49
Searle, L. A.	49
Seddon, T.	90
Sedgwick, P. C. M.	4, 89
Selby, J. A. R.	75
Serwar, G.	60
Shaftain, F. W.	55
Shah, S.	59
Sham Iu-lun	25
Sham Kung-sui	110
Sham Kwok-fai	73
Sham Kwong-yuet	109
Sham Sau	14
Sham Yan-lim	76
Sham Ying-tai	79
Sham Ying-ü	92
Shannon, R.	51
Shannon, W.	51
Sharpham, P. St. A.	39
Shaw, G. I.	63
Shaw, R. P.	120
Shaw, W.	121
She I-on	27
She U-hang	23
Sheikh, K. B.	134
Shek Cho-shang	12
Shek, L.	70
Shek Wing	88
Sheriff, M.	18
Sherriff, G. H.	90
Shewan, W. W. C.	120
Shi Man-tsun	92
Shin Chung-sang	30
Shin Fun-sang	137
Sieh Pei-chien	137
Siew Sui-chuen	8
Siggins, L. M.	64
Silva, F.	137
Silva, J. F. da	10
Sim Khin-lin	99
Sim Pen-kiat	47
Simmons, A. W. J.	121
Simpson, F. W.	39
Simpson, R. A. J.	90
Simpson, W. C.	15
Sin Chi-lop	20
Sin Chuen	94
Sin Kong	41
Sin Tat-hi	123
Sinclair, L. R.	103
Singh, A.	22, 44

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
J	
S—*Continued.*	
Singh, B.	21,23,59,60, 135
Singh, C.	22, 52, 108, 133
Singh, G.	22,55
Singh, H.	18, 48, 59, 108
Singh, I., II	59
Singh, J.	11, 22, 28
Singh, K.	21, 22, 59, 60, 112
Singh, K., II	60
Singh, M.	22, 138
Singh, P.	11, 22
Singh, R.	47, 55
Singh, S.	21, 52, 59
Singh, S., III	59
Singh, U.	10
Sinn Hon-kwong	48
Sinton, A. C.	90
Sit Pui-hang	136
Siu Chun-sing	62
Siu Pui-wang	40
Siu Shiu	94
Siu Sing-woon	129
Skinner, J.	64
Smalley, J. T.	63
Smalley, M. E. P.	45
Smedley, B.	107
Smith, A. I.	66
Smith, A. W.	51
Smith, D.	72
Smith, D. A.	63
Smith, J.	115
Smith, Jeannie	71
Smith, N. L., C.M.G.	1, 2, 4
Smith, W.	121
Smith, W. M.	42
Smith, W. S.	32
Snook, J. A.	25
So, A.	72
So Ching-wing	82
So Fook-cheung	21
So Kai-sang	130
So Kam-shing	47
So Kam-to	22
So Kwok-leung	11, 44
So Pak-sui	102
So Ping-yin	82
So Pui	37
So Shing-hon	45
So Sing-woon	17
So Tseung-man	119
So Uet-tai	25
So Yan-kit	18
Soares, A.	59
Soares, M. J.	58
Sollis, C. G.	98
Soon, M.	71
Soonderam, V. V.	32
Soong, I.	76
Soong, M.	72
Sousa, L. G. de	16
Souza, A. M. de, I.S.O.	10
Souza, B. H. M. X. e	23
Souza, M. de	23
Sparrow, W. La B.	49
Spary, A.	121
Spoors, A. D.	57
Sprague, W.	32
Spry, R.	67
Staple, M. J.	67
Starbuck, L.	41
Stark, P. Y.	107
Steele, A. E. E.	103
Stephen, E. G.	107
Stephens, G. E.	122
Stephens, J. L.	26
Stephenson, W. R. E.	13
Steven, A.	76
Stevens, E.	58
Stevens, H. G.	90
Stiff, Comdr. T. C., R.D., R.N.R. (Retd.)	32
Stimson, G. A.	51
Stockford, D. H.	68
Stokes, T. G.	49
Stone, W. F.	4
Stoppa, M.	59
Stott, R. E.	128
Strange, C.	89
Strange, E. L.	5
Strange, H. E.	5
Strange, S. H.	14
Stuart, J. S. B. B.	58
Stuart, M. J.	103
Suen Kwai-sien	88
Suffiad, A. H.	11
Suffiad, A. J.	62
Suffiad, A. K.	6
Suffiad, A. S.	6
Sugars, B. E.	49, 127
Suitor, J. R. M.	65
Sum Kam-wing	19
Summerskill, S. I.	65
Sun Fung	98
Sun Shek-yung	92
Sun Shiu-ki	30
Sun Yuk-man	73
Sung Chiu-ngan	78, 80
Sung Fook-tin	92
Sung Kam-tin	97
Sung Kan	13
Sung Ngan-tsing	77
Sung On-wing	106
Sung Sheung-nang	99
Sung Shing	116
Sung Teng-man	61
Sung Tse-cheung	127
Sung Tse-kwong	137
Sutton, S. F.	66
Swan, G.	32
Swan, G. M.	46
Swift, S. M.	107
J	
S—*Continued.*	
Sz-to, G.	71
Sze-to Fook	99
Szeto Yan-pui	81
T	
Taam, H.	84
Taam, N.	70
Tacchi, C. J.	43, 121
Tai Fook-zin	84
Tai Kam-cheung	56
Tai Yew-fui	82
Tall, D. C.	69
Tallon, T.	26
Tam Cheung-kam	129
Tam Chiu-cheung	124
Tam Choi	81
Tam Fung-hing	107
Tam Kam-wai	48
Tam Kong-ling	125
Tam Kwan	118
Tam Kwong-tien	23
Tam Lai-king	107
Tam Pak-tat	25
Tam Po	81
Tam Pui	88
Tam Pui-chun	102
Tam, S.	74
Tam Shing	95
Tam Tak-leung	6, 15, 112
Tam Tak-chun	108
Tam Ting-kui	136
Tam Ting-tung	138
Tam To-ming	19
Tam Tung-tsuen	92
Tam Wa-hon	135
Tam Yam-kin	108
Tam Yan-kwong	123
Tam Ying-wai	25
Tam Yuk-tsun	108
Tamworth, I. P.	96
Tang Chi-cheung	28
Tang Chi-lun	124
Tang Chi-wan	40
Tang Chik-wun	74
Tang Chiu-fui	24
Tang Chu-shing	12, 28
Tang Chung-fui	128
Tang Ho-yan	11, 14
Tang Hoy-san	129
Tang Hung-fai	137
Tang Kai-wing	46
Tang Kam-ting	115
Tang Kin-san	14
Tang King-ming	124
Tang Kit	133
Tang Kwan	118
Tang Kwok-leung	137
Tang, L.	71
Tang, L. Loi	8
Tang Lai-man	27

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
T—*Continued.*	**J**
Tang Lin-fui	123
Tang Man-kit	17
Tang Man-tuen	8
Tang Pak-fan	7, 65
Tang Pak-hi	50
Tang Shiu-hung	133
Tang Shu-sham	99
Tang Sun-wah	92
Tang Tak-kong	19
Tang Tat-hung	44
Tang Tsok-san	108
Tang Tung-hoi	6
Tang Wai-po	97
Tang Yau-ming	61
Tang Yuk-tin	135
Tang Yun-cho	17
Tappenden, H. R.	58
Tasartey, E.	103
Tavares, J. H.	23
Tavares, J. M.	23
Taylor, A. J. C.	111
Taylor, A. J. G.	44
Taylor, A. K.	89
Taylor, E., C.M.G.	9, 12
Taylor, H. A.	24
Taylor, P. J.	32
Teesdale, E. B.	4
Tetley, J. L.	25, 82
Thirewell, C. B. A. H.	38
Thirlwell, J. W.	23
Thom, B.	70
Thom, E.	105
Thomas, A. M.	69
Thomas, G. H.	64
Thompson, C. H.	31
Thompson, M. S.	68
Thompson, W. P.	49
Thomson, A. M.	121
Thomson, F. E.	107
Thomson, W. M.	3, 24
Thum Hee-wai	21
Tickle, A. G. W.	119
Tin Choy	25
Tin Lap-tsung	17
Tin Wa	136
Ting Chuen	105
Ting Ping-nam	80
Ting Yee-yau	116
Tissier, P. J. Le	58
Tiu Tin-shang	108
To Che-woon	12
To Cheong	132
To Chung-pok	99
To King-ki	14
To King-shun	111
To Man-to	99
To Wai	8
To Yee	56
To Yik-chiu	130
To Yiu-bun	112
To Yuk-wong	124
To Yun-wing	135
Todd, R. R.	3, 88
Tong Chun	43
Tong Chun-chung	108
Tong, E.	70
Tong Fook-in	123
Tong Hoi	95
Tong Hok-wing	25
Tong Leung	119
Tong Shiu-cheung	25
Tong Tat	41
Tong, W.	74
Tong Wo	84
Tong Yu-hin	25
Trengrove, R. A.	26
Treverton, G.	1
Trevor, I. B.	112
Tribble, A. C.	91
Trickett, K.	68
Tsang Chi-lau	123
Tsang Chi-tai	123
Tsang Chiu-yan	14
Tsang Chung	134
Tsang Fee-man	12
Tsang Fook-yau	30
Tsang For-piu	25
Tsang Hon-wa	125
Tsang Iu-wa	30
Tsang Kan	137
Tsang Koon-kook	100
Tsang Lun-sau	113
Tsang Nam-hung	115
Tsang On-wing	10
Tsang Ping-wah	112
Tsang Sang	114
Tsang Sheung	98
Tsang Shiu-cheung	91
Tsang Shui-ling	134
Tsang Sing	119
Tsang So-tsau	107
Tsang Tseung	26
Tsang Wing	126
Tsang Yan-kit	91
Tsang Yiu	43
Tsang Yü	94
Tse Chan-yau	109
Tse Ching-fong	101
Tse, G.	72
Tse Ham	88
Tse Hoh	19
Tse, J.	72
Tse, K. E.	105
Tse Kun	94
Tse Kwing-in	11
Tse Long-chiu	99
Tse Pik-sun	92
Tse Po	94
Tse Sau-tin	13
Tse Shiu-nam	19
Tse Sing-ho	125
Tse Wai	20
Tse Wai-chung	126
Tse Wan-yee	110
Tse Yin-hon	137
Tse Yuk-lam	13
Tseng Kit	94
Tseng Yuen-haan, E.	71
Tseung Po-ming	13
Tsin Pock-ngai	22
Tsin Yui-san	93
Tso Dep-hing	16
Tso, F.	70
Tso Kwok-fai	18
Tso, P.	107
Tso Ping-kuen	46
Tso Po-shee	10
Tso, R.	70
Tso Yee-chong	87
Tsoi Kam-tat	136
Tsoi Kam-yuen	13
Tsoi Ki	94
Tsoi Kin-yung	8
Tsoi Ling	20
Tsoi Teng-ming	79
Tsui Hoi	42
Tsui Hung-kee	109
Tsui Kwok-shu	92
Tsui, L.	72
Tsui, M.	71, 72
Tsui Ping-tong	106
Tsui Po-wing	28
Tsui Wai-pui	11
Tsui Yau-hing	40
Tuck, E.	26
Tucker, E.	57
Tuey, J.	71
Tulloh, U.	104
Tung Long-sheung	75
Tung Man-tak	25
Tung Man-tim	112
Turner, L. E.	69
Twemlow, G. B.	96
Tyler, L.	55
Tylor, A. H.	49
U	
U Chong-wah	56
U, Jackson	24
U Kam-ping	25
U Ming	56
U Po-yin	113
U Shing	43
U Tong	97
Ue, I.	71
Un Chau-tung	105
Un Hak-yeung	62
Un Kai	93
Un Shiu-kan	7, 29
Un Shiu-ming	46
Un Ting-fan	92
Un Tsung	18
Upsdell, G. E. S.	102, 111
Uttley, K. H.	63

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
J	
V	
Vagnone, E. A.	103
Valentine, D. J.	61
Vernall, R. J.	120
W	
Waddell, C. J.	120
Wadmore, A. J.	121
Wah-goon, H.	138
Wai Po-wang	100
Wai Po-yam	102
Wai Tak-him	62
Wai Wa-fong	18
Wai Woon-man	65
Walkden, J. W.	98
Walker, A.	58
Walker, F. K.	101
Walker, R. D.	111
Walker, W. L.	122
Wallington, H. G.	104
Walton, A. St. G.	104
Wan Chuen	40
Wan Hau-kong	113
Wan Iu-shing	98
Wan Kam-fan	32, 40
Wan Lun	111
Wan Sik-chuen	6
Wan Tak	94
Wan Yuen	118
Wansey, B. M.	69
Warbrick, I.	64
Warburton, E. F.	90
Ward, J. E.	25
Ward, M. W.	67
Ward, W.	25
Ward, W. J.	57
Warden, E. T.	26
Ware, T. W.	77, 79
Warren, G. H.	119
Wat Pak-ü	25
Wat Po-kan	129
Waterton, D. W.	130
Watkins, I. N.	66
Watson, C. I.	66
Watson, J.	4, 89
Watson, M. D.	91
Watt Hoi-kee	100
Wattie, J.	4
Waugh, G.	69
Webber, W. E.	57
Webster, M.	67
Wei Chung	12
Wei Mo-fong	9
Weller, J. G.	41
Wellington, A. R., C.M.G.	61
Wells, J. W.	122
Wen, C.	69
West, H.	127
Westlake, H., M.B.E.	118
Westlake, H. F.	44
White, A.	108
White, A. W. T.	90
White, G.	99
White, W. J.	38
Whitefield, J. P.	38
Whitley, M. L.	103
Whitley, N. B. M.	5, 46
Whitley, S. R.	107
Whitley, T. S. D.	5
Whittaker, W. H.	16
Whyatt, J.	45, 46
Whyte-Smith, T. S.	46
Wilby, G. S.	104
Wilkinson, P. B.	63
Williams, A.	67
Williams, B.	91
Williams, E. H.	45
Williamson, H. N.,	100
Willis, D. N.	6, 135
Wills, F. M.	67
Wilson, D. E. M.	69
Wilson, G. S.	49
Wilson, J. M.	104
Wilson, M. A.	66
Wilson, P. D.	119
Winch, A. H.	130
Winterton, F. T.	58
Witchell, E. A. M.	6
Witchell, R. G.	5
Womack, O. C.	128
Wong, B.	21, 84
Wong, C.	72
Wong Chak-man	50
Wong Chak-sang	73, 76
Wong Cham-ah	109
Wong Chau-lun	28
Wong Chee-bun	44
Wong Cheuk	115
Wong Cheuk-hang	56
Wong Cheuk-kai	49
Wong Cheuk-lam	30
Wong Cheuk-wa	127
Wong Cheung-chuen	136
Wong Chi-pong	137
Wong Chi-yan	23
Wong Chiu-kwai	73
Wong Chiu-pak	21
Wong Choi	116
Wong Chok-mui	138
Wong Chor-tung	82
Wong Chuen-fuk	137
Wong Chun-hung	134
Wong Chung-yau	91
Wong, E.	71
Wong, E. M.	70
Wong, F.	136
Wong, F. M.	84
Wong Fat	43
Wong, G.	72
Wong Hok-nin	76
Wong Hon	116, 122
Wong Hon-yee	128
Wong Hong-kwok	46
Wong Iu-wing	73, 76
Wong, J.	72, 80
Wong Kai-chung	38
Wong Kam-fu	136
Wong Kam-wo	136
Wong Kam-ying	98
Wong Keung	131
Wong Ki	41
Wong King-shang	102
Wong King-wai	18
Wong Kiu	26
Wong Kok-hung	138
Wong Kong	95
Wong Kuen	131
Wong Kun-chi	46
Wong Kun-ying	136
Wong Kwan-yam	128
Wong Kwok-fong	109
Wong Kwok-hung	29
Wong Kwok-in	105
Wong Kwok-lau	115
Wong Kwok-shung	125
Wong Kwok-wah	7, 29
Wong Kwok-yan	43
Wong Kwong	131
Wong, L.	71
Wong Lai-ching	27
Wong Lai-sang	137
Wong Lap-tun	109
Wong Lin	125
Wong Lok-kin	124
Wong Lun	26
Wong Lung-hing	23
Wong Man-chi	129
Wong Man-pan	10
Wong Man-yeung	135
Wong Ming	12, 95
Wong Ming-hin	113
Wong Moon	132
Wong Mut-ching	133
Wong Nim-cho	108
Wong Ping	43
Wong Peng-ho	74, 75
Wong Po-lin, J.	105
Wong Pui-kai	10
Wong Pun-lai	131
Wong Sang	133
Wong Sau-ching	87
Wong Sau-fai	24
Wong Sau-lan	107
Wong Sau-lin	78
Wong Sau-ying	78, 80
Wong Seen-chiu	115
Wong Shiu-ki	10
Wong Shiu-kim	105
Wong Shiu-ming	105
Wong Shu-fan	136
Wong Shui-kai	73
Wong Shun-wing	73
Wong Sik-hung	6, 15
Wong Sik-ming	6, 28
Wong Sing	132
Wong Sing-hoi	92
Wong So	22
Wong Sui-yeung	129
Wong Tai	88

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Officer	Page
W—*Continued.*	**J**
Wong Tai-wo	62
Wong Tak-wing	28
Wong Tat-ying	30, 31
Wong Tin-cheong	28
Wong Ting-chun	137
Wong To-pui	79
Wong Tsit	134
Wong Tsoi-fan	16
Wong Tsok-tung	137
Wong Tsun-fan	111
Wong Tsz-wing	135
Wong Ut-sim	73
Wong Wai	133
Wong Wai-tat	75
Wong Wan-kwan	124
Wong Wing-chak	20
Wong Wing-kit, G.	11
Wong Wing-ming	127
Wong Wing-pui	92
Wong Wing-sum	137
Wong Wong	10
Wong Yam-sang	73, 84
Wong Yan-chow	29
Wong Yan-ki	8
Wong Yan-lung	8, 50
Wong Yan-tseung	117
Wong Yat-ming	30
Wong Yau-kai	25
Wong Yau-ming	135
Wong Yee	130
Wong Yin-king	78
Wong Yin-shau	10
Wong Ying-nan	11
Wong Yiu	84
Wong Yuk-hong	133
Woo Hau-kong	105
Woo Hing-tak	105
Woo, M.	48
Woo, N. E.	71
Woo, P.	72
Woo, R.	71
Woo Shiu-po	124
Woo Tick-yu	84
Woo Woon-luen	17
Woo Yiu-tung	127
Wood, D. E.	56
Wood, F. W.	128
Wood, R. B.	5, 135
Wood, R. M.	120
Wood, R. R.	89
Woodier, J. H.	16
Woodman, R. H.	121
Woodward, G.	58
Woodward, W.	120
Woollard, J. W.	42
Woolley, H. J.	90
Wright, A	51
Wu Foon	42
Wu, H.	8
Wu Hang	125
Wu Hon-piu	18
Wu Hung	118
Wu Ki-cheong	17
Wu Ki-cheuk	25
Wu Ki-ming	25
Wu Kwai-ping	6

Officer	Page
W—*Continued.*	**J**
Wu Man-hau	19
Wu Shiu-po	50
Wyatt, I. A.	103
Wyatt, J. R. G.	30
Wynne-Jones, E. I.	2, 16
X	
Xavier, M. A.	93
Xavier, M. E.	58
Xavier, P. A.	25
Y	
Yam Hin-tseuk	6
Yam Tin-fook	19
Yan, L.	74
Yau In	26
Yau Ka-yim	112
Yau Ka-yung	136
Yau Kam-sin	131
Yau Lin-sing	73
Yau Shun-kwai	134
Yau Sik-lun	21
Yeap Choong-yow	105
Yee Kin	125
Yee, N.	59
Yee Tam	125
Yeo Kok-cheang	75
Yeoh Guan-eng	79
Yeoh Teik-ee	101
Yeng Po-yuen	72
Yeung Chung-sing	23
Yeung Fook-hoi	29
Yeung, G.	74
Yeung Hau	19
Yeung Him	50
Yeung Hin-ming	130
Yeung Hung	93
Yeung Iu-tsan	129
Yeung Kai-hi	61
Yeung Kai-shu	29
Yeung Kam-on	91
Yeung Kam-hung	73
Yeung Kam-yuen	125
Yeung Ki-sau	15
Yeung King-yau	115
Yeung Kok-chiu	124
Yeung Kwai-lau	80
Yeung Kwok-ying	19
Yeung Ling	43
Yeung Man-yuk	47
Yeung Muk	117
Yeung Po-wah	133
Yeung Pui-chong	135
Yeung Sai	81
Yeung Shiu-hung	6
Yeung Shu	118
Yeung Shuk-ying	107
Yeung Sing	132
Yeung Ting-pan	14
Yeung Wing-man	123
Yeung Ying-kan	134
Yeung Yuk-cheung	73

Officer	Page
Y—*Continued.*	**J**
Yick Fo-kwai	131
Yik Kai-cheung	102
Yim Pat	114
Ying Wai-kwong	28
Yip Chi-chow	110
Yip Hang-lam	28
Yip Kwai-wah	19
Yip, L.	71
Young Kwok-hong, Francis	25
Young, I.	72
Yow, C. S.	21
Yow Ting-chun	79
Yu Chik-shuen	123
Yu Chiu-kwong	64
Yu Cho-nim	50
Yu Chui-yuen	6
Yu Fuk	14
Yü Lam	125
Yu Lun-so	23, 24
Yü Tsoi	10
Yu, W.	84
Yu Wan	98
Yu Wang-pun	137
Yu Yiu-hin	29
Yue, L.	71
Yuen Chong-ip	133
Yuen Chu	132
Yuen Chung-lam	28
Yuen, F.	73
Yuen Fan-ying	95
Yuen Hoi-yuen	137
Yuen Hon-ching	73, 84
Yuen Hung	94
Yuen, J. A.	7, 29
Yuen King-ming	13
Yuen Koi	114
Yuen Kwan	92
Yuen Kwok-chu	131
Yuen Kwok-huen	101
Yuen Lai-chuen	73
Yuen Lai-sang	41
Yuen Siü-tang	137
Yuen Tat-lau	27
Yuen Wai-chun	22
Yuen Wai-hing	59
Yung, B. Y. I.	69
Yung Fook-hoi	7, 48
Yung Fook-pui	20
Yung, K.	71
Yung Kai-ü	91
Yung Kam-sing	46
Yung Kwok-cheung	101
Yung Man	125
Yung Man-tin	47
Yung Ping-shan	113
Yung Saü-min	136
Yung Wing-cheuk	6
Yung Yi-yin	105
Z	
Zaman, Amir	60
Zimmern, A.	135

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
GOVERNOR :—							
Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral,	His Excellency Sir Andrew Caldecott, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E. (1)	12th Dec., 1935.	The Crown, by Commission.	£4,800	Three Houses and £2,200 p.a. Entertainment Allowance and $4,568 p.a. Allowance for private servants.	124 days full pay. 44 days half pay.	12th Dec., 1935.
Do.,	His Excellency Sir Geoffry Alexander Stafford Northcote, K.C.M.G. (2)	28th Oct., 1937.	Do.	4,800	Do.	.....	1st Oct., 1937.
Officer Administering the Government,	His Excellency Mr. Norman Lockhart Smith, C.M.G. (3)	16th April, 1937.	G.N. 260 of 1937.	...	Do.	.....	20th Oct., 1910.
Private Secretary,	Humphrey John Cruttwell. (4)	23rd March, 1936.	G.N. 281 of 1936.	625	$1,200 p.a. Allowance for acting as Private Secretary. (12)	8 days.	7th July, 1933.
Do.,	Garrod Treverton.	28th Oct., 1937.	11 in 5048 of 1937.	500	(12)	.....	28th Oct,, 1937.
Aide-de-Camp,	Captain William John Roto Cragg. (5)	12th Dec., 1935.	4 in 5048 of 1935.	500	(12)	107 days full pay.	12th Dec., 1935.
Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the O.A.G.,	Captain Gerald Percival Rickcord. (6)	30th April, 1937.	2127 of 1937.	...	Conveyance Allowance of $50 per mensem. (12)	.....	30th April, 1937.
Aide-de-Camp,	Captain Sydney Harry Batty-Smith.	28th Oct., 1937.	10 in 5048 of 1937.	500	(12)	.....	28th Oct., 1937.
Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	Edith Emily Holloway.	6th Oct., 1933.	2 in 5037 of 1933.	$3,200	Special non-pensionable Allowance of $50 per mensem while actually doing this work.	.....	1st May, 1933.
Class V Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chiu Chap-shang. (7)(8)	1st Dec., 1931.	66 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400	.....	.....	13th Aug., 1925.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Kwok Kam-lun. (9)	19th June, 1933.	20 in 4984 of 1933.	950	.....	.....	19th June, 1933.
Do.,	Cheng Yat. (10)	16th April, 1930.	30 in 5009 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	16th April, 1930.
Custodian,	John William Deakin.	1st Aug., 1912.	4350 of 1912.	£420	(12)	.. ...	1st Aug., 1912.
No. 1 Chauffeur,	Abdul Ghafoor.	1st Jan., 1927.	150 in 4200 of 1927.	$960	Uniform.	.....	1st Jan., 1927.
No. 2 Do.,	Mak Lam.	15th Feb., 1936.	167 in 3564 of 1925.	780	Uniform.	.....	16th Sept., 1925.
Indian Lance Sergeant,	..... (11)	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
4 Chinese Constables,	..... (11)	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
1 Amah,	.....	.....	.....	324	(12)	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) On full pay leave from 16th April to 17th August and on half pay leave from 18th August to 30th September prior to taking over Governorship of Ceylon.
(2) Drew half salary during voyage out from 1st to 27th October
(3) Officer Administering the Government for the period 16th April to 27th October and drew half salary of Governor and half salary of Colonial Secretary and Entertainment Allowance of Governor.
(4) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 13th November.
(5) Granted leave from 30th April to 14th August prior to resignation.
(6) Transferred from the 1st Battalion The Royal Ulster Rifles on 30th April and drew Army pay. Resigned on 27th October.
(7) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 5th July.
(8) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 6th October.
(9) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 26th July.
(10) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 4th October.
(11) Under Police Department.
(12) Quarters.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N.No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
GOVERNOR,—*Continued.*							
1 Head Attendant,	.....	.....	.....	$324	Uniform. Rent Allowance at $48.	.....	.....
2 Office Attendants,	at $252 each.	.....	.....	504	Do.	.....	.....
1 House Boy and Caretaker,	.....	.....	.....	312		.....	.....
1 House Boy,	.....	.....	.....	300		.....	.....
1 Laundryman,	.....	.....	.....	360		.....	.....
4 Messengers,	1 at $204, 2 at $192 and 1 at $156.	.....	.....	744		.....	.....
5 Coolies,	1 at $204, 3 at $168 each and 1 at $156.	.....	.....	864	(1)	.....	.....
1 Stoker,	.....	.....	.....	216		.....	.....
1 Motor Cleaner,	.....	.....	.....	192		.....	.....

CADET SERVICE.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Appointment.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
	N. L. Smith, C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary. (2)	£2,300	.....	.....	20th Oct., 1910.
	G. R. Sayer.	Director of Education.	1,650	.....	291 days.	24th Oct., 1910.
	W. Schofield.	Engaged in preparatory work in connection with the Third Prehistorians Congress to be held in Singapore in 1938.(3)	1,650	.....	.....	17th Nov., 1911.
	E. W. Hamilton.	Superintendent of Imports & Exports.	1,600	.....	250 days.	Do.
	R. A. C. North.	Secretary for Chinese Affairs. (4)	1,800	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1912.
	W. J. Carrie.	Chairman of the Shanghai Refugees Committee. (5)	1,550	.....	.....	28th Nov., 1914.
	R. A. D. Forrest.	First Police Magistrate. (6)	1,550	.....	.....	16th Oct., 1919.
	J. A. Fraser, M.C.	Attached to Attorney General's Dept.(7)	1,550	.....	.....	30th Oct., 1919.
	E. I. Wynne-Jones.	Postmaster General.	1,300	.....	.....	18th July, 1920.
	H. R. Butters.	On leave.	1,250	.....	365 days.	14th Jan., 1922.
	G. S. Kennedy-Skipton.	Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs. (8)	1,250	.....	32 days.	31st Dec., 1921.

Digitized by Google

Cadet Officers,	T. Megarry.	Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils. (9)	1,250	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1922.
	J. S. MacLaren.	On leave. (On medical grounds). (10)	1,200	.....	313 days.	4th Jan., 1924.
	R. R. Todd.	Chairman, Urban Council.	1,150	.....	.....	19th Dec., 1924.
	B. C. K. Hawkins.	Second Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils. (11)	1,150	.....	.....	Do.
	J. Barrow.	District Officer, North.	1,000	.....	.....	31st Dec., 1926.
	Q. A. A. Macfadyen.	On leave. (12)	950	.....	287 days.	4th Jan., 1928.
	D. Kelvin-Stark.	Deputy Estate Duty Commissioner and Assistant Colonial Treasurer. (13)	950	.....	.....	13th Dec., 1928.
	D. M. MacDougall.	Seconded to Colonial Office.	755	.....	45 days.	28th Dec., 1928.
	J. H. B. Lee.	Extra Assistant Colonial Secretary.	900	.....	.....	Do.
	E. Himsworth.	On leave. (14)	900	.....	64 days.	Do.
	W. M. Thomson.	On leave. (15)	900	.....	44 days.	10th Jan., 1929.
	A. G. Clarke.	Assistant Superintendent of Imports and Exports. (16)	900	.....	.. ...	27th Dec., 1929.
	S. F. Balfour.	District Officer, South. (17)	850	.....	.....	20th Dec., 1929.
	K. Keen.	Police Magistrate, Kowloon. (18)	750	.....	.....	26th Dec., 1930.
	H. J. Cruttwell.	On leave. (19)	625	.....	8 days.	7th July, 1933.
	R. Edwards.	Second Police Magistrate, Hong Kong.	625	.....	263 days.	21st July, 1933.

REMARKS.

(1) Uniform. Rent Allowance at $24.
(2) Officer Administering the Government from 16th April to 27th October.
(3) First Police Magistrate to 21st October.
(4) Acting Colonial Secretary from 15th April to 27th October.
(5) Senior Assistant Colonial Treasurer and Assistant Collector of Stamp Revenue to 24th March and from 16th July to 17th August. Acting Colonial Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, Assessor of Rates and Estate Duty Commissioner. Member of Executive and Legislative Councils from 25th March to 15th July. Acting Superintendent of the Botanical and Forestry Department (in addition) from 27th July to 17th August.
(6) Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils to 15th April. Acting Secretary for Chinese Affairs and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils from 16th April to 9th September. Acting First Police Magistrate from 22nd October.
(7) Acting First Police Magistrate in addition from 7th to 26th January. Acting Crown Solicitor from 1st February to 25th June. Acting Attorney General from 26th June to 10th August.
(8) District Officer, South, to 22nd August. Senior Assistant Colonial Treasurer and Assistant Collector of Stamp Revenue from 23rd August to 12th November. Acting District Officer, South, in addition, from 23rd to 30th November.
(9) Second Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils to 14th February. Superintendent of Imports and Exports from 20th February to 27th October.
(10) Deputy Estate Duty Commissioner and Assistant Colonial Treasurer to 6th January. Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 15th to 28th October. District Officer, South, from 29th October to 22nd November.
(11) Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs to 22nd January and from 1st March to 15th April. Acting Secretary for Chinese Affairs and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils from 23rd January to 28th February. Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils from 16th April to 11th November.
(12) Police Magistrate, Kowloon, to 19th March.
(13) Deputy Estate Duty Commissioner and Assistant Colonial Treasurer from 7th January to 24th March. Acting Senior Assistant Colonial Treasurer and Assistant Collector of Stamp Duty in addition from 25th March to 15th July.
(14) First Clerk and Magistrate, Kowloon, to 15th February. Police Magistrate, Kowloon, from 20th March to 26th October.
(15) Assistant Superintendent of Imports and Exports to 17th November.
(16) Third Assistant Colonial Secretary to 14th February. Second Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils from 15th February to 11th November.
(17) Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs to 15th April. Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 16th April to 22nd August. Second Police Magistrate, Hong Kong, from 23rd August to 24th October.
(18) Second Police Magistrate, Hong Kong, to 22nd August. District Officer, South, from 23rd August to 26th October.
(19) Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor to 15th April. Private Secretary to H.E. the Officer Administering the Government from 16th April to 27th October. Third Assistant Colonial Secretary from 15th to 21st November, 29th November to 6th December and 20th to 23rd December. Attached to Police Magistracy, Hong Kong, from 7th to 19th December.

Digitized by Google

CADET SERVICE,—*Continued.*

OFFICE.	NAME.	Appointment.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
Cadet Officers,	C. B. Burgess.	Third Assistant Colonial Secretary. (1)	£625	.....	243 days.	14th Oct., 1932.
	K. M. A. Barnett.	Second Police Magistrate, Kowloon. (2)	575	.....	.....	26th Aug., 1933.
	J. C. McDouall.	Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs. (3)	575	.....	.....	Do.
	P. C. M. Sedgwick.	Administrative Assistant, Sanitary Department. (4)	525	.....	.....	10th Sept., 1934.
	R. J. Minnitt.	Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs	525	.....	.....	Do.
Cadet on Probation,	T. J. Houston.	.....	475	Rent and Language Study Allowances.	.....	30th Aug., 1935.
Cadets on Probation in Training,	E. B. Teesdale.	.....	335	.....	.....	5th Aug., 1937.
	D. R. Holmes.	.....	335	.....	.....	17th Aug., 1937.

(J 4.)

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT AND LEGISLATURE:—							
Colonial Secretary,	Norman Lockhart Smith, C.M.G. (5)	20th Oct., 1936.	2024C of 1936.	£2,300		.....	20th Oct., 1910.
Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils,	Thomas Megarry. (6)	12th Nov., 1937.	3010C of 1920.	1,250		.....	16th Nov., 1922.
2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils,	Brian Charles Keith Hawkins. (7)	Do.	Do.	1,150		.....	19th Dec., 1924.
Extra Assistant Colonial Secretary,	John Henry Burkill Lee.	23rd Mar., 1936.	Do.	900	(28)	.....	28th Dec., 1928.
3rd Assistant Colonial Secretary,	Claude Bramall Burgess. (8)	1st Sept., 1937.	Do.	625		243 days.	14th Oct., 1932.
Chief Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	David Davies.	16th Jan., 1928.	5745 of 1913 & 619 C. of 1927.	1,050		.....	20th Mar., 1914.
First Clerk, (do.)	John Wattie. (9)	1st Jan., 1927.	46 in 3009 of 1921.	700		278 days.	1st June, 1921.
Do., (do.)	John Watson. (10)	1st June, 1933.	4 in 3009 of 1921.	680	(28) (29)	.....	9th May, 1921.
Clerk, (do.)	John Heywood Gelling. (11)	1st Jan., 1930.	67 in 3379 of 1924.	700	(28)	.....	10th Nov., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Walter Reginald Nahumn Andrews. (12)	2nd Feb., 1935.	2 in 3009 of 1919.	640	(28)	.....	19th Nov., 1919.
Do., (do.)	William Forbes Stone. (13)	1st Jan., 1927.	3009 of 1922.	560	(28)	28 days.	1st Feb., 1922.
Do., (do.)	Frederick Percival Lenfestey. (14)	1st Nov., 1927.	2405 of 1901.	560	(28)	279 days.	1st Nov., 1927.

Digitized by Google

Librarian and Clerk.								
Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)							.....	23rd Dec., 1918.
Do., (do.)	Richard William Henry Maynard. (15)	1st June, 1933.	44 in 3379 of 1924.	540	(28) (30)		.....	1st April, 1924.
Do., (do.)	Herbert Alexander Angus.	2nd Feb., 1935.	3748 of 1924.	500	(28)		.....	1st Nov., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Ralph Dormer. (16)	1st Jan., 1927.	3561 of 1925.	445	(28)		.....	27th Feb., 1925.
Do., (do.)	Bernard Joseph Murray (17)	16th April, 1928.	67 in 3009 of 1923.	445	(28) (31)		.....	1st Jan., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Thomas Sydney Douglas Whitley.	1st Jan., 1929.	4729 of 1928.	400			.....	11th April, 1928.
Do., (do.)	Frank David Angus. (18)	19th Feb., 1930.	4123 of 1927.	370			278 days.	16th Feb., 1927.
Do., (do.)	Anthony Liddon Cole. (19)	1st May, 1930.	126 in 4200 of 1927.	340			34 days.	1st May, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Robert George Witchell. (20)	1st April, 1929.	10 in 3654 of 1926. C	400	(28)		74 days.	12th July, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Robert Alfred Bates. (21)	16th June, 1932.	6 in 5037 of 1929.	325			.....	10th June, 1929.
Do., (do.)	Ernest Leonard Strange.	21st March, 1933.	2 in 5037 of 1930.	310			.....	21st March, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Bernard Ian Bickford.	7th Sept., 1933.	5037 of 1930.	310			.....	8th Feb., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Reginald Bertram Wood. (22)	22nd Oct., 1934.	5037 of 1931.	295		.....	.....	22nd Oct., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Norman Beardmore Macqueen Whitley. (23)	1st Feb., 1936.	7/5037/32.	265	(28)		278 days.	1st Feb., 1933.
Confidential Assistant and Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	Miss Christina Helen Angus. (24)	10th Oct., 1933.	3274 of 1926.	410			201 days.	1st Aug., 1926.
Stenographer, (do.)	Miss Catherine Maclean Ferguson. (25)	1st June, 1928.	4709 of 1928.	$3,600		.....	210 days.	23rd Feb., 1928.
Do., (do.)	Miss Barbara Budden. (26)	1st June, 1933.	5037 of 1933.	3,200		.....	.....	1st March, 1933.
Do., (do.)	Miss Mary Margaret McCaw. (27)	8th Mar., 1937.	7 in 5037 of 1936.	2,400		.....	.....	8th Dec., 1936.

REMARKS.

(1) Third Assistant Colonial Secretary from 1st September to 14th November, 22nd to 24th November and 7th to 19th December. Second Assistant Colonial Secretary from 25th November to 6th December. Acting Second Police Magistrate, Kowloon, from 15th to 20th November and 20th to 24th December.
(2) Administrative Assistant, Sanitary Department, to 15th February.
(3) Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 23rd August to 14th October.
(4) Third Assistant Colonial Secretary on 30th and 31st August.
(5) Officer Administering the Government from 16th April to 27th October. Mr. R. A. C. North acted as Colonial Secretary during that period.
(6) Mr. R. A. D. Forrest was Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils to 15th April and Mr. B. C. K. Hawkins from 16th April to 11th November.
(7) Mr. T. Megarry was Second Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils to 14th February and Mr. A. G. Clarke from 15th February to 11th November. Mr. C. B. Burgess was Second Assistant Colonial Secretary from 25th November to 6th December.
(8) Mr. A. G. Clarke was Third Assistant Colonial Secretary to 14th February, Mr. P. C. M. Sedgwick on 30th and 31st August and Mr. H. J. Cruttwell from 15th to 21st November, 29th November to 6th December and 20th to 23rd December.
(9) Returned from leave on 9th December.
(10) Acted as Superintendent of Accounts and Stores, Public Works Department, from 23rd July to 24th August. Transferred to Sanitary Department on 13th December. Mr. L. W. Hume acted as First Clerk from 26th July to 16th September.
(11) Transferred from Public Works Department on 17th December.
(12) Transferred from Harbour Department on 29th December.
(13) Transferred to Supreme Court on 13th January.
(14) Returned from leave and posted to Colonial Secretary's Department on 23rd December.
(15) Transferred to Medical Department on 28th January.
(16) Transferred from Public Works Department on 6th January. Transferred to Audit Department on 20th January.
(17) Transferred from Sanitary Department on 13th September. Transferred to Police Department on 20th December.
(18) Returned from leave on 9th December.
(19) Returned from leave on 4th February. Transferred to Police Magistracy, Hong Kong, on 5th May.
(20) Returned from leave on 16th March.
(21) Transferred to Harbour Department on 15th March.
(22) Transferred to Public Works Department on 14th January.
(23) Returned from leave on 9th December. Posted to Colonial Secretary's Office on 20th December.
(24) Resigned on 22nd July.
(25) Resigned on 20th September.
(26) Acted as Confidential Assistant and Stenographer from 22nd February to 21st July.
(27) Transferred from Police Department on 1st March.
(28) Quarters, Rent Allowance or Lodging Allowance.
(29) $120 Language Allowance.
(30) Shorthand Allowance.
(31) $60 Language Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT AND LEGISLATURE,—*Continued.*							
Temporary Stenographer,	Miss Eileen Alice Mary Witchell. (1)	5th July, 1937.	5087 of 1937.	$150 p.m.	.....	.....	5th July, 1937.
Clerk, (S. C. & A. S. Local Section).	Abdul Shakoor Suffiad.	1st April, 1933.	4152 of 1927.	2,250	(25)	26 days.	13th April, 1927.
Do., (do.)	Edward Samuel Cunningham.	3rd June, 1936.	4160 of 1927.	2,050	(25)	1 day.	17th May, 1927.
Do., (do.) (Probationer).	David Nye Willis. (2)	24th Feb., 1936.	5037 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	24th Feb., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Reginald Thomas Broadbridge. (3)	9th Feb., 1937.	11 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	21st July, 1936.
Do., (do.)	Abdul Kayum Suffiad.	6th Mar., 1937.	7 in 4984 of 1932.	1,500	.....	.....	18th Feb., 1932.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	An Kwok-leung.	1st Sept., 1936.	10353 of 1904.	5,000		52 days.	8th March, 1904.
Class I Clerk, (do.)	Pun. Ku-kwai.	16th Aug., 1935.	2662 of 1914.	3,900		55 days.	16th Dec., 1913.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Li King-pan.	21st Feb., 1933.	16 in 3009 of 1920.	2,300		31 days.	3rd March, 1920.
Do., (do.)	An Man-piu.	1st Jan., 1934.	47 in 3009 of 1921.	2,200	(25)	.....	21st Nov., 1921.
Do., (do.)	Yam Hin-tseuk.	23rd Mar., 1935.	2856 of 1918.	2,100		.....	1st April, 1918.
Do., (do.)	Lau Cheong.	1st Aug., 1936.	2860 of 1916.	2,000		.....	1st Aug., 1916.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Li Wing-sum.	1st Jan., 1933.	19 in 3009 of 1920.	1,800		.....	6th Sept., 1920.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Lai Hin-san.	1st May, 1937.	3507 of 1924.	1,500	(25) (26)	27 days.	1st Aug., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Wong Sik-hung. (4)	1st Jan., 1931.	97 in 3009 of 1923.	1,400		.....	22nd Jan., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Chiu Chap-shang. (5)	1st Dec., 1931.	66 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400		.....	13th Aug., 1925.
Do., (do.)	Ng Kun-tat.	1st Mar., 1932.	119 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		.....	12th Oct., 1926.
Do., (do.)	Yung Wing-cheuk.	1st Nov., 1932.	124 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400	(25)	.....	26th June, 1925.
Do., (do.)	Tam Tak-leung. (6)	1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,400		.....	8th April, 1925.
Do., (do.)	Yu Chui-yuen.	Do.	48 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400		.....	10th Feb., 1927.
Do., (do.)	Yeung Shiu-hung.	1st May, 1934.	3 in 4984 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Wü Kwai-ping.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,050	(25)	27 days.	8th April, 1925.
Do., (do.)	Wan Sik-chuen.	1st Jan., 1933.	30 in 4840 of 1928.	1,050	(26)	.....	24th Oct., 1928.
Do., (do.)	Lau Shiu-chung.	Do.	4 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Leung Kang-hin. (7)	20th June, 1933.	176 in 3379 of 1924.	1,050	(25)	28 days.	1st Jan., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Lam Chi-fung. (8)	1st May, 1937.	31 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	21st June, 1929.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Chan Loong-kwong.	1st April, 1927.	82 in 4200 of 1927.	1,050	(25)	.....	1st April, 1927.
Do., (do.)	Leung Wai-sang.	15th Oct., 1929.	39 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	.....	6 days.	15th Oct., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Chong Chung-kai. (9)	15th Dec., 1931.	23 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	13 days.	15th Dec., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Tang Tung-hoi.	25th Feb., 1932.	9 in 4984 of 1932.	850	.....	28 days.	25th Feb., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Chü Kwoon-ip.	Do.	10 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050	.....	27 days.	Do.
Do., (do.)	Li Chi-tim.	12th April, 1932.	12 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050	.....	27 days.	12th April, 1932.
Do., (do.)	Wong Sik-ming. (10)	24th Oct., 1932.	32 in 4984 of 1932.	850	.....	4 days.	24th Oct., 1932.

Digitized by Google

Do.,	(do.)	Ng Kam-hing.		17th June, 1933.	18 in 4984 of 1933.	800		.....	19 days.	17th June, 1933.
Do.,	(do.)	Kwok Kam-lun.	(11)	19th June, 1933.	20 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	½ day.	19th June, 1933.
Do.,	(do.)	Lau For-lam.		24th Aug., 1933.	23 in 4984 of 1933.	950		.....	.....	24th Aug., 1933.
Do.,	(do.)	Luk Ki-chuen.		1st Feb., 1934.	5 in 4984 of 1934.	950		.....	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
Do.,	(do.)	Pang Kwok-yee.	(12)	19th Sept., 1935.	12 in 4984 of 1935.	540		.....	.....	19th Sept., 1935.
Do.,	(do.)	Li Yun-choy.		1st Oct., 1935.	15 in 4984 of 1935.	700		.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
Do.,	(do.)	Lam Ju-bun.	(13)	17th Aug., 1936.	12 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	17th Aug., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Tang Pak-fan.	(14)	24th Sept., 1936.	20 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	24th Sept., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Un Shiu-kan.	(15)	29th Sept., 1936.	21 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	29th Sept., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Joseph Augustine Yuen.	(16)	15th Oct., 1936.	23 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	15th Oct., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Li Tat-keung.	(17)	20th Oct., 1936.	25 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	20th Oct., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Leung Hei.	(18)	Do.	26 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	(do.)	Yung Fook-hoi.	(19)	Do.	27 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	(do.)	Chan Tak-chun.	(20)	22nd. Oct., 1936.	29 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	22nd Oct., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Fung Man-kam.	(21)	5th Feb., 1937.	2 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	5th Feb., 1937.
Do.,	(do.)	Lai Chak-po.	(22)	6th Feb., 1937.	3 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	6th Feb., 1937.
Do.,	(do.)	Chau Wing-sum.		8th Feb., 1937.	4 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	8th Feb., 1937.
Do.,	(do.)	Lee Cho-chi.	(23)	15th Feb., 1937.	5 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	15th Feb., 1937.
Do.,	(do.)	Wong Kwok-wah.	(24)	5th April, 1937.	7 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	5th April, 1937.
Do.,	(do.)	Kee Yau-shing.		1st Nov., 1937.	13 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
Special Class Clerk,	(do.)	Taj Mohammed Khan.		1st Sept., 1932.	78 in 3564 of 1925.	1,700	(25)		.....	15th July, 1925.
3 Office Attendants,		1 at $312 to $360 by $12 triennially and 2 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially.		.....	Establishment.	...		*	.....	.....
1 Head Messenger,		$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.		.....	Do.	...		*	.....	.....
10 Messengers,		$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.		.....	Do.	...		*	.....	.....
4 Coolies,		Do.		.....	Do.	...		†	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Services terminated on 1st November.
(2) Transferred to Public Works Department on 18th January.
(3) Transferred to Harbour Department on 1st March and back to Colonial Secretary's Office on 4th March.
(4) Transferred from District Office, South, on 7th April.
(5) Transferred to Government House on 5th July and back to Colonial Secretary's Office on 6th October.
(6) Transferred from District Office, South, on 2nd July.
(7) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 22nd March. Transferred to Police Magistracy, Hong Kong, on 2nd July.
(8) Transferred to Public Works Department on 16th February.
(9) Transferred from District Office, North, on 7th June.
(10) Transferred from Imports and Export Department on 8th March.
(11) Transferred from Government House on 26th July.
(12) Resigned on 20th July.
(13) Transferred to Fire Brigade on 14th January.
(14) Transferred to Medical Department on 1st February.
(15) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 4th October.
(16) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 5th November.
(17) Transferred to Education Department on 14th January.
(18) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 2nd July. Transferred to Medical Department on 11th August.
(19) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 2nd July. Transferred to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 21st July and back to Colonial Secretary's Office on 2nd October. Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 4th October.
(20) Transferred from Medical Department on 14th June.
(21) Transferred to Railway Department on 10th February.
(22) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 22nd March.
(23) Resigned on 22nd March.
(24) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 4th October.
(25) Rent Allowance.
(26) Shorthand Allowance.

* $48 Rent Allowance.
† $48 Rent Allowance to 2 and $24 to 2.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS:—							
Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	Roland Arthur Charles North. (1) (2)	20th Oct., 1936.	5 of 1937.	£1,800	Government Quarters. (19)	.....	16th Nov., 1912.
Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	Brian Charles Keith Hawkins. (3) (4)	3rd Oct., 1935.	765 of 1935.	1,150	Do.	.....	19th Dec., 1924.
Do.,	George Stacy Kennedy-Skipton (5)	13th Nov., 1937.	839 of 1937.	1,250	.....	32 days.	31st Dec., 1921.
Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	Stephen Francis Balfour. (6)	28th Dec., 1936.	1021 of 1936.	850	(20)	.....	20th Dec., 1929.
Do.,	John Crichton McDouall (7)	29th Aug., 1936.	719 of 1936.	575	(20)	.....	26th Aug., 1933.
Do.,	Robert John Minnitt.	30th Aug., 1937.	629 of 1937.	525	.....	.....	10th Sept., 1934.
Class I Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Tsoi Kin-yung. (8)	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	$4,500	(21)	.....	1st Jan., 1905.
Do. Interpreter, (do.)	Luk Yam-ko.	4th Feb., 1935.	5255 of 1934.	3,900		.....	24th Sept., 1909.
Class II Translator, (do.)	Chung King-pui.	23rd Dec., 1934.	5255 of 1934.	3,150		.....	11th Mar., 1912.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Chan Yik-hi.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	2,600	(22)	.....	1st April, 1923.
Do. Shroff, (do.)	Ko Chung-woon.	1st June, 1932.	5254 of 1932.	2,400		.....	22nd July, 1918.
Do. Translator, (do.)	Fung Shiu-kin.	1st Nov., 1932.	Do.	2,400		.....	1st Feb., 1927.
Class V Interpreter, (do.)	Fu Hup-chuan.	24th Nov., 1928.	39 in 4840 of 1928.	1,400	.....	.....	24th Nov., 1928.
Do., Clerk, (do.)	O Wai-som.	1st July, 1932.	3381 of 1923.	1,400	(23)	.....	29th Jan., 1923.
Do., do., (do.)	Wong Yan-lung. (9)	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,400	$60 Shorthand Allowance. (23)	.....	15th June, 1927.
Do., Interpreter, (do.)	Siew Sui-chuen.	Do.	Do.	1,400	(23)	.....	16th June, 1927.
Do., Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Tang Man-tuen.	29th Feb., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,200	.....	.....	5th Mar., 1928.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Wong Yan-ki.	1st June, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1931.
Do., Interpreter, (do.)	Lewis Loi Tang.	1st Feb., 1935.	5255 of 1934.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1935.
Class VIB Interpreter, (do.)	Lai Chi-cheung.	4th Feb., 1930.	4 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	4th Feb., 1930.
Do, Clerk, (do.)	Kong Sau-yuen.	22nd Sept., 1930.	26 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	22nd Sept., 1930.
Do., Interpreter, (do.)	To Wai.	7th Oct., 1930.	8 in 4985 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	7th Oct., 1930.
Do, Clerk, (do.)	Henry Wu.	23rd Nov., 1931.	20 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	23rd Nov., 1931.
Do, Interpreter, (do.)	Ng Hong-su. (10)	16th Feb., 1933.	4986 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Feb., 1933.
Do., do., (do.)	Lui King-tung. (11)	14th May, 1934.	16 in 4984 of 1934.	950	.....	.....	14th May, 1934.
Chinese Assistant,	Lau Tsz-ping.	1st Jan., 1930.	3973 of 1927.	5,600	(21)	.....	1st Jan., 1930.
Inspector of Labour, Factories and Workshops,	..... (12)	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Inspector of Labour, Factories and Workshops.	William Elliott. (13)	1st Jan., 1933.	2 in 3009 of 1923.	£515	$120 Language Allowance, $360 Conveyance Allowance. (24)	.....	1st July, 1914.
Officer in Charge of District Watchmen Detectives,	..... (14)	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
Officer in Charge of Emigration,	..... (14)	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
Inspector of Mui-tsai,	Harry Wright Fraser	1st Jan., 1935.	30 in 3009 of 1919.	£515	$180 Language Allowance, $240 Conveyance Allowance. (24)	.....	6th April, 1919.

Digitized by Google

Female Assistant Inspector of Mui-tsai,	Wei Mo-fong.	2nd Oct., 1931.	1 in 2709 of 1931.	$1,800	(19)	.....	2nd Oct., 1931.
Do.,	Chau Suk-chan.	8th Oct., 1931.	Do.	1,800	(19)	.....	8th Oct., 1931.
Class III Writer and Censor,	Cheung Shiu-cho.	1st June, 1932.	5022 of 1931.	2,400	.....	.....	29th Sept., 1931.
Press Censor,	Leung Yu-sin.	1st Jan., 1932.	32 in 1301 of 1925.	1,440	.....	.....	20th Dec., 1930.
Do.,	Mui Chi-wo.	1st June, 1932.	Do.	1,200	.....	.....	1st June, 1932.
Do.,	Lau Shuk-chong.	1st Jan., 1930.	Do.	1,080	.....	.....	16th Feb., 1926.
Do.,	Lam Tun-wing.	Do.	Do.	864	.....	.....	27th Feb., 1926.
2 Office Attendants,	at $276 each.	.....	Establishment.	552	} (25)	.....	.....
2 Do.,	1 at $216 and another at $192.	.....	Do.	408		.....	.....
2 Messengers,	at $204 each.	.....	Do.	408	(25) to 1, and (26) to the other.	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	1 at $180 and 2 at $168 each.	.....	Do.	516	(24) (26)	.....	.....
2 Press Censorship Coolies,	1 at $216 and 1 at $120.	.....	Do.	336	.....	.....	.....
Indian Constable, 1st Class,	..... (14)	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
TREASURY :—							
Colonial Treasurer and Commissioner of Estate Duties,	Edwin Taylor. (15)	28th June, 1931.	G. N. 593 of 1931.	£1,800	(27)	239 days.	31st May, 1930.
Financial Secretary and Colonial Treasurer and Commissioner of Estate Duties,	Sydney Caine. (16)	16th July, 1937.	G. N. 487 of 1937.	1,700	(24)	.....	12th June, 1937.
Senior Assistant Colonial Treasurer, and Assistant Collector of Stamp Duties,	William James Carrie. (17)	15th Dec., 1936.	G. N. 987 of 1936.	1,550	(27)	.....	28th Nov., 1914.
Do.,	George Stacy Kennedy-Skipton (18)	23rd Aug., 1937.	G. N. 597 of 1937.	1,250		32 days.	31st Dec., 1921.

REMARKS.

(1) Delegated to the Conference on Traffic in Women in the Far East held at Bandoeng, Java, from 23rd January to 28th February, and acted as Colonial Secretary from 16th April to 28th October.
(2) Mr. R. A. D. Forrest acted as Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 16th April to 9th September, and Mr. E. H. Williams from 10th September to 28th October.
(3) Acted as Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 23rd January to 28th February and transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 16th April.
(4) Mr. J. S. MacLaren acted as Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 15th to 28th October.
(5) Acted as District Officer, South, from 23rd to 30th November in addition.
(6) Acted as an Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs to 15th April and as Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 16th April and transferred to Central Magistracy on 23rd August.
(7) Acted as Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 23rd August to 14th October.
(8) Invalided on 30th January.
(9) Transferred from Police Department on 1st May, vice Mr. Chan Cho-cheung who was transferred from Botanical and Forestry Department on 1st April and then to Police Department on 1st May.
(10) Transferred from District Office, North, on 1st October, vice Mr. Yung Fook-hoi who was transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 19th July and then to Imports and Exports Office on 4th October.
(11) Invalided on 31st July.
(12) Vacant.
(13) Inspector D. W. Philips acted as an Assistant Inspector of Labour, Factories and Workshops from 11th January.
(14) Police Officers.
(15) On leave from 25th March to 18th November. Retired on pension 18th November.
(16) Half pay on outward voyage from 12th June to 15th July.
(17) Promoted to Class I Cadet Officer from 27th September, 1936. Acting Colonial Treasurer from 25th March to 15th July.
Chairman, Shanghai Refugees Committee from 23rd August.
(18) Transferred from District Office, South, on 23rd August and transferred to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 13th November.
(19) $120 p.a. Conveyance Allowance.
(20) $240 p.a. Language Study Allowance.
(21) $300 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(22) $240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(23) $180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(24) Free Quarters.
(25) $48 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(26) $24 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(27) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
TREASURY,—*Continued.*							
Assistant Colonial Treasurer and Deputy Commissioner of Estate Duties,	John Sutherland MacLaren. (1)	16th Dec., 1936.	G. N. 988 of 1936.	£1,150	(17)	278 days. 35 days.	4th Jan., 1924.
Do.,	David Kelvin-Stark. (2)	7th Jan., 1937.	G. N. 6 of 1937.	950		.....	13th Dec., 1928.
Accountant-General	Thomas Black.	1st Nov., 1937.	G. N. 54 of 1938.	1,250	.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1925.
Accountant, (S.C. & A.S.)	Thomas Black.	3rd April, 1926.	91 in 3379 of 1924.	825		.....	3rd Jan., 1925.
Cashier, (do.)	Lancelot Alexander Barton.	9th March, 1931.	20 in 3009 of 1921.	825		.....	1st Dec., 1921.
Class II (do.)	Henry Stuart Martin. (3)	1st Jan., 1934.	33 in 3564 of 1925.	520	(17)	269 days.	1st March, 1925.
Class III (do.)	George Herbert Fowler.	17th March, 1931.	87 in 3654 of 1926.	340		.....	3rd Aug., 1926.
Do., (do.)	Theodore Ralph Ingram.	15th March, 1933.	1 in 5037 of 1936.	310		.....	8th Feb., 1930.
Class II (Local Section), (do.)	Godfrey Avryl Agabeg.	1st Aug., 1935.	6 in 5037 of 1933.	$1,500	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1933.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Arthur Maria de Souza, I. S. O.	1st Jan., 1921.	3050 of 1896.	5,600		.....	13th July, 1896.
Do., (do.)	Wong Shiu-ki.	1st Dec., 1931.	10255 of 1906.	5,600		.....	11th May, 1906.
Class I Clerk, (do.)	Tsang On-wing.	12th Feb., 1934.	1 in 2667 of 1914.	4,100		.....	4th May, 1914.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Wong Wong.	1st Jan., 1929.	5672 of 1906.	3,300		.....	24th July, 1906.
Do., (do.)	Jeronymo Francisco da Silva.	1st Jan., 1934.	81 in 3009 of 1923.	3,150		.....	22nd Jan., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Ujagar Singh. (4)	16th Aug., 1935.	139 in 3654 of 1926.	3,000		9 days casual leave. 82 days full pay leave.	1st Dec., 1926.
Do., (do.)	Ram Pal Ghilote.	1st Aug., 1936.	64 in 3009 of 1922.	2,850		.....	16th Oct., 1922.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Mok Kwan-hing.	1st Jan., 1930.	10 in 2864 of 1916.	2,600	(18)	.....	1st Aug., 1916.
Do., (do.)	Chan Fuk-him.	Do.	72 in 3009 of 1920.	2,600		.....	27th Sept., 1920.
Do., (do.)	Chau Wa-shang.	Do.	74 in 3009 of 1922.	2,600		.....	19th June, 1922.
Do., (do)	Yu Tsoi.	10th Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	2,300		.....	1st Jan., 1918.
Do., (do.)	Chan Man-ying.	23rd Dec., 1934.	4 in 2861 of 1917.	2,200		56 days.	10th Aug., 1914.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Leung Man-yuen.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800		.....	5th May, 1920.
Do., (do.)	Cheung Man-kun.	26th May, 1934.	201 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800		.....	1st Nov., 1924.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Wong Pui-kai.	1st Jan., 1933.	83 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400		.....	1st June, 1927.
Do., (do.)	Tso Po-shee.	Do.	43 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400		.....	13th June, 1927.
Do., (do.)	Wong Man-pan.	21st Feb., 1933.	111 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		6 days.	3rd July, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Chan Yee-kom.	1st Jan., 1934.	97 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		.....	21st June, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Lo Ping-fai.	16th Aug., 1935.	118 in 3654 of 1926.	1,300	.....	.....	23rd June, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Leung Tung-chun.	21st Oct., 1935.	113 in 4200 of 1927.	1,300	(18)	.....	8th Dec., 1927.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Po Tat-choi.	1st Jan., 1933.	18 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Wong Yin-shau.	1st Jan., 1934.	14 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Chak Ho-ka.	1st June, 1934.	16 in 4984 of 1931.	1,050	.....	20 days.	6th Nov., 1931.

Digitized by Google

Class VIB Clerk,	(do.)	Ng Sik-hay.	(5)	1st Jan., 1931.	28 in 4984 of 1930.	850		.....	.....	1st Nov. 1930.
Do.,	(do.)	Chong Chung-hiong.	(6)	15th Sept , 1932.	26 in 4984 of 1932.	850		.....	9 days.	15th Sept., 1932.
Do.,	(do.)	Abdul Hamid Suffiad.	(7)	13th May, 1933..	11 in 4984 of 1933.	950		.....	.....	13th May, 1933.
Do..	(do.)	Hung Hing-kwong.		5th Oct., 1933.	25 in 4984 of 1933.	800		.....	6 days.	5th Oct., 1935.
Do.,	(do.)	Law Chung-kwai.		15th Oct., 1935.	22 in 4984 of 1935.	700		.....	17 days no pay leave.	15th Oct., 1935.
Special Class Clerk,	(do.)	Joseph Gabriel Rozario.		1st Jan., 1929.	177 in 3379 of 1924.	2,000	(18)		.....	3rd Sept, 1924.
Do.,	(do.)	John Fleme Mugford.		1st Aug., 1932.	20 in 4984 of 1932.	2,000		.....	.....	1st Aug., 1932.
Do.,	(do.)	Jiwan Singh.	(8)	1st Sept., 1932.	114 in 4200 of 1927.	1,700	(18)		242 days.	23rd Dec., 1927.
Do..	(do.)	Puran Singh.		Do.	41 in 4840 of 1928.	1,700		.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1928.
Do.,	(do.)	Abdul Hamid Suffiad.	(9)	16th Jan., 1937.	11 in 4984 of 1933.	1,200		.....	.....	13th May, 1933.
Class III Shroff,	(do.)	Pang Oi-lam.		1st Jan., 1936.	4986 of 1930.	2,000		.....	.....	13th Jan., 1930.
Class VIA Shroff,	(do.)	So Kwok-leung.	(10)	1st Jan., 1934.	.....	1,050		.....	.....	8th Jan., 1929.
Class VIB Shroff,	(do.)	Thomas Ming Cheng.		26th Feb., 1934.	2 in 4986 of 1934.	950		.....	21 days.	26th Feb , 1234.
Do.,	(do.)	Joseph Chan Pui-chun.		16th May, 1934.	4 in 4986 of 1934.	1,050		.....	.....	16th May, 1934.
Do.,	(do.)	Tsui Wai-pui.		7th June, 1934.	5 in 4986 of 1934.	1,050		.....	23 days full pay leave. 127 days no pay leave.	7th June, 1934.
Do.,	(do.)	Tang Ho-yan.	(11)	12th Dec., 1934.	7 in 4986 of 1934.	1,050		.....	21 days.	12th Dec., 1934.
Do.,	(do.)	Paul Ling.	(12)	16th Feb., 1935.	4986 of 1935.	1,050		.....	.....	2nd Jan., 1935.
Do.,	(do.)	Chung Yiu-kei.	(13)	1st March, 1935.	1 in 4986 of 1935.	1,050		.....	.....	1st March, 1935.
Do.,	(do.)	Ho Sai-wai.		2nd Jan., 1936.	4 in 4986 of 1935.	950		.....	.....	2nd Jan., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Cheung Yum.		Do.	5 in 4986 of 1935.	950		.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	(do.)	Lee Kam-ming		2nd Nov., 1936.	2 in 4986 of 1936.	950		.....	.....	2nd Nov., 1936.
Do ,	(do.)	Tse Kwing-in.		20th Nov., 1936.	3 in 4986 of 1936.	950		.....	.....	20th Nov., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Wong Ying-nan.	(14)	17th Feb., 1937.	1 in 4986 of 1937.	950		.....	.....	17th Feb., 1937.
Temporary Shroff,	(do.)	George Wong Wing-kit.	(15)	18th Oct., 1937.	2 in 4986 of 1937.	850		.....	.....	18th Oct., 1937.
Office Attendant,		at $312 to $360 by $12 triennially.		.....	Establishment.	336				
9 Messengers,		at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.		.....	Do.	1,548	Rent Allowance and Uniform.		.....	.....
Indian Constable, 1st Class,		.....	(16)	.....	Do.	...	Quarters, Uniform.		.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) On leave from 9th January to 13th October. Transferred to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 15th October. On leave (on medical grounds) from 27th November.
(2) Senior Assistant Colonial Treasurer and Assistant Collector of Stamp Duties in addition to other duties from 25th March to 15th July.
(3) On leave from 13th February to 8th November.
(4) On leave from 2nd October.
(5) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 7th January.
(6) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 7th January.
(7) Promoted to Special Class on 16th January.
(8) On leave from 2nd January to 31st August.
(9) Promoted from Class VIB.
(10) Transferred to Supreme Court on 1st December.
(11) Transferred to District Office, North, on 1st October.
(12) Confirmed to Permanent Establishment from 16th February
(13) Confirmed to Permanent Establishment from 1st March.
(14) To replace Mr. Tang Ho-yan transferred. Paid from Miscellaneous Services—Extra Clerical Assistance.
(15) Services terminated on 31st December.
(16) Under Police Force.
(17) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(18) Rent Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
SUB-DEPARTMENT—							
STAMP OFFICE :—							
Collector,	Edwin Taylor. (1)	28th June, 1931.	G. N. 593 of 1931.	...	.....	.....	31st May, 1930.
Do.	Sydney Caine.	16th July, 1937.	G. N. 487 of 1937.	...	.....	.....	12th June, 1937.
Superintendent, (Class I, S.C.&A.S.)	Philip Daniel Crawley.	1st Jan., 1934.	172 in 3654 of 1926.	£660	(17)	.....	14th Feb., 1931.
Class VI A Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Loo Mang-hoon.	1st Jan., 1933.	42 in 4984 of 1929.	$1,050	.....	1 day.	25th Nov., 1929.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Kwok Cham-lun.	18th Oct., 1933.	29 in 4984 of 1933.	800	.....	.....	18th Oct., 1933.
Class V Shroff, (do.)	Shek Cho-shang.	29th Sept., 1936.	67 in 4200 of 1927.	1,200	(18)	.....	1st Feb., 1927.
Class VI A Shroff, (do.)	Wong Ming.	23rd July, 1936.	2960 of 1916.	1,050	(18)	.....	8th April, 1925.
Class VIB Shroff, (do.)	Tsang Fee-man.	1st June, 1930.	3 in 4986 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	1st June, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Mak Kwok-fat.	1st June, 1931.	1 in 4986 of 1931.	1,050	.....	.....	1st June, 1931.
Do., (do.)	Wei Chung.	1st May, 1933.	10 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	.....	21 days.	1st May, 1933.
4 Pressmen,	at $156 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	768	Rent Allowance and Uniform.	.....	.....
SUB-DEPARTMENT—							
ASSESSOR'S OFFICE :—							
Assessor of Rates,	Edwin Taylor. (1)	28th June, 1931.	G. N. 593 of 1931.	...	.....	.....	31st May, 1930.
Do.	Sydney Caine.	16th July, 1937.	G. N. 487 of 1937.	...	.....	.....	12th June, 1937.
First Assistant Assessor,	Julius Ring.	1st Jan, 1933.	G. N. 119 of 1933.	£970	} (17)	35 days.	1st July, 1925.
Second Assistant Assessor,	Samuel Hamer. (2)	Do.	G. N. 120 of 1933.	970	} (17)	168 days.	27th Aug., 1910.
Third Assistant Assessor,	Geoffrey Polglase.	7th Feb., 1935.	G. N. 102 of 1935.	560	(17) Motor Allowance.	.....	4th Jan., 1935.
Class III Clerk, (S.C. & A.S.)	John Charles Lang.	1st Jan., 1927.	2782 of 1930.	430	(17)	.....	6th May, 1919.
Inspector of Tenements,	Ernest Robert Clemo.	1st Jan., 1933.	34 in 3564 of 1925.	360	(19) Conveyance Allowance.	.....	27th Feb., 1925.
Temporary Assistant Inspector of Tenements.	F. S. Elliott,	18th Mar., 1935.	118 in 3379 of 1924.	$ 325 p. m.	.....	.....	18th Mar., 1935.
Chinese Surveyor,	To Che-woon.	1st Jan, 1936.	4 in 4996 of 1935.	900	.....	.....	8th May, 1935.
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Kwok Wing-ki.	2nd Jan., 1934.	4984 of 1934.	950	.....	.....	2nd Jan., 1934.
Do., (do.)	Leung Tak-wai.	1st Oct., 1934.	22 in 4984 of 1934.	850	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Do., (do.)	Lee Yau-yan. (3)	1st Oct., 1935.	16 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
Do., (do.)	Poon Shiu-wah.	12th Oct., 1936.	22 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.. ...	12th Oct., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Tang Chu-shing. (4)	1st April, 1930.	27 in 4984 of 1986.	1,050	.....	.....	1st April, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Mo Wai-ying. (4)	Do.	26 in 4984 of 1936.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Temporary Clerk, (do.)	Lai Chi-pui. (5)	1st Nov., 1937.	28 in 4984 of 1936.	480	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
Do., (do.)	Pun Hin-ying. (6)	2nd Nov., 1936.	31 in 4984 of 1936.	480	.....	.....	2nd Nov., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Hui Siu-cham. (7)	1st May, 1937.	9 in 4984 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	1st May, 1937.

Digitized by Google

Do., (do.)	Fok Tsung.	1st Nov., 1937.	10 in 4984 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
Do., (do.)	Chan Hon-keung.	Do.	14 in 4984 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Ip Tai-sung.	Do.	15 in 4984 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Motor Driver,	Mohamed Khan.	1st March, 1934.	5 in 4990 of 1933.	650	Uniform.	.....	13th Feb., 1933.
2 Messengers,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	336	Uniform and Rent Allowance.	.....	.....
AUDIT DEPARTMENT:—							
Auditor.	Percival Lorimer Collisson. (8)	28th Aug., 1930.	11 in 5048 of 1930.	£1,400		251 days.	28th Aug., 1930.
1st Assistant Auditor,	Thomas Dallin. (9)	30th July, 1910.	177 of 1910.	1,050		.....	30th July, 1910.
2nd Do.,	Percival John Alexander Hamilton. (10) (11)	28th Dec., 1932.	17 in 5048 of 1932.	1,050		19 days.	28th Dec., 1932.
3rd Do.,	William Ralph Ewing Stephenson. (12)	9th April, 1936.	3 in 5048 of 1936.	500	(20) Language Study Allowance.	.....	9th April, 1936.
Senior Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	Bertie Edward Maughan.	1st Sept., 1924.	159 of 1924.	700	Lecturer's E. I. Allowance.	.....	1st Sept., 1924.
Examiner, (do.)	Ralph Dormer. (13)	1st Jan., 1929.	3561 of 1925.	445		.....	27th Feb., 1925.
Do., (do.)	Harry Maughan Cockle. (14)	1st June, 1934.	2 in 5037 of 1934.	295	Conveyance Allowance.	.....	1st June, 1934.
Do., (do.)	Kenneth William Forrow (15)	1st Nov., 1936.	8 in 5018 of 1932.	265	Do.	217 days.	15th Aug., 1932.
Class I Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Sung Kan.	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	$3,700	(21)	.....	17th April, 1911.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Chan Kwai-in.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	3,150	(22)	12 days.	15th July, 1912.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Tse Yuk-lam.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	2,600		.....	22nd April, 1914.
Do., (do.)	Leung Chuk-hin.	1st Dec., 1932.	1 in 5254 of 1929.	2,400	(22)	3 days.	6th July, 1914.
Do., (do.)	Goh Kim-toon.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	2,200		4 days.	1st. July, 1924.
Do., (do.)	Lai Pui-kon.	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,000		2 days.	1st June, 1918.
Class IV, Clerk, (do.)	Tse Sau-tin.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800	(23)	2 days.	1st April, 1919.
Do., (do.)	Ng Kun-kwai.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,800		.....	8th Jan., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Tseung Po-ming.	11th July, 1934.	119 in 3009 of 1923.	1,800		2 days.	10th Dec., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Tsoi Kam-yuen.	1st Jan., 1929.	5255 of 1934.	1,600		.....	3rd Oct., 1928.
Class V, Clerk, (do.)	Chan Shui-cheung.	1st Jan., 1933.	Do.	1,200	.....	11 days.	8th June, 1928.
Class VIB, Clerk, (do.)	Yuen King-ming.	1st Aug., 1934.	18 in 4984 of 1934.	850	.....	21 days.	1st Aug., 1934.
Do., (do.)	Li Wai-tak. (16)	1st Oct., 1934.	23 in 4984 of 1934.	950	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Do., (do.)	Chu Liang-sun	15th Oct., 1936.	24 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	15th Oct., 1936.
Office Attendant,	at $240.	.....	Establishment.	240	(24)	.....	.....
2 Messengers,	1 at $180 and 1 at $168	.....	Do.	348		.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Retired on pension 18th November.
(2) On leave from 5th January to 21st June. Retired on pension on 21st June.
(3) Confirmed to Permanent Establishment from 1st October.
(4) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 30th June.
(5) Services terminated on 30th June on completion of annual assessment. Re-appointed on 1st November.
(6) Dismissed on 30th April.
(7) Services terminated on 30th June on completion of annual assessment.
(8) On leave prior to retirement from 20th March to 25th November.
(9) Acting Auditor from 20th March to 31st December.
(10) Acting 1st Assistant Auditor from 20th March to 31st December.
(11) On leave from 1st to 19th January.
(12) Acting 2nd Assistant Auditor from 20th March to 31st December.
(13) Transferred from Public Works Department 20th January.
(14) Transferred to Police Department on 25th January.
(15) On leave from 29th May.
(16) Confirmed to Permanent Establishment as from 6th May.
(17) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(18) Rent Allowance.
(19) Free quarters.
(20) $180 p.a. Conveyance Allowance and Quarters or Lodging Allowance.
(21) $300 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(22) $240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(23) $180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(24) $48 p.a. Rent Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
NEW TERRITORIES :—							
District Office (Northern District).							
District Officer,	John Barrow.	7th Oct., 1936.	83 in 3654 of 1926.	£1,000	(18)	.....	31st Dec., 1926.
Land Bailiff,	John Arthur Leslie Pearson.	15th April, 1936.	2052 of 1932.	370		.....	24th July, 1924.
Do.,	Sidney Herbert Strange. (1)	23rd May, 1934.	1 in 5048 of 1931.	350	(18) (19) and (21)	217 days.	2nd Feb., 1931.
Do.,	Sidney Alfred Fowler. (2)	29th May, 1937.	5 in 5037 of 1932.	330		.....	9th July, 1932.
Class I Interpreter, (J. C. S.)	To King-ki	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	$4,500	(18) (20)	136 days.	13th April, 1899.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Chü Tak-hing.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	3,300		.....	24th Sept., 1905.
Class II Clerk and Shroff, (do.)	Lau Che-wa.	1st Aug., 1936.	5255 of 1934. C.	2,850		.....	16th April, 1904.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Chan Hi-wo.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	2,600	(20)	.....	1st Oct., 1911.
Do., (do.)	Mak Lam-mun.	Do.	Do.	2,600		74 days.	8th Aug., 1911.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Sham Sau.	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,800		.....	6th April, 1918.
Do., (do.)	Chong King-ip.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800	.....	.....	1st July, 1909.
Do., (do.)	Tsang Chiu-yau.	12th Feb., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,800	(18) (20)	.....	23rd Dec., 1924.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Lam Tin.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,400	.....	.....	18th Aug., 1921.
Do., (do.)	Chau Ho-chi.	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,400	.....	.....	25th Oct., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Tang Kin-san.	15th Aug., 1935.	5255 of 1934.	1,300	(20)	.....	14th May, 1926.
Class VIB Shroff, (do.)	Yeung Ting-pau.	7th May, 1928.	1 in 4841 of 1928.	1,050	.....	14 days.	7th May, 1928.
Do., (do.)	Yu Fuk.	5th May, 1930.	2 in 4986 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	5th May, 1930.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Chong Chung-kai. (3)	15th Oct., 1936.	23 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	15th Dec., 1931.
Class VIB Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Ng Hong-su. (4)	1st Jan., 1936.	4986 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Feb., 1933.
Class VIB Shroff, (do.)	Tang Ho-yan. (5)	1st Oct., 1937.	7 in 4986 of 1934.	1,050	(18)	.....	12th Dec., 1934.
Do. Clerk, (do.)	Cho Shau-ling. (6)	Do.	4984 of 1935.	700		.....	30th Jan., 1935.
7 Temporary Shroffs for 2 months,	at $50 a month each.	.....	Establishment.	700	.....	.....	.....
4 Demarcators.	at $300-$500 p.a. 1 at $340, 1 at $400 and 2 at $500 each.	.....	.....	1,740		.....	.....
3 Office Attendants,	1 at $192, 1 at $240 and 1 at $204.	.....	Establishment.	636	(20)	.....	.....
7 Messengers,	4 at $156 each, 2 at $204 each & 1 at $192.	.....	Do.	1,224		.....	.....
2 Coolies for Land Bailiffs,	1 at $156 & 1 at $204.	.....	Do.	360		.....	.....
2 Latrine Attendants,	at $192.	.....	Do.	192	.....	.....	.....
District Office (Southern District).							
District Officer,	George Stacy Kennedy-Skipton. (7)	14th Jan., 1935.	3 in 5036A of 1929.	£1,250	(22) (23)	32 days.	31st Dec., 1921.

Digitized by Google

Do.,	Kenneth Keen. (8)	23rd Aug., 1937.	G. N. 600 of 1937.	750	(22) (23)	.....	26th Dec., 1930.
Do.,	John Sutherland MacLaren. (9)	29th Oct., 1937.	G. N. 776 of 1937.	1,200		318 days.	4th Jan., 1924.
Do.,	Stephen Francis Balfour. (10)	1st Dec., 1937.	G. N. 873 of 1937.	850	(22) (23) $240 Language Study Allowance.	.....	20th Dec., 1929.
Land Bailiff,	William Charles Simpson. (11) (12)	5th Aug., 1927.	2052 of 1932.	420	(23) (24) $60 Language Allowance.	.....	27th Oct., 1922.
Do.,	James Dowie Bickerstaff. (13)	1st July, 1929.	Do.	420	(23) (24) $180 Language Allowance.	.....	1st July, 1929.
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Yeung Ki-sau.	1st Jan., 1930.	8060 of 1909.	$2,600	$240 Rent Allowance.	.....	7th June, 1909.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Ng Ying-lok.	1st Dec., 1931.	104 in 3009 of 1923.	1,800		.....	5th Feb., 1923.
Class IV Clerk and Shroff, (do.)	Au Yeung-man.	1st Jan., 1934.	3375 of 1924.	1,800		.....	17th Sept., 1924.
Class V Interpreter, (do.)	Wong Sik-hung. (14)	1st Jan., 1931.	97 in 3009 of 1923.	1,400		.....	22nd Jan., 1923.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Li Yuk-to.	Do.	3375 of 1924.	1,400	(25)	.....	5th Dec., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Lo Cho-chi.	1st Dec., 1932.	152 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		.....	9th March, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Tam Tak-leung. (15)	1st April, 1937.	11 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1,400		.....	8th April, 1925.
Class V Clerk and Shroff, (do.)	Leung Wing-cheung. (16)	1st May, 1937.	107 in 4200 of 1927.	1,100		.....	24th Oct., 1927.
Class VIA Interpreter, (do.)	Chow Yeung-man. (17)	2nd July, 1937.	2067 of 1937.	1,050	.....	.....	15th Jan., 1929.
Temporary Shroff for 3 months,	at $50 per month.	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	.....
2 Demarcators,	at $300-$500 1 at $500 and 1 at $440.	.....	.....	940		.....	.....
1 Forestry Demarcator,	.....	.....	164 of 1917.	360	(26) *	.....	.....
1 Notice Server,	.....	.....	737 of 1915.	204	*	.....	.....
1 Office Attendant,	.....	.....	2072 of 1936.	192	*	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	.....	.....	Establishment.	156	*	.....	.....
1 Chinese Constable, 2nd Class,	.....	.....	Do.	...	..... *	.....	.....
2 Caretakers, Tai O and Tsun Wan Markets,	1 at $180 and 1 at $156.	.....	3264 of 1911.	336	(19) *	.....	.....
Allowance to 1 Sergeant Interpreter as Collector of Market Revenue,	.....	.....	Do.	24	.....	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) On leave from 29th May.
(2) Transferred from Public Works Department on 29th May.
(3) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 7th June.
(4) Transferred to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 1st October.
(5) Transferred from Treasury on 1st October.
(6) Transferred from Imports & Exports Department on 1st October.
(7) Transferred to Treasury on 22nd August.
(8) Transferred from Magistracy, Victoria on 23rd August and to Magistracy, Kowloon on 28th October.
(9) Transferred from Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 29th October, and on leave on medical grounds from 27th November. Mr. G. S. Kennedy-Skipton acted as District Officer, South, in addition from 23rd to 30th November.
(10) Transferred from Magistracy, Victoria on 1st December.
(11) On leave from 21st December.
(12) Mr. W. G. Routley acted as Land Bailiff from 16th June to 6th July.
(13) Transferred from Public Works Department on 20th December.
(14) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 7th April.
(15) Transferred from Kowloon-Canton Railway on 1st April and to Colonial Secretary's Office on 2nd July.
(16) Promoted to Class V on 1st May.
(17) Transferred from Magistracy, Victoria on 2nd July.
(18) Conveyance Allowance.
(19) Free Quarters.
(20) Rent Allowance.
(21) Language Allowance.
(22) $180 Conveyance Allowance.
(23) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(24) $480 Conveyance Allowance.
(25) $180 Rent Allowance.
(26) $48 House Allowance.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POST OFFICE:—							
Postmaster General,	Henry Robert Butters. (1)	23rd Mar., 1936.	2 in 3009 of 1922.	£1,250	.....	.....	14th Jan., 1922
Do.,	Edward Irvine Wynne-Jones.	12th Dec., 1936.	3010 of 1920.	1,300	£200 Acting Salary. (22)	.....	18th July, 1920.
Chief Accountant,	Henry Arthur Mills.	1st Oct., 1926.	1122 of 1924.	1,050	(22)	.....	1st Oct., 1926.
Superintendent of Mails,	Thomas Hynes. (2)	6th May, 1914.	2492 of 1914.	700	$330 Language Allowance (Chinese) and £50 Personal Allowance.	54 days.	20th Nov., 1904.
Do.,	Samuel Randle. (3)	24th Feb., 1937.	3564 of 1925.	600	Free Quarters.	.....	29 May, 1925.
Senior Assistant Superintendent of Mails,	William Hedley Whittaker,	18th July, 1936.	2508 of 1931.	480	Free Quarters. $120 Language Allowance (Chinese).	.....	15th May, 1928.
Assistant Superintendent of Mails,	Samuel Randle. (3)	1st Feb., 1933.	3564 of 1925.	430	Free Quarters.	.....	29th May, 1925.
Do.,	Desmond Alva Hynes.	1st Jan., 1935.	10 in 5048 of 1934.	280	(22)	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
Do.,	Douglas Charles William Fitches.	1st Sept., 1936.	2508 of 1931.	295	Rent Allowance and $270 Language Allowance (Chinese).	.....	11th Sept., 1925.
Assistant Superintendent of Mails, (Probationer),	Brian Maurice Hynes.	8th Jan., 1936.	12 in 5048 of 1935.	$1,320	.....	.....	8th Jan., 1936.
Assistant Superintendent, Money Order Office,	Feroz Ali.	1st Jan., 1937.	2863 of 1916.	4,000		.....	1st June, 1916.
	David José Maria Fernandes.	1st July, 1932.	8 in 9058 of 1907.	4,500		.....	31st July, 1907.
	Bishan Dass. (4)	1st August, 1932.	10231 of 1903.	4,500		201 days.	3rd May, 1903.
	Januario Augustinho d'Almeida. (5)	1st Nov., 1932.	3 in 4041 of 1907.	4,300		52 days.	1st Jan., 1907.
Class I Postal Clerks,	Eduardo Alberto Ribeiro.	1st Jan., 1933.	2858 of 1918.	4,300		.....	6th May, 1918.
	Kwan Kin-san.	1st Dec., 1934.	6 in 2855 of 1915.	4,100		.....	17th Mar., 1915.
	Lo Pak-wai. (6)	22nd Feb., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	3,500		.....	1st Feb., 1915.
	Lo Pak-wai. (7)	1st July, 1931.	18 in 86 of 1915.	3,300	(23)	.....	1st Feb., 1915.
	Lau Kam-yung.	Do.	6 in 7141 of 1911.	3,300		.....	5th April, 1911.
	Wong Tsoi-fan.	1st Oct., 1931.	6186 of 1912.	3,300		.....	2nd April, 1912.
	Henry Ernest Marriott.	1st Jan., 1933.	77 in 3009 of 1922.	3,300		.....	6th Jan., 1922.
	Leopoldo Gabriel de Sousa. (8)	Do.	86 of 1923.	3,300		.....	1st July, 1923.
	Tse Dep-hing.	Do.	8056 of 1909.	3,300		.....	20th July, 1909.
Class II Postal Clerks,	Lo Ping-fai.	1st June, 1934.	8054 of 1909.	3,150		.....	1st May, 1909.
	Lau Chuen-huen.	1st Dec., 1934.	87 in 3009 of 1922.	3,150		.....	15th Aug., 1925.
	Chung Man-wing.	1st Feb., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	2,850		.....	6th Oct., 1913.
	James Henry Woodier.	1st Jan., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	2,700	Uniform & Boot Allowance. (23)	.....	1st July, 1926.
	Chan Fuk-chi. (9) (10)	22nd Feb., 1937.	Do.	2,700		.....	1st Sept., 1910.
	Chan Chi-hing. (11)	8th Sept., 1937.	Do.	2,700	(23)	.....	1st Oct., 1913.
	Lai Hon-kuen. (12)	17th Sept., 1937.	Do.	2,700		.....	4th Aug., 1915.

Digitized by Google

	Chan Fuk-chi.	(13)	1st Oct., 1931.	7100 of 1910.	2,500		28 days.	1st Sept., 1910.
	Chan Chi-hing.	(14)	11th Oct., 1931.	6268 of 1913.	2,500		.....	1st Oct., 1913.
	Lai Hon-kün.	(15)	1st Aug., 1932.	18 in 2855 of 1915.	2,400		.....	4th Aug., 1915.
	Lam Ling.		1st Nov., 1932.	10257 of 1906.	2,400		.....	10th Feb., 1907.
	So Sing-woon.		1st Jan., 1933.	20 in 2855 of 1915.	2,300		.....	5th June, 1915.
Class III Postal Clerks,	Woo Woon-huen.		1st April, 1933.	2858 of 1917.	2,300	(23)	.....	14th Aug., 1916.
	Koo Chin-son.		4th July, 1933.	95 in 3009 of 1923.	2,300		.....	3rd April, 1923.
	Mohamed Ahsan.		1st June, 1934.	158 in 3654 of 1926.	2,200		.....	7th Jan., 1926.
	Wu Ki-cheong.		1st Dec., 1934.	94 in 3009 of 1923.	2,200		.....	17th July, 1923.
	Hung Kam-tong.		1st Jan., 1935.	Do.	2,100		.....	24th July, 1922.
Class III Compradore,	Ho Ming-hin.		7th Feb., 1935.	5 in 4986 of 1933.	2,100	.....	.....	19th Dec., 1933.
	Ahmed Khan.		1st Feb., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	2,000		.....	1st Oct., 1926.
	Tin Lap-tsung.		1st Jan., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	1,900		.....	30th July, 1925.
Class III Postal Clerks,	Chan Tak-fan.	(16)	22nd Feb., 1937.	Do.	1,900		.....	12th April, 1923.
	Lo Kam-wa.	(17)	8th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,900		.....	2nd July, 1924.
	Tang Yun-cho.	(18)	17th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,900		.....	13th Jan., 1926.
	Cheng Cheung-hing.		1st Jan., 1933.	2861 of 1917.	1,800		.....	19th Sept., 1917.
	Chan Tak-fan.	(19)	Do.	119 in 3009 of 1923.	1,800	(23)	.....	12th April, 1923.
	Lo Kam-wa.	(20)	Do.	123 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800		.....	2nd July, 1924.
	Tang Man-kit.		1st April, 1933.	103 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		.....	6th Sept., 1924.
	Tang Yun-cho.	(21)	Do.	159 in 3654 of 1926.	1,800		.....	13th Jan., 1926.
	Ng Shiu-man.		Do.	107 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		.....	20th July, 1925.
	Leung Man-wai.		4th July, 1933.	104 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		.....	15th July, 1925.
Class IV Postal Clerks,	Ho Tak-fan.		7th July, 1934.	5018 of 1929.	1,800	.....	.....	9th Feb., 1928.
	Li Che-chiu.		1st Dec., 1934.	110 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800	(23)	.....	27th July, 1925.
	Joseph Garcia.		1st Jan., 1935.	98 in 3564 of 1925.	1,700	(23)	.....	5th Aug., 1925.
	Au Tse-tsau.		7th Feb., 1935.	100 in 3564 of 1925.	1,700	Government Quarters Un Long Post Office.	.....	7th Aug., 1925.
	Lo Hi-niu.		18th Sept., 1935.	99 in 3564 of 1925.	1,700	(23)	.....	1st Aug., 1925.
	Chung Chai-yeung.		1st Feb., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	1,600	(23)	.....	27th July, 1925.

REMARKS.

(1) On leave from 1st January to 31st December.
(2) On leave from 1st January to 23rd February prior to retirement.
(3) Appointed Supt. of Mails on 24th February.
(4) On leave from 1st January to 20th July.
(5) Permission to retire on reaching the age of 50, 22nd February.
(6) Promoted from Class II on 22nd February.
(7) Promoted to Class I on 22nd February.
(8) Died on 16th September.
(9) Promoted from Class III on 22nd February.
(10) Died on 7th September.
(11) Promoted from Class III on 8th September.
(12) Promoted from Class III on 17th September.
(13) Promoted to Class II on 22nd February.
(14) Promoted to Class II on 8th September.
(15) Promoted to Class II on 17th September.
(16) Promoted from Class IV on 22nd February.
(17) Promoted from Class IV on 8th September.
(18) Promoted from Class IV on 17th September.
(19) Promoted to Class III on 22nd February.
(20) Promoted to Class III on 8th September.
(21) Promoted to Class III on 17th September
(22) Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(23) Rent Allowance.

|| Sunday and Holiday Work Allowances are granted at the rate of $10, $5, $3, $2, $1, 50 and 25 cents per diem in accordance with the scale of salaries and half the rates for 2 hours' work and under. New rate of payments, C.S.O. Circular No. 47 of 17th June, 1931, are also granted in accordance with the scale of salaries of $3, $2.50, $2, $1.50, $1, 50 and 25 cents per hour from 1st July, 1931. Postmen with salaries above $288 per annum are also paid at Circular rates from 1st June, 1932. C.S.O. 11 in 2946 of 1929. Others at old rate.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.			Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POST OFFICE,—*Continued.*										
Class IV Shroffs,	Chan Ming.		1st Jan., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	$1,500	(19)			.....	8th Jan., 1913.
	Ho Yuk-man.	(1)	22nd Feb., 1937.	Do.	1,500				.....	17th Mar., 1920.
	Ng Tim.	(2)	8th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,500				.. ...	23rd Sept., 1920.
Class IV Postal Clerk.	Anacleto Conception.	(3)	17th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,500				.....	27th July, 1925.
Class V Shroffs,	Leung Keung.		1st Dec., 1932.	19 in 2855 of 1915.	1,400				.....	4th Jan , 1915.
	Ho Yuk-man.	(4)	1st Jan., 1933.	68 in 3009 of 1920.	1,400				.....	17th Mar., 1920.
	Ng Tim.	(5)	Do.	44 in 3009 of 1920.	1,400				.....	23rd Sept., 1920.
	Chan Ting-hing.		Do.	70 in 3009 of 1921.	1,400				.....	1st Nov., 1921.
Class V Postal Clerk,	Anacleto Conception.	(6)	Do.	108 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400				.....	27th July, 1925.
Class V Shroffs,	Lai Fat.		1st April, 1933.	16 in 7141 of 1911.	1,400				.....	1st Sept., 1911.
	Au Kit.		Do.	23 in 2855 of 1915.	1,400				.....	21st July, 1915.
Class V Postal Clerks,	Chiu Chung-man.		Do.	109 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400				.....	1st Aug., 1925.
	Fung Ying-shang.		4th July, 1933.	101 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400				.....	Do.
	Wai Wa-fong.		4th July, 1934.	101 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400				.....	1st May, 1926.
	Chung Shiu-ki.		7th July, 1934.	56 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400				.....	1st Dec., 1926.
	Cheng Ching-wai.		1st Dec., 1934.	120 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400				.....	1st Aug., 1925.
	Ho Tsuk-chor.		1st Jan., 1935.	7 in 5018 of 1929.	1,300		....		.....	2nd Jan., 1929.
	Ho Leung-shang.		18th Sept., 1935.	60 in 4200 of 1927.	1,300	(19)			.....	1st Oct., 1926.
	Michael George Lenz.		1st Feb., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	1,200		.....		.....	25th April, 1932.
	Mohamed Yousuf Khan.		1st June, 1936.	Do.	1,200		.....		.....	2nd Jan., 1929.
	Lam Sing-u.		1st Jan., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	1,100				.....	16th Aug., 1926.
	Harbhajan Singh.	(7) (8)	22nd Feb., 1937.	Do.	1,100				.....	10th Jan., 1927.
	Tso Kwok-fai.	(9)	27th July, 1937.	Do.	1,100				.....	13th Jan., 1927.
	Lai Chak-leung.	(10)	8th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,100	(19)			.....	1st April, 1928.
	Au Yeung-fan.	(11)	17th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,100				.....	13th Nov., 1928.
Class VI Shroff,	Leung Foo.		1st July, 1923.	4 in 9696 of 1905.	1,050				.....	1st Jan., 1905.
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Harbhajan Singh.	(12)	1st July, 1927.	64 in 4200 of 1927.	1,050		.....		.....	10th Jan., 1927.
	Tso Kwok-fai.	(13)	Do.	63 in 4200 of 1927.	1,050	(19)			.....	13th Jan., 1927.
	Lai Chak-leung.	(14)	1st August, 1928.	26 in 4840 of 1928.	1,050		.....		.....	1st April, 1928.
Class VI Shroff,	Un Tsung.		1st Dec., 1928.	26 in 4841 of 1928.	1,050	(19)		(a)	.....	5th May, 1906.
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Au Yeung-fan.	(15)	7th Feb., 1929.	2 in 5018 of 1929.	1,050		.....		.....	13th Nov., 1928.
	Wong King-wai.		18th April, 1929.	4 in 5018 of 1929.	1,050		.....		. ....	26th May, 1928.
	Mohammed Sheriff.		1st Nov., 1929.	11 in 5018 of 1929.	1,050		.....		.....	6th Feb., 1929.
	Chan Kai-sang.		1st Jan., 1930.	5018 of 1930.	1,050		.....		.....	23rd April, 1929.
	Li Yun-wa.		16th Jan., 1930.	6 in 5018 of 1929.	1,050		.....		.....	1st July, 1929.
	So Yan-kit.		Do.	10 in 5018 of 1929.	1,050		.....		.....	1st Nov., 1929.
	Wu Hon-piu.		1st May, 1930.	2 in 5018 of 1930.	1,050		.....		.....	16th Jan., 1930.

Digitized by Google

	Yeung Kwok-ying.		1st Sept., 1930.	1 in 5018 of 1930.	1,050		....		.....	Do.
	Leung Yew-chung.		6th Dec , 1930.	6 in 5018 of 1930.	1,050		.....		.....	25th Jan., 1930.
	Yip Kwai-wah.		1st June, 1931.	5 in 5018 of 1930.	950		.....		.....	1st Feb., 1930.
	Tam To-ming.		11th Oct., 1931.	11 in 5018 of 1930.	950		.....		.....	1st Sept., 1930.
	Sum Kam-wing.		1st Nov., 1931.	2 in 5018 of 1931.	950		.....		.....	1st Feb., 1931.
Class VI Shroff,	Yam Tin-fook.		6th Jan., 1932.	4986 of 1932.	1,050		.....		.....	6th Jan., 1932.
	Cheng Chun-ming.		22nd Jan., 1932.	1 in 5018 of 1931.	850		.....		.....	1st Jan., 1931.
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Francis Richard Osborne.	(16)	1st Aug., 1932.	4 in 5018 of 1932.	850		.....		.....	1st April, 1932.
Class VI Shroff,	Lai Ying.		1st Nov., 1932.	9838 of 1907.	850	(19)		(*b*)	.....	27th July, 1907.
Class VI Postal Clerk,	Tse Shiu-nam.		1st Jan., 1933.	3 in 5018 of 1932.	800		.....		.....	2nd March, 1932.
Class VI Shroff,	Tse Hoh.		Do.	17 in 2855 of 1915.	800	(19)		(*c*)	.....	1st April, 1915.
Class VI Postal Clerk,	Fernando Augusto Santos.		1st April, 1933.	9 in 5018 of 1932.	800		.....		.....	20th Sept., 1932.
Class VI Shroff,	Au Wai-shum.		Do.	19 in 2864 of 1916.	800	(19)		(*d*)	.....	21st March, 1916.
	Chan Kai-ning.	(17)	Do.	5018 of 1933.	800		.....		.....	4th Jan., 1933.
	Cheung Shu-sum.		1st May, 1933.	1 in 5018 of 1933.	800		.....		.....	Do.
	Tang Tak-kong.		4th July, 1933.	2 in 5018 of 1933.	800		.....		.....	9th Jan., 1933.
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Wu Man-hau.		1st April, 1934.	4 in 5018 of 1933.	750		.....		.....	6th Mar., 1933.
	Cheung Kun.		Do.	7 in 5018 of 1933.	750		.....		.....	1st May, 1933.
	Goh Kong-hooi.		Do.	9 in 5018 of 1933.	750		.....		.....	1st July, 1933.
	Thomas Manuel Castilho.		Do.	5018 of 1934.	950		.....		.....	1st April, 1934.
	Lau Fook-tseung.		Do.	1 in 5018 of 1934.	750	(19)			.....	9th Aug., 1915.
Class VI Shroffs,	Yeung Hau.		4th July, 1934.	6 in 5018 of 1934.	750				.....	1st June, 1916.
	Ling Ying-nam.		7th July, 1934.	10 in 5018 of 1933.	750		.....		.....	5th July, 1933.
	Leung Yiu-kwong.		11th July, 1934.	3 in 5018 of 1933.	750		.....		.....	1st Feb., 1933.
	Fung Man-sheung.		20th July, 1934.	8 in 5018 of 1933.	750		.....		.....	5th July, 1933.
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Chan Wai-choi.		1st Nov., 1934.	3 in 5018 of 1934.	750		.....		.....	1st April, 1934.
	Chan Yu-wai.		1st Dec., 1934.	4 in 5018 of 1934.	750		.....		.....	Do.
	Raymond James Ribeiro.		1st Jan., 1935.	2 in 5018 of 1934.	700		.....		.....	Do.
Class VI Shroff.	Chiu Tong.		Do.	5018 of 1935.	700	(19)			.....	13th Jan., 1916.
	Lau Cheuk-nam.		7th Feb., 1935.	5 in 5018 of 1934.	700		.....		.....	3rd July, 1934.
	Antonio Padua Barros.		18th Sept., 1935.	7 in 5018 of 1934.	700		.....		.....	1st Aug., 1934.
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Liang Kuan-cheung.		1st Jan., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	540		.....		.....	Do.
	Fung Ying-sing.		Do.	Do.	540		.....		.....	17th Nov., 1934.
	Mario Gill.	(18)	Do.	Do.	540		.....		.....	6th Dec., 1934.

REMARKS.

(1) Promoted from Class V on 22nd February.
(2) Promoted from Class V on 8th September.
(3) Promoted from Class V on 17th September.
(4) Promoted to Class IV on 22nd February.
(5) Promoted to Class IV on 8th September.
(6) Promoted to Class IV on 17th September.
(7) Promoted from Class VI on 22nd February.
(8) Died on 26th July while on leave prior to being invalided.
(9) Promoted from Class VI on 27th July.
(10) Promoted from Class VI on 8th September.
(11) Promoted from Class VI on 17th September.
(12) Promoted to Class V on 22nd February.
(13) Promoted to Class V on 27th July.
(14) Promoted to Class V on 8th September.
(15) Promoted to Class V on 17th September.
(16) Resigned 30th June.
(17) Resigned 30th November.
(18) Resigned 17th July.
(19) Rent Allowance.

Absence during the Strike.

(*a*) From 4th July, 1925 to 1st April, 1926.
(*b*) From 4th July to 1st December, 1925.
(*c*) From 1st July to 1st September, 1925.
(*d*) From 1st July to 24th July, 1925.

‖See Remark (‖) in J17.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POST OFFICE,—*Continued.*								
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Wong Wing-chak.	(1)	1st Feb., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	$540	.....	.....	8th Jan., 1936.
	Ha Sun.		1st June, 1936.	Do.	540	.....	.....	4th Jan., 1935.
	Mak Sik-luen.		Do.	2 in 5018 of 1935.	540	.....	.....	15th Feb., 1935.
	Lai Yew-ming.		1st Aug., 1936.	3 in 5018 of 1935.	540	.....	.....	18th Sept., 1935.
	Lau Chuen-ki.		10th Oct., 1936.	4 in 5018 of 1935.	540	.....	.....	13th Dec., 1935.
	Yung Fook-pui.		22nd Oct., 1936.	5018 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1936.
	H. Prithe Paul.		19th Nov., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1936.
	Peter Castilho.	(2)	Do.	Do.	540	.....	.....	10th Feb., 1936.
	Sher Ahmad Khan.		Do.	Do.	540	.....	.....	9th May, 1936.
	Chow Chiu-shun.		1st Jan., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	16th May, 1936.
Class VI Shroff,	Chan Cheung.	(3)	Do.	1 in 5018 of 1937.	480	(7)	.....	22nd Oct., 1912.
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Li Yun-gun.		22nd Feb., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	21st July, 1936.
	Ho Man-kwong.		4th June, 1937.	Do.	480	.....	.....	15th Oct., 1936.
	Sin Chi-lop.		8th June, 1937.	8 in 5018 of 1936.	480	.....	.....	29th Oct., 1936.
	Leung Chik-kuen.		1st July, 1937.	2519 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	19th Nov., 1936.
	Ng Kwok-hing.		3rd July, 1937.	Do.	480	.....	.....	Do.
	Chan Hing-sum.		7th Aug., 1937.	Do.	480	.....	.....	Do.
	Abdul Azig.		27th July, 1937.	Do.	480	.....	.....	9th Jan., 1937.
	Ip Hon-san.		8th Sept., 1937.	Do.	480	.....	.....	4th June, 1937.
Class VI Shroff,	Chan Chau.	(4)	1st Nov., 1937.	10 in 5018 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	22nd Sept., 1925.
Class VI Postal Clerks,	Ngo Chi-dao.		17th Sept., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	8th June, 1937.
	Stephen Arnold Reed.		1st Dec., 1937.	Do.	480	.....	.....	1st July, 1937.
Learners,	6 at $420 each.		.....	5716 of 1911.	2,520	..... * ‖	.....	.....
Launch Officers,	Gopal Chand.		1st Nov., 1928.	51 in 4200 of 1927.	1,900	(7) * ‖	94 days.	1st Aug., 1925.
	Mohamed Hassan.		16th Sept., 1931.	184 in 3604 of 1926.	1,750	(7) * ‖	.....	15th Feb., 1926.
	Harkishan Das.		10th Oct., 1934.	8 in 5018 of 1934.	1,600	..... * ‖	.....	1st Aug., 1934.
	Abdul Hamid.		23rd Nov., 1936.	4999 of 1936.	1,080	.....	.....	23rd Nov., 1936.
Head Postman,	Li Tsung.		16th Oct., 1912.	4845 of 1912.	600	Quarters. †* ‖ (*a*)	.....	10th Feb., 1907.
Postmen, 1st Class,	Lam Chuen.		1st April, 1915.	.....	450	..... * ‖ (*b*)	.....	8th Mar., 1909.
	Tsoi Ling.		1st July, 1923.	.....	450	..... * ‖ (*c*)	.....	1st Feb., 1909.
	Tse Wai.		1st Aug., 1923.	.....	450	..... * ‖ (*d*)	.....	1st July, 1908.
	Ho Kwong.		1st Feb., 1925.	.....	450	..... * ‖	.....	1st May, 1906.
7 Postmen, Class I,	1 at $450, 3 at $430, 1 at $410, 1 at $390 and 1 at $350.		.....	Establishment.	2,890	..... * ‖	.....	.....
70 Postmen, Class II,	44 at $348, 3 at $336, 7 at $324, 4 at $312, 2 at $300, 2 at $288 and 8 at $276 each.		.....	Do.	23,220	Rent Allowance to 105 at $24 and 72 at $48 each. Quarters and light to 72 men. †* ‖	.....	.....
96 Postmen, Class III,	30 at $264, 10 at $252, 13 at $240, 5 at $228, 18 at $216 and 20 at $204 each.		.....	Do.	22,668		.....	.....

Digitized by Google

2 Coolies,	at $156 each.	.....	Do.	312	Rent Allowance to 2 at $24 each*		.....	.....
16 Mail Bag Coolies,	at $156 each.	.....	Do.	2,496	Rent Allowance to 16 at $24 each. * ‖ †		.....	.....
Carpenter,	Lam Kai.	2nd Feb., 1925.	18 in 100 of 1920.	360	Rent Allowance at $48 each. * ‖ (e)		.....	2nd Feb., 1925.
Painter,	Cheung Sing.	6th June, 1924.	1092 of 1920.	384	* ‖ (f)		.....	6th June, 1924.
Motor Drivers,	Cheung Wing-hing.	1st Jan., 1934.	3443 of 1924.	650	(7) ..... *		.....	17th Oct., 1925.
	Chiu Moon.	18th Mar., 1935.	1 in 4990 of 1935.	575	..... *		.....	18th Mar., 1935.
GOVERNMENT RADIO OFFICE: —								
Traffic Superintendent,	Francis Alfred Kemp.	1st Jan., 1930.	77 in 3379 of 1924.	£ 575	.....	‖	259 days.	19th July, 1924.
Assistant Accountant, (S. C. & A. S. Local Section),	Edgar Vincent Reed. (5)	1st Jan., 1935.	7 in 5048 of 1932.	$ 5,000	.....		.....	18th July, 1932.
Class I Telegraphists,	Albert Edward Peveril Guest.	1st Jan., 1932.	30 in 3009 of 1921.	4,500		‖	.....	14th Aug., 1921.
	Thum Hee-wai.	Do.	65 in 3009 of 1921.	4,500		‖	.....	23rd Aug., 1921.
Class II Telegraphist,	Surjin Singh.	1st Nov., 1932.	120 in 3379 of 1924.	3,300		‖	131 days.	1st May, 1924.
Class III Telegraphists,	Lung Chiu-kit.	1st Jan., 1932.	2 in 2667 of 1914.	2,400		‖	.....	19th May, 1914.
	Mohammed Hanib Hassan.	Do.	70 in 3564 of 1925.	2,400		‖	.....	10th May, 1924.
	Mohammed Sheriff Hussain.	1st April, 1932.	162 in 3379 of 1924.	2,400		‖	.....	2nd May, 1924.
	Chan Tak-wing.	1st Nov., 1932.	209 in 3379 of 1924.	2,400	(7)	‖	.....	12th Dec., 1924.
	Wong Chiu-pak.	Do.	153 in 3379 of 1924.	2,300		‖	.....	2nd May, 1924.
Class IV Telegraphists,	Lo Wah-fook.	1st June, 1927.	167 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800		‖	.....	10th May, 1924.
	Bachan Singh.	1st June, 1929.	154 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800		‖	.....	18th Aug., 1924.
	Karnail Singh.	1st June, 1930.	140 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800		‖	.....	1st Aug., 1927.
	So Fook-cheung.	Do.	136 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800		‖	.....	1st July, 1927.
	Wm. John Chanson.	Do.	141 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	‖	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Jahan Dad.	1st Jan., 1931.	95 in 3654 of 1926.	1,800		‖	.....	18th Aug., 1924.
	Lau Wing-hon.	Do.	138 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	(7)	‖	.....	1st Aug., 1927.
	Noriman Osman. (6)	Do.	139 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	‖	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Cecil Stanley Yow.	1st Jan., 1932.	210 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800		‖	.....	7th July, 1924.
	Benson Wong.	Do.	110 in 3654 of 1926.	1,800	(7)	‖	.....	1st June, 1926.
	Sarwan Singh.	Do.	142 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	... .	‖	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Yau Sik-lun.	Do.	145 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	‖	.....	Do.
	Au Kam-moon.	1st April, 1932.	4 in 4841 of 1928.	1,800	.....	‖	.....	1st Sept., 1928.

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned 26th May.
(2) Dismissed 31st May.
(3) Former Postman 1st Class. Promoted to Class VI shroff on 1st January and reverted to Postman on 1st November.
(4) Former Postman 2nd Class. Promoted to Class VI shroff on 1st November.
(5) Increment deferred one year.
(6) Transferred to Air Services (Kai Tak) on 1st January.
(7) Rent Allowance.

Absence during the Strike.

(a) From 4th July to 18th July, 1925.
(b) From 4th July to 7th August, 1925.
(c) From 4th July, 1925 to 1st November, 1926.
(d) From 4th July, 1925 to 1st July, 1926.
(e) From 3rd July to 1st October, 1925.
(f) From 3rd July to 16th October, 1925.

‖See Remark (‖) in J17.
*Uniform.
†Free Quarters and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POST OFFICE,—*Continued.*							
GOVERNMENT RADIO OFFICE,—*Continued.*							
	Chan Wing-fook. (1)	1st Nov., 1932.	143-in 4200 of 1927.	$1,800	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Tsin Pock-ngai.	1st Jan., 1934.	144 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	.....	Do.
	Ma Sheung-ying.	Do.	2 in 4998 of 1930.	1,800	.....	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
	Gurbachan Singh.	Do.	10 in 4998 of 1930.	1,800	.....	131 days.	15th Mar., 1930.
	Ghulan Mohammed Khan. (1)	Do.	11 in 4998 of 1929.	1,800	.....	.....	1st June, 1929.
Class IV Telegraphists,	William H. Chan.	1st June, 1935.	8 in 4998 of 1929.	1,700	.....	.....	3rd May, 1929.
	Wong So.	1st June, 1936.	2528 of 1936.	1,600	.....	.....	15th Mar., 1930.
	Robert Cheng. (2)	1st Mar., 1937.	2528 of 1936.	1,500	.....	.....	10th Sept., 1928.
	Cheng Kai. (3) (4)	1st Feb., 1937.	2 in 4998 of 1934.	1,500	.....	.....	15th May, 1929.
	Chiu Tai-ping. (5)	1st June, 1937.	2136 of 1934.	1,500	.....	.....	6th March, 1928.
	So Kam-to. (5)	Do.	Do.	1,500	.....	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
	Robert Cheng. (6)	10th Sept., 1928.	47 in 4841 of 1928.	1,400	.....	.....	10th Sept., 1928.
	Chiu Tai-ping. (7)	1st Dec., 1928.	46 in 4841 of 1928.	1,400	..... *	.....	6th Mar., 1928.
	Cheng Kai. (8)	15th May, 1929.	2 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	15th May, 1929.
	Adiman Bin Kitchell.	1st June, 1930.	107 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400	(17)	.....	22nd Mar., 1926.
	Jaggeet Singh.	15th Aug., 1930.	12 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	.....	131 days.	15th Aug., 1930.
	Attar Singh.	Do.	13 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	.....	.....	Do.
	So Kam-to. (7)	15th Jan., 1930.	3 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	..... *	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
	Wilfred Mariott Lawrence. (9)	1st May, 1931.	8 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	.....	.....	1st May, 1931.
	Bachan Singh Gill.	1st Jan., 1932.	8 in 4841 of 1928.	1,400	.....	.....	1st June, 1928.
	Fung Hun.	Do.	6 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	20th Feb., 1929.
	Chanan Singh.	Do.	4 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	Do.
	Chan Ngau. (10)	Do.	15 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	11th June, 1929.
Class V Telegraphists,	Mohinder Singh.	1st Mar., 1932.	5 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	(17)	.....	4th Sept., 1925.
	Lo So.	1st Oct., 1932.	1 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	..... *	.....	1st Oct., 1932.
	Lam Shiu-huen.	1st Nov., 1932.	5 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	20th Feb., 1929.
	Charles Lai-poon.	Do.	4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	10th Mar., 1932.
	Lin Tse-ing.	Do.	5 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	4th April, 1932.
	Lam Sik.	1st Dec., 1932.	16 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	..... *	.....	1st Dec., 1932.
	Parduman Singh.	1st Jan., 1934.	2 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	.....	.....	12th Jan., 1931.
	Kartar Singh.	Do.	10 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	.....	243 days.	20th May, 1931.
	Khadim Hussain. (10)	Do.	1 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	(17)	.....	21st June, 1927.
	Gurbachan Singh Pardesi.	1st Feb., 1934.	2528 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
	Yuen Wai-chun.	5th Mar., 1934.	4998 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	5th Mar., 1934.
	Kalwant Singh.	15th May, 1935.	9 in 4998 of 1930.	1,300	.....	.....	15th May, 1935.
	Chan Cheuk-sing.	1st June, 1935.	11 in 4998 of 1931.	1,300	.....	.....	20th May, 1931.
	Prem Singh.	1st June, 1936.	2528 of 1936.	1,200	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1932.

Digitized by Google

	John Henry Tavares. (11)	1st Mar., 1937.	2528 of 1936.	1,100		.....	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
	Bhagwan Singh. (11)	Do.	Do.	1,100		.....	.....	1st March, 1934.
	Yu Lun-so. (12)	10th May, 1937.	Do.	1,100		.....	.....	Do.
	Anthony Victor Gouveya.	22nd Feb., 1932.	7 in 4998 of 1932.	850		.....	.....	22nd Feb., 1932.
	John Henry Tavares. (13)	1st Nov., 1932.	15 in 4998 of 1932.	850		.....	.....	1st Nov., 1932.
	Claudio Rocha.	1st Sept., 1933.	2 in 4998 of 1933.	800		.....	.....	1st Sept., 1933.
	Lam Shee-song.	1st Mar., 1934.	1 in 4998 of 1934.	750		.....	.....	1st Mar., 1934.
	Bhagwan Singh. (13)	Do.	4998 of 1934.	750		.....	.....	Do.
	Jangeer Singh.	Do.	Do.	750		.....	.....	Do.
	Cheng Yun-lam.	10th Dec., 1934.	10 in 4998 of 1934.	750		.....	.....	10th Dec., 1934.
Class VI Telegraphists,	James William Thirlwell.	21st May, 1935.	1 in 4998 of 1935.	700		.....	.....	21st May, 1935.
	Tam Kwong-tien.	Do.	Do.	700		.....	.....	Do.
	Lee Pui-sum.	2nd Nov., 1936.	2506 of 1928.	1,050		.....	.....	2nd Nov., 1936.
	Wong Chi-yan.	Do.	Do.	1,050		.....	.....	Do.
	Lam Fai.	D .	Do.	540		.....	.....	Do.
	Augustine Chow.	15th Mar., 1937.	2506 of 1929.	950		.....	.....	15th Mar., 1937.
	She U-hang.	Do.	Do.	950		.....	.....	Do.
	Chan So-mui.	19th July, 1937.	2136 of 1934.	950		.....	.....	19th July, 1937.
	Yeung Chung-sing.	21st July, 1937.	Do.	480		.....	.....	21st July, 1937.
Class I Clerk,	Antonio Maria Costa.	1st Jan., 1932.	5352 of 1907.	4,500			26 days.	5th May, 1905.
Class IV Clerk,	Joginder Singh Grewal.	Do.	98 in 3654 of 1926.	1,800	(17)		241 days.	8th Jan., 1926.
Do.,	Jim Bowen.	1st Nov., 1932.	83 in 3009 of 1923.	1,800			.....	4th Oct., 1923.
Do.,	Theodore Wilfred Paul Ayock.	Do.	42 in 4821 of 1928.	1,800		.....	.....	15th Dec., 1928.
Class V Clerk,	Mohamed Husain Bux. (14)	1st Jan., 1932.	10 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400		.....	.....	20th Sept., 1929.
Do.,	William Kew.	Do.	9 in 5018 of 1930.	1,400		.....	.....	14th April, 1930.
Do.,	José Maria Tavares.	Do.	1 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400		.....	21 days.	12th Jan., 1931.
Do.,	Frederic James Francomb Elms.	1st Nov., 1932.	4998 of 1931.	1,400		.....	.....	19th Jan., 1931.
Do.,	Basilio Humberto Maria Xavier e Souza.	Do.	6 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400		.....	.....	22nd Feb., 1932.
Class V Shroff,	Chow Kwong-chak.	1st Jan., 1937.	2528 of 1936.	1,100		.....	.....	26th June, 1928.
Do., Clerk,	Manuel de Souza. (15)	14th Oct., 1937.	Do.	1,100		.....	.....	4th Aug., 1931.
Class VI Shroff,	Chan Chun-ip.	27th June, 1931.	2 in 4986 of 1931.	1,050		.....	.....	27th June, 1931.
Do., Clerk,	Manuel de Souza. (16)	4th Aug., 1931.	6 in 4998 of 1931.	1,050		.....	.....	4th Aug., 1931.
Do., Shroff,	Wong Lung-hing.	19th Jan., 1932.	1 in 4986 of 1932.	1,050		.....	.....	19th Jan., 1932.
Do., Do.,	Kwok Chu-man.	16th Nov., 1936.	3 in 4986 of 1935.	1,050		.....	.....	19th Nov., 1935.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Air Services (Kai Tak) on 1st June.
(2) Promoted from Class V on 1st March.
(3) Promoted from Class V on 1st February.
(4) Transferred to Education Department on 17th February.
(5) Promoted from Class V on 1st June.
(6) Promoted to Class IV on 1st March.
(7) Promoted to Class IV on 1st June.
(8) Promoted to Class IV on 1st February.
(9) Transferred to Air Services (Kai Tak) on 1st April.
(10) Transferred to Air Services (Kai Tak) on 1st January.
(11) Promoted from Class VI on 1st March.
(12) Transferred from Police Force Wireless & promoted to Class V on 1st May.
(13) Promoted to Class V on 1st March.
(14) Died on 13th October.
(15) Promoted from Class VI on 14th October.
(16) Promoted to Class V on 14th October.
(17) Rent Allowance.

‖See Remark (‖) in J17.
*Field Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POST OFFICE,—*Continued.*							
GOVERNMENT RADIO OFFICE,—*Continued.*							
Class IV Telegraphists,	Chan Wing-fook. (1)	1st Nov., 1932.	143 in 4200 of 1927.	$1,800	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Tsin Pock-ngai.	1st Jan., 1934.	144 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	.....	Do.
	Ma Sheung-ying.	Do.	2 in 4998 of 1930.	1,800	.....	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
	Gurbachan Singh.	Do.	10 in 4998 of 1930.	1,800	.....	131 days.	15th Mar., 1930.
	Ghulan Mohammed Khan. (1)	Do.	11 in 4998 of 1929.	1,800	.....	.....	1st June, 1929.
	William H. Chan.	1st June, 1935.	8 in 4998 of 1929.	1,700	.....	.....	3rd May, 1929.
	Wong So.	1st June, 1936.	2528 of 1936.	1,600	.....	.....	15th Mar., 1930.
	Robert Cheng. (2)	1st Mar., 1937.	2528 of 1936.	1,500	.....	.....	10th Sept., 1928.
	Cheng Kai. (3) (4)	1st Feb., 1937.	2 in 4998 of 1934.	1,500	.....	.....	15th May, 1929.
	Chiu Tai-ping. (5)	1st June, 1937.	2136 of 1934.	1,500	.....	.....	6th March, 1928.
	So Kam-to. (5)	Do.	Do.	1,500	.....	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
	Robert Cheng. (6)	10th Sept., 1928.	47 in 4841 of 1928.	1,400	.....	.....	10th Sept., 1928.
	Chiu Tai-ping. (7)	1st Dec., 1928.	46 in 4841 of 1928.	1,400	..... *	.....	6th Mar., 1928.
	Cheng Kai. (8)	15th May, 1929.	2 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	15th May, 1929.
	Adiman Bin Kitchell.	1st June, 1930.	107 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400	(17)	.....	22nd Mar., 1926.
	Jaggeet Singh.	15th Aug., 1930.	12 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	.....	131 days.	15th Aug., 1930.
	Attar Singh.	Do.	13 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	.....	.....	Do.
	So Kam-to. (7)	15th Jan., 1930.	3 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	..... *	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
	Wilfred Mariott Lawrence. (9)	1st May, 1931.	8 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	.....	.....	1st May, 1931.
	Bachan Singh Gill.	1st Jan., 1932.	8 in 4841 of 1928.	1,400	.....	.....	1st June, 1928.
	Fung Hun.	Do.	6 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	20th Feb., 1929.
	Chanan Singh.	Do.	4 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	Do.
	Chan Ngau. (10)	Do.	15 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	11th June, 1929.
Class V Telegraphists,	Mohinder Singh.	1st Mar., 1932.	5 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	(17)	.....	4th Sept., 1925.
	Lo So.	1st Oct., 1932.	1 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	..... *	.....	1st Oct., 1932.
	Lam Shiu-huen.	1st Nov., 1932.	5 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	20th Feb., 1929.
	Charles Lai-poon.	Do.	4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	10th Mar., 1932.
	Lin Tse-ing.	Do.	5 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	4th April, 1932.
	Lam Sik.	1st Dec., 1932.	16 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	..... *	.....	1st Dec., 1932.
	Parduman Singh.	1st Jan., 1934.	2 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	.....	.....	12th Jan., 1931.
	Kartar Singh.	Do.	10 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	.....	243 days.	20th May, 1931.
	Khadim Hussain. (10)	Do.	1 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	(17)	.....	21st June, 1927.
	Gurbachan Singh Pardesi.	1st Feb., 1934.	2528 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
	Yuen Wai-chun.	5th Mar., 1934.	4998 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	5th Mar., 1934.
	Kalwant Singh.	15th May, 1935.	9 in 4998 of 1930.	1,300	.....	.....	15th May, 1935.
	Chan Cheuk-sing.	1st June, 1935.	11 in 4998 of 1931.	1,300	.....	.....	20th May, 1931.
	Prem Singh.	1st June, 1936.	2528 of 1936.	1,200	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1932.

Digitized by Google

	John Henry Tavares. (11)	1st Mar., 1937.	2528 of 1936.	1,100		.....	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
	Bhagwan Singh. (11)	Do.	Do.	1,100		.....	.....	1st March, 1934.
	Yu Lun-so. (12)	10th May, 1937.	Do.	1,100		.....	.....	Do.
	Anthony Victor Gouveya.	22nd Feb., 1932.	7 in 4998 of 1932.	850		.....	.....	22nd Feb., 1932.
	John Henry Tavares. (13)	1st Nov., 1932.	15 in 4998 of 1932.	850		.....	.....	1st Nov., 1932.
	Claudio Rocha.	1st Sept., 1933.	2 in 4998 of 1933.	800		.....	.....	1st Sept., 1933.
	Lam Shee-song.	1st Mar., 1934.	1 in 4998 of 1934.	750		.....	.....	1st Mar., 1934.
	Bhagwan Singh. (13)	Do.	4998 of 1934.	750		.....	.....	Do.
	Jangeer Singh.	Do.	Do.	750		.....	.....	Do.
	Cheng Yun-lam.	10th Dec., 1934.	10 in 4998 of 1934.	750		.....	.....	10th Dec., 1934.
Class VI Telegraphists,	James William Thirlwell.	21st May, 1935.	1 in 4998 of 1935.	700		.....	.....	21st May, 1935.
	Tam Kwong-tien.	Do.	Do.	700		.....	.....	Do.
	Lee Pui-sum.	2nd Nov., 1936.	2506 of 1928.	1,050		.....	.....	2nd Nov., 1936.
	Wong Chi-yan.	Do.	Do.	1,050		.....	.....	Do.
	Lam Fai.	Do.	Do.	540		.....	.....	Do.
	Augustine Chow.	15th Mar., 1937.	2506 of 1929.	950		.....	.....	15th Mar., 1937.
	She U-hang.	Do.	Do.	950		.....	.....	Do.
	Chan So-mui.	19th July, 1937.	2136 of 1934.	950		.....	.....	19th July, 1937.
	Yeung Chung-sing.	21st July, 1937.	Do.	480		.....	.....	21st July, 1937.
Class I Clerk,	Antonio Maria Costa.	1st Jan., 1932.	5352 of 1907.	4,500			26 days.	5th May, 1905.
Class IV Clerk,	Joginder Singh Grewal.	Do.	98 in 3654 of 1926.	1,800	(17)		241 days.	8th Jan., 1926.
Do.,	Jim Bowen.	1st Nov., 1932.	83 in 3009 of 1923.	1,800			.....	4th Oct., 1923.
Do.,	Theodore Wilfred Paul Ayock.	Do.	42 in 4821 of 1928.	1,800		.....	.....	15th Dec., 1928.
Class V Clerk,	Mohamed Husain Bux. (14)	1st Jan., 1932.	10 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400		.....	.....	20th Sept., 1929.
Do.,	William Kew.	Do.	9 in 5018 of 1930.	1,400		.....	.....	14th April, 1930.
Do.,	José Maria Tavares.	Do.	1 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400		.....	21 days.	12th Jan., 1931.
Do.,	Frederic James Francomb Elms.	1st Nov., 1932.	4998 of 1931.	1,400		.....	.....	19th Jan., 1931.
Do.,	Basilio Humberto Maria Xavier e Souza.	Do.	6 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400		.....	.....	22nd Feb., 1932.
Class V Shroff,	Chow Kwong-chak.	1st Jan., 1937.	2528 of 1936.	1,100		.....	.....	26th June, 1928.
Do., Clerk,	Manuel de Souza. (15)	14th Oct., 1937.	Do.	1,100		.....	.....	4th Aug., 1931.
Class VI Shroff,	Chan Chun-ip.	27th June, 1931.	2 in 4986 of 1931.	1,050		.....	.....	27th June, 1931.
Do., Clerk,	Manuel de Souza. (16)	4th Aug., 1931.	6 in 4998 of 1931.	1,050		.....	.....	4th Aug., 1931.
Do., Shroff,	Wong Lung-hing.	19th Jan., 1932.	1 in 4986 of 1932.	1,050		.....	.....	19th Jan., 1932.
Do., Do.,	Kwok Chu-man.	16th Nov., 1936.	3 in 4986 of 1935.	1,050		.....	.....	19th Nov., 1935.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Air Services (Kai Tak) on 1st June.
(2) Promoted from Class V on 1st March.
(3) Promoted from Class V on 1st February.
(4) Transferred to Education Department on 17th February.
(5) Promoted from Class V on 1st June.
(6) Promoted to Class IV on 1st March.
(7) Promoted to Class IV on 1st June.
(8) Promoted to Class IV on 1st February.
(9) Transferred to Air Services (Kai Tak) on 1st April.
(10) Transferred to Air Services (Kai Tak) on 1st January.
(11) Promoted from Class VI on 1st March.
(12) Transferred from Police Force Wireless & promoted to Class V on 1st May.
(13) Promoted to Class V on 1st March.
(14) Died on 13th October.
(15) Promoted from Class VI on 14th October.
(16) Promoted to Class V on 14th October.
(17) Rent Allowance.

‖See Remark (‖) in J17.
*Field Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.		NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POST OFFICE,—*Continued.*								
GOVERNMENT RADIO OFFICE,—*Continued.*								
Class VI Clerk,		Wali Mohamed.	18th Oct., 1937.	2528 of 1936.	$480	.....	.....	18th Oct., 1937.
Radio Postman Class I,	1	at $370.	.....	.....	370		.....	.....
Do., Class II,	1	at $288.	.....	.....	288		.....	.....
Do., Class III,	18	10 at $264, 2 at $252, 1 at $240, 2 at $228, 1 at $216 and 2 at $204 each.	.....	.....	4,464	Rent Allowance at $48 each. Uniform.	.....	.....
Coolies,	12	at $156 each.	.....	.....	1,872		.....	.....
POLICE FORCE—TELEGRAPHISTS :—								
Class IV Telegraphist,		Leung Tse-hong.	1st Jan., 1936.	19 in 4841 of 1928.	1,600	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1928.
Class V Telegraphist,		Jackson U.	1st April, 1928.	137 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400	..... *	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
		Leung Ping-kwan.	1st June, 1929.	5 in 4841 of 1928.	1,400	.....	.....	1st June, 1928.
		Wong Sau-fai.	1st Dec., 1929.	12 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1929.
		Ip Sze-ming.	15th Jan., 1930.	1 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	..... *	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
		Pun Sai-kam.	15th Aug., 1930.	14 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	..... *	.....	15th Aug., 1930.
		Chan King-U.	1st May, 1931.	9 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	..... *	.....	1st May, 1931.
		Chung Chun-lam.	9th May, 1933.	1 in 4988 of 1933.	1,400	.....	.....	9th May, 1933.
		Chau Cheung-ming.	1st Feb., 1935.	4 in 4998 of 1931.	1,300	.....	.....	4th Jan., 1932.
		Li Kam-to.	1st June, 1936.	2528 of 1936.	1,200	..... *	.....	1st May, 1932.
		Chiu Sz-kwong.	Do.	Do.	1,200	..... *	.....	1st June, 1935.
Class VI Telegraphist,		Yu Lun-so. (1)	1st March, 1934.	1 in 4998 of 1934.	700	..... *	.....	1st March, 1935.
		Leung Man-hin.	1st June, 1936.	2528 of 1936.	950	..... *	.....	1st June, 1936.
		Tang Chiu-fui.	10th May, 1937.	Do.	950	..... *	.....	10th May, 1937.
		Lung Chiu-kong.	19th July, 1937.	Do.	950	..... *	.....	19th July, 1937.
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE :—								
Superintendent,		Eric William Hamilton. (2) (3)	16th Feb., 1935.	1 in 5116 of 1929.	£1,600	(7) (8)	250 days.	17th Nov., 1911.
Assistant Superintendent,		Walter Morris Thomson. (4)	27th Dec., 1935.	3 in 5036 of 1929.	900	(7) (9)	44 days.	10th Jan., 1929.
Do.,		Arthur Grenfell Clarke. (5)	18th Nov., 1937.	.....	900	(7) (9)	.....	27th Dec., 1929.
Assistant Superintendent and Monopoly Analyst,		Harry Alan Taylor.	1st Feb., 1914.	867 of 1914. 6262 of 1913.	1,050	(7) (10)	.....	17th May, 1913.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Superintendent and Assistant Monopoly Analyst,	John Lewis Tetley.	(6)	1st May, 1937.	5084 of 1931.	675	(7)		.....	23rd Jan., 1931.
Class III Clerk, (S.C. & A.S.)	John Edward Ward.		1st Jan., 1933.	.....	310	(7)		.....	16th Oct., 1920.
Lady Stenographer,	Jean Ada Snook.		1st Dec., 1937.	2186 of 1937.	$1,800	.....		.....	1st Dec., 1937.
Class II Clerk, (S.C. & A.S. Local),	Plinio Antonio Xavier.		1st April, 1933.	.....	1,950	.....		.....	1st Dec., 1929.
Class II Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ng Tat-sam.		12th Feb., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	3,150			2 months.	22nd Feb., 1917.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Joseph Conception.		1st Jan., 1931.	.....	2,500	(11)		.....	19th April, 1920.
Do., (do.)	U Kam-ping.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	2,300			.....	1st April, 1918.
Do., (do.)	Sham Iu-luu.		30th April, 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,000	(12)		.....	4th July, 1916.
Class III Shroff, (do.)	So Uet-tai.		1st Jan., 1930.	10356 of 1904.	2,600	(11)		10 days.	1st Feb., 1904.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Chow Kwok-hing.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,800			.....	9th Jan., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Lo Hing-kuen.		Do.	Do.	1,800			.....	5th Nov., 1920.
Do., (do.)	Tong Yu-hin.		1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,500			.....	16th Aug., 1916.
Do., (do.)	Tung Man-tak.		29th Sept., 1936.	Do.	1,500			.....	12th Sept., 1924.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Chan Im-lam.		1st Jan., 1929.	.....	1,400			.....	12th Jan., 1916.
Do., (do.)	Chan Pak-kee.		1st Jan., 1930.	.....	1,400	(12)		.....	12th July, 1920.
Do., (do.)	Tin Choy.		Do.	.....	1,400			.....	16th Nov., 1920.
Do., (do.)	Wat Pak-ü		1st Jan., 1931.	.....	1,400			.....	6th Sept., 1922.
Do., (do.)	Wong Yau-kai.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,400			.....	7th Feb., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Ching King-ming.		Do.	Do.	1,400			.....	24th July, 1922.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Ho Yu-leung.		1st Nov., 1932.	.....	1,050	(13)		.....	14th Dec., 1926.
Do., (do.)	Wu Ki-ming.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,050	.....		.....	5th Nov., 1928.
Do., (do.)	Lo Kwong-to.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....		.....	2nd April, 1929.
Do., (do.)	Tsang For-piu.		1st April, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,050	.....		.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Tam Ying-wai.		16th Jan., 1930.	5 in 5009 of 1930.	1,050	.....		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Li Man-yiek.		5th Feb., 1930.	9 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	.....		.....	5th Feb., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Ho Chok-nam.		Do.	10 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	Shorthand Allowance $120.		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Wu Ki-cheuk.		Do.	12 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	.....		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Tong Hok-wing.		10th May, 1930.	20 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	.....		.....	10th May, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Khan Sahib Mehal.		9th April, 1931.	6 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....		104 days.	9th April, 1931.
Do., (do.)	Tong Shiu-cheung.		14th April, 1932.	13 in 4984 of 1932.	850	.....		.....	14th April, 1932.
Do., (do.)	Tam Pak-tat.		22nd Nov., 1932.	35 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050	.....		.....	22nd Nov., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Francis Young Kwok-hong.		20th Dec., 1934.	.....	1,050	.....		....	20th Dec., 1934.
Chief Preventive Officer,	William John Buller.		10th April, 1933.	5044 of 1930.	£700	(7) (14) (16)	†	.....	10th April, 1930.
Senior Revenue Officer,	Arthur William Grimmitt.		1st Jan., 1937.	1155 of 1919.	475	(7) (15) (16)	†	.....	6th Feb., 1911.
Revenue Officer, 1st Class,	William Ward.		1st Sept., 1927.	11 in 3009 of 1920.	430	(7) (15)	†	.....	14th June, 1920.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Radio Office on 10th May.
(2) On long leave from 20th February to 27th October.
(3) Mr. T. Megarry acted from 20th February to 27th October.
(4) On long leave from 18th November.
(5) Appointed Assistant Superintendent on 18th November.
(6) Appointed Assistant Superintendent & Assistant Monopoly Analyst on 1st May. Transferred to Singapore on 14th August.
(7) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(8) $440 Conveyance Allowance.
(9) $180 Conveyance Allowance.
(10) $540 Conveyance Allowance.
(11) $240 Rent Allowance.
(12) $180 Rent Allowance.
(13) $96 Rent Allowance.
(14) Conveyance Allowance $360.
(15) Language Allowance $60.
(16) Conveyance Allowance $240.

‖See Remark (‖) in J17.
*Field Allowance.
† Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N.No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE,—*Continued.*							
Revenue Officer, 1st Class,	John William Macintyre Brown.	1st Jan., 1930.	38 in 3009 of 1921.	£430	(12) (14) (15) *	.....	1st July, 1921.
Do.,	Thomas Tallon.	1st April, 1923.	19 in 3009 of 1919.	430	(12) (16) (17) *	.....	1st April, 1923.
Do.,	Harold Victor Pearse.	11th June, 1923.	2892 of 1923.	430	(12) (15) (17) *	.....	11th June, 1923.
Do.,	Patrick John O'Neill.	24th Nov., 1923.	16 in 3009 of 1923.	430	(12) (13) (18) *	.....	24th Nov., 1923.
Do.,	Richard Allan Trengove.	1st July, 1924.	67 in 3379 of 1924.	430	(12) (13) (14) *	.....	1st July, 1924.
Do.,	Ernest Thomas Warden.	1st Dec., 1924.	96 in 3379 of 1924.	415	(12) (17) *	.....	1st Dec., 1924.
Do.,	Arthur Lawrence Powell. (1)	24th July, 1934.	25 in 3009 of 1923.	415	(12) (17) *	278 days.	14th Jan., 1924.
Do.,	Ernest Tuck.	17th June, 1935.	4166 of 1927.	400	(12) (15) (17) *	.....	17th June, 1927.
Do.,	John Davidson. (2)	11th Aug., 1935.	4173 of 1927.	400	(12) (15) (17) *	278 days.	11th Aug., 1927.
Revenue Officer, 2nd Class,	George Merriman.	1st May, 1929.	4804 of 1928.	370	(12) (13) (17) *	.....	1st May, 1929.
Do.,	John Cochran Dunlop.	3rd Oct., 1929.	5044 of 1929.	350	(12) (15) (17) *	.....	3rd Oct., 1929.
Do.,	William George Humphreys.	1st Dec., 1930.	12 in 3564 of 1925.	350	(12) (13) (17) †	.....	1st Dec., 1930.
Do.,	Thomas Albert Ellis. (3)	5th Jan., 1932.	5044 of 1931.	310	(12) (15) (19) *	49 days.	5th Jan., 1932.
Do.,	Harry Richard Major. (4)	1st July, 1932.	5044 of 1932.	310	(12) (15) (17) *	131 days.	1st July, 1932.
Do.,	William Vincent Ahern.	1st Feb., 1933.	5044 of 1933.	300	(12) (17) *	.....	1st Feb., 1933.
Do.,	Jack Leslie Stephens.	7th Nov., 1935.	10 in 5042 of 1932.	280	(12) (15) (17) *	.....	12th May, 1932.
Do.,	William Henry Edgar Colledge.	1st Dec., 1935.	5044 of 1935.	280	(12) (15) (17) *	.....	1st Dec., 1935.
Senior Chinese Revenue Officer,	Yau In. (5)	18th April, 1926.	.....	$650	†	.....	18th Sept,, 1909.
Do.,	Cheung Ki.	1st July, 1931.	.....	650	†	.....	1st Feb., 1916.
Do.,	Pang Luen.	1st Oct., 1933.	.....	650	(20) †	.....	1st June, 1916.
Do.,	Mo Kang.	1st May, 1934.	.....	650	†	.....	8th Aug., 1916.
Do.,	Fong Sun. (6)	1st May, 1937.	.....	575	†	.....	1st June, 1916.
Chinese Revenue Officer 1st Class,	Wong Kiu.	1st Jan., 1925.	.....	440	†	.....	17th June, 1912.
Do.,	Lam Chun-hi.	Do.	.....	440	†	.....	1st June, 1918.
Do.,	Wong Lun.	Do.	.....	440	†	.....	2nd Nov., 1916.
Do.,	Lam Ming. (7)	Do.	.....	440	(21) †	.....	16th Aug., 1922.
Do.,	Ching Po.	Do.	.....	440	†	.....	2nd Nov., 1916.
Do.,	Kung Sun. (8)	1st July, 1935.	.....	400	(21) †	28 days.	8th Aug., 1916.
Do.,	Man Mui.	Do.	.....	440	(21) (22) †	.....	1st July, 1921.
Do.,	Fong Sun. (6)	1st July, 1926.	.....	440	(21) †	.....	1st June, 1916.
Do.,	Ip Wai.	1st Feb., 1927.	.....	440	(21) (22) †	.....	1st March, 1923.
Do.,	Li Cheong.	Do.	.....	440	†	.....	2nd July, 1921.
Do.,	Li Foo.	Do.	.....	440	(21) †	.....	2nd Oct., 1917.
Do.,	Mak Tsun.	Do.	.....	440	†	.....	1st Nov., 1922.
Do.,	Tsang Tseung.	Do.	.....	440	(21) (22) †	.....	18th Nov., 1921.
Do.,	Cheng Ping-kwong. (9)	Do.	.....	440	(21) †	.....	1st July, 1921.
9 Chinese Revenue Officers, do.	5 at $440 each and 4 at $360 each.	.....	Establishment.	...	(21) Detective Allowance at $60 to 1. †	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

28	Do.,	2nd Class,	7 at $348 each, 3 at $336 each, 2 at $324 each, 10 at $312 each and 6 at $276 each.	.....	Do.	...	Quarters, and at $24 each Rent Allowance, 1 at $48 and 1 at $12, Language Allowance and Detective Allowance to 3 at $60. †	.....	.....
53	Do.,	3rd Class,	10 at $264 each, 7 at $252 each, 15 at $240 each, 3 at $228 each and 20 at $216 each.	.....	Do.	...	Quarters, Rent Allowance $24 each, and Detective Allowance to 1 at $60. †	.....	.....
8	Chinese Female Revenue Officers,		4 at $300 each, 1 at $276, 2 at $252 each and 1 at $180.	.....	Do.	...	Rent Allowance $48 to 1. *	.....	.....
3	Coolies for Chinese Revenue Officers' Quarters.		1 at $192, 1 at $180 and 1 at $156.	.....	Do.	...	Quarters, Rent Allowance $24 each. †	.....	.....
1	Office Attendant,		at $240.	.....	Do.	...	$48 Rent Allowance. *	.....	.....
5	Messengers,		1 at $204, 1 at $192, 2 at $168 each and 1 at $156.	.....	Do.	...	Quarters, $24 Rent Allowance each. †	.....	.....
2	Coolies,		1 at $204 and 1 at $192.	.....	Do.	...	Quarters, Rent Allowance $24 each. †	.....	.....
SALES DEPARTMENT :—									
Class VIA	Shroff, (J. C. S.)		Tang Lai-man	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	$ 1,050	$96 Rent Allowance.	.....	8th April, 1925.
	Temporary Storekeeper and Salesman,		Cheung Luk.	1st May, 1933.	868 of 1914.	960	.....	.....	1st March, 1914.
	Temporary Shroff,		Lam Pui.	1st July, 1921.	10 in 100 of 1920.	600	.....	.....	Do.
1	Messenger,		at $156.	.....	Establishment.	156	Quarters, $24 Rent Allowance †	.....	.....
1	Driver,		Cheng Hung.	.....	Do.	584	..... *	.....	.....
STATISTICAL BRANCH :—									
Class III	Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)		William Thomas Lewis.	28th April, 1930.	3 in 5037 of 1930.	£430	(12)	.....	28th April, 1930.
Class II	Clerk, (J. C. S.)		She I-on.	1st May, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	$ 3,150	(23)	.....	5th March, 1910.
Class III	Clerk, (do.)		Pang Lai-shang.	11th July, 1934.	5255 of 1934.	2,200	(20)	.....	14th Jan., 1913.
Class IV	Clerk, (do.)		Cheng Hing-kung.	Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	1st June, 1920.
Calss V	Clerk, (do.)		Wong Lai-ching.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,400		.....	20th Feb., 1922.
	Do., (do.)		Pang Shau-ying.	Do.	Do.	1,400		.....	16th April, 1923.
Class VIA	Clerk, (do.)		Leung Kang-hin. (10)	20th June, 1933.	176 in 3879 of 1924.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Do., (do.)		Ng Wai-yin.	1st April, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1930.
	Do., (do.)		Yuen Tat-lau.	1st June, 1934.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	16th April, 1930.
	Do., (do.)		Fung Sui-cheung. (11)	1st Jan., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1930.

REMARKS.

(1) On leave from 20th March to 22nd December.
(2) On leave from 23rd January to 27th October.
(3) Returned from leave on 19th February.
(4) Returned from leave on 12th May.
(5) Died on 10th March.
(6) Promoted to be Senior Chinese Revenue Officer on 1st May.
(7) Resigned on 4th February.
(8) Retired on 25th December.
(9) Dismissed on 3rd December.
(10) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 22nd March.
(11) Invalided on 14th September.
(12) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(13) Conveyance Allowance $240.
(14) Language Allowance $60.
(15) Conveyance Allowance $120.
(16) Motor Allowance $960.
(17) Language Allowance $120.
(18) Language Allowance $150.
(19) Language Allowance $180.
(20) Rent Allowance $180.
(21) Rent Allowance $84.
(22) Detective Allowance $60.
(23) Rent Allowance $240.

* Uniform.
† Uniform and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE,—*Continued.*								
STATISTICAL BRANCH,—*Continued.*								
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Fung Kwai-yuk.		18th June, 1923.	126 in 3009 of 1923.	$1,050	(24)	.....	18th June, 1923.
Do., (do.)	Lau Sik-hung.	(1)	4th Feb., 1927.	72 in 4200 of 1927.	1,050	.....	.....	4th Feb., 1927.
Do., (do.)	Ho Chin-lun.		20th Nov., 1929.	41 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	20th Nov., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Mak Hon-hing.		16th Jan., 1930.	1 in 1 in 2174 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Yip Hang-lam.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Lo Yiu-ming.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Hau Kam-leung.	(2)	1st April, 1930.	Do.	1,050	.....	... ..	1st April, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Tang Chu-shing.	(3)	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Leung Ting-fong.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	14 days.	Do.
Do., (do.)	Lam Shui-pang.	(4)	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Lam Yu-hin.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Chan Sik.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	13 days.	Do.
Do., (do.)	Cheng Kam-shing.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	1 day.	Do.
Do., (do.)	Chung Tong.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Mo Wai-ying.	(5)	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Tang Chi-cheung.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Ho Chi-yeung.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	20 days.	Do.
Do., (do.)	Yuen Chung-lam.		3rd April, 1930.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	3rd April, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Ying Wai-kwong.		16th April, 1930.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	16th April, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Cheng Yat.	(6)	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Cheng Yu-sum.		Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Chan Hung-tat.		1st May, 1930.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	1st May, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Huang Pei-chung.		2nd June, 1930.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	2nd June, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Chan Kam-chuen.		24th June, 1930.	22 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	24th June, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Ng Sik-hay.	(7)	1st Jan., 1931.	28 in 4984 of 1930.	950	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Wong Tak-wing.		2nd Nov., 1931.	18 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	2nd Nov., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Chan Wai-nam.		23rd Nov., 1931.	19 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	23rd Nov., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Lee Tsan-chiu.		13th Aug., 1932.	22 in 4984 of 1932.	850	.....	.....	13th Aug., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Chong Chung-hiong.	(8)	15th Sept., 1932.	26 in 4984 of 1932.	800	.....	.....	15th Sept., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Mak Kam-hung.		24th Oct., 1932.	31 in 4984 of 1932.	850	.....	.....	24th Oct., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Wong Sik-ming.	(9)	Do.	32 in 4984 of 1932.	800	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Wong Chau-lun.		1st April, 1933.	10 in 4985 of 1932.	800	.....	.....	1st April, 1933.
Do., (do.)	Wong Tin-cheong.		13th May, 1933.	12 in 4984 of 1933.	800	.....	.....	13th May, 1933.
Do., (do.)	Chak Kam-kwan.		21st Sept., 1933.	24 in 4984 of 1933.	800	.....	.....	21st Sept., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Tsui Po-wing.		5th Oct., 1933.	28 in 4984 of 1933.	800	.....	.....	5th Oct., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Mok Kwong-iu.		12th Feb., 1934.	10 in 4984 of 1934.	750	.....	14 days.	12th Feb., 1934.
Do., (do.)	Chan Kwok-ying.		14th May, 1934.	17 in 4984 of 1934.	750	.....	21 days.	14th May, 1934.
Do., (do.)	Cheung Shiu-wan.		1st Oct., 1934.	20 in 4984 of 1934.	750	.....	13 days.	1st Oct., 1934.

Digitized by Google

Do., (do.)	Cho Shau-ling.	(10)	30th Jan., 1935.	4984 of 1935.	700		.....	.....	30th Jan., 1935.
Do., (do.)	Hui Man-kai.	(11)	1st Oct., 1935.	19 in 4984 of 1935.	700		.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
Do., (do.)	Wong Kwok-hung.	(12)	10th Mar., 1936.	6 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	10th Mar., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Yu Yiu-hin.		19th June, 1936.	10 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	19th June, 1936.
Do., (do.)	Yeung Kai-shu		24th Aug., 1936.	13 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	24th Aug., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Chan Cheong-wing.		29th Aug., 1936.	17 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	29th Aug., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Poon Wing-hong.		2nd Sept., 1936.	18 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	2nd Sept., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Un Shiu-kan.	(13)	29th Sept., 1936.	21 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	29th Sept., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Joseph A. Yuen.	(14)	15th Oct. 1936.	23 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	15th Oct., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Leung Hei.	(15)	20th Oct., 1936.	26 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	20th Oct., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Yeung Fook-hoi.	(16)	Do.	27 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	.....	Do.
Do , (do.)	Wong Yan-chow.	(17)	1st Feb., 1937.	17 in 4984 of 1935.	480		.....	.....	1st Feb., 1937.
Do., (do.)	Lai Chak-po.	(18)	6th Feb., 1937.	3 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	6th Feb., 1937.
Do., (do.)	Wong Kwok-wah.	(19)	5th April, 1937.	7 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	5th April, 1937.
Do., (do.)	Li Yuet-hing.	(20)	Do.	8 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....	.....	Do.
1 Office Attendant,	at $192.		.....	Establishment.	192	(25)	*	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	at $156.		.....	Do.	156	(26)	*	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	1 at $168 and 2 at $156 each.		.....	Do.	480	(26)	*	.....	.....

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES:—

A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master,	George Francis Hole, Comdr., R.N., (Retd.).	24th July, 1924.	1120 of 1924.	£1,600	(27)	264 days.	24th July, 1924.
Deputy Harbour Master,	Joseph Bernard Newill, D.S.O. Commander, R.N., (Retd.).(21)	21st Dec., 1926.	78 in 3654 of 1926.	1,200	(27)	.....	21st Dec., 1926.
Assistant Harbour Master,	Thomas William Harold Hosegood. (22)	4th April, 1927.	88 in 3654 of 1926.	950	(27) (28)	.....	4th April, 1927.
Office Assistant, (S. C. & A. S.)	Frederick Percival Lenfestey.	1st Nov., 1927.	2405 of 1901.	560	(27) (29)	279 days.	1st Nov., 1927.
Do., (do.)	Robert Alfred Bates. (28)	10th June, 1929.	6 in 5037 of 1929.	325	(27)	.....	10th June, 1929.
Accountant, (do.)	Thomas Parkinson.	26th Feb., 1930.	4819 of 1928.	560	(27) (29)	.....	26th Feb., 1930.

REMARKS.

(1) Dismissed on 20th January.
(2) Transferred from Police Department on 8th March.
(3) Transferred from Assessor's Office on 30th June.
(4) Transferred from Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps on 10th February.
(5) Transferred from Assessor's Office on 30th June.
(6) Transferred to Government House on 4th October.
(7) Transferred from Treasury on 7th January.
(8) Transferred to Treasury on 7th January.
(9) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 8th March.
(10) Transferred to District Office, North, on 1st October.
(11) Transferred to Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps on 6th February.
(12) Resigned on 25th March.
(13) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 4th October.
(14) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 5th November.
(15) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 2nd July.
(16) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 2nd July.
Returned from Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 4th October.
Transferred to Police Magistracy, Kowloon, on 4th November.
(17) Appointed on 1st February.
(18) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 22nd March.
(19) Transferred from District Office, South, on 4th October.
(20) Appointed on 5th April.
(21) Acted Harbour Master and Director of Air Services, 3rd April to 22nd December and drew acting pay under G.O. 90 (2*b*).
(22) Acted Deputy Harbour Master, 3rd April to 22nd December and drew acting pay under G.O. 90 (2*b*).
(23) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 19th March, 1937.
(24) $96 Rent Allowance.
(25) $24 Rent Allowance.
(26) $48 Rent Allowance.
(27) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(28) Examination Fees.
(29) Overtime Allowance.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—*Continued.*							
A.*—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.							
Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	Frank Joseph Anslow.	1st Mar., 1936.	6 in 5037 of 1932.	£265	(12) (13)	.....	1st Mar., 1933.
Stenographer,	Miss Erma Evelyn Hadley.	23rd July, 1934.	4 in 5087 of 1934.	$3,000	.....	.....	23rd July, 1934.
Class II Interpreter, (J. C. S.)	Shin Chung-sang.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	3,300	(14)	.....	11th Feb., 1906.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Tsang Iu-wa.	Do.	Do.	3,300		.....	1st Jan., 1910.
Do., (do.)	Mo U.	1st Dec., 1931.	5 in 7141 of 1911.	3,300		.....	1st Dec., 1911.
Do., (do.)	Lo Tak-cheong.	10th Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	3,300		.....	21st Sept., 1911.
Class II Shroff, (do.)	Ho Man-kam. (1)	1st May, 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	2,700	(13) (14)	.....	1st Mar., 1911.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Wong Cheuk-lam.	1st Jan., 1934.	5225 of 1933.	2,200	(13) (15)	.....	1st Oct., 1912.
Class IV Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Sun Shiu-ki.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800		.....	9th Sept., 1916.
Do., Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Chau Chiu-cheung.	1st Mar., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800		.....	1st Oct., 1920.
Do., Clerk, (do.)	Wong Tat-ying. (2)	1st Jan., 1933.	Do.	1,800	(15)	.....	18th Aug., 1918.
Do., (do.)	Lai Yau-kit.	1st Jan., 1936.	5225 of 1934.	1,600		.....	1st June, 1921.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Kwok Wing-fat.	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,400	(13) (15)	.....	3rd Oct., 1923.
Do., (do.)	James Meng-kim.	1st Mar., 1932.	19 in 4840 of 1928.	1,400	(13)	.....	15th June, 1928.
Do., (do.)	Wong Yat-ming.	1st Jan., 1934.	5225 of 1933.	1,400	(13) (15)	.....	14th July, 1925.
Do., (do.)	P. Kwong Siah.	1st Jan., 1936.	5225 of 1934.	1,200	(15)	.....	30th Dec., 1926.
Class VIA Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Au Ching-sang.	1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,050	(15) (16)	.....	26th Aug., 1921.
Do., (do.)	Tsang Fook-yau. (3)	1st Aug., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,050	(16) (17)	.....	22nd July, 1925.
Class VIB Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Chan Kwong-kam.	30th Dec., 1931.	3 in 4986 of 1931.	1,050	(13)	.....	30th Dec., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Ng Si-kwan.	1st Oct., 1932.	10 in 4986 of 1932.	1,050	(15) (16)	.....	1st Oct., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Pang Oi-ying.	9th Jan., 1934.	4986 of 1934.	1,050	(13)	.....	9th Jan., 1934.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Chan Kai-fan. (4)	29th Aug., 1936.	16 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	29th Aug., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Ko Ksok-yum. (4)	22nd Oct., 1936.	30 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	22nd Oct. 1936.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Jaffar Hoosen. (5)	1st Jan., 1928.	41 in 4200 of 1927.	2,300	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1927.
Chief Boarding Officer,	James Roger Godfrey Wyatt.	26th June, 1936.	12 in 3654 of 1926.	£550	(12) (18) (19) *	.....	1st Aug., 1926.
Boarding Officer,	Arthur Gunnell Cooke, A.I.N.A.	15th July, 1929.	4 in 5048 of 1929.	520	(12) (13) (19) *	133 days.	15th July, 1929.
Do.,	Donald Gordon Cairns.	8th Feb., 1930.	1 in 5048 of 1930.	520		.....	8th Feb., 1930.
Do.,	Thomas Buchanan Low.	1st March, 1930.	5048 of 1930.	520		.....	1st March, 1930.
Do.,	William Leslie Morrison. (6)	13th June, 1934.	5 in 5048 of 1934.	460		.....	13th June, 1934.
Do.,	Arthur George Parker. (4) (7)	6th Sept., 1937.	8 in 5048 of 1937.	400	(12) *	.....	6th Sept., 1937.
Do.,	John Dickson. (4) (8)	20th Sept., 1937.	9 in 5048 of 1937.	400		.....	20th Sept., 1937.
Chief Inspector of Junks & Cargo Boats,	William Richard Hillyer,	25th Oct., 1929.	12 in 3009 of 1920.	625	(12) (19) *	.....	25th Aug., 1920.
Assistant Chief Inspector of Junks and Cargo Boats,	Francis Brett.	1st Jan., 1930.	1 in 27 of 1929.	430		.....	15th Oct., 1920.
Assistant Inspector of Junks, etc.,	Francisco Andrade.	1st Feb., 1933.	26 in 59 of 1922.	$3,100	(13) (14) *	.....	1st Aug., 1923.

Digitized by Google

Do.,	Abdul Karim.	11th Jan., 1926.	20 in 3009 of 1919.	2,600	(14) (16)	..... *	29th Oct., 1919.
Do.,	M. L. da Conceição Lourenço.	1st July, 1927.	91 in 3654 of 1926.	2,600	.....	119 days. *	1st June, 1926.
Do.,	José Lourenço Noronha.	16th Sept., 1931.	91 in 3009 of 1923.	2,450	(14) (16)	..... *	1st July, 1923.
Do.,	Edward Francis Brown.	1st Feb., 1932.	2136 of 1931.	2,375		..... *	1st Feb., 1932.
Do.,	Frederick Arthur Robertson.	4th Jan., 1933.	2 in 5018 of 1932.	2,300	(13)	..... *	24th Feb., 1932.
2 Sergeant Interpreters and 5 Boatswains at Tai Po, Tai O, Sai Kung, Long Ket, Deep Bay Lantao and Lok Ma Chau.	at $60 each.	.....	Establishment.	420		..... †	.....
Allowances to 3 Police Boatmen at Tai O,	at $36 each.	.....	Do.	108		..... †	.....
Allowances to 37 Police Seamen at Tai Po, Long Ket, Deep Bay, Lantao and Lok Ma Chau for boat painting.	at $24 each.	.....	Do.	888	(20)	..... †	.....
1 Boatswain Class II,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384		..... *	.....
1 Boatman Class I,	$252 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	300		..... *	.....
6 Seamen Class III,	$168 to $216 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,440	(20) Rent Allowances at $24 each. *	.....	.....
27 Seamen Class IV,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	4,944	(20) Extra Work Allowance to 2 at $24 each, Rent Allowance at $24 each. *	.....	.....
1 Painter,	$216 to $288 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	288	Rent Allowance $48. *	.....	.....
4 Watchmen,	1 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially and 3 at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	732	(20) Rent Allowances at $24 each. *	.....	.....
4 Messengers,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	744	(20) Rent Allowance to 1 at $48 and 3 at $24 each. *	.....	.....
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE:—							
Deputy Shipping Master,	George William Coysh.	20th Nov., 1920.	Confidential.	£675	(12) (13) (16) (19)	.....	6th April, 1904.
Assistant Shipping Master,	Charles Henry Thompson. (9)	1st July, 1934.	2167 of 1934.	520	(12) (13) (19)	.....	18th Feb, 1927.
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ling Fat-chiu.	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	$ 2,500	(13) (14)	.....	11th Sept., 1913.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Cheng Yu-keung.	1st Jan., 1933.	5454 of 1933.	1,800	(13) (15)	28 days.	10th July, 1923.
Do., (do.)	Wong Tat-ying. (10)	1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1934.	1,800	(15)	.....	18th Aug., 1918.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Jaffar Hoosen. (11)	1st Jan., 1928.	41 in 4200 of 1927.	2,300	(13)	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
Messenger,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	192	Rent Allowance $48. *	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Promoted Class II, 1st May.
(2) Transferred to Mercantile Marine Office on 22nd November.
(3) Promoted Class VIA on 1st August, 1936.
(4) On Probation.
(5) Transferred from Mercantile Marine Office on 22nd November.
(6) Master, Rescue Tug Kau Sing, besides his own duties.
(7) Appointed on 6th September.
(8) Appointed on 20th September.
(9) Retired on pension on 24th August.
(10) Transferred from Harbour Office on 22nd November.
(11) Transferred to Harbour Office on 22nd November.
(12) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(13) Overtime Allowance.
(14) $240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(15) $180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(16) Conveyance Allowance.
(17) $96 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(18) Examination Fees.
(19) Language Allowance.
(20) Quarters.

* Uniform..
† Police Boatmen.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—*Continued.*							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE:—							
Surveyor,	William Osborne Lambert, A.M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.	3rd Oct., 1932.	6411 of 1904.	£1,060	(5) (6) (7)	.....	1st July, 1917.
Senior Assistant Surveyor,	Robert Hall.	4th Jan., 1921.	1110 of 1921.	825	(5) (8)	.....	22nd Sept., 1920.
Do.,	Percy John Taylor. (1)	1st Oct., 1921.	Do.	825	.....	32 days. full pay.	1st Oct., 1921.
Assistant Surveyor,	Thomas Edward Jackson, M.I.M.E.	1st April, 1924.	35 in 3379 of 1924.	825	(5) (6) (7) (9)	.....	1st April, 1924.
Do.,	George Swan.	1st July, 1924.	34 in 3379 of 1924.	825	(5) (9)	.....	1st July, 1924.
Do.,	Basil Hampden Church.	25th May, 1927.	54 in 3654 of 1926.	800	(5) (6) (9)	.....	25th May, 1927.
Do.,	Neill Garland. B. SC. R.T.C., A.M.I.N.A.	14th Jan., 1928.	33 in 4200 of 1927.	775	(5) (6)	.....	14th Jan., 1928.
Do.,	Edward Loyd Jones, M.I.M.E.	28th June, 1928.	4759 of 1928.	775	(5) (6) (7) (9)	1 month 29 days full pay.	28th June, 1928.
Do.,	Kyrie Claude Hamilton.	13th July, 1928.	4763 of 1928.	775	(5) (6) (9)	.....	13th July, 1928.
Do.,	Thomas Charles Stiff, Comdr. R.D., R.N.R. (Retd.)	31st Aug., 1929.	5 in 5048 of 1929.	750	(5) (6) (7) (9)	268 days.	31st Aug., 1929.
Do.,	James Hunter.	28th Sept., 1929.	7 in 5048 of 1929.	750		.....	28th Sept., 1929.
Do.,	William Sprague.	29th Nov., 1929.	13 in 5048 of 1929.	750	(5) (6) (9)	.....	29th Nov., 1929.
Do.,	John George Charlton. (2)	11th Nov., 1932.	16 in 5048 of 1932.	700		15 days.	11th Nov., 1932.
Do.,	William Richard Kingdon Collings.	24th Nov., 1933.	9 in 5048 of 1933.	650	(5) (6) (9)	.....	24th Nov., 1933.
Do.,	William Sweet Smith.	7th May, 1934.	4 in 5048 of 1934.	625		.....	7th May, 1934.
Do.,	David Kossick.	15th Feb., 1935.	5048 of 1934.	600	(5) (6) (7) (9) †	.....	15th Feb., 1935.
Do.,	Percy Clarke.	28th Oct., 1937.	12 in 5048 of 1937.	550	(5) (6) †	.....	28th Oct., 1937.
Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	Harold Hector Andrews.	16th Sept., 1929.	9 in 5037 of 1929.	400	(5)	.....	16th Sept., 1929.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chan Fo-po.	1st Jan., 1934.	5225 of 1933.	$5,400	(10)	.....	18th April, 1904.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Veerahsamy Victor Soonderam.	22nd Aug., 1931.	13 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	22nd Aug., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Law Po-yung.	15th May, 1933.	1090 of 1922.	800	.....	.....	15th May, 1933.
Do., (do.)	Mok Ping-cheung. (3)	5th Oct., 1933.	27 in 4984 of 1933.	850	.....	.....	5th Oct., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Wan Kam-fan. (4)	23rd Nov., 1931.	21 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	23rd Nov., 1931.
Draughtsman,	Cheung Yan-kuk.	20th Feb., 1928.	1185 of 1926.	2,900	.....	.....	20th Feb., 1928.
Class II Draughtsman,	Tai Yew-fui	1st Feb., 1935.	3 in 4988 of 1934.	700	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1935.
2 Tapemen,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	600	(11) *	.....	.....
2 Messengers,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	372	(11) *	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

STEAM-LAUNCHES.

Spare Ratings for Departmental Launches:—								
Coxswain, Class III,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	324		.....	*	.....
Engineer, Class II,	$550 to $625 by $25 annually.	.....	Do.	600	(12)		*	.....
Do., Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384			*	.....
Seaman, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	216		.....	*	.....
Stoker, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	216		.....	*	.....
Motor Launch "*Britannia*", (14th September, 1928):—								
Engineer, Class IV,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444	(12)		*	.....
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384			*	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444		.....	*	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	228		.....	*	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	288		.....	*	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	468		.....	*	.....
Steam-Launch *H. D. 1*, (October, 1901):—								
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	(12)		*	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	do.	.....	Do.	348		.....	*	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240		.....	*	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	264		.....	*	.....
Seaman, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240		.....	*	.....
Steam-Launch *H. D. 2*, (5th December, 1902):—								
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	336	(12)	.....	*	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	384		.....	*	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240		.....	*	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	300		.....	*	.....
Seaman, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240		.....	*	.....
Steam-Launch *H. D. 3*, (5th December, 1902):—								
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	324		.....	*	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	360		.....	*	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240		.....	*	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	300		.....	*	.....
Seaman, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240		.....	*	.....
Steam-Launch *H. D. 4*, (1st January, 1913):—								
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	372	(12)		*	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	336		.....	*	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	216		.....	*	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	300		.....	*	.....
Seaman, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240		.....	*	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Retired on pension on 2nd February.
(2) Reinstated to the Board of Trade's Service on 16th January.
(3) Resigned on 31st January.
(4) Transferred from Government Slipway, Yaumati on 1st February.
(5) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(6) Conveyance Allowance.
(7) Examination Fees.
(8) Motor Allowance.
(9) Overtime Allowance.
(10) $300 Rent Allowance.
(11) $48 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(12) $120 Diesel Engineer Allowance.

* Uniform.
† On probation.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—*Continued.*							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
STEAM-LAUNCHES,—*Continued.*							
MOTOR-LAUNCH "*H.D.* 5", (July, 1916):—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	$384	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	360	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	480	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH "*H.D.* 6", (April, 1921):—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	348	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	384	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	456	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH "*H.D.* 7", (July, 1923):—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	348	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	360	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	480	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH "*H.D.* 9", (June, 1925):—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	336	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	372	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	480	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH "*H.D.* 10", (1st December, 1928):—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	360	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	384	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	300	.....	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....
Seaman, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	228	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH "*H.D.* 11" (March, 1930):—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	324	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	372	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	264	.....	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....
Seaman, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	228	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR BOAT "*H.D.* 14" (ex Motor Boat of Stanley):—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	372	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH "*Lila*" (9th January, 1929, C.S.O. 6 in 32 of 1927):—							
Coxswain, Class II,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444	.....	.....	.....
Engineer, Class IV,	Do.	.....	Do.	420	(1)	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	288	.....	*	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	456	.....	*	.....	.....
STEAM-LAUNCH "*G.P.O.* 1":—								
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	360		*	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	336		*	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	276	(2)	*	.....	.....
3 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	700		*	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	240		*	.....	.....
STEAM-LAUNCH "*G.P.O.* 2":—								
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384		*	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	384		*	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	300	(2)	*	.....	.....
3 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	720		*	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	216		*	.....	.....
STEAM-LAUNCH "*Kwonglee*":—								
Engineer, Class IV,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444		*	.....	.....
Do., V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	372	(3)	*	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444	$48 Hard Lying Allowance.	*	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	336	(3)	*	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	480		*	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	456	(4)	*	.....	.....
Cook Class II,	£6 156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	168		*	.....	.....
MOTOR LAUNCH "*R.D.I.*" (16th December, 1927) C.S.O. 1463/27):—								
Coxswain, Class III,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	336	(3) (5)	*	.....	.....
Engineer, Class V,	Do.	.....	Do.	360	(1) (3) (5)	*	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	468	(4) (5)	*	.....	.....
MOTOR LAUNCH "*R.D.* 2" (8th June, 1931):—								
2 Engineers, Class IV,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	888	(1) for 2	*	.....	.....
2 Engineers, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	768		*	.....	.....
2 Coxswains, Class II,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	816	.....	*	.....	.....
2 Leading Seamen,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	540	.....	*	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	480	.....	*	.....	.....
STEAM LAUNCH "*S.D.* 4" (Designature *H.O. I.* 18th July, 1936):—								
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	(1)	*	.....	.....
Coxwain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	384	.....	*	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	300	.....	*	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	*	.....	.....
Seaman, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	240	.....	*	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) $120 Diesel Engineer Allowance.
(2) Sunday and Holiday Allowance *vide* G.O. 93 (1).
(3) $36 Hard Lying Allowance.
(4) $24 Hard Lying Allowance.
(5) $24 Messing Allowance.
* Uniform

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—*Continued.*							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
STEAM-LAUNCHES,—*Continued.*							
STEAM LAUNCH "*H.O.* 2" (New) (1st January, 1927) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	$384	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	384	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	288	.....	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....
Seaman, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....
STEAM LAUNCH "*P.D.* 1" :— (Designature *H.O.* 3 6th March, 1934) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	336	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	384	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	264	.....	.....	.....
3 Seamen, Class II,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	708	.....	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	456	.....	.....	.....
NIGHT BOATS' CREW FOR H. O. P. LAUNCH :—							
Coxswain, Class III,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	348	.....	.....	.....
Engineer, Class V,	Do.	.....	Do.	384	(6)	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	300	.....	.....	.....
Stoker Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	228	.....	.....	.....
Seaman Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	228	.....	.....	.....
STEAM LAUNCH "*S.D.* 1" (New) 16th October, 1930 :—							
Engineer, Class IV,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444	.....	.....	.....
Do., Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	(6)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	264	.....	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	468	.....	.....	.....
4 Seamen, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	948	.....	.....	.....
STEAM LAUNCH "*S.D.* 2" :—							
Engineer, Class IV,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	396	.....	.....	.....
Do., Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	432	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	288	.....	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	468	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	456	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

STEAM LAUNCH "*S.D. 3*":—									
Engineer, Class IV,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	396		.....	*	.....	.....
Do. Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	(6)	.....	*	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	408		.....	*	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	252		.....	*	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	468		.....	*	.....	.....
4 Seamen, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	948		.....	*	.....	.....
HULK "ALDECOA" (Transferred from Medical Department on 1st January, 1936):—									
Engineer, Class IV,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	408		.....	*	.....	.....
Do. Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	336		.....	*	.....	.....
Coxwain, Class II,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444		.....	*	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	468		.....	*	.....	.....
7 Seamen, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	1,680		.....	*	.....	.....
Watchman,	$204 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	216		.....	*	.....	.....
Carpenter,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	372		.....	*	.....	.....
RESCUE TUG "KAU SING", (1st March, 1926):—									
Master,	William Leslie Morrison. (1)	22nd Aug., 1934.	.....	£460		.....	*	.....	13th June, 1934.
Chief Coxswain,	Chan Shu-taū.	10th May, 1935.	4995 of 1935.	$ 700		.....	*†	.....	10th May, 1935.
Quarter Master,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually. (2)	.....	Establishment.	384		.....	*†	.....	.....
Chief Engineer, Grade I,	So Pui.	1st July, 1925.	1120 of 1925.	2,000		.....	*†	.....	1st July, 1925.
Engineer, Class I,	Fung Yuen-kwong. (3)	21st March, 1934.	17 in 1604 of 1928	800	(6)		*	.....	1st March, 1927.
2 Engineers, Class V,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	696		.....	*	.....	.....
Carpenter,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384		.....	*	.....	.....
12 Sailors, Class I,	$252 to $300 by $12 annually. (4)	.....	Do.	3,156		.....	*	.....	.....
4 Stokers, Class I,	$252 to $372 by $12 annually. (5)	.....	Do.	1,284		.....	*	.....	.....
Cook, Class I,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually. (5)	.....	Do.	300		.....	*	.....	.....
Boatswain, Class I,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	432		.....	*	.....	.....
LIGHTHOUSES:—									
Collector of Light Dues,	George Francis Hole, Comdr., R.N. (Retd).	24th July, 1924.	1120 of 1924.	...		.....		.....	24th July, 1924.

REMARKS.

(1) Is also Boarding Officer and Master of "Kau Sing".
(2) Transferred as Class III Coxswain H.O. 2 on 4th October.
(3) Transferred to Fire Brigade on 1st December.
(4) 2 Transferred as Class IV Seamen Harbour Office and 10 services terminated on 30th November.
(5) Services terminated on 30th November.
(6) $120 Diesel Engineer Allowance.

* Uniform.
† On temporary establishment.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—*Continued.*							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
LIGHTHOUSES,—*Continued.*							
Green Island.							
Sub-Inspector of Lighthouses,	John Peterson Whitefield.	14th Sept., 1934.	8 in 5048 of 1934.	£535	(5) (6) (7)	.....	14th Sept., 1934.
Class II, Lighthouse Keeper,	George Berisford Edwin Harris	17th Aug., 1936.	2164 of 1934.	$2,250	..... †	.....	30th May, 1936.
Assistant Lighthouse Keeper,	$360 to $420 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	420		.....	.....
1 Do.,	$300 to $348 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	348	†	.....	.....
1 Boatman,	$168 to $216 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	168	(8) (9) *†	.....	.....
1 Coolie,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	156	†	.....	.....
Motor Mechanic,	Hau Chan.	25th Feb., 1926.	1180 of 1926.	480	(10)	.....	25th Feb., 1926.
Gap Rock.							
1st Class Lighthouse Keeper,	Henry Christian Brown.	25th Mar., 1934.	1103 of 1919.	£ 430	(11) (12)	.....	26th April, 1919.
Do.,	Sidney Frank Ramsey.	Do.	Do.	$3,960		14 days.	1st Aug., 1920.
Do.,	Wong Kai-chung.	15th May, 1930.	97 in 3564 of 1925.	2,700	(12) (13)	14 days.	1st June, 1925.
Apprentice Lighthouse Keeper,	Allan William McGrann.	1st July, 1934.	6 in 5048 of 1934.	1,700	..... †	.....	1st July, 1934.
3 Assistant Lighthouse Keepers,	$360 to $420 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	1,236	(one †)	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	$168 to $216 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	552	(8) (9) †	.....	.....
2 Watchmen,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	336	†	.....	.....
Waglan.							
1st Class Lighthouse Keeper,	Richard Roskruge.	6th June, 1924.	76 in 3379 of 1924.	£470	(11) (12)	.....	6th June, 1924.
Do.,	Richard Peter Brown.	1st Jan., 1928.	1103 of 1919.	350		.....	26th April, 1919.
Do.,	Daniel Victor Maher.	1st Aug., 1925.	72 in 3009 of 1921.	$2,700	(12) (13)	.....	1st July, 1921.
Do.,	William John White.	1st Jan., 1930.	115 in 3564 of 1925.	2,700		28 days.	1st Jan., 1926.
Do.,	Leung Chiu-tung. (1)	25th Mar., 1934.	1103 of 1919.	2,550	..... †	.....	1st April, 1933.
Apprentice Lighthouse Keeper,	Charles Beatty Allenby Haig Thirewell. (2)	6th Sept., 1937.	5008 of 1937.	1,400	..... †	.....	6th Sept., 1937.
3 Assistant Lighthouse Keepers,	$360 to $420 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	1,260		.....	.....
3 Coolies,	2 at $168 to $216 by $12 triennially. 1 at $228 to $264 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	576	(8) (9) †	.....	.....
3 Watchmen,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	552	†	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Kap Sing Island.								
1 Assistant Lighthouse Keeper,	$360 to $420 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	408	(8) (9)		.....	.....
GUNPOWDER DEPOT:—								
Superintendent,	George Francis Hole, Commander, R.N., (Retd.)	24th July, 1924.	1120 of 1924.	.....	.....		.....	24th July, 1924.
Officer in Charge,	William Herbert Bailey.	1st Jan., 1934.	4 in 5048 of 1933.	£415	(6) (8)		279 days.	6th Mar., 1933.
Do.,	Sergt. F. W. Simpson. (3)	.....	.....	90			.....	.....
8 Watchmen,	2 at $228 to $264 by $12 triennially and 6 at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	$1,632	(8) (9)	†	.....	.....
Blackhead Hill Signal Station.								
1 Signalman,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	372	(8) (9)	*†	.....	.....
2 Watchmen,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	480		†	.....	.....
Green Island Signal Station,								
1 Signalman,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	372	(8) (9)	*†	.....	.....
1 Watchman,	$216 to $240 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	240		†	.....	.....
Government Coaling Depot.								
1 Foreman Coolie,	$252 to $312 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	252	(8) (9)	*†	.....	.....
8 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,308		*†	.....	.....
Government Slipway, Yaumati.								
Boatswain,	Victor Henry William Chittenden.	13th Feb., 1928.	4696 of 1928.	£430	(5) (6) (14)		276 days.	13th Feb., 1928.
Do.,	P. St. A. Sharpham. (4)	.....	.....	$5,400	(6)		.....	.....
Class IV Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Li Kam-chak.	1st Jan., 1931.	2859 of 1917.	1,800	(15)		.....	1st Oct., 1915.
Do., (do.)	Chiu San-wai.	1st March, 1928.	4851 of 1928.	1,800			.....	6th March, 1925
Do., (do.)	Lam Shu-tung.	1st June 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800			.....	17th April 1911.

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned on 5th August.
(2) Appointed on 6th September.
(3) Temporarily transferred from Police Department to act as officer i/c. Gunpowder Depot on 19th March.
(4) Temporarily engaged as Boatswain from 1st March to 25th November.
(5) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(6) Overtime Allowance.
(7) Fuel and Light Allowance.
(8) Quarters.
(9) $24 Rent Allowance.
(10) $96 Rent Allowance.
(11) Free Government Quarters on shore, Rent Allowance or Lodging Allowance.
(12) Quarters at Lighthouse.
(13) $240 Rent Allowance.
(14) Language Allowance.
(15) $180 Rent Allowance.

* Uniform.
† On temporary establishment.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—*Continued.*							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
Government Slipway, Yaumati,—Continued.							
Class VIA Clerk (J. C. S.)	Siu Pui-wang. (1)	30th Apl., 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	$1,050	.....	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Class VIB Clerk (do.)	Wan Kam-fan. (2)	23rd Nov., 1931.	21 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	23rd Nov., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Tang Chi-wan.	16th Jan., 1930.	1 in 1 in 2174 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Ng Wah-keng. (3)	5th Feb., 1937.	1 in 4984 1937.	480	..... †	.....	5th Feb., 1937.
1 Motor Mechanic,	Ip On.	1st Jan., 1926.	1128 of 1925.	1,500	(11) *†	.....	1st Jan., 1926.
Boatswain Class I,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	444	(11) *†	.....	.....
1 Painter Class I,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444	$30 Water and Light Allowance. *	.....	.....
6 Do., Class II,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	2,268	*†	.....	.....
1 Carpenter Class I,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	396	(11) *	.....	.....
9 Carpenters Class II,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	3,276	(Five †)*	.....	.....
1 Sailmaker Class I,	$384 to $444 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	444	*	.....	.....
5 Sailmakers Class II,	$324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	1,848	*†	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	180	(12) *†	.....	.....
2 Yard Coolies,	$168 to $216 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	420	(11) (13) *†	.....	.....
6 Guards,	3 at $324 each, 3 at $300 each.	....	Do.	1,800	(14)	.....	.....
B.—DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES:—							
Superintendent of Aerodrome,	Albert James Robert Moss (Flight Lieutenant).	9th Aug, 1930.	13 in 5048 of 1930.	£970	(15)	.....	9th Aug., 1930.
Assistant Superintendent of Aerodrome,	Erik Blyth Nelson.	16th Mar., 1934.	1 in 5048 of 1934.	675	(15)	.....	16th Mar., 1934.
1 Class III, (Local Section), (S.C. & A.S.)	Vacant.	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
Class III Clerk, (J.C.S.)	Ong Kian-too.	1st Nov., 1932.	161 in 3564 of 1925.	$2,400	(16)	.....	15th Aug., 1925.
Mechanic,	Wan Chuen.	1st April, 1935.	5008 of 1935.	1,560	..... *†	.....	1st Apr., 1935.
4 Groundsmen,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially. (4)	.....	.....	624	(12) *†	.....	.....
3 Guards,	at $324 each.	.....	.....	735	(12)	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

1 Messenger,	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	.....	252	(12)		*†	.....	.....
2 Messengers,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially. (5)	.....	.....	312	(12)		*†	.....	.....
Motor Car Driver,	Sin Kong. (6)	15th Apr., 1934.	2136 of 1934.	625		.....	*†	.....	15th Apr., 1934.
Do.,	Lo King-sang. (7)	1st June, 1937.	9 in 4990 of 1937.	500		.....	*†	.....	1st June, 1937.
Fire Engine Driver,	Hui Ping.	1st Mar., 1935.	2186 of 1934.	600		.....	*†	.....	1st Mar., 1935.
Do.,	Tong Tat.	27th Sept., 1935.	3 in 5008 of 1935.	550		.....	*†	.....	27th Sept., 1935.
ROYAL OBSERVATORY :—									
Director,	Charles William Jeffries.	9th July, 1932.	6353 of 1907.	£1,200	(11)			.....	21st Aug., 1907.
Assistant Director,	Benjamin Davies Evans.	Do.	6156 of 1912.	900	(17)			278 days.	17th May, 1912.
Professional Assistant,	Graham Scudamore Percival Heywood, M.A., B. Sc., Oxon. (8)	8th July, 1932.	4 in 5048 of 1932.	625	(17)			15 days.	8th July, 1932.
Do.,	Leonard Starbuck, B. Sc. (Lond.) A. Inst. P.	1st April, 1936.	2 in 5048 of 1936.	525		.....		.....	28th Feb., 1936.
Office Assistant and Translator,	Carine Elizabeth Newton. (9)	25th July, 1936.	5 in 5048 of 1936.	$2,400		.....		.....	25th July, 1936.
Office Assistant,	Janie Grace Weller. (10)	25th Nov., 1937.	19 in 5048 of 1937.	1,800		.....		.....	25th Nov., 1937.
Class I Head Computer,	Lam Kai-tseung.	1st Jan., 1935.	5254 of 1929.	3,900	(18)	.....		.....	7th Nov., 1901.
Class III Telegraphist Computer,	Yuen Lai-sang.	1st Jan., 1929.	1 in 86 of 1916.	2,600		.....		.....	1st Mar., 1916.
Do.,	Lau Pak-wah.	1st Jan., 1934.	69 in 3009 of 1921.	2,200	(18)			14 days.	19th April, 1921.
Class IV Telegraphist Computer,	Chi Wen-kai.	1st Jan., 1931.	1 in 4889 of 1928.	2,000	(18)			28 days.	26th April, 1928.
Do.,	Chu Ip-sheung.	1st Jan., 1930.	73 in 3009 of 1922.	2,000		.....		.....	24th Jan., 1922.
Do.,	Lok Kwai-man.	1st Jan., 1933.	179 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800		.....		.....	1st Oct., 1924.
Do.,	Chan Ying-yau.	Do.	180 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800		.....		.....	Do.
Class V Telegraphist Computer,	Chan Chieng.	1st Mar., 1933.	4998 of 1933.	1,400		.....		.....	1st Mar., 1933.
Do.,	Hui Man-chu.	15th July, 1936.	1 in 4984 of 1935.	1,200		.....		.....	25th Sept., 1935.
Lithographer,	Pow Ka-ming.	20th June, 1931.	5015 of 1931.	1,440		.....		.....	1st Jan., 1930.
Printer,	Wong Ki.	1st May, 1924.	159 in 3379 of 1924.	420	(12)			.....	1st May, 1924.
Stone-polisher,	.....	.....	Establishment.	216	(12)			.....	.....
Office Attendant,	.....	.....	Do.	240	(13)		*	.....	.....
Watchman,	.....	.....	Do.	156	(13)		*	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	.....	.....	Do.	528			*	.....	.....
Au Tau Attendant,	Tsui Yau-hing.	1st July, 1928.	2880 of 1924.	444				.....	24th April, 1927.

REMARKS.

(1) Promoted Class VIA on 30th April.
(2) Transferred to Government Marine Surveyor's Office on 1st February.
(3) Appointed on 5th February.
(4) One appointed on 21st July and one on 1st December.
(5) One appointed on 15th February and one on 2nd March.
(6) Dismissed on 10th March
(7) Appointed on 1st June.
(8) On leave until 15th January.
(9) Resigned on 14th November.
(10) Appointed on 25th November.
(11) Quarters.
(12) $48 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(13) $24 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(14) $36 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(15) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(16) $240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(17) Rented Quarters.
(18) $200 Allowance for Magnetic Observing.

* Uniform.
† On temporary establishment.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
FIRE BRIGADE :—							
Chief Officer,	Thomas Henry King.	9th April, 1935.	10350 of 1904.	.....	..... *	.....	11th Nov., 1904.
Superintendent,	Henry Tom Brooks. (1)	11th Sept., 1922.	3004 of 1922.	£900	(23) (24) (25) †	203 days.	5th Aug., 1922.
Consulting Engineer,	Robert Hall.	1st May, 1921.	4 in 3009 of 1919.	$1,200	.....	.....	.....
Deputy Superintendent and Inspection Officer,	Jack Cooper Fitz-Henry. (2)	11th Dec., 1930.	16 in 5048 of 1930.	£ 640	(23) (24) (25) †	.....	11th Dec., 1930.
1 Class V Clerk. (J. C. S.)	at $1,100 to $1,400.	.....	Establishment.	$1,400	(26)	.....	.....
17 Class VI Clerks, (do.)	at $480 to $1,050 each. (3)	.....	Do.	15,110	(26) to 6.	.....	.....
Fourth Officer,	George Charles Moss. (4)	19th Dec., 1921.	3007 of 1920.	£ 550	†	19 days.	12th Jan., 1920.
Station Officer,	William McIntosh Smith, (5)	18th Jan., 1936.	73 in 3654 of 1926.	470	(23) (24) (25) †	.....	16th Dec., 1926.
Assistant Station Officer,	John William Wooliard. (6) (7)	1st Jan., 1929.	86 in 3654 of 1926.	350	†	.....	31st Dec., 1926.
Do.,	Albert Iveson Cash.	14th July, 1930.	10 in 5048 of 1930.	350	†	.....	14th July, 1930.
Do.,	Charles William Brand.	1st Aug., 1933.	3346 of 1926.	300	†	.....	26th July, 1928.
Do.,	Roland Henry John Brooks.	1st Sept., 1933.	6 in 5048 of 1931.	300	†	278 days.	1st Sept., 1931.
Do.,	Charles William Browne.	18th Jan., 1936.	4796A of 1928.	280	(23) (25) †	.....	15th Nov., 1928.
Mechanical Engineer,	Edward Frederick Brown.	1st April, 1926.	14 in 3009 of 1922.	400	†	.....	1st April, 1926.
Assistant Mechanical Engineer,	Ephraim Greenwood.	1st Jan., 1934.	4 in 5038 of 1933.	240	†	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
17 Sub-Officers,	at $1,200 to $1,800 each.	.....	Establishment.	$28,300	†	.....	.....
Head Foreman,	Chung Yau-tin.	1st Jan., 1932.	Do.	600	(23)	.....	15th March, 1918.
Do.,	Li Po.	1st Jan., 1935.	Do.	540		.....	1st Aug , 1920.
Foreman,	Lam Kwan.	1st Aug., 1930.	Do.	480		.....	1st July, 1926.
Do.,	Wu Foon.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	19th Dec., 1927.
Do.,	Lok Yam.	1st Jan., 1932.	Do.	480	(23) (27)	.....	1st Sept., 1910.
Do.,	Tsui Hoi.	1st Jan., 1935.	Do.	420		.....	1st July, 1922.
40 Firemen, 1st Class	at $312 to $360 each. (8)	.....	Do.	13,740		.....	.....
68 Firemen, 2nd Class	at $252 to $300 each. (9)	.....	Do.	19,236		.....	.....
30 Motor-Drivers,	at $550 to $650 each. (10)	.....	Do.	16,900		.....	.....
5 Motor Drivers,	$500 to $650. (11)	.....	Do.	4,600	(23)	.....	.....
6 Ambulance Dressers.	at $900 to $1,140 each.	.....	Do.	5,880		.....	.....
22 Motor Ambulance Attendants,	at $312 to $360 each. (12)	.....	Do.	6,984		.....	.....
5 Engine Drivers,	at $324 to $384 each. (13)	.....	Do.	1,860		.....	.....
2 Mechanics,	at $650 to $800 each.	.....	Do.	1,600		.....	.....
4 Fitters,	at $550 to $650 each.	.....	Do.	2,600		.....	.....
2 Carpenters,	at $384 to $444 each.	.....	Do.	840		.....	.....
2 Painters,	at $384 to $444 each.	.....	Do.	840		.....	.....
2 Sailmakers,	at $384 to $444 each.	.....	Do.	852	(26)	.....	.....
6 Liftmen,	at $204 to $300 each.	.....	Do.	1,620		.....	.....
10 Station Coolies,	at $156 to $204 each.	.....	Do.	1,668		.....	.....
1 Store Coolie,	$156 to $204.	.....	Do.	156		.....	.....
Overseer of Water Works,	J. T. Ewing.	1st March, 1933.	Do.	60	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Do. Kowloon,	C. J. Tacchi.		1st April, 1934.	Do.	60		.....	.....
Inspector of Dangerous Goods,	A. L. Hopkins.		1st Jan., 1937.	Do.	120		.....	.....
FLOATING FIRE ENGINE :—								
Engineer Grade II,	Tong Chun.	(14)	1st June, 1931.	Do.	1,350		.....	1st Sept., 1924.
Do.,	Wong Kwok-yan.		1st March, 1932.	Do.	1,300		.....	19th April, 1928.
Do.,	Leung Ki.		7th Nov., 1933.	Do.	1,200		.....	7th Aug., 1925.
Do.,	Fung Yuen-kwong.	(15)	1st Dec., 1937.	Do.	1,050	(28)	.....	1st Mar., 1927.
Engineer Class III,	Chan Chi-ling.		1st Jan., 1927.	Do.	516		.....	2nd June., 1924.
Do.,	Yeung Ling.		1st June, 1931.	Do.	516		.....	1st Oct., 1925.
Do.,	Tsang Yiu.		1st Jan., 1932.	Do.	516		.....	23rd May, 1925.
Do.,	Li Yau-kwo.	(16)	Do.	Do.	516		.....	20th Sept., 1931.
Do.,	Wong Ping.		15th Feb., 1933.	Do.	504	(28)	.....	1st June, 1931.
Do.,	Wong Fat.		7th Nov., 1933.	Do.	504		.....	Do.
Coxswain, Class I,	Leung Sai-lo.	(17)	1st June, 1927.	Do.	516		.....	7th June, 1923.
Do.,	Kwok Ngau.	(18)	19th July, 1937.	Do.	456		.....	15th July, 1931.
Do.,	U Shing.	(19)	1st Dec., 1937.	Do.	456		.....	16th June 1930.
3 Coxswains, Class II,	$384-$444 by $12 annually.		.....	Do.	1,200		.....	.....
6 Stokers,	$252-$312 by $12 annually.		.....	Do.	1,812		.....	.....
15 Seamen,	at $216 to $240 each.	(20)	.....	Do.	3,564		.....	.....
Store Foreman,	B. L. D. Sarma.		1st Sept., 1936.	2429 of 1933.	1,800	(26)	.....	7th April, 1934.
SUPREME COURT :—								
Chief Justice,	His Honour Sir Alasdair Duncan Atholl MacGregor, Kt.,	(21)	22nd Feb., 1934.	By instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony in H.M.'s name dated 22nd February, 1934.	£2,600	Free Official Residence.	.....	22nd Feb., 1934.
Puisne Judge,	His Honour Roger Edward Lindsell.	(22)	10th Aug., 1934.	By instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony in H.M.'s name dated 13th December, 1934.	1,850	.....	89 days.	30th Oct., 1909.

REMARKS.

(1) On leave prior to retirement from 12th June.
(2) Acting Superintendent from 12th June.
(3) Reduced to 15. Two transferred to Medical Department on 1st June.
(4) Acting Deputy Superintendent from 12th June.
(5) Acting Fourth Officer from 1st to 19th January.
(6) Acting Station Officer from 1st to 19th January.
(7) Acting Station Officer from 12th June.
(8) 3 vacancies.
(9) 1 excess.
(10) 4 replaced on scale $500 to $650.
(11) 1 vacancy.
(12) 9 on scale $312-$360; 13 on $252-$300, 1 vacancy.
(13) 1 vacancy.
(14) Retired on pension on 23rd October.
(15) Transferred from Class I Engineer, Harbour Department on 1st December.
(16) Transferred to Police Department on 27th February.
(17) Retired on pension on 30th October.
(18) Re-instated from Class II Coxswain.
(19) Promoted from Class II Coxswain.
(20) Reduced to 14, one transferred to Police Department on 17th February : 1 vacancy.
(21) Proceeded to Singapore as Chairman of Malayan Temporary Allowances Committee on 26th June. Hon. Mr. C. G. Alabaster, Attorney General, acted as Chief Justice from 26th June to 4th August. Sir Atholl MacGregor appointed Chairman of the Junk Sinking Commission on 7th October.
(22) Returned from leave on 31st March.
(23) Quarters.
(24) Conveyance Allowance.
(25) Language Allowance.
(26) Rent Allowance.
(27) Medal Allowance.
(28) Motor Qualification Allowance.

• Inspector General of Police.
† Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
SUPREME COURT,—*Continued.*							
Registrar,	Ernest Philip Henry Lang. (1)	11th Oct., 1935.	1 in 1136 of 1928.	£1,250	(19)	265 days.	7th Sept., 1928.
Deputy Registrar, (Acting).	John Pelly Murphy. (2)	15th April, 1936.	1 in 5048 of 1936.	730	(19)	.....	15th April, 1936.
Accountant, (S.C. & A.S.)	Harry Maughan Cockle. (3)	1st Dec., 1937.	2 in 5037 of 1934.	295	.....	.....	1st June, 1934.
Do., (do.)	Alexander James Gourlay Taylor. (4)	Do.	1 in 5037 of 1937.	250	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1937.
Clerk to Chief Justice, (S. C. & A. S.)	William Henry George Hirst.	1st June, 1933.	4747 of 1928.	340	(19)	.....	1st June, 1928.
Confidential Assistant and Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	Miss Grace Ezra.	1st May, 1931.	4728 of 1928.	470	$600 Rent Allowance.	.....	4th April, 1928.
Chief Interpreter, (J. C. S.)	Ng Chak-wing.	19th Sept., 1934.	8055 of 1909.	$5,600	(20)	.....	11th Sept., 1907.
Higher Class Interpreter, (do.)	Tang Tat-hung.	1st Nov., 1932.	3525 of 1919.	5,600	(20)	.....	9th Feb., 1903.
Clerk to Puisne Judge. (S.C. & A.S. Local Section)	William Cecil Low. (5)	3rd Feb., 1935.	5258 of 1929.	3,300	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1930.
Class II Clerk and Translator, (J.C.S.)	Chan Kwok-ying.	1st Jan., 1921.	9837 of 1907.	3,300	(21)	.....	27th Feb., 1907.
First Bailiff,	Henry James Millington. (6)	1st July, 1930.	2852 of 1915.	£575	$420 Conveyance Allowance, $120 Language Allowance. (19)	35 days.	17th April, 1912.
Second Bailiff,	Wynyard Hallen Cottam Bourchier. (7)	1st Aug., 1937.	29 in 3379 of 1924.	430	$240 Conveyance Allowance. (19)	.....	23rd April, 1924.
Bailiff.	Henry Frederick Westlake. (8)	Do.	5035 of 1933.	280	$180 Conveyance Allowance and $60 Rent Allowance. (19)	278 days.	1st April, 1933.
Bailiff, (on probation)	Leonard Alltree.	1st Oct., 1934.	5035 of 1934.	$3,000	$180 Conveyance Allowance, $60 Language Allowance, and $600 Rent Allowance.	.....	1st July, 1934.
Do., (do.)	Quintin Castilho. (9)	1st April. 1937.	8 in 1045 of 1925.	1,600	.....	.....	1st April, 1937.
Temporary Assistant Bailiff,	Leslie Charles Millington.	1st Oct., 1936.	Do.	1,200	$180 Conveyance Allowance.	.....	1st Oct., 1936.
Clerk and Usher, (S. C. & A. S.) Class III Local Sec.	George Sylvester Edwards. (10)	3rd Sept., 1936.	1 in 4984 of 1932.	1,200	$120 Shorthand Allowance.	.....	27th Jan., 1932.
Class II Clerk, and Interpreter, (J. C. S.)	Pau Shiu-chong.	1st Jan , 1930.	6277 of 1913.	3,300	(21)	.....	1st Mar., 1913.
Class III Librarian, (do.)	Chan Ling-hin.	1st Mar., 1932.	6185 of 1912.	2,400	(22)	.....	1st Mar., 1912.
Do., Clerk, (do.)	Liu Wan-fat.	1st Jan., 1933.	8 in 2866 of 1916.	2,300	(22)	.....	12th Oct., 1916.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Wong Chee-bun.	1st Nov., 1932.	132 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400	$60 Shorthand Allowance. (22)	.....	8th Aug., 1925.
Do., (do.)	Ho Kwan-pang.	1st Jan., 1933.	95 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400	(22)	.....	23rd Dec., 1924.
Class VIA Shroff, (do.)	So Kwok-leung. (11)	1st Dec., 1937.	1 in 4986 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	8th Jan., 1929.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Awtar Singh. (12)	1st Jan., 1930.	105 in 3654 of 1926.	1,900	(22)	.....	22nd Feb., 1926.
Special Class Clerk and Interpreter, (do.)	Mehdi Khan.	11th Oct., 1933.	9 in 86 of 1914.	2,400	(21)	.....	10th July, 1913.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Chiu Se-hon.	9th May, 1934.	14 in 4984 of 1934.	750	.....	.....	9th May, 1934.
Do., (do.)	Kung Chi-ping.	1st Oct., 1934.	21 in 4984 of 1934.	950	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1934.

Digitized by Google

Class III Clerk, (do.)	So Shing-hon.	1st Jan., 1929.	1 in 2890 of 1924.	2,600	(21)	.....	8th Jan., 1908
3 Office Attendants,	1 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially and 2 at $312 to $360 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	960	Rent Allowance to 1 at $24 and 2 at $48 each.	.....	.....
1 Head Watchman,	at $312 to $360 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	336		.....	.....
24 Watchmen,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	5,316		.....	.....
3 Messengers,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	492	(23) Personal Allowances to 2 at $24 each.	.....	.....
5 Coolies,	Do.	.. ...	Do.	876		.....	.....
ATTORNEY GENERAL:—							
Attorney General,	Chaloner Grenville Alabaster, O.B.E., K.C. (13)	9th April, 1930.	237 of 1928.	£2,100		.....	8th April, 1911.
Assistant Attorney General,	Ernest Hillas Williams. (14)	2nd Nov., 1935.	845 of 1935.	1,200	(19)	.....	21st Dec., 1923.
Attached.	John Alexander Fraser, M.C. (15)	8th Oct., 1932.	631 of 1932.	1,300		.....	30th Oct., 1919.
Do.,	John Whyatt. (16)	26th June, 1937.	5048 of 1937.	850		.....	18th Feb., 1937.
Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	Marjorie Betsy Allen.	10th Dec., 1936.	4 in 5037 of 1936.	$2,600	.....	.....	10th Aug., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Constance Barbara Murray.	4th Jan., 1937.	8 in 5057 of 1936.	2,400	.....	.....	4th Jan., 1936.
1 Office Attendant,	at $252.	.....	Establishment.	252		.....	.....
2 Messengers,	at $180 each.	.....	Do.	360	(23)	.....	.....
CROWN SOLICITOR:—							
Crown Solicitor,	Thomas Maynard Hazlerigg, O.B.E., M.C. (17)	12th Oct., 1935.	3003 of 1920.	£1,400	.....	.....	5th Oct., 1920.
Do.,	Evan Walter Davies.	4th Aug., 1937.	2 in 5048 of 1937.	1,350	.....	.....	4th Aug., 1937.
Assistant Crown Solicitor,	Myles John Abbott. (18)	5th Mar., 1936.	5048 of 1936.	730	(19)	.....	16th Dec., 1935.
Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	Mary Edwina Paget Smalley.	12th Mar., 1934.	5037 of 1934.	$3,000	.....	.....	12th Mar., 1934.
Class IV Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Leung Yung-keng.	1st April, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,800	$120 Shorthand Allowance. (22)	.....	1st July, 1924.
Office Attendant,	at $300.	.....	4 in 100 of 1921.	300		.....	.....
2 Messengers,	1 at $204 and the other at $192	.....	Do.	396	(23)	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) On leave from 2nd February. Mr. L. R. Andrewes, Deputy Registrar, acted as Registrar, etc. Returned from leave on 28th October.
(2) Acting Assistant Crown Solicitor from 18th January to 6th February. Acting Deputy Registrar from 6th February to 31st December.
(3) Posted to Supreme Court from Police Department on 1st December, vice Mr. W. F. Stone S.C. & A.S. on leave from 25th December.
(4) Posted to Supreme Court on 1st December, vice Mr. W. F. Stone on leave from 25th December.
(5) Appointed to S.C. & A.S. (Local Section) Class I on 1st January.
(6) Returned from leave on 3rd February.
(7) Acting Head Bailiff from 1st January to 3rd February. Appointed Second Bailiff on 1st August.
(8) On leave from 6th March to 9th December. Appointed Bailiff on 1st August.
(9) Appointed Bailiff on probation for three years on 1st April.
(10) Appointed to S.C. & A.S. Class II (Local Section) on 3rd September.
(11) Posted to Supreme Court from Treasury on 1st December vice Mr. Tsang Lin-chiu, dismissed.
(12) On leave from 27th August.
(13) Acting Chief Justice 26th June. Temporary additional judge 4th August. Resuemed duty 11th August.
(14) Acting Crown Solicitor 26th June to 4th August. Acting Secretary for Chinese Affairs 10th September to 28th October.
(15) Acting Crown Solicitor 1st February to 25th June. Acting Attorney General 26th June to 10th August.
(16) Acting Assistant Attorney General 26th June to 28th October.
(17) On leave from 18th January to 20th June and retired on pension on 21st June.
(18) Acted as Crown Solicitor from 18th to 31st January.
(19) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(20) $300 Rent Allowance.
(21) $240 Rent Allowance.
(22) $180 Rent Allowance.
(23) $48 Rent Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
OFFICIAL RECEIVER IN BANKRUPTCY AND REGISTRAR OF TRADE MARKS:—							
Official Receiver in Bankruptcy and Registrar of Trade Marks and Patents,	Lancelot Ruggles Andrewes. (1) (2)	9th Oct., 1937.	1 in 1137 of 1928.	£1,000	(14)	.....	27th Oct., 1928.
Class II Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Wong Hong-kwok.	1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	$3,300	(20)	.....	1st Nov., 1927.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Fok Ping-fai.	1st Jan., 1931.	Do.	1,400	(15)	.....	7th April, 1924.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Michael A. Drysdale.	1st Jan., 1936.	2 in 4984 of 1934.	1,300	(16)	.....	2nd Jan., 1934.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Cheung Man-piu.	12th April, 1934.	3 in 4984 of 1934.	750	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
Class VIB Shroff, (do.)	Wong Kun-chi.	20th Feb., 1934.	1 in 4936 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	3rd July, 1933.
1 Office Attendant,	.....	.....	Establishment.	228	(17)	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	.....	.....	.....	180	(17)	.....	.....
LAND OFFICE:—							
Land Officer,	Thomas Stodart Whyte-Smith.	3rd Jan., 1936.	1137 of 1928 and 48 in 3009 of 1923.	£1,200	(14)	.....	29th Dec., 1923.
Assistant Land Officer,	William James Lockhart-Smith. (3)	21st Aug., 1935.	2445 of 1924.	820	(14)	365 days.	20th June, 1924.
Assistant Crown Solicitor,	John Whyatt. (4) (5)	18th Mar., 1937.	5048 of 1937.	820	.....	.....	18th Feb., 1937.
Do.,	William Aneurin Jones. (4) (6)	26th May, 1937.	4 in 5048 of 1937.	700	.....	.....	24th April, 1937.
Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	Norman Beardmore Macqueen Whitley. (7)	1st Feb., 1936.	71 in 3564 of 1926II.	265		278 days.	1st Feb., 1933.
Stenographer, (do.)	Grace McDonald Swan. (8)	7th Dec., 1936.	6 in 5037 of 1936.	$2,600		.....	7th Dec., 1936.
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chan Fung-cheung.	1st April, 1934.	5525 of 1933.	2,200		.....	1st June, 1918.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Yung Kam-sing.	10th Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,800	(14)	.....	1st June, 1923.
Do., (do.)	Un Shiu-ming.	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,600		.....	16th May, 1919.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Fung Iu-tong.	1st Jan., 1930.	3646 of 1926.	1,400		.....	9th May, 1921.
Do., (do.)	Tang Kai-wing.	1st Jan., 1931.	5525 of 1931.	1,400		.....	7th Jan., 1925.
Do., (do.)	Chan Sik-ping.	1st April, 1934.	5254 of 1932.	1,400	(14) (18)	.....	26th May, 1925.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Cheng Tin-po.	1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Lee Shu-sun.	2nd July, 1926.	3174 of 1918.	1,050	(14)	.....	2nd July, 1926.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Tso Ping-kuen.	25th April, 1930.	33 in 4984 of 1930.	950	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Li Chung-kan	6th May, 1931.	9 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	4th May, 1931.
Do., (do.)	Man Chong-sung	1st Sept., 1931.	12 in 4984 of 1931.	1,050	.....	.....	22nd Aug., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Chan Shing-wa.	19th Sept., 1932.	29 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050	.....	.....	19th Sept., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Chan Yee-kee.	Do.	30 in 4984 of 1932.	850	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Leung Mo-fun.	1st Oct., 1935.	20 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.

Digitized by Google

3 Messengers,	1 at $324, 1 at $204 and 1 at $180.		.....	Establishment.	708	$48 House Allowance each.	.....	.....
MAGISTRACY, VICTORIA :—								
First Police Magistrate,	Walter Schofield.	(9)	10th Nov., 1934.	No. 852 of 1934.	£1,650	.....	.....	17th Nov., 1911.
Do.,	Robert Andrew Dermod Forrest.		22nd Oct., 1937.	836 of 1937.	1,550	(14)	.....	16th Oct., 1919.
Second Police Magistrate,	Richard Edwards.	(10)	25th Oct., 1937.	3010 of 1920.	625	(14)	263 days.	21st July, 1933.
First Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	Anthony Liddon Cole.	(11)	5th May, 1937.	5263 of 1930.	340	(14) (19) $140 Language Study Allowance.	34 days.	1st May, 1930.
Class I Clerk and Interpreter, (J. C. S.)	Lau Wing-shum.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	$4,300	(19) $271 Rent Allowance.	10 days.	8th Mar., 1909.
Class II Clerk and Interpreter, (do.)	Li Shu-chun.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	3,150	(19) $239 Rent Allowance.	.....	1st April, 1910.
Class III Clerk and Interpreter, (do.)	Leung Ching-yu.		1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	2,500	(19) $240 Rent Allowance.	.....	24th July, 1925.
Class III Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Chan Lau-pau.		1st Jan., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,000	(19) $179 Rent Allowance.	1 day.	9th July, 1918.
Class IV Clerk and Interpreter, (do.)	Kong Man-tsun.		1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,800		.....	8th Jan., 1924.
							.....	8th Dec., 1911.
Class V Clerk and Interpreter, (do.)	Yeung Man-yuk.		1st Oct., 1930.	90 in 3009 of 1923.	1,400	(19) (15)	.....	21st June, 1923.
Class V Usher & Process Server, (do.)	So Kam-shing.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,400		2 days.	5th Mar., 1912.
Class VIA Clerk and Interpreter, (do.)	Leung Kang-hin.	(12)	20th June, 1933.	176 in 3379 of 1924.	1,050	(19) $96 Rent Allowance.	28 days.	1st Jan., 1924.
Class VIB Clerk and Interpreter, (do.)	Chan Wing-on.		3rd July, 1930.	18 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	(19)	.....	9th May, 1930.
Class VIB Clerk and Interpreter, (J. C. S.)	Rattan Singh.		1st Oct., 1930.	7 in 4985 of 1930.	1,050	(19) $88 Rent Allowance.	.....	5th Sept., 1925.
Class VIB Usher & Process Server, (do.)	Sim Pen-kiat.		12th Aug., 1932.	17 in 4984 of 1932.	800	(19)	.....	7th June, 1932.
Class VIB Clerk and Interpreter, (do.)	Ilam Din.	(13)	1st Dec., 1933.	10 in 4985 of 1933.	800	(19) $66 Rent Allowance.	112 days.	26th Nov., 1926.
Class VIB Probationary Shroff, (do.)	Yung Mou-tin.		4th Jan., 1937.	4986 of 1937.	750	(19)	.....	4th Jan., 1937.

REMARKS.

(1) Acting Registrar up to 27th October.
(2) Mr. John Bernard Prentis acted as Official Receiver up to 11th November.
(3) Departed on leave the whole year of 1937.
(4) New appointment.
(5) Acting Assistant Land Officer and Deputy Registrar of Marriages from 18th March to 25th May, and Acting Assistant Attorney General on 26th May.
(6) Acting Assistant Land Officer and Deputy Registrar of Marriages on 26th May.
(7) On leave from 6th March.
(8) Temporary appointment.
(9) First Magistrate up to 21st October. Posted to special duty from 1st November.
(10) Mr. K. Keen was 2nd Magistrate up to 21st August. Mr. S. F. Balfour was 2nd Magistrate from 23rd August to 23rd October.
(11) Mr. W. G. Harrison was First Clerk up to 4th May.
(12) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 24th June.
(13) On leave from 11th September.
(14) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(15) $180 Rent Allowance.
(16) $180 Shorthand Allowance.
(17) $48 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(18) $120 per annum Shorthand Allowance.
(19) Holiday Work Allowance.
(20) $240 Rent Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MAGISTRACY, VICTORIA,—*Continued.*							
Office Attendant,	at $240.	.....	Establishment.	$240	$36 Personal Allowance, and Quarters. *	.....	.....
2 Messengers,	1 at $204 and 1 at $192.	.....	Do.	396	$24 House Allowance each, and Quarters. *	.....	.....
2 Coolies,	1 at $180 and 1 at $156.	.....	Do.	336	Do. *	.....	.....
Female Escort,	at $168.	.....	Do.	168	$48 House Allowance.	.....	.....
1 European Sub-Inspector,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
1 European Sergeant,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
2 Chinese Constables, 1st Class,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
MAGISTRACY, KOWLOON :—							
Police Magistrate,	Kenneth Keen. (1)	27th Oct, 1937.	772 of 1937.	£750	(16)	.....	26th Dec., 1930.
Second Magistrate,	Kenneth Myer Arthur Barnett. (2)	16th Feb., 1937.	112 of 1937.	575	(16)	.....	20th July, 1934.
Class I Interpreter, (J. C. S.)	Ip Tin-shang.	1st Dec., 1931.	10256 of 1906.	$4,500	(16) (17)	.....	7th Aug., 1906.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Tam Kam-wai.	1st April, 1934.	61 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800	$120 Shorthand Allowance.(16)(17)	.....	3rd Mar., 1925.
Do., (do.)	Marius Woo.	1st Jan., 1934.	55 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800	(16) (17)	.....	10th June, 1925.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Ng Ying-tsoi.	1st Nov., 1932.	7 in 4840 of 1928.	1,050	(17)	.....	5th Mar., 1928.
Do., (do.)	Sinn Hon-kwong. (3)	1st June, 1934.	24 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050		.....	26th June, 1930.
Do., Shroff, (do.)	Cheng Hing-wing.	1st Jan., 1936.	143 in 3564 of 1925.	1,050	(16) (17)	.....	8th June, 1925.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Lai Li-ying.	1st Aug., 1933.	21 in 4984 of 1933.	800	(17)	.....	1st Aug., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Poon Chun-ho.	Do.	22 in 4984 of 1933.	800		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Yung Fook-hoi. (4)	4th Nov., 1937.	27 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	20th Oct., 1936.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Devi Saran Das.	29th May, 1923.	2080 of 1923.	2,400	(16) (17)	.....	Feb., 26th 1923.
Do., (do.)	Hari Singh.	13th Mar., 1934.	1 in 4984 of 1929.	1,500	.....	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
1 Office Attendant,	at $240.	.....	Establishment.	240	(18)	.....	.....
2 Messengers,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	336		.....	.....
1 Coolie,	Do.	.....	Do.	180		.....	.....
1 Female Escort,	Do.	.....	Do.	168	$48 House Allowance.	.....	.....
1 European Sub-Inspector,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
2 Chinese Constables, 1st Class,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
2 Indian Constables,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
POLICE :—							
Inspector General of Police,	Thomas Henry King.	9th Apr., 1935.	10350 of 1904.	£1,550	(19)	.....	11th Nov., 1904.

Digitized by Google

Deputy Inspector General of Police,	Cecil Graham Perdue. (5)	Do.	4278 of 1912.	1,400	(19) (20)		.....	30th Nov., 1912.
Divisional Superintendent,	Walter Richardson Scott.	27th Nov., 1936.	6 in 3009 of 1922.	1,010	(20) (21)		264 days.	4th Nov., 1922.
Superintendent of Police,	William La Bart Sparrow.	25th Oct., 1936.	3 in 3379 of 1924.	890	(20) (22)		.....	25th Oct., 1924.
Do.,	Lancelot Henry Calthrop Calthrop.	21st Nov., 1936.	4 in 3379 of 1924.	850	(19) (20)		.....	21st Nov., 1924.
Assistant Superintendent of Police,	Timothy Murphy. (6)	5th July, 1931.	10239 of 1906.	930		.....	.....	30th Dec., 1903.
Do.,	Alfred Reginald Seymour Major.	11th Dec., 1931.	6 in 5048 of 1929.	690	(19) (20)		.....	4th Oct., 1929.
Do.,	Walter Phillip Thompson.	Do.	10 in 5048 of 1929.	690	(19)		.....	18th Oct. 1929.
Do.,	Kenneth Andrew Bidmead.	5th Aug., 1932.	12 in 5048 of 1929.	630	(19) (20)		.....	29th Nov., 1929.
Do.,	Peter Grant. (6)	16th Feb., 1933.	10240 of 1906.	930		.....	.....	1st Nov., 1906.
Do.,	Henry Wylde Edwards Heath.	22nd Jan., 1935.	8 in 5048 of 1935.	480	(19) (20)		.....	22nd Jan., 1935.
Do.,	Geoffrey Studholme Wilson.	1st Mar., 1935.	14 in 5048 of 1932.	510			278 days.	6th Jan., 1933.
Police Probationer,	Lancelot Alban Searle.	11th Nov., 1936.	9 in 5048 of 1936.	400	(21)		.....	9th Oct., 1936.
Do.,	Edmund Colin Luscombe.	11th Nov., 1937.	15 in 5048 of 1937.	400			.....	11th Nov., 1937.
Accountant, Class II, (S.C. & A.S.)	Thomas George Stokes.	16th July, 1934.	4717 of 1928.	560	(22)		272 days.	1st April, 1928.
Assist. Acct. Class III, (do.)	John Hargreaves. (7)	15th Nov., 1934.	113 in 3379 of 1924.	445	(21) (23)		.....	1st Aug., 1924.
Assistant Accountant (do.)	Harry Maughan Cockle. (8)	25th Jan., 1937.	2 in 5037 of 1934.	295		.....	.....	1st June, 1934.
Do., (do.)	James Albert Bendall. (9)	26th Nov., 1937.	28 in 4200 of 1927.	445	(23) (24)		280 days.	22nd Feb., 1928.
Store Supervisor, (do.)	William George Harrison. (10)	5th Dec., 1929.	3374 of 1924.	560	(24)		.....	9th April, 1923.
Do.,	Bertram Ewart Sugars.	24th Aug., 1936.	4760 of 1928.	640	(20) (21)		.....	26th July, 1928.
Storekeeper,	J. A. Borges.	7th April, 1934.	2 in 5048 of 1931.	$2,800	(21)		.....	26th Feb., 1931.
Assistant Storekeeper,	Mohan Singh Dillon.	1st Sept., 1936.	4 in 5017 of 1934.	1,800			.....	22nd Nov., 1934.
Secretary, Class III, (do.)	Bernard Joseph Murray (11)	20th Dec., 1937.	67 in 3009 of 1923.	445	(23) (24)		.....	1st Jan., 1924.
Stenographer, (do.)	Edith Kathleen Caroline Clarke.	3rd July, 1933.	4 in 5037 of 1933.	$3,200		.....	.....	3rd July, 1933
Do., (do.)	Aleitha Ada Hirst.	1st Aug., 1933.	7 in 5037 of 1933.	3,200		.....	.....	1st Aug, 1933..
Do., (do.)	Irene Willer Butler.	1st Oct., 1934.	5 in 5037 of 1934.	2,800		.....	.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Do., (do,)	Anne Helena Tylor. (12)	16th Dec., 1937.	4 in 5037 of 1937.	1,800		.....	.....	16th Dec., 1937.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ip Kam-kwong. (13)	1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	5,600		.....	31 days.	9th Sept., 1899
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	A. Mooney.	1st July, 1928.	4114 of 1927.	2,100	(21)		.....	4th Jan., 1927.
Do., (do.)	S. M. Ashraf.	16th June, 1928.	10 in 4841 of 1928.	2,300		.....	.....	16th June, 1928.
Do., (do.)	Y. J. Khan. (14)	1st Mar., 1932.	47 in 4200 of 1927.	1,600		.....	.....	14th Nov., 1927.
Class I Clerk, (do.)	Wong Cheuk-kai. (15)	1st Feb , 1937.	5255 of 1934.	3,500	(21)		.....	6th Aug., 1907.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Kwok Sze-fan.	1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	3,300			.....	13th Sept., 1904.

REMARKS.

(1) Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen was Police Magistrate from 1st January to 19th March; Mr. E. Himsworth, from 20th March to 26th October.
(2) Mr. E. Himsworth was Second Magistrate from 1st January to 15th February.
(3) Died 21st October.
(4) Transferred from Imports & Exports Department.
(5) Acting Inspector General of Police from 13th to 31st December.
(6) On leave prior to retirement from 15th May.
(7) Acting Accountant from 6th March to 2nd December.
(8) Transferred from Audit Department 25th January. Appointed Assistant Accountant 6th March. Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office 15th December.
(9) Transferred from Public Works Department and appointed Assistant Accountant 26th November.
(10) Transferred from Urban Council 29th December.
(11) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office and appointed Secretary 20th December.
(12) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 16th December.
(13) On full pay leave prior to retirement from 1st December.
(14) Dismissed on 16th January.
(15) Promoted to Class I from 1st February.
(16) Lodging or Rent Allowance.
(17) Holiday Work Allowance.
(18) $24 House Allowance, Quarters and Uniform.
(19) Quarters.
(20) Conveyance Allowance.
(21) Rent Allowance.
(22) Lodging Allowance.
(23) Language Allowance.
(24) Government rented quarters

*Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POLICE,—*Continued.*								
Class II Clerk, (J.C.S.)	Chung Sui-nam.		1st April, 1933.	2857 of 1918.	$3,300	(19) (20)	.....	1st Feb., 1918.
Do., (do.)	Mok Yau.	(1)	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,850		.....	29th April, 1914.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Yeung Him.		1st Jan., 1934.	13 in 2864 of 1916.	2,200		.....	1st June, 1916.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Cheng Tai-king.		1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800		.....	1st Jan., 1918.
Do., (do.)	Li Cheung-wai.		1st March, 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800		.....	17th Feb., 1919.
Do., (do.)	Lai Nam-sang.		1st Oct., 1924.	6280 of 1913.	1,800		.....	1st March, 1913.
Do., (do.)	Tang Pak-hi.		23rd Mar, 1935.	5255 of 1934.	1,700	(19)	.....	22nd May, 1917.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Lo Sum-chuen.		1st May, 1926.	1 in 2861 of 1917.	1,400		.....	1st Dec., 1917.
Do., (do.)	Lo Fuk-chuen.		1st Jan, 1929.	5254 of 1929.	1,400		.....	21st June, 1923.
Do., (do.)	Chung Kai-ping.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,400		.....	4th Sept., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Lam Chak-shing.		Do.	Do.	1,400		.....	1st Feb., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Lo Yu-hung.		Do.	Do.	1,400		.....	15th May, 1924.
Do., (do.)	Wong Yan-lung.	(2)	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,300	(21)	.....	1st June, 1927.
Do., (do.)	Wu Siu-po.	(3)	30th Apr., 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,100	(19)	.....	27th May, 1927.
Class VI "A" Clerk, (do.)	Wong Chak-man.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,050		.....	20th Feb., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Lok Ping-cheong.		1st Jan., 1933.	8 in 4984 of 1934.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1928.
Do., (do.)	Yu Cho-nim.		24th Sept., 1934.	80 in 4200 of 1927.	1,050	(19)	.....	13th May, 1927.
Do., (do.)	Chan Cho-cheong.	(4)	1st May, 1934.	1 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	3rd Feb., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Kimson Lew.	(5)	31st Dec., 1936.	21 in 4840 of 1928.	1,050	.....	.....	9th July, 1928.
11 Class VI "B" Clerks, (do.)	$480 to $1,050.		.....	Establishment.	11,180	(19) to 1.	.....	.....
1 Class IV Telephone, Clerk, (do.)	$1,500 to $1,800.		.....	Do.	1,600	(19)	.....	.....
1 Class V Telephone Clerk, (do.)	$1,100 to $1,400.		.....	Do.	1,200		.....	.....
1 Class VI "A" Telephone Clerk, (do.)	$950 to $1,050.		.....	Do.	1,050		.....	.....
7 Class VI "B" Telephone Clerks, (do.)	$480 to $1,050.		.....	Do.	7,086	(19) to 4.	.....	.....
2 Class III Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	$1,900 to $2,600		.....	Do.	4,608	(19)	.....	.....
3 Class IV Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	$1,500 to $1,800.		.....	Do.	5,076		.. ...	.....
19 Class V Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	$1,100 to $1,400.		.....	Do.	25,358	(19) to 19.	.....	.....
4 Class IV Shroff, (do.)	$1,500 to $1,800.		.....	Do.	1,800	(19)	.....	.....
1 Class VI "B" Shroff, (do.)	$480 to $1,050.		.....	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	.....
8 Class VI "A" Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	$950 to $1,050.		.....	Do.	8,400	(19) to 8.	.....	.....
44 Class VI "B" Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	$480 to $1,050 each.		.. ...	Do.	40,087	(19) to 12.	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Chief Inspector,	Robert Horace Ethelbert Marks. (6)	31st Aug., 1933.	87 in 3564 of 1925.	£700	(20) (22) (24) (25)	*	.....	29th July, 1909.
Do.,	Frederick Edward Evelyn Booker.	25th Nov., 1933.	4157 of 1927.	700	(20) (22) (25)	*	.....	28th Dec., 1911.
Chief Detective Inspector,	William Shannon. (7)	31st Aug., 1933.	6179 of 1912.	675	.....	*	.....	19th Dec, 1912.
Do.,	John Murphy.	18th Sept., 1935.	6171 of 1912.	625	(20) (22) (23) (24) (25)	*	.....	16th Nov., 1912.
Do.,	Archibald Henry Elston.	9th Apr, 1937.	24 in 3009 of 1919.	600	(20) (23) (24)	*	.....	24th Mar., 1919.
Inspector,	Leonard Patrick Lane. (8)	1st Jan., 1929.	6160 of 1912.	535	.....	*	.....	15th Nov., 1912.
Do.,	Godfrey Albert Stimson. (9)	13th Mar., 1929.	6256 of 1913.	535	.....	*	.....	21st Feb., 1913.
Do.,	Cecil Fraser Alexander. (10)	9th May, 1929.	6265 of 1913.	535	.....	*	.....	17th May, 1913.
Do.,	Kenneth Walter Andrew. (11)	1st Jan., 1930.	2913 of 1913.	535	(20) (22) (24) (25)	*	.....	31st May, 1913.
Do.,	Robert Shannon.	10th Nov., 1931.	6271 of 1913.	535	(20) (24) (25)	*	.....	12th Nov., 1913.
Do.,	Michael Henry Hourihan.	20th Nov., 1931.	6170 of 1912.	535	(20) (24)	*	245 days.	15th Nov., 1912.
Do.,	Edward John Ellis.	16th Feb., 1933.	6266 of 1913.	535	(20) (22) (23) (24) (25)	*	.....	17th May, 1913.
Do.,	Frank Hoare. (12)	31st Aug., 1933.	2661 of 1914.	535	.....	*	.....	9th Jan., 1914.
Do.,	Michael Murphy.	9th Sept., 1934.	2599 of 1915.	535	(20) (23) (24) (25)	*	278 days.	26th March, 1916.
Do.,	Stewart Logan. (13)	1st Jan., 1935.	2855 of 1915.	515	.....	*	.....	26th March, 1915.
Do.,	Albert William Smith.	26th Jan., 1935.	3 in 3009 of 1919.	515	(20) (22)	*	.....	25th March, 1919.
Do.,	John Caldwell Shaw Fender.	12th Mar., 1935.	35 in 3009 of 1919.	515	} (20) (24)	*	34 days.	31st March, 1919.
Do.,	William Richard Chester-Woods. (14)	1st Sept., 1935.	7 in 3009 of 1919.	515	} (20) (24)	*	.....	7th April, 1919.
Do.,	Charles Robert Rozeskwy.	18th Sept., 1935.	29 in 3009 of 1919.	515	(20) (22) (23)	*	.....	11th April, 1919.
Do.,	Albert Edward Carey.	26th Jan. 1936.	21 in 3009 of 1919.	495	(20) (22) (23) (24)	*	.....	14th July, 1919.
Do.,	Frederick Thomas Joseph Portallion.	4th Feb, 1936.	15 in 3009 of 1919.	495	(20) (24)	*	.....	10th April, 1919.
Do.,	Thomas O'Connor.	24th Sept., 1936.	6 in 3009 of 1919.	495	(20)	*	.....	18th July, 1919.
Do.,	Albert Victor Baker.	23rd Nov., 1936.	2 in 3009 of 1920.	495	(20) (22) (24)	*	.....	14th Oct., 1920.
Do.,	Albert Leslie Hopkins. (15)	10th Feb., 1937.	29 in 3009 of 1920.	475	(20) (22) (23)	*	.....	15th Oct., 1920.
Do.,	James Robertson McWalter. (16)	12th Feb., 1937.	8 in 3009 of 1919.	475	(20) (23)	*	89 days.	14th July, 1919.
Do.,	William Mair. (17)	4th Mar., 1937.	3005 of 1919.	475	(20) (22)	*	.....	4th Apr., 1919.
Do.,	Andrew Wright. (18)	9th April, 1937.	31 in 3009 of 1920.	475	(20)	*	.....	28th Apr., 1920.

REMARKS.

(1) Promoted to Class II from 1st September, 1936.
(2) Transferred to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 1st May.
(3) Promoted to Class V from 30th April.
(4) Transferred from Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 1st May.
(5) Promoted to Class VIA from 31st December, 1936.
(6) Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police from 15th May to 31st December.
(7) Retired on pension 9th April.
(8) Retired on pension 10th February.
(9) On leave prior to retirement from 11th December.
(10) Retired on pension 12th February.
(11) Acting Chief Inspector from 15th May to 31st December.
(12) Retired on pension 4th March.
(13) On leave prior to retirement from 29th May.
(14) Acting Chief Inspector (Principal Police Training School) from 15th May to 31st December.
(15) Promoted to Inspector February 10th.
(16) Promoted to Inspector February 12th.
(17) Promoted to Inspector March 4th.
(18) Promoted to Inspector April 9th.
(19) Rent Allowance.
(20) Language Allowance.
(21) Shorthand Allowance.
(22) Conveyance Allowance.
(23) Detective Allowance.
(24) Medal Allowance.
(25) Colonial Police Medal Allowance.

* Uniform, Quarters, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Late of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POLICE,—*Continued.*								
EUROPEANS.								
16 Sub Inspectors.	at £430 each.	(1)	.....	Establishment.	£6,880		.....	.....
6 Do.,	at £415.		.....	Do.	2,490	(16,) (17) to 6, (18) to 8, (19) to 2 and (20) to 1. *	.....	.....
8 Do.,	at £400 each.		.....	Do.	3,200		.....	.....
8 Do.,	at £385 each.		.....	Do.	3,080		.....	.....
4 Do.,	at £370 each.		.....	Do.	1,480		.....	.....
8 Sergeants,	at £320		.....	Do.	2,560		.....	.....
12 Do.,	at £310 each.		.....	Do.	3,720		.....	.....
12 Do.,	at £300 each.		.....	Do.	3,600	(16), (17) to 6 (18) to 9 and (19) to 2. *	.....	.....
13 Do.,	at £280 each.		.....	Do.	3,640		.....	.....
6 Do.,	at £260 each.		.....	Do.	1,560		.....	.....
62 Lance Sergeants,	at £240 each.	(2)	.....	Do.	14,880	*	.....	.....
14 Do.,	at £230 each.	(2)	.....	Do.	3,220	*	.....	.....
25 Do.,	at £220 each.	(2)	.....	Do.	5,500	(16), (17) to 3, (18) to 28, *	.....	.....
14 Do.,	at £210 each.		.....	Do.	2,940	(19) to 2. *	.....	.....
10 Do.,	at £200 each.		.....	Do.	2,000	*	.....	.....
1 Police Constable,	at £240.		.....	Do.	240	*	.....	.....
6 Do.,	at £200 each.		.....	Do.	1,200	(16) to 2. *	.....	.....
12 Do.,	at £190 each.	(3)	.....	Do.	2,280	..... *	.....	.....
INDIANS.								
Inspector,	Fazal Ahmed.	(4)	14th June, 1932.	Do.	$1,600	..... *	.....	.....
Do.,	Sorain Singh.		1st Nov., 1934.	Do.	1,500	(16) (21) *	.....	.....
Sub-Inspector,	Noor Mohamed.		1st Jan., 1929.	Do.	1,020	*	.....	.....
Do.,	Ali Mohamed.	(5)	1st Sept., 1937.	Do.	900	(16) *	.....	.....
Probationary Sub-Inspector,	Channan Singh.		1st May, 1935.	Do.	780	*	.....	.....
5 Sergeant-Majors,	at $780 to $840.		.....	Do.	4,189	(16) (21) to 3. *	.....	.....
34 Sergeants,	at $440 to $520.		.....	Do.	17,078	(16), (21) to 8 and (23) to 1. *	.....	.....
66 Lance Sergeants,	at $396 to $420 each.	(6)	.....	Do.	27,584	(16), (19) to 1, (18) to 3, (21) to 1, (22) to 5. *	.....	.....
408 Constables, 1st Class,	at $372 each.	(7)	.....	Do.	151,776	(16), (18) to 1, (20) to 2, *	.....	.....
189 Constables, 2nd Class,	at $336 each.	(8)	.....	Do.	63,504	(22) to 10. *	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

	Cantonese (Chinese).								
2	Inspectors,	at $900 each.		.....	Do.	1,800	(18), (19), (21) to 1, (16), (22) to 1. *	.....	.....
19	Sub. Inspectors,	at $900 to $1,140.	(3)	.....	Do.	12,600	..... *	.....	.....
2	Sergeant-Majors,	at $720 each.		.....	Do.	1,440	(16) (21) (22) *	.....	.....
2	Principal Chinese Detectives,	at $720 each.		.....	Do.	1,440	(18) (19) (21) (22). *	.....	.....
33	Sergeants,	at $480 each.	(9)	.....	Do.	15,840	(16) to 2, (18) to 19, (19) to 7, (21) to 19, (22) to 33. *	.....	.....
57	Lance Sergeants,	at $396 each.	(10)	.....	Do.	22,572	(16) to 2, (18) to 24, (19) to 4, (21) to 5, (22) to 57. *	.....	.....
276	Constables, 1st Class,	at $312 to $360 each.	(11)	.....	Do.	98,655	(16) to 33, (18) to 131, (19) to 4, (21) to 1, (22) to 30. *	.....	.....
287	Constables, 2nd Class,	at $240 to $300 each.	(12)	.....	Do.	80,338		.....	.....
22	Female Searchers,	1 at $192 to $240 and 22 at $156 to $204 each.	(3)	.....	Do.	4,070	(22)	.....	.....
	Wei Hai Wei (Chinese).								
1	Inspector.	at $900.		.....	Do.	900	(16) (22) †	.....	.....
5	Sergeants,	at $480 each.	(13)	.....	Do.	2,400	(16) (20) to 1, (22) to 1. †	.....	.....
13	Lance Sergeants,	at $396 each.	(3)	.....	Do.	5,148	(16) (22) to 8. †	.....	.....
146	1st Class Constables,	at $312 to $360 each.	(14)	.....	Do.	50,429	(16) (19) to 4, (22) to 12. *	.....	.....
105	2nd Class Constables,	at $240 to $300 each.	(15)	.....	Do.	29,179		.....	.....
	Water Police.								
19	1st Class Coxswains,	at $456 to $516 each.		.....	Do.	9,644	(21) to 1. *	.....	.....
8	2nd Class Coxswains,	at $384 to $444 each.		.....	Do.	3,839	..... *	.....	.....
14	3rd Class Coxswains,	at $324 to $384 each.		.....	Do.	4,912	..... *	.....	.....
4	Boatswains,	at $384 to $444 each.		.....	Do.	1,703	..... *	.....	.....
59	Seamen, Class II,	at $216 to $240 each.		.....	Do.	14,131	(21) to 1. *	.....	.....
63	Seamen, Class IIA,	at $180 to $204 each.	(6)	.....	Do.	12,694	..... *	.....	.....
4	Chief Engineers, Grade II,	at $1,050 to $1,500.		.....	Do.	4,407	(21) to 1. *	.....	.....
1	Engineer, Class I,	at $650 to $1,000.		.....	Do.	759	..... *	.....	.....
7	Engineers, Class II,	at $550 to $625.		.....	Do.	4,265	(21) to 2, (24) to 1. *	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) One Sub-Inspector acted Secretary from 3rd April to 19th December.
(2) Includes 3 Lance Sergeants under Anti Piracy Guards.
(3) 1 vacancy.
(4) Retired on pension on 29th April.
(5) Promoted to Sub Inspector 1st September.
(6) Includes 2 vacancies.
(7) 4 Posts vacant.
(8) 29 Posts vacant.
(9) 2 Posts vacant.
(10) 1 Post in excess.
(11) 6 Posts vacant.
(12) 5 Posts vacant.
(13) Includes 1 excess.
(14) Includes 53 Posts in excess.
(15) 69 Posts vacant. The total 174 includes 121 Anti Piracy Guards.
(16) Language Allowance.
(17) Conveyance Allowance.
(18) Detective Allowance.
(19) Medal Allowance.
(20) Drill Instruction Allowance.
(21) Colonial Police Medal Allowance.
(22) House Allowance.
(23) H.K. Silver Medal Allowance.
(24) Motor Qualification Allowance.

* Uniform, Quarters, Fuel and Light.
† Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POLICE,—*Continued.*							
WATER POLICE,—*Continued.*							
10 Engineers, Class III,	at $456 to $516.	.....	Establishment.	$4,892	..... *	.....	.....
3 Engineers, Class IV,	at $384 to $444.	.....	Do.	1,190	..... *	.....	.....
18 Engineers, Class V,	at $324 to $384.	.....	Do.	6,457	..... *	.....	.....
19 Stokers, Class II,	at $252 to $312 each. (1)	.....	Do.	5,502	..... *	.....	.....
22 Stokers, Class III,	at $216 to $240 each. (1)	.....	Do.	5,207	..... *	.....	.....
1 Motor Mechanic,	at $650 to $800	.....	Do.	700	..... *	.....	.....
1 Station Sergeant,	at $396.	.....	Do.	396	*	.....	.....
15 Boatmen,	at $156 to $204 each.	.....	Do.	2,784	(9)	.....	.....
8 Cooks for Patrol Launches,	4 at $240 to $300 each, and 4 at $156 to $204 each.	.....	Do.	1,793	Quarters.	.....	.....
2 Translators,	1 at $1,100 to $1,400. 1 at $480 to $1,050.	.....	Do.	2,118	.....	.....	.....
2 Chinese Motor Mechanics,	at $650 to $800 by $50 annually.	.....	.....	1,538	.....	.....	.....
14 Telegraphists, (J. C. S.)	1 at $1,500 to $1,800, 11 at $1,100 to $1,400 and 2 at $480 to $1,050.	.....	Establishment.	17,908	Field Allowance to 6, Overtime Allowance to 2.	.....	.....
3 Russian Sergeants,	at $1,200 each.	.....	.....	3,600	(10), (11) (9) to 2.	.....	.....
47 Special Guards,	2 at $324 each, and 45 at $300 each. (2)	.....	.....	14,148	.....	.....	.....
11 Motor Drivers,	1 at $540 to $600. 9 at $396 to $420. 1 at $440 to $550.	.....	Establishment.	4,854	(9) to 1, (10), (12) to 2.	.....	.....
1 Scale Coolie,	at $156 to $204.	.....	Do.	204	(13)	.....	.....
1 Office Attendant,	at $192 to $240.	.....	Do.	204		.....	.....
2 Armourer Attendants,	at $360 to $480 each.	.....	Do.	900		.....	.....
1 „ Coolie,	at $156 to $204.	.....	Do.	180		.....	.....
1 Head Coolie,	at $156 to $204.	.....	Do.	204	(13) and Personal Allowance.	.....	.....
1 Caretaker, Tai Po,	at $156 to $204.	.....	Do.	156	(18)	.....	.....
1 Gardener, Tai Po,	at $156 to $204.	.....	Do.	168		.....	.....
1 Gardener at Water Police,	at $156 to $204.	.....	Do.	156		.....	.....
1 Caretaker, Tsing Lung Tau,	at $24.	.....	Do.	24	.....	.....	.....
1 Caretaker, Mui Wo,	at $24.	.....	Do.	24	.....	.....	.....
1 Caretaker, Shap Long,	at $24.	.....	Do.	24	.....	.....	.....
1 Caretaker, Sha Tin Gap,	at $60.	.....	Do.	60	.....	.....	.....
21 Messengers,	at $156 to $204 each.	.....	Do.	3,673	(13) to 10, (18) to 11.	.....	.....
120 Coolies,	at $156 to $204 each. (1)	.....	Do.	22,207	(13) to 42, (18) to 78, Personal Allowance to 3.	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL:—									
Principal, Training School,	Frank Walter Shaftain.	(3)	1st Sept., 1935.	4147 of 1927.	£650	(10) (12) (15)	*	.....	24th Aug., 1912.
Assistant Principal,	Leonard Tyler.		12th June, 1935.	24 in 3009 of 1922.	400	(10) (14)	*	.....	4th Aug., 1922.
1 Drill Instructor (Sergeant),	£260 to £350.		.....	Establishment.	280		*	.....	.....
1 Musketry Instructor (Sergeant),	Do.		.....	Do.	260	(10) (14) (16)	*	.....	.....
1 Indian Sub Inspector,	Ruldu Singh.		1st Jan., 1930.	Do.	$1,020	(9) (10) (12)	*	.....	.....
1 Indian Sergeant Instructor,	Gurdit Singh.		1st July, 1934.	3 in 23 in 5281 of 1930.	780	(9) (10)	*	.....	.....
6 Indian Drill Instructors,	1 Sergeant at $440 to $520, 2 Lance Sergeants at $396 to $420 and 3 Police Constables at $336 each.		.....	Establishment.	2,368	(10) (17)	*	.....	.....
1 Chinese Sergeant,	at $480.		.....	Do.	480	.....	*	.....	.....
2 Chinese Drill Instructors,	at $312 each.		.....	Do.	624	(10) to 1 (17) to 2	*	.....	.....
11 European Recruits,	at £190 each.	(4)	.....	Do.	£2,090	.....	*	.....	.....
65 Indian „	at $288 each.	(5)	.....	Do.	$18,720	.....	*	.....	.....
46 Cantonese „	at $216 each.	(6)	.....	Do.	9,936	.....	*	.....	.....
11 Northern Chinese Recruits,	at $216 each.	(6)	.....	Do.	2,376	.....	*	.....	.....
Chinese Teacher, Class II, (J. C. S.)	Pun Yau-tong.	(7)	1st Aug., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,850	Living Govt. Quarters.		.....	1st Feb., 1912.
Indian Teacher, Special Class. (do.)	Khushi Mohamed.		1st Jan., 1934.	152 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	(9)		.....	24th Oct., 1926.
1 Messenger,	at $156 to $204.		.....	Establishment.	192	(18)		.....	.....
8 Coolies,	at $156 to $204.		.....	Do.	1,398			.....	.....
REMAND HOME:—									
Officer in Charge,	C. P. Fallon.		1st July, 1933.	3690 of 1930.	£250	.....		.....	1st July, 1933.
2 Probation Officers,	at $1,200 to $1,800.		.....	2429 of 1931.	$3,042	.....		.....	.....
2 Female Probation Officers,	1 at $1,500-1,800 and 1 at $1,560		.....	.....	3,240	.....		.....	.....
1 Chinese Lance Sergeant,	at $396.		.....	.....	396	(9) (12)	*	.....	.....
7 Constables, 1st Class,	at $312 to $360.		.....	.....	2,520	(9) to 1	*	.....	.....
1 Trade Instructor,	at $420.		.....	.....	420	.....		.....	.....
2 Cooks,	at $180 each.	(8)	.....	.....	360	.....		.....	.....
4 Amahs,	at $228 each.		.....	.....	912	.....		.....	.....
3 Station Coolies,	at $156 to $204 each.		.....	.....	468	(18)		.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Includes 1 vacancy.
(2) 4 Posts at $324 p.a. vacant, 4 posts at $300 p.a. in excess.
(3) Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police from 15th May to 31st December.
(4) 5 Posts in excess.
(5) 45 Posts in excess to fill up vacancies in other ranks.
(6) 17 Posts in excess to fill up vacancies in other ranks.
(7) Promoted to Class II 1st August, 1936.
(8) 1 Post vacant.
(9) House Allowance.
(10) Language Allowance.
(11) Detective Allowance.
(12) Colonial Police Medal Allowance.
(13) Rent Allowance at $48 per annum.
(14) Quarters.
(15) Medal Allowance.
(16) Musketry Instructors Allowance at $144 p.a.
(17) Drill Instruction Allowance.
(18) Rent Allowance at $24 per annum.

* Uniform, Quarters, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
POLICE,—*Continued.*							
ANTI PIRACY GUARDS.							
25 Russian Lance Sergeants,	13 at $972 each and 12 at $900 each. (1)	.....	.....	$23,436	(13) to 18, (14) to 2. *	.....	.....
14 Russian Guards,	at $600 to $672.	.....	.....	8,676		.....	.....
3 Indian Sergeants,	at $324 each.	.....	.....	972	*	.....	.....
24 Indian Guards,	at $300 each.	.....	.....	7,200	*	.....	.....
7 Northern Chinese Lance Sergeants,	at $396 each.	.....	.....	2,772	(13) (15)	.....	.....
121 Northern Chinese Constables,	at $240 to $300. (2)	.....	.....	33,920		.....	.....
GAOL CLEARING STATION.							
1 European Police Sergeant,	£260 to £350.	.....	.....	£300	*	.....	.....
2 Indian Lance Sergeants,	$396 to $420.	.....	.....	$792	(13) *	.....	.....
4 Indian 1st Class Constables,	at $372 each.	.....	.....	1,488	*	.....	.....
10 Indian 2nd Class Constables,	at $336 each.	.....	.....	3,360	(13) to 8. *	.....	.....
2 Station Coolies,	at $156 to $204.	.....	.....	312	(16) (17)	.....	.....
PRISON :—							
Superintendent,	John William Franks, O.B.E.	15th Nov., 1913.	316 of 1913.	£1,300	(16)	259 days.	15th Nov., 1913.
Asst. Superintendent,	Frank Arthur Hopkins. (3)	30th Jan., 1931.	5048 of 1931.	825	(16) $600 Conveyance Allowance.	.....	30th Jan., 1931.
Class I Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ko Ha-chun.	1st Dec., 1931.	2 in 5142 of 1905.	$4,500		.....	6th March, 1905.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	To Yee.	1st Jan., 1930.	1092 of 1917.	3,300		.....	19th Nov., 1910.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Wong Cheuk-hang.	Do	Do.	2,600		7 days.	27th Nov., 1916.
Do., (do.)	U Ming.	1st May, 1937.	2 in 86 of 1920.	1,900		.....	26th Mar., 1920.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	U Chong-wah.	1st Jan., 1930.	16 in 4840 of 1928.	1,400	(16)	3½ days.	6th Oct., 1921.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Fung Shu-sang.	1st Jan., 1933.	17 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050		.....	25th Feb., 1929.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Au Wai-ming.	15th April, 1930.	16 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050		4 days.	15th April, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Tai Kam-cheung.	1st May, 1930.	4 in 4987 of 1930.	1,050		.....	1st May, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Chau Poon-peng.	20th April, 1933.	8 in 4984 of 1933.	800		.....	20th April, 1933.
Chief Warder,	Harold Barrett.	5th July, 1933.	3004 of 1920.	£535	(16) (18) *	.....	11th Sept., 1920.
Asst. Chief Warder,	John William Fitzgerald. (4)	Do.	6 in 3009 of 1920.	470	(16) (19) *	.....	Do.
Hospital Supervisor,	Daniel Eland Wood.	1st April, 1929.	79 in 3564 of 1925.	460	(16)	147 days.	1st April, 1925.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Hospital Supervisor,	Valentine Herbert Freeman. (5)	Do.	5043 of 1929.	350	Free fuel and light. (16) (18)		.....	29th Dec., 1928.
Principal Printing Officer,	Albert Bailey Didsbury.	1st Jan., 1930.	6257 of 1913.	500	(16) (19)	*	92 days.	25th July, 1913.
Assistant Principal Printing Officer,	Stanley Webb Cressey. (6)	Do.	44 in 3009 of 1921.	450	(16) (18)	*	.....	19th Feb., 1921.
Printing Officer,	Philip Gillespie. (7)	Do.	74 in 3379 of 1924.	370	(16) (20)	*	.....	16th Jan., 1924.
Do.,	William Frederic Cecil Jenner.	8th March, 1930.	5 in 5048 of 1930.	320	(16) (19)	*	.....	8th Mar., 1930.
Do.,	Frank Mason.	28th Nov., 1934.	5043 of 1934.	260		*	.....	1st May, 1934.
Proof Reader and Typist,	Lum Kei-yan.	11th Aug., 1930.	2 in 5019 of 1930.	$2,280	(16)		.....	11th Aug., 1930.
Principal Warders.	Alfred Paice. (8)	1st Jan., 1925.	18 in 3009 of 1919.	£ 430	(16) (19)	*	.....	27th Dec., 1919.
	Walter Joseph Bagley.	2nd Sept., 1927.	14 in 3009 of 1920.	430	(16) (18)	*	.....	18th Dec., 1920.
	John William Hudson.	2nd Oct., 1928.	32 in 3009 of 1921.	430		*	.....	14th Jan., 1921.
	Frank Reginald Fuggle.	4th April, 1929.	8005 of 1921.	430			278 days.	14th Mar, 1921.
	Harold Merriman.	27th Feb., 1932.	8 in 3009 of 1920.	430			.....	9th April, 1921.
	William Richard Dedear.	5th July, 1933.	13 in 3009 of 1921.	430			.....	15th April, 1921.
	Bert Plumb.	24th Mar., 1934.	45 in 3009 of 1921.	415			.....	12th May, 1921.
	Albert Jillott.	21st Oct., 1934.	23 in 3009 of 1922.	415	(16) (19)	*	.....	1st March, 1922.
	Horace Charles Pratt.	24th Mar., 1934.	34 in 3009 of 1921.	330			.....	19th Feb., 1921.
	Albert Cater English. (9)	20th April, 1922.	12 in 3009 of 1922.	330			159 days.	20th April, 1922
	Patrick Ryan. (10)	Do.	29 in 3009 of 1922.	330			.....	Do.
	Herbert Graham Fuller. (11)	3rd Nov., 1922.	18 in 3009 of 1922.	330	(16) (18)	*	.....	3rd Nov., 1922.
	George Bertram Foster.	9th Nov., 1922.	22 in 3009 of 1922.	330	(16) (19)	*	.....	9th Nov., 1922.
	Edward Tucker.	22nd Sept., 1923.	55 in 3009 of 1923.	330	(16) (18)		.....	22nd Sept., 1923.
	William John Ward.	31st Oct., 1923.	57 in 3009 of 1923.	330		*	189 days.	31st Oct., 1923.
	Richard Fowler.	Do.	44 in 3009 of 1923.	330	(16) (19)	*	175 days.	Do.
	William Edward Webber.	8th Feb., 1924.	68 in 3379 of 1924.	330			189 days.	8th Feb., 1924.
Warders.	Thomas John Falla. (12)	24th Aug., 1921.	26 in 3009 of 1921.	330	(16) (18)	*	50 days.	24th Aug., 1921.
	Walter Henry Floyde.	4th Sept., 1924.	98 in 3379 of 1924.	330			.....	4th Sept., 1924.
	Alfred Davison Spoors.	4th Oct., 1923.	56 in 3009 of 1923.	330		*	217 days.	4th Oct., 1923.
	Robert Gordon Robertson.	1st Jan., 1925.	8 in 3379 of 1924.	330	(16) (20)		.....	1st Jan., 1925.
	Thomas Edgar Gooding.	1st April, 1925.	3453 of 1925.	330	(16) (18)		.....	1st April, 1925.
	James William Grant.	23rd May, 1925.	4 in 3564 of 1925.	330		*	6 days.	23rd May, 1925.
	Cecil James Kingdon.	1st April, 1926.	5 in 3009 of 1923.	330			.....	1st April, 1926.
	Francis Charles Brimblecombe.	25th Oct., 1926.	43 in 3654 of 1926.	310	(16) (19)	*	.....	25th Oct., 1926.
	Samuel Hodge.	4th Aug., 1927.	4182 of 1927.	310			76 days.	4th Aug., 1927.
	John Simon Joyce.	1st Oct., 1925.	11 in 3564 of 1925.	320			.....	1st Oct., 1925.
	George Cottrell.	1st Oct., 1927.	31 in 3654 of 1926.	310	(16) (18)	*	.....	1st Oct., 1927.

REMARKS.

(1) 4 Posts in excess.
(2) Included in the General Establishment of Northern Chinese Contingent.
(3) Acted as Superintendent of Prisons from 17th April to 31st December.
(4) Acted as Chief Warder from 1st January to 30th September.
(5) Acted as Hospital Supervisor from 7th August to 31st December.
(6) Acted as Principal Printing Officer from 1st October to 31st December.
(7) Acted as Assistant Principal Printing Officer from 1st October to 31st December.
(8) Acted as Assistant Chief Warder from 1st January to 30th September.
(9) Acted as Principal Warder from 9th June to 15th October.
(10) Acted as Principal Warder from 1st January to 30th September.
(11) Acted as Principal Warder from 9th January to 9th June.
(12) Invalided on 20th February.
(13) Language Allowance.
(14) Medal Allowance.
(15) House Allowance.
(16) Free Quarters.
(17) $24 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(18) $60 Language Allowance.
(19) $120 Language Allowance.
(20) $240 Language Allowance.

* Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PRISON,—*Continued.*							
Warders,	Thomas Madison Pile.	23rd Nov., 1927.	24 in 4200 of 1927.	£310	(12) (16) *	278 days.	23rd Nov., 1927.
	Cuthbert Gowland.	3rd March, 1928.	4713 of 1928.	310	(12) (14) *	277 days.	3rd March, 1928.
	Robert James Ashby.	Do.	4712 of 1928.	300	(12) (15) *	188 days.	Do.
	James McCutcheon.	24th April, 1928.	4730 of 1928.	300	(12) (14) *	278 days.	24th April, 1928.
	Peter James Le Tissier.	26th May, 1928.	4737 of 1928.	300	(12) (16) *	.....	26th May, 1928.
	George Woodward.	20th Oct., 1928.	4783 of 1928.	290	(12) (14) *	161 days.	20th Oct., 1928.
	Angus Gunn. (1)	1st Jan., 1929.	1 in 5043 of 1929.	290	(12) (13) *	202 days.	1st Jan., 1929.
	Eric Standly Franks.	27th April, 1929.	5 in 5043 of 1929.	290	*	.....	27th April, 1929.
	Leonard James Fordham.	18th May, 1929.	7 in 5043 of 1929.	290	(12) (14) *	.....	18th May, 1929.
	Charles Jamieson.	18th May, 1929.	6 in 5043 of 1929.	290	(12) (13) *	.....	18th May, 1929.
	Frederick Thomas Winterton.	5th April, 1929.	4 in 5043 of 1929.	290	*	.....	5th April, 1929.
	Alexander Walker.	28th Jan., 1929.	2 in 5043 of 1929.	290	*	.....	28th Jan., 1929.
	Joseph Drewery.	19th Oct., 1931.	5 in 5042 of 1929.	280	(12) (14) *	.....	19th Oct., 1931.
	John William Harrop.	30th Jan , 1932.	1 in 5043 of 1932.	240	*	.....	30th Jan., 1932.
	Ernest Stevens.	1st Feb., 1932.	5043 of 1932.	240	(12) (13) *	.....	1st Feb., 1932.
	Arthur Henry Alan Perry.	25th April, 1932.	2 in 5043 of 1932.	240	(12) (13) $120 Allowance as Locksmith. *	.....	25th April, 1932.
	Leslie John McTavish.	30th June, 1932.	3 in 5043 of 1932.	240	(12) (13) (17) *	89 days.	30th June, 1932.
	Arthur Wilfred Hircock.	1st Aug., 1932.	5 in 5043 of 1932.	240	(12) (14) *	131 days.	1st Aug., 1932.
	Francis Noble Hill.	19th Mar., 1930.	1 in 5043 of 1930.	280	(12) (13) *	.....	19th Mar., 1930.
	Thomas Henry Pearce.	14th July, 1933.	5043 of 1933.	230	(12) (14) *	175 days.	14th July, 1933.
	Robert Sidney Rosen.	10th Nov., 1933.	2 in 5043 of 1933.	230	*	49 days.	10th Nov., 1933.
	Ernest Goddard.	9th Dec., 1933.	3 in 5043 of 1933.	210	(12) *	.....	9th Dec., 1933.
	James Stuart Buchanan Bang Stuart.	8th Mar., 1934.	4 in 5043 of 1933.	220	(12) (14) (17) *	.....	8th Mar., 1934.
	Robert John Vaughan Grindley.	12th June, 1934.	1 in 5043 of 1934.	220	(12) (14) *	.....	12th June, 1934.
	George Johnson.	12th Nov., 1934.	3 in 5043 of 1934.	220	*	.....	12th Nov., 1934.
	Henry Richard Tappenden.	Do.	4 in 5043 of 1934.	220	(12) (13) *	.....	Do.
	Raymond Eric Jones.	2nd Mar., 1935.	1 in 5043 of 1935.	210	(12) (17) *	.....	2nd Mar., 1935.
	Leon Blumenthal.	10th April 1936.	5047 of 1935.	200	(12) (13) *	.....	10th April, 1936.
	Clifford Cecil Frederick Crofton.	11th Mar., 1937.	5043 of 1937.	190	*	.....	11th Mar., 1937.
	William Doxford.	19th Nov., 1937.	1 in 5043 of 1937.	190	*	.....	19th Nov., 1937.
Matron,	Jennie Giralda Pearson.	9th May, 1934.	3 in 5019 of 1934.	$1,400	*	.....	9th May, 1934.
Assistant Matron,	Beatrice Chan.	31st Dec., 1933.	12 in 5019 of 1933.	1,140	*	.....	31st Dec., 1933.
Principal Wardress,	Griselda dos Remedios.	1st Jan., 1933.	3 in 3297 of 1928.	900	*	5 days.	1st April, 1932.
	Leona Assis.	7th July, 1922.	2900 of 1922.	720	*	7 days.	7th July, 1922.
	Ruth Glover.	20th Feb., 1932.	7 in 5019 of 1932.	690	*	11 days.	20th Feb., 1932.
	Maria Etelvina Xavier.	1st April, 1932.	9 in 5019 of 1932.	690	*	7 days.	1st April, 1932.
	Maria Julia Soares.	Do.	10 in 5019 of 1932.	690	*	24 days.	Do.

Digitized by Google

	Mary Aquino.		Do.	12 in 5019 of 1932.	690		*	7 days.	Do.
	Albertina Soares.		12th April, 1932.	13 in 5019 of 1932.	690		*	4 days.	12th April, 1932.
	Chiu Yee.		13th June, 1932.	16 in 5019 of 1932.	690		*	.....	13th June, 1932.
	Mary Victoria Fisher.		9th Aug., 1932.	25 in 5019 of 1932.	690		*	.....	9th Aug., 1932.
	Laura Luz.		5th Jan., 1933.	30 in 5019 of 1932.	660	(12)	*	7 days.	5th Jan., 1933.
	Miriam Farid.		12th Jan., 1933.	5019 of 1933.	660		*	.....	12th Jan., 1933.
Wardresses,	Fanny Leung.		21st Jan., 1933.	1 in 5019 of 1933.	660		*	14 days.	21st Jan., 1933.
	Mary Leung.		Do.	2 in 5019 of 1933.	660		*	14 days.	Do.
	Saphira Ma Fatimah.		1st March, 1933.	5 in 5019 of 1933.	660		*	7 days.	1st March, 1933.
	Agnes Salazar.		1st April, 1933	7 in 5019 of 1933.	660		*	.....	1st April, 1933.
	Maudie Stoppa.		27th Sept., 1933.	10 in 5019 of 1933.	660		*	7 days.	27th Sept., 1933.
	Florence Ma.		11th Dec., 1933.	11 in 5019 of 1933.	660		*	5 days.	11th Dec., 1933.
	Agnes Cheung.	(2)	1st Feb., 1934.	1 in 5019 of 1934.	600		*	5 days	1st Feb., 1934.
	Nancy Yee.		6th Aug., 1934.	4 in 5019 of 1934.	630		*	7 days.	6th Aug., 1934.
	Yuen Wai-hing.		1st Nov., 1934.	4 in 5019 of 1933.	630		*	.....	1st Nov., 1934.
	Chow Suk-ching.	(3)	1st Mar., 1937.	5019 of 1937.	540		*	.....	1st Mar., 1937.
	Janet Hamet,		15th Mar., 1937.	1 in 5019 of 1937.	540		*	.....	15th Mar., 1937.
	Lee Yuen-yee.		1st April, 1937.	2 in 5019 of 1937.	540		*	.....	1st April, 1937.
	Frances Rull,		25th June, 1932	4 in 5019 of 1937.	540		*	.....	25th June, 1937.
	Elizabeth Veronica Fisher,		1st July, 1937.	5 in 5019 of 1937.	540		*	.....	1st July, 1937.
Chief Indian Warder,	Rahimat Khan.		2nd June, 1932.	2 in 2894 of 1919.	1,800		*	95 days.	12th Dec., 1917.
Principal Warder,	Bhan Singh.	(4)	20th April, 1927.	1 in 2933 of 1913.	1,300		*	130 days.	15th May, 1913.
Do.,	Share Shah.		22nd Mar., 1936.	2 in 2732 of 1917.	1,000		*	45 days.	15th Sept., 1917.
Do.,	Sunder Singh III.		11th May, 1937.	6187 of 1912.	1,000	(12) (18) (19)	*	.....	29th Oct., 1912.
Assistant Principal Warder,	Sunder Singh III.	(5)	20th April, 1927.	6187 of 1912.	800		*	.....	29th Oct., 1912.
Do.,	Sirdar Ali.	(6)	31st Jan., 1936.	81 in 3009 of 1922.	700		*	.....	2nd Nov., 1921.
Do.,	Rahim Dad.	(7)	22nd Mar., 1936.	127 in 3379 of 1924.	700		*	.....	25th Aug., 1923.
Do.,	Hazura Singh.		11th May, 1937.	36 in 3009 of 1920.	650	(12) (18) (20)	*	.....	28th Oct., 1919.
	Isher Singh II.	(8)	1st Jan., 1923.	4 in 2864 of 1916.	550	(12) (18) (19)	*	5 days.	12th Feb., 1914.
	Khame Singh.		19th Nov., 1923.	11 in 2864 of 1916.	550		*	.....	12th May, 1916.
	Phumman.		28th June, 1924.	14 in 2864 of 1916.	550	(12) (18) (20)	*	.....	24th Jan., 1916.
	Ahmed Noor I.		3rd July, 1925.	41 in 3009 of 1919.	550	(12) (18) (19)	*	.....	21st Oct., 1919.
Warders,	Harzura Singh.	(9)	16th Sept., 1925.	36 in 3009 of 1920.	550	(12) (18) (20)	*	.....	28th Oct., 1919.
	Feroz Khan.		17th July, 1929.	28 in 3009 of 1920.	550	(12) (18) (19)		72 days.	19th Feb., 1920.
	Ahmed Khan.		16th April, 1930.	40 in 3009 of 1920.	550		*	.....	31st Jan., 1920.
	Jaffar Khan.	(10)	2nd June, 1932.	43 in 3009 of 1920.	550	(12) (18) (20)	*	.....	2nd Dec., 1920.
	Golam Rasool.	(11)	14th June, 1932.	3 in 3279 of 1924.	550		*	.....	27th Jan., 1922.

REMARKS.

(1) Invalided on 4th October.
(2) Resigned on 15th March.
(3) Resigned on 1st April.
(4) Retired on pension on 11th May.
(5) Acted as Principal Warder from 1st January to 10th May and promoted as Principal Warder on 11th May.
(6) Acted as Chief Indian Warder from 29th September to 31st December.
(7) Acted as Principal Warder from 17th November to 31st December.
(8) Retired on pension on 6th February.
(9) Acted as Assistant Principal Warder from 1st January to 10th May and promoted to Assistant Principal Warder on 11th May.
(10) Acted as Assistant Principal Warder from 29th September to 31st December.
(11) Acted as Assistant Principal Warder from 17th November to 31st December.
(12) Free Quarters.
(13) $60 Language Allowance.
(14) $120 Language Allowance.
(15) $240 Language Allowance.
(16) $180 Language Allowance.
(17) $120 Inflicting Corporal Punishment Allowance.
(18) Free Rations.
(19) $84 Language Allowance.
(20) $72 Language Allowance.

* Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PRISON,— *Continued.*							
Warders,	Karm Singh.	1st Dec., 1933.	3 in 3440 of 1925.	$550	(11) (12) (14) *	.....	13th Mar., 1924.
	Amir Zaman. (1)	3rd May, 1935.	28 in 4488 of 1928.	460		.....	1st Sept., 1925.
	Nader Khan.	31st Jan., 1936.	1 in 3279 of 1924.	460		.....	22nd June, 1922.
	Kaiser Singh II.	22nd Mar., 1936.	15 in 3440 of 1925.	460	(11) (12) (13) *	72 days.	1st Mar., 1924.
	Jalal Din.	29th May, 1936.	11 in 5084 of 1929.	460	(11) (12) (13) (15) $60 Old Offender Identity Allowance. *	.....	18th Sept., 1928.
	Fazal Ahmed.	23rd Sept., 1936.	3823 of 1927.	460	(11) (12) (13) (15) $60 Old offender Identity Allowance. *	.....	6th Dec., 1922.
	Ghulam Serwar.	1st Oct., 1936.	3279 of 1924.	460	(11) (12) (14) *	.....	25th Jan., 1929.
	Mohamed Akram.	6th Feb., 1937.	15 in 5084 of 1930.	430	(11) (12) (13) *	.....	4th Nov., 1929.
	Ismail Khan.	11th May, 1937.	9 in 3009 of 1922.	430	*	.....	11th May, 1922.
	Wali Mohamed.	9th Sept., 1937.	10 in 5084 of 1932.	430	(11) (12) (14) *	74 days.	24th July, 1931.
Motor Car Driver,	Ghulam Mohamed II.	1st Mar., 1925.	130 in 3564 of 1925.	550	(11) (12) (13)	.....	1st Mar., 1924.
Do.,	Ghulam Mohamed III.	1st Feb., 1934.	14 in 3440 of 1925.	520	(11) (12) (16) *	.....	1st Mar., 1924.
Hospital Principal Warder,	Kader Bux.	1st Jan., 1930.	7 in 2864 of 1916.	1,200	*	57 days.	24th Jan., 1916.
Hospital Assistant Principal Warder,	Hossen Mohamed. (2)	Do.	62 in 3009 of 1921.	750	(11) (12) (13) *	.....	30th July, 1920.
Hospital Warders,	Golam Kader. (3)	1st Jan., 1930.	82 in 3009 of 1922.	670	(12) (11) (14) *	.....	5th Aug., 1921.
	Ali Mohamed. (4)	23rd Jan., 1930.	8 in 5084 of 1930.	670	*	.....	7th Mar., 1929.
	Bagh Singh.	1st Jan., 1931.	1 in 5084 of 1929.	640	*	.....	21st Jan. 1928.
	Fazal Alahi II.	5th June, 1933.	171 in 3654 of 1926.	580	(11) (12) (13) *	32 days.	4th Mar., 1925.
	Mohamed Khan.	4th May, 1934.	178 in 3654 of 1926.	550	*	.....	23rd Feb., 1925.
	Ghulam Haider II.	1st July, 1934.	2 in 3532 of 1926.	550	*	242 days.	Do.
	Ahmed Khan.	5th Aug., 1936.	1 in 5084 of 1931.	490	(11) (12) (14) *	.....	11th Jan., 1930.
	Nazar Hussain.	9th Sept., 1937.	21 in 5084 of 1933.	460	*	.....	28th Jan., 1932.
104 Assistant Warders,	at $360 to $420 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment	42,991	(11) (12) *	.....	.....
Trades Instructor (tailor),	Fong Yung.	27th Oct., 1932.	27 in 5019 of 1932.	700	Uniform. (11)	.....	27th Oct., 1932.
Linotype Operator,	Ng Wing-chi.	1st April, 1933.	8 in 5019 of 1932.	960	Do.	.....	1st April, 1932.
Do.,	Chung Po. (5)	1st Mar., 1934.	2 in 5019 of 1934.	840	Do.	.....	1st Mar., 1934.
Do.,	Man Kit.	16th April, 1937.	3 in 5019 of 1937.	840	Do.	.....	16th April, 1937.
Installation Mechanic,	Chan Tak-yau.	1st Jan., 1937.	1 in 5019 of 1936.	1,200	(11)	.....	1st Jan., 1937.
76 Guards,	at $240 and after 6 months $288 to $348 each by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	25,400	(11) (12) *	.....	.....
1 Office Attendant,	at $252-$300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	300	(11) *	.....	...
7 Cooks,	at $156-$204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,320	$24 Rent Allowance each. (11)	.....	.....
1 Compositor Foreman,	at $600.	.....	Do.	600	Uniform.	.....	.....
5 Compositors,	at $480 each.	.....	Do.	2,400	Do.	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	at $156-$204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	204	(11) *	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

18 Coolies,	Do.	.....	Do.	3,245	Rent Allowance $24 each. (11)*		.....	.....
6 Servants and Messengers,	Do.	.....	Do.	985	$24 Rent Allowance each. (11)*		.....	.....
1 Storeman,	at $360-$480 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	(11)		.....	.....
1 Fitter,	at $360.	.....	Do.	360	(11)		.....	.....
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:—								
A.—STAFF.								
I.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.								
Director of Medical Services,	Arthur Robartes Wellington, C.M.G., M.R.C.S., (England), L.R.C.P., (London) D.T.M. and H., D.P.H., (Camb). (6)	4th Feb., 1929.	4805 of 1928.	£1,800	(17) (18)		149 days.	4th Feb., 1929.
Deputy Director of Medical Services,	Douglas James Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.S. (London), D.T.M. & H. (London), D.P.H. (England). (7)	21st Oct., 1936.	2080 of 1918.	1,350	(17) (18)		.....	14th Nov., 1919.
Secretary, (S. C. & A. S.)	John Heywood Gelling. (8)	1st Jan., 1930.	67 in 3379 of 1924.	700	(19) (20)		.....	10th Nov., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Richard William Henry Maynard.	1st June, 1933.	44 in 3379 of 1924.	540	(19) (20) (21)		.....	14th Jan., 1924.
Assistant Secretary, (do.)	James Ivor Barnes, M.R.S.I. (9)	11th June, 1935.	4751 of 1928.	445	(19) (22)		.....	20th July, 1928.
Stenographer, (do.)	Annie Maud Fowler.	1st Dec., 1933.	8 in 5073 of 1933.	$3,200	.....		.....	1st Sept., 1933.
Accountant, Higher Class, (J. C. S.)	Sung Teng-man.	1st March, 1925.	10354 of 1904.	5,600	(19) (20)		25 days.	4th July, 1901.
Class I Clerk, (do.)	Tang Yau-ming. (10)	1st Jan., 1934.	2856 of 1906 and 3001 of 1933.	4,100	(19)		31 days.	1st June, 1905.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Chiu Hong ü.	4th Feb., 1935.	3 in 6355 of 1907. 5224 of 1929.	3,000	(19)		21 days.	1st Sept., 1907.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Ip Yuk-lun.	1st Jan., 1933.	13 in 2855 of 1915. 5254 of 1933.	2,300	(19)		.....	17th Feb., 1915.
Do. (do.)	Yeung Kai-hi.	4th Feb., 1935.	13 in 2858 of 1918. 5254 of 1929.	2,100	(19)		.....	20th Oct., 1918.

REMARKS.

(1) Died on 9th September.
(2) Acted as Hospital Principal Warder from 5th November to 31st December.
(3) Died on 8th September.
(4) Acted as Hospital Assistant Principal Warder from 5th November to 31st December.
(5) Services terminated on 16th April.
(6) Dr. A. R. Wellington was on leave from 11th June to 6th November prior to retirement. Dr. D. J. Valentine acted as Director of Medical Services and drew acting pay at £100 per annum.
(7) Dr. J. T. Smalley acted as Deputy Director of Medical Services from 11th June and acting Director of Medical Services from 21st July to 15th August in addition and drew acting pay at £20 per annum.
(8) Transferred to Public Works Department.
(9) Acting Accountant from 13th August to 6th September.
(10) Retired on pension on 31st January.
(11) Free Quarters.
(12) Free Rations.
(13) $84 Language Allowance.
(14) $72 Language Allowance.
(15) $60 Finger Print Allowance.
(16) $48 Language Allowance.
(17) Motor Allowance.
(18) Government Quarters.
(19) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(20) Conveyance Allowance.
(21) Shorthand Allowance.
(22) Language Allowance.

* Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
A.—STAFF,—*Continued.*							
I.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF,—*Continued.*							
Class IV Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Un Hak-yeung.	30th April, 1936.	189 in 3379 of 1924.	$1,600	(8)	17 days.	15th Feb., 1924.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Wai Tak-him.	1st Jun., 1930.	64 in 3009 of 1921.	1,400	(8)	6 days.	1st Sept., 1921.
Do., (do.)	Pang Kui-ching. (1)	1st Jan., 1936.	4840 of 1928.	1,200	.....	21 days.	15th Feb., 1928.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Leung Nai-kuen.	1st Jan., 1935.	4998 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1928.
Do., (do.)	Or Yu-hin.	1st Jan., 1936.	1 in 4987 of 1929.	1,050	.....	4 days.	27th Feb., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Pang Kam-hung.	Do.	1 in 1 in 2174 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Li Yew-chuen.	16th Jan., 1930.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Kwok Hon-ying. (2)	Do.	4996 of 1927.	1,050	.....	7 days.	Do.
Do., (do.)	Siu Chun-sing.	23rd Dec., 1932.	38 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050	.....	.....	23rd Dec., 1932.
Do., (do)	Edward Lee.	30th Jan., 1935.	1 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	10 days.	30th Jan., 1935
Do., (do.)	Leung Chung-kan.	2nd Mar., 1935.	27 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	2nd Mar., 1935.
Do., (do.)	Abdul Jalil Suffiad.	1st April, 1935.	8 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	1st April, 1935.
Do., (do.)	Chan Tak-chun. (3)	22nd Oct., 1936.	2283 of 1930.	700	.....	.....	22nd Oct., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Fong Tho-sung. (4)	1st Nov., 1935.	23 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1935.
Do., (do.)	Wong Tai-wo.	16th Nov., 1936.	6 in 4984 of 1935.	540	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1936.
Special Class, (do.)	Victor Liandro Lau.	16th Aug., 1935.	4851 of 1928 and 152 in 3564 of 1925.	1,600	(8)	.....	6th July, 1925.
Do., (do.)	Dost Mohamed Khan.	1st Jan., 1936.	23 in 4984 of 1929.	1,400	..... *	158 days.	20th Mar., 1929.
2 Office Attendants,	1 at $252 to $300 and 1 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	488	(8) *	.....	.....
5 Messengers,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	850	(8) *	.....	.....
II.—CONSULTANT STAFF.							
Government Consultant,	William Innes Gerrard, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., (London), D.P.H.	1st Jan., 1932.	2331 of 1931.	6,000	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
Do.,	William Charles Wallace Nixon, M.D., B.S., (London), F.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), M.S.O.G. (5)	14th Nov., 1935.	Do.	6,000	.....	.....	14th Nov., 1935.
Do.,	Kenelm Hutchinson Digby, M.B., B.S., (London), F.R.C.S. (England).	7th Sept., 1932.	Do.	6,000	.....	.....	7th Sept., 1932.

Digitized by Google

III.—Hospital Division.

General :—

Senior Medical Officer,	James Thornton Smalley, M.R.C.S., (England), L.R.C.P., (London).	1st Jan., 1931.	6157 of 1912.	£1,280	(8)	.....	2nd May, 1913.
Medical Officers,	Isaac Newton, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	23rd Jan., 1925.	2 in 3379 of 1924.	1,180	(9)	.....	23rd Jan., 1925.
	John Edward Dovey, M.B., Ch. B., (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Edin.).	21st Mar., 1927.	55 in 3654 of 1926.	1,100	(9)	.....	21st Mar, 1927.
	Kenneth Harrison Uttley, M.A., M.D., Ch. B., (Camb.), M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H. (London).	19th Sept., 1929.	2 in 5039 of 1929.	1,020	(9)	.....	19th Sept., 1929.
	Gerald Victor Alexander Griffith, B.A., M.D., B. Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin).	24th July, 1930.	1 in 5039 of 1930.	980	(9)	.....	24th July, 1930.
	Philip Francis Shelsley Court, F.R.C S., (Edin.), M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L R.C.P. (Lond.).	13th Sept., 1930.	2 in 5039 of 1930.	980	(9)	.....	13th Sept., 1930.
	John Beveridge Mackie, M.B., Ch. B., (Edin.), D.P.H., (Liv.), D.T.M., (Liverpool). (6)	20th Dec., 1930.	3 in 5039 of 1930.	980	(8) (10)	.....	20th Dec., 1930.
	Leonard Duncan Pringle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (7)	15th Dec., 1932.	2688 of 1926. 1 in 5039 of 1932.	940	(8)	.....	17th April, 1931.
	George Ingram Shaw, M.M., M.B., Ch. B., D.T.M. & H, (England).	9th Nov., 1934.	2 in 5039 of 1934.	820	(9)	.....	9th Nov., 1934.
	George Hewitt Henry. L.M., L. Ch. (Dublin), L.A.O.	29th Mar., 1935.	5039 of 1935.	900	(8) (10)	.....	29th Mar., 1935.
	Dean Abbott Smith, B.A., (Camb.), L.M.S.S.A., (London), B. Ch., (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (London).	24th April, 1936.	2 in 5039 of 1935.	740	(8) (11)	.....	24th April, 1936.
	Paul Biddulph Wilkinson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., (London), M.B., B.S. (London), M.R.C.P. (London).	30th July, 1937.	5039 of 1937.	820	(11) (12)	.....	30th July, 1937.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred from Kowloon Hospital.
(2) Transferred to Queen Mary Hospital.
(3) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 14th June.
(4) Transferred from Central Medical Store on 12th April.
(5) Resigned on 10th December.
(6) Transferred to Chinese Hospital and Dispensaries.
(7) Acting Radiologist from 17th April.
(8) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(9) Free Quarters.
(10) Motor Allowance.
(11) Conveyance Allowance.
(12) Residential Allowance.
* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
III.—Hospital Division,—*Continued.*							
General.—*Continued.*							
Chinese Medical Officers,	George Harold Thomas, M.D., M.S. (H.K.).	6th May, 1928.	6162 of 1912. 2080 of 1928.	$7,500	(10)	.....	16th Aug., 1912.
	Luk Chuen-hsuen, Dip. Govt. Medical Coll. (Tientsin).	4th June, 1919.	3003 of 1913.	6,900	(11) (12)	.....	4th June, 1919.
	Yu Chiu-kwong, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st Aug., 1933.	4 in 4993 of 1933.	5,700	.....	55 days.	1st Aug., 1933.
	Cheung Shiu-fan, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st July, 1935.	1 in 4994 of 1935.	4,800	.. ..	18 days.	1st July, 1935.
6 House Officers,	$1,200 each.	.....	2331 of 1931.	6,000	(13)	.....	.....
Radiology :—							
Radiologist,	Frank James Farr, M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S., D.M.R.E., (Camb.). (1)	20th Sept., 1928.	4778 of 1928.	£1,220	(11)	259 days.	20th Sept., 1928.
Radiographers,	John Skinner, M.S.R., B.P.A.	18th Oct., 1929.	2 in 5048 of 1929.	475	(10) (14)	.....	18th Oct., 1929.
	John Gray Robertson,	1st Feb., 1934.	2568 of 1927.	415		.....	1st Feb., 1934.
Masseuses,	Lydia Mary Siggins, C.S.M.M.G., B.P.A., A.R. San., I. (2)	1st July, 1928.	4818 of 1928. 8286 of 1928.	460	(12)	269 days.	1st May, 1928.
	Marjorie Hesketh Hughes, C.S.M.M.G., B.P.A.	8th Jan., 1932.	5048 of 1932.	460	(11)	.....	8th Jan., 1932.
X-Ray Sister,	Isabella Warbrick, S.R.N., S.C.M., (3)	10th May, 1934.	4731 of 1928.	345	(10) (12)	217 days.	5th April, 1928.
Probationer Masseuses,	Eileen Poon.	1st Jan., 1935,	2 in 5013 of 1935.	$540		28 days.	1st Jan., 1935.
	Joan Lakeman. (4)	15th Sept., 1936.	7 in 5013 of 1935.	480		28 days.	15th Sept., 1936.
	Maria da Roza.	1st Jan., 1937.	5013 of 1937.	480		.....	1st Jan., 1937.
	Edna Chun.	1st Oct., 1937.	8 in 5013 of 1937.	480		.....	1st Oct., 1937.
Radiographic Assistants,	Augusto Lau.	1st Feb., 1935.	5013 of 1935.	600	(11)	28 days.	1st Feb., 1935.
	Chow Long.	1st Mar., 1935.	4 in 5013 of 1935.	600		28 days.	1st Mar., 1935.
	Noeleen Irene Roylance.	1st Apr., 1937.	3 in 5013 of 1937.	480		28 days.	1st Apr., 1937.
	Eileen Anslow.	Do.	3 in 5048 of 1937.	480		28 days.	Do.
Drugs and Dispensing :—							
Apothecary,	Ralph Edgar Cable, F.C.S.	26th Aug., 1919.	2086 of 1918.	£680	(11)	.....	26th Aug., 1919.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Apothecary,	Lewis John Morley, M.P.S.		1st Jan., 1928.	71 in 3879 of 1924.	600			.....	24th April, 1924.
Storekeeper,	William Kershaw.		14th Jan., 1935.	2295 of 1929.	330	(11)		.....	30th Mar., 1934.
Class V Clerk, (J.C.S.)	Fung Hok-ling.		1st Jan., 1934.	2622 of 1925.	$1,300			.....	10th Aug., 1925.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Fong Tho-sung.	(5)	1st Nov., 1935.	23 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....		.....	1st Nov., 1935.
Do., (do.)	Tang Pak-fan.		24th Sept., 1936.	20 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....		.....	24th Sept., 1936.
Charge Dispenser Class I,	Lee Ek-leong.		1st Jan., 1937.	4 in 5013 of 1934.	1,950			.....	1st Jan., 1934.
Charge Dispensers, Class II.	Chan Ping-fai.		1st July, 1925.	133 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800			.....	1st July, 1925.
	Mak Man-lee.		1st Dec., 1930.	5013 of 1929.	1,800			16 days.	23rd May, 1929.
	Wai Woon-man.		1st Oct., 1931.	1 in 3287 of 1928.	1,800			.....	4th Sept., 1926.
	Au Kwok-lum.		1st Nov., 1933.	93 in 3009 of 1922.	1,600			.....	1st June, 1922.
Staff Dispensers,	Leung Yin.		20th Mar., 1934.	1 in 5013 of 1934.	1,020			.....	20th Mar., 1934.
	Arthur Bing-jan Chow.		13th June, 1934.	3287 of 1928.	1,020			.....	27th Aug., 1929.
	Yacob Hassan.		Do.,	5013 of 1930.	1,020			.....	11th June, 1930.
	Lau Wing-kwong.		1st Feb., 1935.	5013 of 1931.	960			.....	1st Feb., 1931.
	Chan Kwok-wah.		4th Feb., 1937.	1 in 5013 of 1932.	720			.....	23rd Nov., 1932.
Probationer Dispensers,	Chan Kwok-wah.	(6)	23rd Nov., 1932.	6 in 5013 of 1931.	660	(11)		.....	23rd Nov., 1932.
	John Ross Muskett Suiter.		1st Jan., 1934.	3 in 5013 of 1934.	660			.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Lee Ek-leong.	(7)	1st Jan., 1934.	4 in 5013 of 1934.	660			.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Dhirendra Lal Adhikari.		3rd Aug., 1934.	6 in 5013 of 1934.	660			14 days.	3rd Aug., 1934.
	Joan Duckworth.	(8)	1st Jan., 1935.	3 in 5013 of 1935.	600			.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	George Laurence Rapp.		3rd Sept., 1935.	8 in 5013 of 1935.	600			.....	3rd Sept., 1935.
	Lo Hung-pui.		8th Jan., 1937.	1 in 5013 of 1937.	480			.....	8th Jan., 1937.
	Peter Lam.		1st Dec., 1937.	11 in 5013 of 1937.	480			.....	1st Dec., 1937.
4 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.		.....	Establishment.	631		*	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	Do.		.....	Do.	159		*	.....	.....
STEWARDS:—									
Steward,	Frank Percy Anslow,		28th Nov., 1923.	46 in 3009 of 1923.	£500	(10) (12)	†	.....	28th Nov., 1923.
Assistant Steward,	John Ferguson McGowan.		1st March, 1930.	2 in 5048 of 1930.	350	(10) (14)	†	.....	1st March, 1930.
NURSING STAFF (GENERAL):—									
Principal Matron,	Sarah Isabel Summerskill, S.R.N. S.C.M.	(9)	30th Nov., 1935.	49 in 3009 of 1921. 2116 of 1920 and 2120 of 1923.	500	.....	§	108 days.	4th Dec., 1921.

REMARKS.

(1) On full pay leave from 17th April, Dr. L. D. Pringle acted as Radiologist.
(2) On full pay leave from 17th April.
(3) On full pay leave from 29th May. Miss F. A. Cranfield acted as X-Ray Sister from 29th May and drew acting pay at £5 per annum.
(4) Invalided on 20th August.
(5) Transferred to Administrative Staff on 12th April.
(6) Promoted to Staff Dispenser 4th February.
(7) Promoted to Charge Dispenser Class I on 1st January.
(8) Resigned on 31st August.
(9) Invalided 29th October. Miss S. F. Sutton acted as Principal Matron from 4th August and drew acting pay at £47.10s. per annum.
(10) Free Quarters.
(11) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(12) Conveyance Allowance.
(13) Board Allowance.
(14) Language Allowance.

* Uniform.
† Fuel and Light.
§ Uniform, Attendance, Free Quarters, Laundry, Fuel and Light & Conveyance Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
III.—Hospital Division,—*Continued.*							
Nursing Staff (General),—*Continued.*							
Matron, Queen Mary Hospital,	Susan Frances Sutton. S.R.N., S.C.M. (1)	30th Nov., 1935.	2484 of 1924.	£420	*	.....	25th May, 1921.
Matron, Kowloon Hospital,	Dorothy Phillis Geen. S.R.N., S.C.M. (2)	30th Sept., 1936.	51 in 3564 of 1925.	400	*	.....	2nd May, 1925.
5 Senior Sisters,	Beatrice Ermina Elliott. (3)	16th Dec., 1934.	19 in 3009 of 1923. 2120 of 1923.	330	*	249 days.	10th Feb., 1923.
	Elizabeth Colina Maclaren, S.R.N., S.C.M.	13th Oct., 1927.	3009 of 1919.	360	*	.....	31st May, 1919.
	Susan Frances Sutton, S.R.N., S.C.M. (4)	1st March, 1934.	2484 of 1924.	330	*	.....	25th May, 1921.
	Ivy Nicol Watkins, S.R.N., S.C.M.	1st March, 1932.	79 in 3654 of 1926.	360	*	.....	31st Dec., 1926.
	Dorothy Phillis Geen, S.R.N., S.C.M. (5)	1st Jan., 1936.	51 in 3564 of 1925.	300	*	.....	2nd May, 1925.
	Alice Mary Davies, S.R.N., S.C.M.	1st Jan., 1936.	52 in 3564 of 1925.	315	*	.....	2nd May, 1925.
	Margaret Alexandra Wilson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	30th Sept., 1936.	2616 of 1925.	315	*	.....	25th July, 1925.
	Alice Mary Davies, S.R.N., S.C.M. (6)	2nd May, 1925.	52 in 3564 of 1925.	295	*	.....	2nd May, 1925.
	Margaret Alexandra Wilson, S.R.N., S.C.M. (7)	25th July, 1925.	2616 of 1925.	295	*	.....	25th July, 1925.
	Alice Mary Cullinan, A.R.R.C., S.R.N., S.C.M. (8)	Do.	2617 of 1925.	295	*	.....	Do.
	Florence Ada Cranfield, S.R.N., S.C.M.	14th Aug., 1925.	50 in 3564 of 1925.	295	*	.....	14th Aug. 1925.
	Ethel Riley, S.R.N., S.C.M.	10th Sept., 1926.	83 in 3654 of 1926.	295	*	.....	10th Sept., 1926.
	Dorothy Robinson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	7th Oct., 1927.	12 in 4200 of 1927.	295	*	.....	7th Oct., 1927.
	Catherine Isobel Watson, S.R.N., S.C.M. (9)	18th May, 1928.	4698 of 1928.	295	*	241 days.	18th May, 1928.
	Alison Ida Smith, S.R.N., S.C.M.	1st June, 1928.	4749 of 1928.	295	*	.....	1st June, 1928.
	Kate Elder Gordon, S.R.N., S.C.M. (10)	10th Aug., 1928.	4755 of 1928.	295	*	204 days.	10th Aug., 1928.
	Ann Sophia Rogers, S.R.N., S.C.M.	3rd Oct., 1928.	4761 of 1928.	295	(22) *	.....	16th July, 1928.

Digitized by Google

Nursing Sisters,	Cecil Bradbury Robinson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	3rd Oct., 1928.	5 in 5040 of 1929.	295	*	.....	5th April, 1929.
	Amy Williams, S.R.N., S.C.M.	30th May, 1929.	6 in 5040 of 1929.	295	*	.....	30th May, 1929.
	Nola Chandler, S.R.N., S.C.M.	18th Oct., 1929.	8 in 5040 of 1929.	295	*	.....	18th Oct., 1929.
	Olive Patchett, S.R.N., S.C.M.	8th Jan., 1931.	10 in 5040 of 1930.	295	*	.....	8th Jan., 1931.
	Carrie McNevin, S.R.N., S.C.M.	20th Aug., 1931.	3 in 5040 of 1931.	295	*	.....	20th Aug., 1931.
	Martha Jane Staple, S.R.N., S.C.M.	29th June, 1931.	3627 of 1925.	295	*	.....	29th June, 1931.
	Mabel Lucy Everett, S.R.N., S.C.M.	18th Mar., 1932.	1 in 5040 of 1932.	295	*	.....	18th Mar., 1932.
	Freda Muriel Wills, S.R.N., S.C.M.	18th Mar., 1932.	2 in 5040 of 1932.	295	*	15 days.	Do.
	Helen Gordon Grant, S.R.N., S.C.M. (11)	11th June, 1932.	4 in 5040 of 1932.	295	*	62 days.	11th June, 1932.
	Rose Spry, S.R.N., S.C.M. (12)	5th Aug., 1932.	6 in 5040 of 1932.	295	*	278 days.	5th Aug., 1932.
	Vera Nellie Brett, S.R.N., S.C.M. (13)	31st Mar., 1933.	2 in 5040 of 1929.	280	*	204 days.	31st Mar., 1933.
	Sybil May Harper, S.R.N., S.C.M.	13th Oct., 1933.	8 in 5040 of 1933.	280	*	.....	13th Oct., 1933.
	Helen Craig Fisher, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	9 in 5040 of 1933.	280	*	.....	Do.
	Bridget Marion Lockhart Smith, S.R.N., S.C.M. (14)	15th Feb., 1934.	5040 of 1934.	265	*	99 days.	15th Feb., 1934.
	May Winifred Ward, S.R.N., S.C.M. (15)	2nd Mar., 1934.	1 in 5040 of 1934.	265	*	111 days.	2nd Mar., 1934.
	Elizabeth Ovenden Davies, S.R.N., S.C.M. (16)	Do.	2 in 5040 of 1934.	265	*	91 days.	Do.
	Lillie Maria Passey, S.R.N., S.C.M. (17)	Do.	4 in 5040 of 1934.	265	*	119 days.	Do.
	Adeline Munro, S.R.N., S.C.M. (18)	16th Mar., 1934.	6 in 5040 of 1934.	265	*	92 days.	16th Mar., 1934.
	Marguerite Webster, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	7 in 5040 of 1934.	265	*	.....	Do.
	Majorie Beatrice Naomi Mustill, S.R.N., S.C.M. (19)	Do.	8 in 5040 of 1934.	265	*	122 days.	Do.
	Ivy Russell, S.R.N., S.C.M. (20)	25th May, 1934.	16 in 5040 of 1934.	250	*	122 days.	25th May, 1934.
	Kathleen Mary Moore, A.T.N.A. (21)	16th June, 1934.	9 in 5040 of 1934.	250	*	117 days.	16th June, 1934.

REMARKS.

(1) Miss A. M. Davies acted as Matron Queen Mary Hospital from 4th August to 20th September and was transferred to Kowloon Hospital to act as Matron and drew acting pay at £40 per annum.
(2) Transferred to Queen Mary Hospital.
(3) On leave from 17th April to 22nd December prior to retirement.
(4) Promoted to Matron on 30th November.
(5) Promoted to Matron on 30th September.
(6) Promoted to Senior Sister on 1st January, 1936.
(7) Promoted to Senior Sister on 30th January, 1936.
(8) Acting Senior Sister from 1st July.and drew acting pay at £5 per annum.
(9) On full pay leave from 4th May.
(10) On full pay leave from 11th June.
(11) Returned from leave on 4th March.
(12) On full pay leave from 20th February to 24th November.
(13) On full pay leave from 11th June.
(14) On full pay leave from 5th January to 11th April prior to resignation.
(15) On leave from 29th May to 21st August prior to termination of agreement.
(16) On leave from 2nd April to 2nd July prior to termination of agreement.
(17) On leave from 16th April to 15th July prior to termination of agreement.
(18) On leave from 15th May to 14th August prior to termination of agreement.
(19) On leave from 17th April to 16th July prior to termination of agreement.
(20) On leave from 26th June to 28th September prior to termination of agreement.
(21) On leave from 15th May to 14th September prior to termination of agreement.
(22) Conveyance Allowance.

* Uniform, Attendance, Free Quarters, Laundry, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
III.—Hospital Division,—*Continued.*							
Nursing Staff (General),—*Continued.*							
Nursing Sisters,	Elsie Matilda Rogers, S.R.N., S.C.M. (1)	14th Sept., 1934.	11 in 5040 of 1934.	£250	(8) *	99 days.	14th Sept., 1934.
	Enid May Morgan, S.R.N., S.C.M. (1)	Do.	12 in 5040 of 1934.	250	*	95 days.	Do.
	Jane Lenaghan, S.R.N., S.C.M. (2)	26th Oct., 1934.	13 in 5040 of 1934.	250	*	66 days.	26th Oct., 1934.
	Edith Mary Noble, S.R.N., S.C.M. (3)	1st Feb., 1935.	5040 of 1935.	235	*	62 days.	1st Feb., 1935.
	Helen Graham Mickel, S.R.N., S.C.M. (4)	Do.	1 in 5040 of 1935.	235	*	60 days.	Do.
	Nora Kathleen Johnson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	21st June, 1935.	2 in 5040 of 1935.	250	*	.....	21st June, 1935.
	Hilda Prescott, S.R.N., S.C.M.	30th Aug., 1935.	3 in 5040 of 1935.	250	*	.....	30th Aug., 1935.
	Sarah Hannah Andrews, S.R.N., S.C.M.	25th Oct., 1935.	10 in 4200 of 1927.	250	*	.....	25th Oct., 1935.
	Bethia Barron McPherson Fraser, S.R.N., S.C.M.	6th Dec., 1935.	4 in 5040 of 1935.	235	*	.....	6th Dec., 1935.
	Kathleen Trickett, S.R.N., S.C.M.	3rd Jan., 1936.	5040 of 1936.	235	*	.....	3rd Jan., 1936.
	Adelaide Castleman Hill, S.R.N., S.C.M.	14th Aug., 1936.	2 in 5040 of 1936.	235	*	.....	14th Aug., 1936.
	Johnann Hepburn McLellan, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	1 in 5040 of 1936.	235	*	.....	Do.
	Monica Soady Thompson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	23rd Oct., 1936.	4 in 5040 of 1936.	235	*	.....	23rd Oct., 1936.
	Olive Susanna Jeffery, S.R.N., S.C.M.	24th Oct., 1936.	5 in 5040 of 1936.	235	*	.....	24th Oct., 1936.
	Doris Hannah Stockford, S.R.N., S.C.M.	4th Dec., 1936.	6 in 5040 of 1936.	220	*	.....	4th Dec., 1936.
	Jocelyn Lees, S.R.N., S.C.M.	18th Dec., 1936.	7 in 5040 of 1936.	220	*	.....	18th Dec., 1936.
	Cicely Constance Denly, S.R.N., S.C.M.	26th Feb., 1937.	5040 of 1937.	220	*	.....	26th Feb., 1937.
	Beatrice Maud Auger, S.R.N., S.C.M.	9th April, 1937.	1 in 5040 of 1937.	220	*	.....	9th April, 1937.
	Catherine Geekie Young Purves, S.R.N., S.C.M.	23rd April, 1937.	2 in 5040 of 1937.	220	*	.....	23rd April, 1937.

Digitized by Google

Temporary Nursing Sisters,	Kathleen Marley, S.R.N., S.C.M.	7th May, 1937.	3 in 5040 of 1937.	220	J		*	.....	7th May, 1937.
	Jeanie Noble Cole, S.R.N., S.C.M. (5)	14th June, 1937.	4754 of 1928.	$3,600		.....	*	1 month no pay.	14th June, 1937.
	Daisy Elizabeth Minnie Wilson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	18th June, 1937.	5 in 5040 of 1937.	£220			*	.....	18th June, 1937.
	Margaret Katherine Murray, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	7 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Patricia Elizabeth Keam, S.R.N., S.C.M.	19th June, 1937.	4 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	19th June, 1937.
	Agnes Margaret Mackie, S.R.N., S.C.M.	2nd July, 1937.	8 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	2nd July, 1937.
	Grace Waugh, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	9 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Annie Maria Thomas, S.R.N., S.C.M.	16th July, 1937.	7 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	16th July, 1937.
	Elsa Marion Hansey, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	10 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Beatrice Mary Wansey, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	13 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Leonora Evelyn Turner, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	12 in 5040 of 1937.	220	(8)		*	.....	Do.
	Barbara Stewart Robertson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	15 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Doris Constance Tall, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	16 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Winifred Nora May Lambert-Baker, S.R.N., S.C.M.	13th Aug., 1937.	11 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	13th Aug., 1937.
	Helena Elizabeth Gray, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	14 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Rosie Emily Low, S.R.N., S.C.M.	27th Aug., 1937.	17 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	27th Aug., 1937.
	Joan Alice Mary Black, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	18 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Sarah Dempsey, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	21 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Ethel Emily Pratt, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	20 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	Do.
	Doris Elizabeth Purtell S.R.N., S.C.M.	4th Sept., 1937.	22 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	4th Sept., 1937.
	Jeannie Smith, S.R.N., S.C.M.	24th Sept., 1937.	19 in 5040 of 1937.	220			*	.....	24th Sept., 1937.
Staff Nurses.	Betty Yuk I. Yung. (6)	1st August, 1935.	3 in 4994 of 1931.	$960		.....	*	28 days + 3 months no pay.	1st Aug., 1931.
	Constance Wen.	1st Jan., 1936.	6 in 4994 of 1931.	900		.....	*	28 days.	1st Jan., 1932.
	Lillian Lum.	1st April, 1936.	4 in 4994 of 1932.	900		.....	*	28 days.	1st April, 1932.
	Doris Cheung. (7)	1st June, 1936.	5 in 4994 of 1932.	720		.....	*	14 days.	1st June, 1932.

REMARKS.

(1) On leave from 16th October prior to termination of agreement.
(2) On leave from 27th November prior to termination of agreement.
(3) Resigned on 2nd April.
(4) Resigned on 29th April.
(5) Services terminated on 31st December.
(6) On no pay leave from 1st October to 31st December.
(7) Resigned on 31st May.
(8) Conveyance Allowance.
* Uniform, Attendance, Free Quarters, Laundry, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.		Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*									
III.—Hospital Division,—*Continued.*									
Nursing Staff (General),—*Continued.*									
Staff Nurses,	Ivy Myrtle Mathews.	(1)	10th June, 1936.	7 in 4994 of 1936.	$720	.....	*	28 days.	10th June, 1936.
	Lily Shek.	(2)	1st July, 1936.	11 in 4994 of 1932.	900	.....	*	28 days.	1st July, 1932.
	Rosetta Ling.	(2)	1st August, 1936.	8 in 4994 of 1932.	720	.....	*	28 days.	1st Aug., 1932.
	Agnes Chue.		Do.	10 in 4994 of 1932.	900	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Nancy Taam.	(3)	Do.	15 in 4994 of 1932.	900	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Fanny Tso.	(3)	1st Sept., 1936.	13 in 4994 of 1932.	900	.....	*	28 days.	1st Sept., 1932.
	Eva Tong.	(3)	Do.	18 in 4994 of 1932.	900	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Bessie Thom.	(3)	5th Sept., 1936.	17 in 4994 of 1932.	900	.....	*	28 days.	5th Sept., 1932.
	Dora Hoh.	(4)	1st Nov., 1936.	23 in 4994 of 1932.	900		*	28 days + 2 months no pay.	1st Nov., 1932.
	Rebecca Tso.		1st Jan., 1937.	27 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	1st Jan., 1933.
	Alice Law.		1st May, 1937.	5 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	1st May, 1933.
	Doris Layne.		Do.	6 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	Do.
	Helen Lui.		1st June, 1937.	4 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	1st June, 1933.
	Irene Han.		17th July, 1937.	11 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	17th July, 1933.
	Agnes Chan.		1st Aug., 1937.	15 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	1st Aug., 1933.
	Elsie Liu.		Do.	14 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	42 days.	Do.
	Edna May Wong.		1st Sept., 1937.	12 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	1st Sept., 1933.
	Winnie Koo.		Do.	16 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	Do.
	Josephine Stoppa Richard.		1st Oct., 1937.	20 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	1st Oct., 1933.
	Frances King.		7th Dec., 1937.	23 in 4994 of 1933.	720		*	28 days.	7th Dec., 1933.
	Rebecca Tso.	(5)	1st Jan., 1933.	27 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Jan., 1933.
	Sylvia Chung.		Do.	28 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Helen Lui.	(6)	1st April, 1933.	4 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st April, 1933.
	Alice Law.	(7)	1st May, 1933.	5 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st May, 1933.
	Doris Layne.	(7)	Do.	6 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Mary Elizabeth Lee.	(8)	1st June, 1933.	7 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st June, 1933.
	Irene Han.	(9)	17th July, 1933.	11 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	17th July, 1933.
	Elsie Liu.	(10)	18th Aug., 1933.	14 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	42 days.	1st Aug., 1933.
	Agnes Chan.	(10)	Do.	2 in 1722 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Winnie Koo.	(11)	1st Sept., 1933.	16 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Sept., 1933.
	Edna May Wong.	(11)	Do.	12 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Josephine Stoppa Richard.	(12)	1st Oct., 1933.	20 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Oct., 1933.
	Frances King.	(13)	7th Dec., 1933.	23 in 4994 of 1933.	660	.....	*	28 days.	7th Dec., 1933.
	Florence Fu.		1st Feb., 1934.	4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Feb., 1934.

Digitized by Google

Probationer Nurses,	Teresa Loh.		Do.	1 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Mary Chan.		10th Feb., 1934.	6 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	10th Feb., 1934.
	Kathleen Yung.		1st June, 1934.	15 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st June, 1934.
	Jean Tuey.		1st July, 1934.	16 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st July, 1934.
	Mary Tsui.		1st Aug., 1934.	20 In 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Aug., 1934.
	Ruth Naidu.		1st Sept., 1934.	21 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Sept., 1934.
	Lavinia Lai.		1st Oct., 1934.	22 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Oct., 1934.
	Eileen Pin.		Do.	23 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Alice Kwan.		1st Nov., 1934.	24 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Nov., 1934.
	Tseng Yuen-haan, E.		1st Dec., 1934.	25 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	*	28 days.	1st Dec., 1934.
	Lily Mildred Lum.		1st Jan., 1935.	27 in 4994 of 1934.	600	.....	*	28 days.	1st Jan., 1935.
	Gladys Sz-to.		1st Mar., 1935.	2 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	1st Mar., 1935.
	Lucy Yip.		1st April, 1935.	3 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	1st April, 1935.
	Charlotte Kwok.		1st May, 1935.	9 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	1st May, 1935.
	Lucy Wong.		1st June, 1935.	10 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	1st June, 1935.
	Marian Soon.		Do.	11 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Annie Wah Lee.		Do.	12 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Lena Cheung.		Do.	13 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Lucy Tang.		1st July, 1935.	14 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	1st July, 1935.
	Annie Choy.		Do.	15 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Nora Chiu.	(14)	1st Sept., 1935.	21 in 4994 of 1935.	540	.....	*	28 days.	1st Sept., 1935.
	Josephine Kung.		1st Dec., 1935.	23 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	*	23 days.	1st Dec., 1935.
	Ellie Chan.	(15)	Do.	22 in 4994 of 1935.	540	.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Pearl Lin.		3rd Mar., 1936.	1 in 4994 of 1936.	540	.....	*	28 days.	3rd Mar., 1936.
	Cecilia Y. Ng.		1st June, 1936.	5 in 4994 of 1936.	540	.....	*	28 days.	1st June, 1936.
	Alice Chun.		1st Sept., 1936.	10 in 4994 of 1936.	540	.....	*	28 days.	1st Sept., 1936.
	Jenny Poon.		1st Dec., 1936.	13 in 4994 of 1936.	540	.....	*	28 days.	1st Dec., 1936.
	Phyllis Keeble.		1st Jan., 1937.	15 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	1st Jan., 1937.
	Doreen Cheng.	(16)	1st Feb., 1937.	4994 of 1937	480		*	.....	1st Feb., 1937.
	Harriet Lam		1st Apr., 1937.	5 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	1st Apr., 1937.
	Lucy Yue.	(17)	Do.	8 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	Do.
	Elsie Wong.		Do.	10 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	Do.
	Alice Chueng.		Do.	11 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	Do.
	Irene Ue.		Do.	12 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	Do.
	Angeline Mo.		Do.	13 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	Do.
	Theodora Agnes Asome.		Do.	14 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	Do.
	Nora Evone Woo.		1st May, 1937.	17 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	1st May, 1937.
	Ruby Woo.		Do.	18 in 4994 of 1937.	480		*	.....	Do.

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned on 14th October.
(2) Resigned on 31st July.
(3) Resigned on 31st October.
(4) On no pay leave from 1st November to 31st December.
(5) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st January.
(6) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st June.
(7) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st May.
(8) Services terminated on 30th September.
(9) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 17th July.
(10) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st August.
(11) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st September.
(12) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st October.
(13) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 7th December.
(14) Resigned on 31st August.
(15) Resigned on 30th November.
(16) Resigned on 31st May.
(17) Services terminated on 30th April.

* Uniform, Attendance, Free Quarters, Laundry, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
III.—Hospital Division,—*Continued.*							
Nursing Staff (General),—*Continued.*							
Probationer Nurses,	Irene Chue.	1st May, 1937.	19 in 4994 of 1937.	$480	*	.....	1st May, 1937.
	Katherine Goon.	1st June, 1937.	20 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	1st June, 1937.
	Gladys Wong.	1st July, 1937.	24 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	1st July, 1937.
	Winifred Law.	Do.	22 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Dorothy Smith.	1st Aug., 1937.	30 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	1st Aug., 1937.
	Mary Chow.	Do.	32 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Fanny Leung.	1st Sept., 1937.	34 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	1st Sept., 1937.
	Jane Wong.	Do.	35 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Margaret Tsui.	Do.	36 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Anna So.	Do.	37 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Jennie Tse.	Do.	38 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Patricia Lee.	Do.	39 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Bessie Chan.	1st Oct., 1937.	40 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	1st Oct., 1937.
	Alice Marie Thoren Lopes.	Do.	42 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Fanny Chan.	Do.	41 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Majorie Lillian Chan.	1st Nov., 1937.	45 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
	Dorothy Hung.	Do.	46 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Lily Tsui.	Do.	48 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Florence Hung.	1st Dec., 1937.	50 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	1st Dec., 1937.
	Ida Young.	Do.	51 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Christine Wong.	Do.	53 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Paula Ayock.	Do.	54 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Lily Leung.	Do.	55 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Helen Lee.	Do.	56 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Pansy Woo.	Do.	57 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Cynthia Chan.	Do.	58 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Gwendolene Tse.	Do.	52 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
	Marion Soong.	Do.	59 in 4994 of 1937.	480	*	.....	Do.
Midwives,	Daisy Lo. (1)	1st Nov., 1935.	34 in 4994 of 1932.	600	..... *	28 days + 43 days no pay leave.	1st Nov., 1935.
	Yeng Po-yuen. (2)	1st July, 1936.	2 in 5013 of 1936.	540	..... *	.....	1st July, 1936.
	Vacant.						
Charge Dressers, Class I,	Li Ü-cheung.	29th Feb., 1937.	2864 of 1916.	1,950	(14) †	28 days.	16th Feb., 1916.
	Chan Shi-yuen.	Do.	1 in 2858 of 1918.	1,950	(14) †	28 days.	Do.

Digitized by Google

Charge Dressers, Class II,	Cheuk Sui-bun.	(3) (4)	29th Mar., 1929.	1 in 2855 of 1915.	1,800			†	28 days.	9th July, 1915.
	Li Ü-cheung.	(3)	Do.	2864 of 1916.	1,800			†	28 days.	16th Feb., 1916.
	Chan Shi-yuen.	(3)	Do.	1 in 2858 of 1918.	1,800			†	28 days.	1st April, 1918.
	Wong Chak-sang.	(4)	1st Feb , 1933.	116 in 3564 of 1925.	1,500			†	28 days.	1st Feb., 1925.
	Chan Kom-fook.		19th Apr., 1935.	149 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400			†	28 days.	19th Apr., 1937.
	Ng Nai-ching.		27th April, 1935.	181 in 3654 of 1926.	1,300			†	28 days.	24th Mar., 1926.
	Sham Kwok-fai.		1st Jan., 1936.	154 in 4200 of 1927.	1,200			†	28 days.	1st Sept., 1927.
	Lau Kwok-iu.	(5)	23rd July, 1936.	1 in 3292 of 1928.	1,200			†	.....	23rd July, 1928.
	Lau Lai-san.		11th Dec., 1936.	3 in 3293 of 1928.	1,300			†	28 days	11th Dec., 1928.
Staff Dressers,	Yuen Hen-ching.		13th Sept., 1936.	19 in 4994 of 1932.	900			†	28 days.	13th Sept., 1932.
	Yueng Yuk-cheung.		1st Jan., 1937.	30 in 4994 of 1932.	720			†	28 days.	1st Jan., 1933.
	Li Chuen-chi.		Do.	32 in 4994 of 1932.	720			†	28 days.	Do.
	Yan Liu-sing.		1st Apr., 1937.	3 in 4994 of 1933.	720			†	28 days.	1st Apr., 1933.
	Chiu Ping-kuen.		1st June, 1937.	7 in 4994 of 1932.	720			†	28 days.	20th June, 1932.
	Kwok Yuk-wing.	(6)	16th June, 1937.	9 in 4994 of 1933.	720			†	28 days.	16th June, 1933.
Probationer Dressers.	Leung Gon-ting.	(7)	1st April, 1932.	1 in 5013 of 1932.	660			†	14 days.	18th April, 1932.
	Chui Ping-kuen.	(8)	20th June, 1932.	7 in 4994 of 1932.	660			†	28 days.	20th June, 1932.
	Wong Iu-wing.	(9)	22nd Aug., 1932.	16 in 4994 of 1932.	660			†	28 days.	22nd Aug., 1932.
	Yeung Yuk-cheung.	(10)	1st Jan., 1933.	30 in 4994 of 1932.	660	(14)		†	28 days.	1st Jan., 1933.
	Li Chuen-chi.	(10)	Do.	32 in 4994 of 1932.	660			†	28 days.	Do.
	Yau Lin-sing.	(11)	1st April, 1933.	3 in 4994 of 1933.	660			†	28 days.	1st April, 1933.
	Kwok Yuk-wing.	(12)	16th June, 1933.	9 in 4994 of 1933.	660			†	28 days.	16th June, 1933.
	Jan King-pun.		1st Dec., 1933.	22 in 4994 of 1933.	660			†	28 days.	1st Dec., 1933.
	Lo Long-him.	(13)	1st Jan., 1934.	26 in 4994 of 1933.	660			†	28 days.	1st Jan., 1934.
	Wong Shui-kai.		1st Jan., 1934.	27 in 4994 of 1934.	660			†	28 days.	1st Jan., 1934.
	Chan Sun-pui.		Do.	28 in 4994 of 1933.	660			†	28 days.	Do.
	Sun Yuk-man.		Do.	29 in 4994 of 1933.	660			†	28 days.	Do.
	Frederick Yuen.		1st March, 1934.	10 in 4994 of 1934.	660			†	28 days.	1st March, 1934.
	Wong Yam-sang.		1st May, 1934.	12 in 4994 of 1934.	660			†	28 days.	1st May, 1934.
	Li Yick-chung.		1st Aug., 1934.	19 in 4994 of 1934.	660			†	28 days.	1st Aug., 1934.
	Wong Shun-wing.		1st Jan., 1935.	26 in 4994 of 1934.	600			†	28 days.	1st Jan., 1935.
	Mok Yim-lam.		Do.	27 in 4994 of 1934.	600			†	28 days.	Do.
	Cheung Chi-tai.		Do.	28 in 4994 of 1934.	600			†	28 days.	Do.
	Kwan Chung-wing.		1st March, 1935.	4994 of 1935.	600			†	28 days.	1st Mar., 1935.
	Yeung Kam-hung.		Do.	1 in 4994 of 1935.	600			†	28 days.	Do.
	Wong Chiu-kwai.		1st April, 1935.	4 in 4994 of 1935.	600			†	28 days.	1st April, 1935.
	Lee Tack-hing.		1st Aug., 1935.	18 in 4994 of 1935.	600			†	28 days.	1st Aug., 1935.
	Lee Chung-wen.		12th Aug., 1935.	20 in 4994 of 1935.	600			†	28 days.	12th Aug., 1935.
	Li Luen-hsuen.		1st Dec., 1935.	24 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....		†	28 days.	1st Dec., 1935.
	Yuen Lai-chuen.		Do.	25 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....		†	28 days.	Do.

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned on 20th March.
(2) Resigned on 28th February.
(3) Promoted to Charge Dresser Class I.
(4) Transferred to Venereal Diseases Clinic.
(5) Transferred to Travelling Dispensary.
(6) Resigned on 31st July.
(7) Services terminated on 31st August.
(8) Promoted to Staff Dresser on 1st June.
(9) Promoted to Staff Dresser on 18th December, 1936, and transferred to Venereal Diesases Clinic.
(10) Promoted to Staff Dresser on 1st January.
(11) Promoted to Staff Dresser on 1st April.
(12) Promoted to Staff Dresser on 16th June.
(13) Services terminated on 30th November.
(14) Rent Allowance.

* Uniform, Attendance, Free Quarters Laundry, Fuel and Light.
† Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.			Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*										
III.—Hospital Division,—*Continued.*										
Nursing Staff (General),—*Continued.*										
Probationer Dressers.	Wong Ping-ho.	(1)	1st March, 1936.	2 in 4994 of 1936.	$480		.....	*	.....	1st March, 1936.
	Chu Sheung-yee.	(2)	1st June, 1936.	6 in 4994 of 1936.	480		.....	*	.....	1st June, 1936.
	Lambert Yan.		1st Nov., 1936.	12 in 4994 of 1936.	540		.....	*	28 days.	1st Nov., 1936.
	Steven Tam.		15th Feb., 1937.	4 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	15th Feb., 1937.
	James Ip.		1st Apr., 1937.	6 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	1st Apr., 1937.
	Joseph Hui.		Do.	7 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	Do.
	George Pang.		Do.	9 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	Do.
	Joseph Ho.		Do.	15 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	Do.
	Anderson Dunn.		1st May, 1937.	26 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	1st May, 1937.
	William Hui.		1st June, 1937.	22 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	1st June, 1937.
	William Tong.		Do.	23 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	Do.
	George Chan.		1st July, 1937.	27 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	1st July, 1937.
	George Yeung.		Do.	26 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	Do.
	Lincoln Leung.		Do.	25 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	Do.
	William Leung.		1st Sept., 1937.	33 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	1st Sept., 1937.
	John Chan.		1st Oct., 1937.	44 in 4994 of 1937.	480		.....	*	.....	1st Oct, 1937.
Linen Maid,	Lilian May Fitzgerald.		18th Sept., 1922.	5013 of 1932.	2,200		.....		.....	6th Mar., 1932.
Nursing Staff, (Mental):—										
Head Attendant,	Lawrence Alfred Collyer.		1st Jan, 1936.	27 in 3564 of 1925.	£495	(13) (14)		†	.....	17th Oct., 1925.
Assistant Attendant,	Cecil William Haynes.		28th Aug., 1936.	2 in 5048 of 1936.	385			†	.....	28th Aug., 1936.
Mental Nurses,	Kathleen Grant.		6th Jan., 1927.	89 in 3654 of 1926.	$3,200			†	245 days.	6th Mar., 1926.
	May Long.		12th Jan., 1935.	1 in 5048 of 1935.	1,600		.....	*	.....	12th Jan., 1935.
	Kathleen Gonzalez.		28th Sept., 1935.	8 in 5040 of 1935.	1,600		.....	*	.....	28th Sept., 1935.
Temporary,	Sarah Leong.		1st May, 1937.	4 in 5013 of 1937.	1,500		.....	*	.....	1st May, 1937.
Clerical Staff:—										
Class IV Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chan Hing-man.	(3)	1st Jan., 1936.	156 in 3379 of 1924.	1,600	(15) (16)			25 days.	16th Sept., 1924.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Chan Fook-tin.		1st Jan., 1931.	173 in 3379 of 1924.	1,400	(15) (16) (17)			.....	1st July, 1924.
Do., (do.)	Pang Kui-ching.	(4)	1st Jan., 1936.	4840 of 1928.	1,100		.....		21 days.	15th Feb., 1928.
Class VIB Shroff, (do.)	Tang Chik-wun.		1st Jan., 1927.	150 in 3654 of 1926.	1,050	(15) (16)			13 days.	21st June, 1926.

Digitized by Google

Do.,	Clerk,	(do.)	Kwok Hon-ying.	(5)	16th Jan., 1930.	4996 of 1929.	1,050	(17)		7 days.	16th Jan., 1930.
Do.,	Do.	(do.)	Tung Long-sheung.		1st Nov., 1933.	30 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	14 days.	1st Nov., 1933.
Do.,	Do.	(do.)	Lee Po-tin.	(6)	1st Feb, 1934.	4 in 4984 of 1934.	850		.....	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
Do.,	Do.	(do.)	George Edward Roylance.		Do.	6 in 4984 of 1934.	750		.....	28 days.	Do.
Do.,	Telephone,	(do.)	Wong Wai-tat.	(7)	6th Feb., 1935.	2488 of 1929.	700			.....	6th Feb., 1935.
Do.,	Shroff,	(do.)	Chau Lai-pui.		17th June, 1935.	5 in 4986 of 1934.	1,050			.....	1st June, 1935.
Do.,	Clerk,	(do.)	Leung Sau-kit.	(8)	19th Sept., 1935.	2608 of 1918.	700			.....	19th Sept., 1935.
Do.,	Do.	(do.)	Ng Po-sum.		26th Aug., 1936.	14 in 4984 of 1936.	540	(17)		.....	26th Aug., 1936.
Do.,	Do.	(do.)	Ngai Kwong-chung.		16th Nov., 1936.	7 in 4984 of 1935.	540			.....	16th Nov., 1936.
Do.,	Telephone,	(do.)	Kwok Kai-yuen.	(7)	15th Dec., 1936.	4984 of 1936.	540			.....	15th Dec., 1936.
Do.,	Clerk,	(do.)	Wong Peng-ho.	(9)	15th Feb., 1937.	2 in 4994 of 1936.	800		.....	.....	1st Mar., 1936.

IV.—Health Division.

General :—

Health Officers,	George William Pope, L.L.M., R.C.P., and S.I., D.P.H., R.C.P., and S.I.	25th Oct., 1926.	14 in 3379 of 1924. and 3338 of 1922.	£1,280		.....	13th Sept., 1924.
	John Macfarlane Gray, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ireland), L.M. (Rot.), D.P.H. (Dublin). (10)	23rd Feb., 1933.	5039 of 1932.	1,020	(15) (18)	278 days.	23rd Feb., 1933.
Chinese Health Officer,	Kok Cheang Yeo, M.D., B.S., (H.K.) D.T.M. & H., London), D.P.H. (Camb.). (11)	28th Dec., 1928.	5039 of 1929.	$8,400		36 days.	28th Dec., 1928.
Lady Medical Officers,(Part-time),	Lydia Fehily. M.D.,(Vienna), State Medical Diploma (Japan). (12)	22nd Feb., 1936.	5039 of 1936.	5,040	(17)	28 days.	22nd Feb., 1936.
	Gwendolyn Ruth Nash, M.B., B.S. (Sydney).	1st Oct., 1937.	5039 of 1934.	5,040		.....	1st Oct., 1937.

Venereal Diseases :—

Health Officer (Venereal Diseases),	John Alexander Robertson Selby, M.B., B.S., Ch. B., (Edin.).	28th Nov., 1930.	5 in 5039 of 1929.	£1,140	(17) (19)	.....	28th Nov., 1930.
Chinese Venereal Diseases Officer,	Cheung Kung-leung, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st Jan., 1933.	4 in 4993 of 1932.	$5,700		4 days.	1st Jan., 1933.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Class VB Clerk (J.C.S.)
(2) Transferred to Ambulance Attendant on 1st September.
(3) Transferred from Bacteriogical Institute.
(4) Transferred to A Staff.
(5) Transferred from A. Staff.
(6) Transferred to Bacteriological Institute.
(7) Transferred from Fire Brigade on 19th May.
(8) Transferred from Education Department on 1st January.
(9) Transferred from Probationer Dresser.
(10) On full pay leave from 19th February to 24th November; Dr. R. C. Jones acting as Health Officer.
(11) On full pay leave from 25th December.
(12) Resigned on 31st July.
(13) Free Quarters.
(14) Language Allowance
(15) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(16) Allowance Extra work on Sundays and statutory Holidays.
(17) Conveyance Allowance.
(18) Motor Allowance.
(19) Government Quarters.

* Uniform.
† Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.			Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*										
IV.—HEALTH DIVISION,—*Continued.*										
VENEREAL DISEASES,—*Continued.*										
Venereal Diseases Technical Assistant,	Alexander Steven.	(1)	10th Feb., 1933.	5048 of 1933.	£ 430	(13) (14) (15)			278 days.	10th Feb., 1933.
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Lo So-lun.		1st Feb., 1933.	3 in 4984 of 1933.	$ 1,050		.....		6 days.	1st Feb. 1933.
Charge Dressers Class I,	Cheuk Sui-bun.	(2)	25th Feb., 1937.	1 in 2885 of 1915.	1,950		.....	*	28 days.	9th July, 1915.
	Liu Pok.		1st Oct., 1937.	133 in 3329 of 1924.	1,950		.....	*	28 days.	6th Mar., 1935.
Charge Dressers Class II,	Liu Pok.	(3)	1st Oct., 1930.	133 in 3329 of 1924.	1,800	(16)		*	28 days.	6th Mar., 1924.
	Wong Chak-sang.	(4)	1st Feb., 1933.	116 in 3654 of 1925.	1,600		.....		28 days.	1st Feb., 1925.
	Ho Chak-kun.	(5)	23rd May, 1935.	151 in 4200 of 1927.	1,200			*	28 days.	23rd May, 1927.
Staff Dressers,	Lau Kwok-iu.	(6)	27th July, 1936.	1 in 3292 of 1928.	1,200	(16)		*	.....	23rd July, 1928.
	Man Tai-kwong.	(5)	20th Feb., 1936.	1 in 4994 of 1932.	720			*	28 days.	20th Feb., 1932.
Do.,	Wong Iu-wing.	(7)	1st Dec., 1936.	16 in 4994 of 1932.	900		.....		28 days.	22nd Aug., 1932.
V. D. Nurse,	Ivy Soong.		1st Nov., 1934.	146 in 4200 of 1927.	1,620		.....	*	28 days.	1st Aug., 1928.
1 Boy,	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.		.....	Establishment.	276	(16)		†	.....	.....
1 Coolie,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.		.....	Do.	168				.....	.....
SCHOOL HYGIENE:—										
Health Officer for Schools,	George McNeill Hargreaves, M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Lon.), R.C.P.S. (Eng.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.).		4th April, 1934.	1 in 5039 of 1934.	£1,020	(13) (16)			.....	4th April, 1934.
Chinese Medical Officers,	Au King, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).		7th Sept., 1932.	2 in 4993 of 1932.	$ 6,000	(13)			42 days.	7th Sept., 1932.
	Wong Hok-nin, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).		1st Jan., 1933.	3 in 4993 of 1932.	5,700				.....	1st Jan., 1933.
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Leung Hei.		20th Oct., 1936.	26 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....		.....	26th Oct., 1936.
School Nurses,	Sham Yan-lim.		1st Jan., 1927.	148 in 3654 of 1926.	1,740	(16)		*	28 days.	1st Jan., 1927.
	Irene Anderson.		1st June, 1931.	2 in 4994 of 1931.	1,740		.....	*	26 days.	1st June, 1931.
	Lily Poon.		Do.	110 in 4200 of 1927.	1,620		.....	*	.....	Do.
	May Li Pak.		Do.	168 in 3654 of 1926.	1,620		.....	*	28 days.	Do.
	Phyllis Chun.		3rd Jan., 1935.	127 in 4200 of 1927.	1,560		.....	*	28 days.	3rd Jan., 1935.
MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE:—										

Digitized by Google

Lady Medical Officer,	Louise Olivia Hunter, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.)	1st Dec., 1934.	5039 of 1930.	7,500	(13)			28 days.	1st Dec., 1934.
Chinese Lady Medical Officer,	Pau Choi-chue, M.B., B.S. (H.K.)	1st Feb., 1934.	4 in 5664 of 1930.	5,400	(13)			28 days.	1st Feb., 1934.
Infant Welfare Nurses,	Agnes Lowcock.	25th April, 1932.	85 in 3009 of 1923.	1,700		.....	*	14 days.	21st Feb., 1929.
	Mary Lok.	1st Feb., 1934.	5 in 3297 of 1928.	1,620		.....	*	28 days.	1st Feb., 1934.
	Anne Victoria Mow Fung Chung.	19th May, 1934.	134 in 4200 of 1927.	1,620		.....	*	28 days.	19th May, 1934.
	Grace Mak.	1st Jan., 1935.	48 in 4841 of 1928.	1,620		.....	*	28 days.	1st June, 1934.
	Mary Ng.	Do.	133 in 4200 of 1927.	1,560		.....	*	28 days.	1st April, 1934.
	Lily Chue.	1st Feb., 1936.	3292 of 1929.	1,500		.....	*	28 days.	1st Feb., 1936.
	Grace Hue.	Do.	7 in 4994 of 1934.	1,500		.....	*	28 days.	Do.
Clerk and Interpreter,	Sung Ngan-tsing.	8th June, 1932.	3272 of 1928.	1,020		.....		28 days.	12th Sept., 1928.
3 Amahs,	$228 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	708	(14)		†	.....	.....
1 Coolie,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	168	(16)		*	.....	.....
VIOLET PEEL HEALTH CENTRE: —									
1 Boy,	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially. (8)	.....	Do.	262	(16)		*	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	468	(16)		*	.....	.....
CHINESE HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES:—									
Visiting Medical Officers,	Thomas Walter Ware, M.B., Ch. B. (Brist.), D.P.H. (Lond.). (9)	5th Nov., 1934.	2688 of 1926.	£1,100	(13) (16)			173 days.	25th Aug., 1927.
	John Beveridge Mackie, M.B., Ch. B., (Edin.), D.P.H., (Liv.), D.T.M. (Liv.).	20th Dec., 1930.	3 in 5039 of 1930.	980	(13) (16)			.....	20th Dec., 1930.
Lady Visiting Medical Officers to Chinese Hospitals,	Gwendolyn Ruth Nash, M.B., B.S. (Sydney Univ.). (10)	1st Dec, 1934.	5039 of 1930.	$7,500	(13)			28 days.	16th Feb., 1934.
	Agnes Lilias Jenkins Dovey, M.B., Ch. B., (Edin.).	3rd May, 1937.	4736 of 1928.	7,500	(13)	.....		.....	3rd May, 1937.
Chinese Resident Medical Officers,	Bau Tsu-zung, M.D., B.S. (H.K.). (11)	23rd July, 1928.	15 in 4841 of 1928.	6,900		.....		.....	23rd July, 1928.
	Phoon Seck-wah, M.S., M.B. (H.K.).	8th July, 1929.	4993 of 1929.	6,600		.....		.....	8th July, 1929.
	Phoon Seck-weng, M.D., B.S. (H.K.). (12)	1st Nov., 1929.	1 in 4993 of 1929.	6,600		.....		56 days.	1st Nov., 1929.

REMARKS.

(1) On full pay leave from 20th February to 24th November. Mr. L. A. Collyer acted as Technical Assistant and drew Bonus of $100 per month during that period.
(2) Transferred from Nursing Staff (General).
(3) Promoted to Charge Dresser Class I on 1st October.
(4) Transferred from Nursing Staff (General).
(5) Transferred to Kennedy Town Hospital.
(6) Transferred to Travelling Dispensary.
(7) Transferred from Nursing Staff (General).
(8) Post abolished.
(9) Transferred to New Territories.
(10) Resigned on 31st May
(11) Resigned on 30th September
(12) Resigned on 31st August.
(13) Conveyance Allowance.
(14) Free Quarters.
(15) Language Allowance.
(16) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.

* Uniform.
† Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
IV.—HEALTH DIVISION,—*Continued.*							
CHINESE HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,—*Continued.*							
Chinese Medical Officers,	Lam Chi-wei, M.B., B.S. (H.K.). (1)	15th Mar., 1933.	1 in 4593 of 1933.	$5,700	.....	56 days.	15th Mar., 1933.
	Lien Tsoong-kya, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	16th Oct., 1937.	1 in 4994 of 1937.	4,500	.....	.....	16th Oct., 1937.
Chinese Lady Medical Officers,	Lai Po Chuen, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st June, 1928.	2 in 4841 of 1928.	6,900	(14)	27 days.	1st June, 1928.
	Parrin Ruttonjee, M.B., B.S., (H.K.). (2)	1st Oct., 1930.	4 in 5039 of 1930.	6,600		28 days + 91 days ½ pay.	1st Oct., 1930.
	Cheng Siu-yue, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	3rd Jan., 1933.	1 in 4993 of 1932.	5,700		28 days.	3rd Jan., 1933.
Temporary.	Cheng Hung-yue, M.B., B.S. (H.K.). (3)	16th April, 1937.	4 in 5037 of 1930.	4,500	.....	.....	16th April, 1937.
Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	Agnes Gill. (4)	14th July, 1927.	4187 of 1927.	3,600	.....	1 day + 6 months ½ pay + 3 months 29 days no pay.	14th April, 1927.
Temporary,	May Chan. (5)	8th Aug., 1937.	4984 of 1937.	720	.....	.....	8th Aug., 1937.
	Nora Ng. (6)	22nd Sept., 1937.	Do.	600	.....	.....	22nd Sept., 1937.
Dispensary Nurse,	Mary Leung,	1st Jan., 1934.	1 in 4994 of 1931.	1,620	(14) *	28 days.	5th June, 1931.
Midwives,	Lo Oi-ching. (7)	1st Jan., 1931.	2027 of 1914.	540	(15)	.....	1st Jan., 1931.
	Wong Sau-lin	16th Mar., 1933.	2284 of 1932.	540		.....	16th Mar., 1933.
	Sung Chiu-ngan.	14th May, 1934.	5 in 5013 of 1934.	510		27 days.	14th May, 1934.
	Au Lai-yung. (8)	14th Jan., 1935.	9 in 5013 of 1934.	480		28 days.	14th Jan., 1935.
	Wong Yin-king.	8th May, 1935.	5 in 5013 of 1934.	480		.....	8th May, 1935.
	Leung Kit-ying.	25th May, 1936.	1 in 5013 of 1936.	450		.....	25th May, 1936.
	Leung Tsai-yau.	1st Feb., 1937.	2 in 5013 of 1937.	420		.....	1st Feb., 1937.
	Lam Shiu-fong. (9)	Do.	22 in 5013 of 1935.	480		.....	8th Feb., 1935.
	Wong Sau-ying. (10)	1st April, 1937.	6 in 5013 of 1935.	480		.....	8th May, 1935.
1 Messenger,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	156	*	.....	.....
PORT HEALTH :—							
Port Health Officer and Inspector of Emigrants,	Joseph Patrick Fehily, M.B., ch. B., B.A.O., (N.U.I.), F.A.C.S., D.P.H. (Belf). (11)	19th Dec., 1931.	3384 of 1924.	£1,280	(14) (15)	148 days.	1st Aug., 1924.

Digitized by Google

Second Port Health Officer and Inspector of Emigrants,	Rhys Caradoc Jones, M.B., Ch. B. (Liverpool), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Eng.).	21st Dec., 1935.	1 in 5039 of 1935.	1,100	(15) (16)*			.....	21st Dec., 1935
Chinese Medical Officers,	Tsoi Teng-ming, M.B., B.S., (H.K.).	1st June, 1925.	31 in 3564 of 1925.	$6,900	(15)			.....	1st June, 1925.
	Cheah Keng-seng, M.B., B.S., (H.K.). (12)	1st July, 1926.	2710 of 1926.	6,900				.....	1st July, 1926.
	Yeoh Guan-eng.	19th July, 1937.	4993 of 1934.	4,500		.....		.....	1st July, 1937.
Port Health Inspector,	Wilfred Littlewood.	3rd Jan., 1936.	11 in 5048 of 1935.	£ 270	(15) (17)		*	.....	3rd Jan., 1936.
Health Inspector,	Leong Yuen-lok, Cert. R. San.I.	19th April, 1934.	3 in 5013 of 1932.	$2,400		.....	*	.....	25th June, 1932.
Public Vaccinators,	Chan Ping-kwong.	1st Jan., 1924.	2141 of 1917.	1,200				.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Choi Yau-nam.	Do.	Do.	1,200				.....	Do.
	Sham Ying-tai.	Do.	Do.	1,200				.....	Do.
	Fung Yue-lam.	Do.	Do.	1,200				.....	Do.
	Li Chan-lun.	Do.	Do.	1,200	(15)			12 days.	Do.
	Cheung Ching-chi.	4th Jan., 1924.	Do.	1,200				.....	4th Jan., 1924.
	Wong To-pui.	1st June, 1927.	Do.	1,080				.....	1st June, 1927.
	Mui Cheong-yin.	Do.	Do.	1,080				.....	Do.
	Chu Ki.	1st Dec., 1930.	3 in 5013 of 1930.	900				.....	1st Jan., 1921.
	Chiu King-yung.	4th Nov., 1931.	2 in 5013 of 1931.	840		.....		.....	4th Nov., 1931.
1 Office Attendant,	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	204	(15)		*	.....	.....
1 Coolie,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	168			*	.....	.....
DISINFECTING AND FUMIGATING BUREAU :—									
Fumigator,	Apolinario Antonio d'Almeida.	1st Jan., 1936.	2204 of 1922.	1,900		.....		.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Class V Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Yow Ting-chun.	Do.	26 in 4984 of 1935.	1,400		.....		.....	Do.
V.—NEW TERRITORIES.									
GENERAL :—									
Health Officers,	Thomas Walter Ware, M.B., Ch. B. (Brist.) D.P.H. (Lond).	5th Nov., 1934.	2688 of 1926.	£1,100				173 days.	25th Aug., 1927.
	George Hewitt Henry, L. M., L. Ch. (Dublin), L. A. O. (13)	29th Mar., 1935.	5039 of 1935.	880	(15) (16)			.....	29th Mar., 1935.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred from New Territories.
(2) On full pay leave from 16th April to 13th May and half pay leave from 14th May to 12th August.
(3) From 16th April to 30th September.
(4) On half pay leave from 14th February to 13th August and no pay leave from 14th August to 12th December. Returned from leave on 13th December.
(5) Resigned on 21st September.
(6) Services terminated on 11th December.
(7) Resigned on 30th June.
(8) Resigned on 22nd October.
(9) Re-appointed on 1st February.
(10) Re-appointed on 1st April.
(11) On full pay leave from 6th August; Dr. T. W. Ware acting as Port Health Officer and Inspector of Emigrants.
(12) Invalided on 15th July.
(13) Transferred to III—Hospital Division.
(14) Conveyance Allowance.
(15) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(16) Motor Allowance.
(17) Language Allowance.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
V.—NEW TERRITORIES,—*Continued.*							
GENERAL,—*Continued.*							
Chinese Medical Officers,	Mok Hing-fai, M.B., B.S. (H.K.) (1)	9th Jan., 1933.	4993 of 1933.	$5,700		.....	9th Jan., 1933.
	Lam Chi-wie, M.B., B.S. (H.K.). (2)	15th March, 1933.	1 in 4993 of 1933.	5,700	(11) (12)	56 days.	15th Mar., 1933.
	Lam Shiu-kwong, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	15th May, 1933.	2 in 4993 of 1933.	5,700		.....	15th May, 1933.
Midwives,	Au King-ching.	15th Aug., 1936.	2 in 5013 of 1932.	540		14 days.	25th July, 1932.
	Leung Tsai-ying.	1st May, 1934.	2 in 5013 of 1934.	510		14 days.	1st May, 1934.
	Sung Chiu-ngan.	14th May, 1934.	5 in 5013 of 1934.	510		27 days.	14th May, 1934.
	Chum Li-kwong. (?)	1st Oct., 1936.	7 in 5013 of 1934.	480	(11) (13)	.....	8th Aug., 1934.
	Wong Sau-ying. (2)	3rd June, 1935.	6 in 5013 of 1935.	480		.....	3rd June, 1935.
	Chau Siu-chun.	22nd June, 1936.	3 in 5013 of 1936.	450		28 days.	22nd June, 1936.
	Jenny Wong.	16th Aug., 1936.	4 in 5013 of 1936.	450		.....	16th Aug., 1936.
	Chan Fung-yu.	1st June, 1937.	5 in 5013 of 1937.	420		.....	1st June, 1937.
	Mak Wai-lau.	1st July, 1937.	6 in 5013 of 1937.	420		.....	1st July, 1937.
	Lo Oi-ching. (3)	6th Oct., 1937.	7 in 5013 of 1937.	600	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1937.
	Yeung Kwai-lau.	23rd Oct., 1937.	10 in 5013 of 1937.	420		.....	23rd Oct., 1937.
Boy Dresser,	Ting Ping-nam.	9th Nov., 1909.	Establishment.	360	*	.....	9th Nov., 1909.
2 Boy Dressers,	at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	288	*	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	480	(10) *	.....	.....
4 Coolie Amahs,	Do.	.....	Do.	638		.....	.....
4 Amahs,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	775	*	.....	.....
TRAVELLING MOTOR DISPENSARY :—							
Charge Dressers, Class II,	Chan Kom-fook. (4)	19th April, 1935.	149 in 4200 of 1927.	1,300	(11) *	28 days.	19th April, 1927.
	Lau Kwok-iu. (5)	23rd July, 1936.	1 in 3292 of 1928.	1,300	*	.....	23rd July, 1928.
VI.—INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION.							
BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY :—							
BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.							

Digitized by Google

Bacteriologist,	Aubrey Vernon Greaves, M.B. (Tor.), M. C. P. & S. (Ont.), D. T. M. (Liv.).	26th Oct., 1931.	7 in 5039 of 1929.	£1,200	(10)			.....	20th Dec., 1929.
Assistant Bacteriologist,	Ralph Stockman Begbie, M.D. (Edin.), M. R. C. P. (Edin.), D. P. H., D. T. M. & H.	3rd March, 1932.	6 in 5039 of 1930.	1,140				.....	3rd April, 1930.
Senior Laboratory Assistant,	Leung Kwok-tai.	1st Jan., 1930.	2105 of 1921.	$4,800	(14)		†	10 days.	1st Dec., 1908.
Laboratory Assistants,	Lee Yuk-him.	1st Jan., 1929.	19 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		.....		.....	26th Aug., 1926.
	Szeto Yan-pui.	5th June, 1928.	9 in 4841 of 1928.	1,200		.....		.....	5th June, 1928.
	Chong Shiu-lam.	8th May, 1929.	1 in 5013 of 1929.	1,100		.....		.....	8th May, 1929.
	Leung Kwok-tok.	20th, May, 1931.	3 in 5013 of 1931.	1,000		.....		.....	20th May, 1931.
	Chan King-hong.	1st Feb., 1934.	2466 of 1934.	800		.....		6 days.	1st Feb., 1934.
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Tam Po.	1st Dec., 1931.	3646 of 1926.	2,500				4 days.	1st Feb , 1918.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Chan Hing-man. (6)	1st Jan., 1929.	156 in 3379 of 1924.	1,600				25 days.	16th Sept., 1924.
Class V1B Clerk, (do.)	Lee Po-tin. (7)	1st Feb., 1934.	4 in 4984 of 1924.	950				.....	1st Feb., 1934.
3 Laboratory Attendants,	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	819			•	.....	.....
2 Grooms,	Do.	.....	Do.	516	(10)		‡	.....	.....
1 Watchman,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	180			‡	.....	.....
6 Coolies,	Do.	.....	Do.	1,152			‡	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	Do.	.....	Do.	180			‡	.....	.....
Mortuaries, Victoria and Kowloon :—									
Mortuary Attendants,	Leung So. (8)	1st Nov., 1908.	132 in 71 of 1908.	640	(10)		* †	.....	11th July, 1906.
	Yeung Sai. (9)	1st Jan., 1926.	Establishment.	420			* †	.....	1st Oct., 1916.
	Yeung Sai.	1st Sept., 1937.	2605 of 1925.	440				.....	1st Oct., 1916.
	Tam Choi.	Do.	Establishment.	372				.....	1st March, 1930.
2 Mortuary Attendants,	$240 to $360 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	564	(10)		* †	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	192			* †	.....	.....
Malaria Bureau :—									
Malariologist,	Robert Best Jackson, M.D., B. ch., D.P.H., (Dublin).	20th April, 1930.	8 in 5039 of 1929.	£1,280	(10) (15)			.....	20th April, 1930.
Assistant to Malariologist,	Mono Ranjan Deb, A.R. San.I.,	Do.	9 in 5039 of 1929.	350				.....	Do.

REMARKS.

(1) Previous service with Shing Mun Scheme.
(2) Transferred to Chinese Hospitals and Dispensaries.
(3) Resigned on 30th June and re-appointed on 6th October.
(4) Transferred to Nursing Staff (General).
(5) Transferred from Health Division (Venereal Division).
(6) Transferred to Kowloon Hospital.
(7) Transferred from Hospital Division.
(8) Died on 22nd August.
(9) Promoted to No. 1 Attendant on 1st September.
(10) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(11) Free Quarters.
(12) Conveyance Allowance.
(13) Extra Work Allowance.
(14) Extra Work Allowance on Sundays and Statutory Holidays.
(15) Motor Allowance.

* Uniform.
† Light. Free quarters.
‡ Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*.							
VI.—Investigative Division,—*Continued.*							
Mortuaries, Victoria and Kowloon,—*Continued.*							
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Wong Chor-tung.	4th May, 1931.	10 in 4984 of 1931.	$950	.....	.....	4th May, 1931.
Inspectors,	Kam Nai-fai.	6th Oct., 1930.	5013 of 1930.	1,000	..... *	.....	6th Oct., 1930.
	Ngan Keng-ha.	1st Nov., 1930.	5 in 5013 of 1930.	1,000	..... *	.....	1st Nov., 1930.
	So Ping-yin.	Do	6 in 5013 of 1930.	1,000	..... *	.....	Do.
	Chiu Yuen-hang.	15th Sept., 1931.	1 in 5013 of 1931.	1,000	..... *	.....	15th Sept., 1931.
	So Ching-wing.	1st April, 1933.	1 in 5013 of 1933.	900	..... *	.....	1st April, 1933.
	Charles Lee. (1)	6th Nov., 1933.	3 in 5013 of 1933.	660		.....	6th Nov., 1933.
	Leung Tak-shing (2)	17th Aug., 1936.	5 in 5013 of 1936.	540		.....	17th Aug., 1936.
6 Coolies,	$168 to $216 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	744	(5) *	.....	.....
VII.—Chemical Division.							
Analytical Chemistry:—							
Analyst,	V. C. Branson, M.C., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., B.SC., F.I.C.	1st Sept., 1932.	3 in 3009 of 1923. 2101 of 1923.	£1,050	(5) (6) (7)	.....	29th Nov., 1924.
Assistant Analysts,	John Lewis Tetley, B.A.,(Cantab.) A.I.C. (3)	23rd Jan., 1931.	5034 of 1931.	675	(5) (6)	62 days.	23rd Jan., 1931.
	John Redman, B.SC., Tech., A.M.C.T., A.I.C.	31st Jan., 1936.	5034 of 1936.	600	.....	.....	31st Jan., 1936.
Assistant Analyst (Temporary),	A. Kurrik.	1st Nov., 1934.	120 in 3379 of 1924.	$9,600	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1932.
Assistant Analyst,	David Loie, A.M.T.C., A.A.C.I., A.A.I.M.M.	1st Jan., 1927.	125 in 3379 of 1924.	4,800	(5)	.....	28th April, 1924.
Class II Assistant Analyst,	Percy Edwards.	27th May, 1927.	4153 of 1927.	4,000	.....	.....	27th May, 1927.
Sampler (Temporary),	Francis Daniel Leonard,	18th Dec., 1931.	7 in 5048 of 1931.	3,000	.....	.....	18th Dec., 1931.
Class VIB Clerk. (J. C. S.)	Chan Kwok-leung.	25th June, 1930.	23 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050	.....	18 days.	25th June, 1930.
3 Laboratory Attendants.	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	811	*	.....	.....
1 Coolie,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	156	(5) *	.....	.....
1 Messenger,.	Do.	.....	Do.	168	*	.....	.....
B.—Hospitals.							
Civil Hospital:—							

(J. 89)

Digitized by Google

Storeman,		Cheung Leong-yee.	23rd Sept., 1936.	2101 of 1916.	250		‡	.....	23rd Sept., 1936.
4 Sew Amahs,		$228 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	492	(8)	‡	.....	.....
6 Amahs,		Do.	.....	Do.	726		‡	.....	.....
1 Boy,		$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Do.	156		‡	.....	.....
3 Telephone Boys,		Do.	.....	Do.	432	(5)	‡	.....	.....
24 Ward Boys,		3 at $312 to $360 by $12 triennially, and 21 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	3,288		‡	.....	.....
1 Boy for House Surgeons' Quarters,		$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	102		‡	.....	.....
1 Dispensary Coolie,		$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	96		‡	.....	.....
1 Stoker,	(4)	at $216 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	114		‡	.....	.....
6 Cooks,		1 at $312 to $360, 1 at $252 to $300, 2 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially and 2 at $84 each.	.....	Do.	600		¶‡	.....	.....
30 Coolies,		at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	2,508	(5)	‡	.....	.....
1 Gatekeeper,		at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	98		‡	.....	.....
2 Messengers,		at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	157		‡	.....	.....
2 Watchmen,		at $300 each.	.....	Do.	300		‡	.....	.....
ATTENDANTS ON SISTERS :—									
1 Boy,		at $312 to $360 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	156	(5)	‡	.....	.....
6 Boys,		2 at $252 to $300 and 4 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	640		†	.....	.....
5 Amahs,	(4)	1 at $252 to $300 and 4 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	546	(8)	†	.....	.....
9 Coolies,		$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	792	(5)	†	.....	.....
3 Cooks,		1 at $252 to $300 and 2 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	354		†	.....	.....
MATERNITY HOSPITAL :—									
2 Ward Boys,	(4)	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	258	(5)	†	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned on 31st August.
(2) Transferred from Shing Mun. Previous service with Shing Mun Scheme.
(3) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department.
(4) Transferred to Queen Mary Hospital.
(5) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(6) Allowance for testing steamers.
(7) Conveyance Allowance.
(8) Free Quarters.

* Uniform.
‡ Uniform. Fuel and Light.
¶ Two are Police Constables.
† Light. Free Quarters.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
MATERNITY HOSPITAL,—*Continued.*							
4 Amahs,	$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	$660	(8) †	.....	.....
1 Wash Amah, (1)	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	114	(8) †	.....	.....
1 Cook,	Do.	.....	Do.	114	(9) †	.....	.....
2 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	180	(9) †	.....	.....
MENTAL HOSPITAL:—							
Wardmaster,	Wong Yiu. (2)	1st Oct., 1922.	5 in 86 of 1915.	1,080	(8) ‡	16 days.	1st Oct., 1922.
Probationer Dressers,	William Yu.	1st Feb., 1937.	1 in 4994 of 1937.	480	..... *	.....	1st Feb., 1937.
	Brown Wong.	Do.	2 in 4994 of 1937.	480	..... *	.....	Do.
	Joseph Leung.	Do.	3 in 4994 of 1937.	480	..... *	.....	Do.
4 Amahs,	at $264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	...	Establishment.	1,188	(8) †	.....	.....
10 Ward Boys,	$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Do.	3,010	(9) †	.....	.....
2 Cooks,	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	451	(9) †	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	642	(9) †	.....	.....
KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL:—							
Staff Nurses,	Florence May Wong.	1st Nov., 1933.	3 in 4994 of 1929.	1,020	(8) §	3 months 4 days.	1st Nov., 1929.
	Tai Fook-zin.	2nd July, 1936.	1 in 2118 of 1921.	825	(8) §	28 days.	22nd July, 1936.
	Helen Taam. (3)	1st Oct., 1936.	20 in 4994 of 1932.	765	(8) §	28 days.	1st Oct., 1932.
Charge Dressers, Class II,	Ho Chak-kun. (4)	23rd May, 1915.	151 in 4200 of 1929.	1,400	*	28 days.	23rd May, 1927.
	Lau Lai-san. (5)	11th Dec., 1936.	3 in 3292 of 1928.	1,300	*	28 days.	11th Dec., 1928.
	Woo Tick-yu.	1st April, 1937.	4994 of 1929.	1,200	*	28 days.	1st April, 1929.
Staff Dressers,	Woo Tick-yu. (6)	1st April, 1933.	Do.	1,080	(9) *	28 days.	Do.
	Man Tai-kwong. (7)	20th Feb., 1936.	1 in 4994 of 1932.	900	(9) *	28 days.	20th Feb., 1932.
	Yuen Hon-ching. (5)	13th Sept., 1936.	19 in 4994 of 1932.	900	(9) *	28 days.	13th Sept., 1936.
Probationer Dresser,	Wong Yam-sang.	1st May, 1934.	12 in 4994 of 1934.	660	*	28 days.	1st May, 1934.
Steward,	Tong Wo.	1st Dec., 1935.	9 in 5013 of 1935.	540	(8) *	.....	1st Sept., 1928.
2 Ward Boys,	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	504	(9) †	.....	.....
2 Amahs,	$228 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	456	(8) †	.....	.....
1 Cook,	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	204	(9) †	.....	.....
2 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	360	(9) †	.....	.....
2 Guards,	at $240 each.	.....	Do.	480	(9) †	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

¶ VICTORIA HOSPITAL :—									
Storeman,		Li Ping	7th May, 1919.	Do.	150		†	.....	1st Dec., 1904.
Telephone Boy,		$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Do.	110	(9)		.....	.....
5 Ward Boys,		$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	530		†	.....	.....
10 Amahs,		$228 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	854		†	.....	.....
1 Sew Amah,	(1)	Do.	.....	Do.	110	(8)	†	.....	.....
1 Cook,		$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	80		†	.....	.....
1 Stoker,		$216 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	90		†	.....	.....
1 Watchman,		$360.	.....	Do.	150	(9)	†	.....	.....
2 Messengers,		$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	155		†	.....	.....
6 Coolies,		Do.	.....	Do.	460		†	.....	.....
ATTENDANTS ON SISTERS :—									
2 Boys,		1 at $252 to $300 and 1 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	190	(9)	†	.....	.....
2 Wash Amahs,	(1)	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	160	(8)	†	.....	.....
1 Cook,		Do.	.....	Do.	85	(9)	†	.....	.....
8 Coolies,		$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	215		†	.....	.....
¶ VICTORIA MATERNITY HOSPITAL :—									
8 Amahs,		$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Do.	476	(8)	†	.....	.....
1 Wash Amah,		$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	95		†	.....	.....
2 Ward Boys,	(1)	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	230		†	.....	.....
1 Cook,		$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	80	(9)	†	.....	.....
4 Coolies,		$156 to $204 by $12 triennially	.....	Do.	285		†	.....	.....
KOWLOON HOSPITAL:—									
1 House Surgeon,		$2,400.	.....	4 in 3285 of 1928	2,400	.....		.....	.....
1 Storeman,		$312 to $360 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	336		†	.....	.....
2 Telephone Boys,		$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Do.	528	(9)		.....	.....
1 Boy,		$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Do.	288		†	.....	.....
Office Attendant,		$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	4993 of 1935.	204		†	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Queen Mary Hospital.
(2) Retired on pension on 16th January.
(3) On no pay leave from 1st November to 31st December.
(4) Transferred from Health Division (Venereal Disease).
(5) Transferred to Nursing Staff (General).
(6) Promoted to Charge Dresser Class II on 1st April.
(7) Transferred from Health Division (Venereal Disease).
(8) Free Quarters.
(9) Quarters or Rent Allowance.

¶ Closed April, 1937.
† Uniform, Fuel and Light.
‡ Uniform and Light.
* Uniform.
§ Uniform, Attendance. Laundry, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
KOWLOON HOSPITAL,—*Continued.*							
8 Amahs,	$228 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	$1,850	(1) *	.....	.....
1 Sew Amah,	$228 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	228	(1) *	.....	.....
16 Ward-boys,	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	3,600	*	.....	.....
5 Cooks,	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	647	*	.....	.....
19 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	3,081	*	.....	.....
2 Messengers,	Do.	.....	Do.	324	(2) *	.....	.....
2 Watchmen,	$300 each.	.....	Do.	600	*	.....	.....
1 Boy Dresser,	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	300		.....	.....
1 Stoker,	$216 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	228		.....	.....
Attendants on Sisters :—							
1 Boy,	$312 to $360 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	312	*	.....	.....
6 Boys,	1 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially and 5 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,231	(2) *	.....	.....
3 Cooks,	1 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially and 2 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	636	*	.....	.....
6 Wash Amahs,	1 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially and 5 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,305	(1) *	.....	.....
11 Coolies.	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,618	(2) *	.....	.....
KOWLOON HOSPITAL MATERNITY BLOCK:—							
2 Ward Boys,	$252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	516	(2) *	.....	.....
4 Amahs,	$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,056	(1) *	.....	.....
1 Wash Amah,	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	192	(1) *	.....	.....
1 Cook,	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	240	(2) *	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	480	(2) *	.....	.....
2 Coolie Amahs,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	296	(1) *	.....	.....
TSAN YUK MATERNITY HOSPITAL:—							
2 House Medical Officers,	at $1,200 each.	.....	2331 of 1931.	1,700	(1) (3)	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Pang Fook-kie.	1st Feb., 1936.	4984 of 1936.	540	.....	*	.....	1st Feb., 1936.
Matron,	Leung Sheung-chi.	1st Jan., 1934.	2287 of 1932.	3,000	(1)	*	14 days.	15th Oct., 1922.
Assistant Matron,	Chan Siu-wing.	Do.	Do.	1,080		*	14 days.	1st Nov., 1923.
Midwives,	Kwok Yuen-ching.	1st Jan., 1934.	2287 of 1932.	760	(1) (4)	*	28 days.	11th Oct., 1931.
	Tso Yee-chong.	3rd Nov., 1934.	8 in 5013 of 1934.	720		*	28 days.	3rd Nov., 1934.
	Ching Kwan-shung.	1st Nov., 1936.	8 in 5013 of 1934.	600		*	28 days.	1st Nov., 1936.
	Wong Sau-ching.	1st Jan., 1937.	5 in 5013 of 1936.	540		*	28 days.	1st Jan., 1937.
	Chan Yuet-wing.	1st Sept., 1937.	5013 of 1937.	540		*	.....	1st Sept., 1937.
13 Pupil Midwives,	$144 each.	.....	2287 of 1932.	1,872	(1)	*	.....	.....
11 Amahs,	$228 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	2,483		*	.....	.....
1 Sew Amah,	Do.	.....	2122 of 1923.	228		*	.....	.....
2 Cooks,	Do.	.....	2287 of 1932.	480		*	.....	.....
1 Watchman,	$300.	.....	Do.	300		*	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	163	(2)	*	.....	.....
† Queen Mary Hospital :—								
Storeman,	Cheung Leong-yu.	23rd Sept. 1936.	2101 of 1916.	264	(1)	*	.....	23rd Sept., 1937.
Do.,	Li Ping.	7th May, 1919.	Establishment.	210		*	.....	1st Dec., 1904.
2 Telephone Boys,	$264 to $360 by $24 triennially.	.....	Do.	300		*	.....	.....
1 Boy,	Do.	.....	Do.	156	(2)	*	.....	.....
60 Ward-boys,	3 at $312 to $360 by $12 triennially & 57 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	7,815		*	.....	.....
1 Boy for House Surgeon's quarters	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	96		*	.....	.....
5 Sew Amahs,	$238 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	595		*	.....	.....
28 Amahs,	12 at $264 to $360 by $12 triennially & 16 at $228 to $276 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	3,528	(1)	*	.....	.....
2 Wash Amahs,	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	261		*	.....	.....
12 Cooks,	1 at $312 to $360 by $12 triennially, 1 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially, 8 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially and 2 at $84 each.	.....	Do.	1,100		*	.....	.....
1 Dispensary Coolie,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	102	(2)	*	.....	.....
52 Coolies.	Do.	.....	Do.	4,442		*	.....	.....
4 Messengers,	Do.	.....	Do.	382		*	.....	.....
3 Watchmen,	1 at $360 and 2 at $300 each.	.....	Do.	510		*	.....	.....
1 Gatekeeper,	$192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	102		*	.....	.....

REMARKS.

† New hospital opened April, 1937.
(1) Free Quarters.
(2) Quarters or Rent Allowance.
(3) Board Allowance.
(4) $60 Personal Allowance.
* Uniform, Fuel and Light.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL,—*Continued.*							
Installation Mechanic,	George Law.	1st Apr., 1937.	2285 of 1935.	900	(14) †	.....	1st Apr., 1937.
Fitters,	Tam Pui.	Do.	Establishment.	270	†	.....	Do.
	Ip Chu.	Do.	Do.	120	†	.....	Do.
	Tse Ham.	Do.	Do.	270	†	.....	Do.
	Shek Wing.	Do.	Do.	270 (15)	†	.....	Do.
	Mung Lau.	1st Aug., 1937.	Do.	150	†	.....	1st Aug., 1937.
1 Fitter's Coolie,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	97	†	.....	.....
6 Lift Attendants,	$204 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	717	†	.....	.....
Motor Drivers,	Suen Kwai-sien.	7th May, 1937.	4 in 4990 of 1937.	321	†	.....	7th May, 1937.
	Kwan Kam-tak.	1st Aug., 1937.	5 in 4990 of 1937.	229 (14)	†	.....	1st Aug., 1937.
Ambulance Attendants,	Mok To.	Do.	Establishment.	130	†	.....	1st May, 1929.
	Lai Shiu.	Do.	Do.	130	†	.....	1st Oct., 1930.
	Cheung Yik.	Do.	Do.	130 (15)	†	.....	1st Apr., 1937.
	Chu Sheung-yu.	16th Aug., 1937.	Do.	65	†	.....	1st June, 1936.
	Mok Kau.	1st Nov., 1937.	Do.	52	†	.....	1st Dec., 1927
1 Car Cleaner,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	78			
ATTENDANTS ON SISTERS:—							
1 Boy,	Wong Tai.	1st June, 1936.	Do.	156	†	.....	1st June, 1935.
14 Boys,	3 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially and 11 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,547 (15)	†	.....	.....
12 Amahs,	1 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially and 11 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,289	(14) †	.....	.....
5 Cooks,	1 at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially and 4 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	561 (15)	†	.....	.....
16 Coolies,	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,387	†	.....	.....
SANITARY DEPARTMENT:—							
Chairman, Urban Council,	Ronald Ruskin Todd.	23rd Mar., 1936.	G. N. 280 of 1936.	£ 1,150		.....	19th Dec., 1924.

Digitized by Google

Administrative Assistant, Sanitary Department,	Kenneth Myer Arthur Barnett. (1)	4th Sept., 1936.	3010 of 1920 C.	575			.....	20th July, 1934.
Do.,	Patrick Cardinall Mason Sedgwick.	2nd Sept., 1937.	5036 of 1934.	525	(16) (17)		.....	10th Spt., 1934.
Secretary, Urban Council, (S.C.&A.S.)	Charles John Roe. (2)	22nd Feb., 1933.	2856 of 1917.	700			217 days.	1st April, 1917.
Do., Do.	William George Harrison. (3)	29th May, 1937.	5263 of 1930.	560			.....	9th April, 1923.
Do., Do.	John Watson.	15th Dec., 1937.	Do.	680	(16) (17) (20)		.....	9th May, 1921.
Veterinary Surgeon,	Walter John Easton Mackenzie, Major, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M.	27th Sept., 1920.	3338 of 1920.	1,200	(17) (18)		.....	27th Sept., 1920.
Assistant Veterinary Surgeon,	Miscel John Reidy, Captain, M.R.C.V.S.	10th Dec., 1924.	88 in 3379 of 1924.	950	(17) (19)		.....	10th Dec., 1924.
Chief Inspectors,	Alexander Keith Taylor. (4)	13th Jan., 1934.	2693 of 1932.	675	(21) (23) (24)	*	.....	5th July, 1905.
	Leslie Brewer. (4)	1st Jan., 1935.	2673 of 1912.	650	(25) (26) (27)	*	49 days.	14th Nov., 1911.
	Walter Old. (4)(5)(6)(7)	1st Jan., 1929.	2854 of 1915.	575	(21) (26) (28)	*	.....	1st Mar., 1915.
	Reginald Raymond Wood. (4)(6)	12th Feb., 1929.	2645 of 1914.	575	(21) (26) (28)	*	278 days.	1st Dec., 1914.
Senior Inspectors,	Henry Lane Lockhart. (4)(6)	4th Sept., 1930.	36 in 3009 of 1921.	575	(25) (26) (29)	*	.....	20th Jan., 1921.
	James Reid. (4)(6)	20th Feb., 1932.	7 in 3009 of 1921.	575	(21) (26) (30)	*	.....	26th April, 1921.
	John George Hooper. (4)(6)	13th Jan., 1934.	2693 of 1932.	535	(21) (26) (28)	*	229 days.	1st Sept., 1922.
	Sidney Eccleshall. (4)(5)(8)	7th Oct., 1926.	27 in 3009 of 1920.	430	(21) (26) (28)	*	6 days.	9th Aug., 1920.
	Charles Strange.(4)(5)(6)(9)(10)	10th June, 1928.	45 in 3379 of 1924.	430	(21) (28) (31)	*	.....	4th Jan., 1924.
	Edward Charles Kerrison. (4)	20th Oct., 1928.	8 in 3009 of 1922.	430	(21) (26) (30)	*	.....	7th Aug., 1922.
	Frederick William Bradley, (4)(6)(11)	1st Jan., 1929.	53 in 3009 of 1922.	430	(21) (26) (32)	*	.....	1st Jan., 1923.
1st Class Inspectors,	Philip Eric Knight. (4)(5)	Do.	66 in 3009 of 1923.	430	(21) (29) (31)	*	.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Albert Thomas Braley. (4)(6)(12)	Do.	22 in 3564 of 1925.	430	(21) (31)	*	.....	9th Oct., 1925.
	William Hill. (4) (4A)	4th Jan., 1929.	2912 of 1913. Conf.	430	(22)	*	230 days.	23rd Mar., 1913.
	Eric Norman Ponsford. (4)(6)	1st Jan., 1930.	4128 of 1926.	430	(22) (26) (30)	*	.....	29th Mar., 1926.
	Denis William Phillips. (4)(6)(13)	Do.	14 in 3654 of 1926.	430	(21) (26)	*	6 days.	29th July, 1926.

REMARKS.

(1) Kowloon Magistracy 9th February. Mr. B. J. Murray (S.C. & A.S.) attached to this Department from 8th February to 4th July and 26th July to 12th September. Mr. L. W. Hume (S.C. & A.S.) attached to this Department from 8th to 25th July.
(2) On leave from 29th May.
(3) Colonial Secretary's Office 15th December.
(4) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Sanitary Inspectors.
(4A) Died 30th December.
(5) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Meat and Food.
(6) Certificate in Sanitary Science of the Royal Sanitary Institute.
(7) Acted Chief Inspector 1st January to 18th February.
(8) Acted Senior Inspector from 7th January to 8th December.
(9) Certificate in Tropical Hygiene of the Royal Sanitary Institute.
(10) Acted Senior Inspector from 1st January to 18th February and 6th March to 17th August.
(11) Acted Senior Inspector from 1st to 6th January.
(12) Certificate of the Liverpool University School of Hygiene for Meat and Food.
(13) Seconded to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs as Assistant Inspector of Factories and Workshops on 7th January.
(14) Free Quarters.
(15) Quarters or Rent Allowance.
(16) $60 Conveyance Allowance.
(17) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(18) Conveyance Allowance $672.
(19) Conveyance Allowance $576.
(20) Language Allowance (Cantonese) $120.
(21) Free Quarters.
(22) Free Quarters, Fuel and Light.
(23) Language Allowance (Cantonese and Hakka) $180.
(24) Conveyance Allowance $120.
(25) Rent Allowance $1,320.
(26) Language Allowance (Cantonese) $120.
(27) Conveyance Allowance $300.
(28) Conveyance Allowance $180.
(29) Conveyance Allowance $480.
(30) Conveyance Allowance $240.
(31) Language Allowance (Cantonese) $180.
(32) Conveyance Allowance $60.

† Uniform, Fuel and Light.
* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
SANITARY DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
1st Class Inspectors,	George Henry Miles. (1)(2)	1st April, 1931.	4134 of 1927.	£430	(11) (12) (13) *	6 days.	10th Mar., 1927.
	George Herbert Sherriff. (1)(2)	Do.	70 in 3379 of 1924.	430	(14) (15) (16) *	.....	26th Feb., 1924.
	Thomas Seddon. (1)	1st Oct., 1931.	22 in 3654 of 1926.	430	(14) (15) (17) *	6 days.	13th Aug., 1926.
	Alexander Christie Sinton. (1)(3)(2)	1st March, 1932.	2693 of 1932.	430	(14) (24) *	278 days.	17th Sept., 1927.
	William Charles Richard Lamprill. (1)(2)	1st June, 1933.	Do.	430	(18) (19) *	278 days.	14th Mar., 1924.
	Henry George Stevens, (1)	13th Jan., 1934.	Do.	415	(15) (16) (18) *	.....	1st Oct., 1927.
	George Frost. (1)(3)(2)	8th July, 1935.	Do.	400	(15) (20) *	278 days.	24th Oct., 1927.
	Arthur William Thomas White, (1)	1st June, 1936.	4189 of 1927.	385	(14) (24) *	217 days.	18th Feb., 1928.
	John Joseph Gregory. (1)(4)	16th Oct., 1922.	10 in 3009 of 1922.	350	(14) *	220 days.	16th Oct., 1922.
	Thomas Henry William King. (1)	15th Aug., 1927.	4192 of 1927.	350	(15) (16) (18) *	.....	15th Aug., 1927.
	Stanley George Poole. (1)(3)	29th Oct., 1927.	4189 of 1927.	350	(14) (15) *	278 days.	29th Oct., 1927.
	Arthur Foster. (1)(3)(2)	29th May, 1928.	4724 of 1928	350	(24) (20) *	278 days.	29th May, 1928.
	William Fogwill. (1)	21st June, 1928.	4726 of 1928.	350	(14) (15) (21) *	.....	21st June, 1928.
	George William Gunn. (1)(2)	29th June, 1928.	4748 of 1928.	330	(24) *	133 days.	29th June, 1928.
	Thomas Storey Clark. (1)	23rd July, 1928.	4752 of 1928.	350	(14) (22) (15) *	.....	23rd July, 1928.
	James Gellatly. (1)	30th July, 1928.	4764 of 1928.	350	(11) (24) *	.....	30th July, 1928.
	John Truman Lacey. (1)(2)(5)(6)	13th Dec., 1928.	4809 of 1928.	350	(11) (15) *	.....	13th Dec., 1928.
	George Bartle Frost. (1)	2nd Jan., 1929.	4801 of 1928.	350	(14) (15) *	.....	2nd Jan., 1929.
	William Elijah Allen. (1)(2)	5th Jan., 1929.	4816 of 1928.	350	(11) (15) (23) *	.....	5th Jan., 1929.
	Henry Joseph Woolley. (1)	9th July, 1929.	5045 of 1929.	350	(14) (15) (25) *	.....	9th July, 1929.
	Edwin Lawrence Powell. (1)(2)	12th Aug., 1929.	1 in 5045 of 1929.	350	(22) (26) (15) *	.....	12th Aug., 1929.
	Edward Frank Warburton. (1)	16th Aug , 1929.	2 in 5045 of 1929.	350	(15) (16) (18) *	.....	16th Aug., 1929.
2nd Class Inspectors,	Edward Arthur Chater. (1)(2)	10th Sept., 1929.	3 in 5045 of 1929.	350	(15) (21) (18) *	.....	10th Sept., 1929.
	Charles Thomas Champelovier. (1)	24th Feb., 1930.	5045 of 1930.	350	(14) (15) (25) *	.....	24th Feb., 1930.
	Robert Arthur James Simpson. (1)	6th Feb., 1931.	5045 of 1931.	350	(22) (15) (27) *	.....	6th Feb., 1931.
	Vincent Malborn Benwell. (1)	4th Jan., 1932.	2 in 5045 of 1931.	350	(11) (15) (28) *	.....	4th Jan., 1932.
	George William Bowden. (1)(2)	7th Jan., 1932.	1 in 5045 of 1931.	350	(14) (15) (17) *	.....	7th Jan., 1932.
	John Robert Hodgin. (1)(7)	15th Jan., 1932.	4 in 5045 of 1931.	350	(14) (15) *	31 days.	15th Jan., 1932.
	Harold Francis Old. (1)	20th Feb., 1932.	5045 of 1932.	350	(14) (15) *	34 days.	20th Feb., 1932.
	Leslie William Robert Macey. (1)(3)(2)	1st Nov., 1932.	1 in 5045 of 1932.	350	(15) (17) (18) *	278 days.	1st Nov., 1932.
	Edward Charles Drown. (1)	15th May, 1933.	5045 of 1933.	350	(14) (15) *	217 days.	15th May, 1933.

Digitized by Google

	John McAlister Boyd. (1)	1st Nov., 1933.	2 in 5045 of 1933.	330	(14) (15) (21)	*	.....	1st Nov., 1933.
	Brinley Williams. (1)	10th Nov., 1933.	1 in 5045 of 1933.	330	(14) (15)	*	.....	10th Nov., 1933.
	Mathew Durham Watson. (1)	27th Feb., 1934.	5045 of 1934.	330	(14) (15) (21)	*	.....	27th Feb., 1934.
	Matthew Elliott Purvis. (1)(2)	5th March, 1934.	Do.	330	(14) (15) (21)	*	.....	5th March, 1934.
	William Terry Bilson. (1)	10th Sept., 1934.	2 in 5045 of 1934.	330	(14) (22) (15)	*	.....	10th Sept., 1934.
	Alfred Courtenay Tribble. (1)	1st Nov., 1935.	5045 of 1935.	300	(14) (15) (21)	*	.....	1st Nov., 1935.
	Li Wai-hon. (8)	1st June, 1933.	2 in 4125 of 1926.	$1,600	(22)	*	.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Chung Yuk-mui. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,600	(21)	*	.....	19th Aug., 1929.
Sanitary Inspectors,	Ki Iu-woon. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,600	(22)	*	.....	13th Jan., 1930.
	Lau Ip-yuen. (8) (9)	Do.	Do.	1,700	(23)	*	.....	1st Dec., 1930.
	Luk Shiu-kau. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,600	(22)	*	.....	19th Sept., 1932.
	Ng Hong-yat. (8)	1st Oct., 1935.	Do.	1,400		*	.....	1st June, 1933.
	Chung Wing-kwong. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,400	(21)	*	.....	13th Dec., 1933.
	Lai Kee-leung. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,400	(22)	*	.....	Do.
Sanitary Inspectors, Probationers,	Tsang Shiu-cheung. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,400		*	.....	1st March, 1934.
	Tsang Yan-kit. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,400	(21)	*	.....	14th May, 1934.
	Yeung Kam-on. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,400	(22)	*	.....	16th Aug., 1934.
	Leung Sik-hung. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,300		*	.....	3rd Oct., 1934.
CLERICAL AND INDOOR STAFF.								
Class I Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Im Ping-tseung, Assistant Secretary, Urban Council. (10)	1st May, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	4,100	(29)		.....	14th Dec., 1909.
Class II Clerk and Shroff, (do.)	Yung Kai-ü.	1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	3,300	(30)		.....	1st Feb., 1905.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Fok Tung-hün.	1st Dec., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	3,300	(31)		.....	5th Oct., 1911.
Class II Interpreter, (do.)	Wong Chung-yaü.	1st Feb., 1937.	5255 of 1934.	2,700	(22) (32)	†	.....	19th July, 1915.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Chan Ping-sham.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	2,600	(30)		8 days.	18th May, 1914.
Do., (do.)	Chong Cheong-shing.	6th May, 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,000	(34)		21 days.	1st Feb., 1913.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Chan Yat-chiü.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800	(34)		.....	11th Jan., 1916.

(91)

REMARKS.

(1) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Sanitary Inspectors.
(2) Certificate in Sanitary Science of the Royal Sanitary Institute.
(3) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Meat and Food.
(4) Retired on Pension 27th August.
(5) Certificate of the Liverpool University School of Hygiene for Meat and Food.
(6) Certificate in Sanitary Science of the Liverpool University School of Hygiene.
(7) Resigned 1st February.
(8) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Sanitary Inspectors.
(9) Certificate in Sanitary Science of the Royal Sanitary Institute.
(10) Acted Secretary, Urban Council, from 17th to 18th March and 29th November to 12th December.
(11) Free Quarters, Fuel and Light.
(12) Language Allowance (Cantonese) $180.
(13) Conveyance Allowance $540.
(14) Free Quarters.
(15) Language Allowance (Cantonese) $210.
(16) Conveyance Allowance $240.
(17) Conveyance Allowance $180.
(18) Rent Allowance $600.
(19) Language Allowance (Cantonese and Hakka) $300.
(20) Rent Allowance $840.
(21) Conveyance Allowance $60.
(22) Conveyance Allowance $120.
(23) Conveyance Allowance $192.
(24) Language Allowance (Cantonese) $180.
(25) Conveyance Allowance $480.
(26) Rent Allowance $1320.
(27) Rent Allowance $1080.
(28) Conveyance Allowance $90.
(29) Rent Allowance $190.80.
(30) Rent Allowance $240.
(31) Rent Allowance $162.
(32) Rent Allowance $102.
(33) Rent Allowance $180.
(34) Rent Allowance $144.

† 1 pair of shoes annually.
* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.			Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
SANITARY DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*										
CLERICAL AND INDOOR STAFF,—*Continued.*										
Class IV Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chan Lai-kong.		1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	$1,800				.....	1st July, 1915.
Do., (do.)	Un Ting-fan.		Do.	Do.	1,800				.....	24th Feb., 1919.
Class IV Interpreter, (do.)	Chung Man-yau.		1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,800	(6)		†	.....	14th July, 1914.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Sun Shek-yung.		1st Dec., 1931.	Do.	1,800				.....	1st July, 1921.
Do., (do.)	Lam Yeung-chi.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800				.....	1st Feb., 1920.
Class IV Shroff, (do.)	Lam Yam.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,800	(7) (8)			.....	19th Aug., 1912.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Lo Moon-fuk.		Do.	Do.	1,800				.....	15th Nov., 1919.
Class V Interpreter, (do.)	Sham Ying-ü.	(1)	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,400	(6)		†	.....	1st Dec., 1914.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Ip Fook-lun.		Do.	Do.	1,400				.....	1st Aug., 1920.
Class V Interpreter, (do.)	Chan Chi-fat.		Do.	Do.	1,400	(9)		†	.....	1st Nov., 1920.
Do., (do.)	Cheng Ching-lam.		1st Jan., 1931.	188 in 3379 of 1924.	1,400	(6)		†	32 days.	21st Jan., 1924.
Class V Shroff, (do.)	Leung Chung-kan.		1st Mar., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,400	(10) (8)			.....	25th May, 1920.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Li Yun-sun.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,400	(6)			.....	10th Aug., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Shi Man-tsun.		Do.	Do.	1,400	(6)			.....	12th June, 1923.
Class V Interpreter, (do.)	Wong Sing-hoi.		10th Jan., 1933.	Do.	1,400			†	.....	1st June, 1924.
Do , (do.)	Cheng Hing-u.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,400	(9)		†	.....	21st May, 1925.
Do., (do.)	Luk Yin-shan.	(2)	1st June, 1934.	5255 of 1934.	1,400			†	.....	21st July, 1920.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Cheung Hoi-tung.		6th Sept., 1934.	Do.	1,400				.....	10th Mar., 1925.
Class V Interpreter, (do.)	Leung Shun-yuen.		18th Feb., 1935.	Do.	1,300	(6)		†	.....	24th Sept., 1924.
Class VI Interpreter, (A) (do.)	Cheng Pak-yu.		1st March, 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,050	(11)		†	.....	30th Nov., 1926.
Class VI Clerk, (A) (do.)	Kwok Wai-yin.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,050		....		.....	21st June, 1929.
Class VI Clerk, (A) (do.)	Leung Kam-shing.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,050	(11)			.....	1st Nov., 1924.
Class VI Interpreter, (A) (do.)	Chong Fuk-kwai.		Do.	Do.	1,050		.....	†	.....	1st Dec., 1926.
Class VI Shroff, (A) (do.)	Tse Pik-sun.		12th Feb, 1934.	Do.	1,050	(8)			.....	6th Mar., 1929.
Class VI Clerk, (A) (do.)	Tsui Kwok-shü.		13th Mar., 1934.	Do.	1,050		.....		.....	1st Jan., 1929.
Do., (A) (do.)	Sung Fook-tin.		26th May, 1934.	Do.	1,050		.....		.....	4th Feb., 1930.
Do., (A) (do.)	Aü Wai-sum.		1st June, 1934.	Do.	1,050		.....		.....	Do.
Class VI Interpreter, (A) (do.)	Mak Wai-lam.		6th Sept., 1934.	5255 of 1934.	1,050			†	.....	15th Mar., 1927.
Class VI Clerk, (A) (do.)	Tam Tung-tsuen.		1st Jan., 1936.	Do.	1,050	(11)			.....	30th Aug., 1927.
Class VI Interpreter, (A) (do.)	Li Shiu-leung.		Do.	Do.	1,050			†	.....	1st Nov., 1927.
Do., (A) (do.)	Li Hin-cheung.		Do.	Do.	1,050		.....	†	.....	27th Aug., 1928.
Class VI Clerk, (A) (do.)	Lau Ho-chuen.		28th Feb., 1936.	Do.	1,050				14 days.	4th Jan., 1924.
Class VI Interpreter, (B) (do.)	Yuen Kwan.		12th June, 1921.	15 in 86 of 1920.	1,050	(11)		†	.....	12th June, 1921.
Do., (B) (do.)	Wong Wing-pui.		19th Aug., 1924.	1 in 86 of 1917.	1,050	(12)		†	.....	19th Aug., 1924.
Do., (B) (do.)	Lam Kwai-fong.		27th July, 1925.	1 in 86 of 1917.	1,050			†	.....	27th July, 1925.
Do., (B) (do.)	Tang Sun-wah.		2nd Sept., 1926.	Do.	1,050			†	.....	2nd Sept., 1926.
Do., (B) (do.)	Chung Kwong-po.		1st Dec., 1926.	Do.	1,050	(11)		†	.....	1st Dec., 1926.
Do., (B) (do.)	Chan Pun-shing.		1st Nov., 1927.	3333 of 1922.	1,050			†	.....	1st Nov., 1927.

Digitized by Google

Do., (B) (do.)	Chan Hiü-fung.	(2A)	22nd Aug., 1928.	1 in 5316 of 1928.	1,050		.....	†	.....	22nd Aug., 1928.
Do., (B) (do.)	Ng Chung-hee.		30th Aug., 1928.	119 in 3379 of 1924.	1,050		.....	†	.....	30th Aug., 1928.
Class VI Clerk, (B) (do.)	Lau Chung-him.		1st May, 1929.	3 in 4987 of 1929.	1,050		.....		.....	1st May, 1929.
Class VI Interpreter, (B) (do.)	Chan Kam-hing.		19th Aug., 1929.	5 in 4985 of 1929.	1,050		.....	†	.....	19th Aug., 1929.
Do., (B) (do.)	Aü Sze-bün.		25th Nov., 1929.	10 in 4985 of 1929.	1,050		.....	†	10 days.	25th Nov., 1929.
Class VI Clerk, (B) (do.)	Luk King-chi.		2nd Nov., 1931.	2675 of 1932.	950		.....		.....	2nd Nov., 1931.
Class VI Interpreter, (B) (do.)	Mok Tak-yeung.		19th Nov., 1931.	3 in 4985 of 1931.	950		.....	†	.....	19th Nov., 1931.
Do., (B) (do.)	Li Luen-fun.		Do.	4 in 4985 of 1931.	950		.....	†	.....	Do.
Do., (B) (do.)	Leung Hon-chuen.		1st Jan., 1932.	5 in 4985 of 1931.	850		.....		28 days.	1st Jan., 1932.
Do., (B) (do.)	Fung Che-lai.		4th Jan., 1932.	6 in 4985 of 1931.	850		.....	†	.....	4th Jan , 1932.
Class VI Clerk, (B) (do.)	Lam Wing-sui.		17th Feb., 1932.	6 in 4984 of 1932.	850		.....		.....	17th Feb., 1932.
Class VI Interpreter, (B) (do.)	Lai Chi-kong.		20th Feb., 1933.	4985 of 1933.	800		.....	†	21 days.	20th Feb., 1933.
Class VI Clerk, (B) (do.)	Lee Suey-wing.		1st Oct., 1934.	24 in 4984 of 1934.	750		.....		.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Do., (B) (do.)	Lo Yuk-shu.		7th Feb., 1936.	4 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....		.....	7th Feb., 1936.
Do., (B) (do.)	Paul Lam.		3rd Sept., 1937.	12 in 4984 of 1937.	480		.....		.....	3rd Sept., 1937.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Alexander John Lewis.		1st Jan., 1934.	168 in 3379 of 1924.	1,700	(13)			21 days.	1st Jan., 1924.
Storekeeper,	Tsin Yui-san.		1st June, 1932.	2675 of 1932.	3,250	(14)			.....	2nd Sept., 1911.
Assistant Storekeeper,	Fong Fook.		1st July, 1925.	3340 of 1923.	800	(15)			.....	1st Aug., 1915.
1 Office Attendant,	at $300.		.....	Establishment.	300	(16)		*	.....	.....
8 Messengers,	1 at $204, 1 at $192, 1 at $180, 3 at $168, and 2 at $156 each.		.....	Do.	1,392	(16) (17)		*	.....	.....
2 Coolies.	at $156 each.		.....	Do	312			*	.....	.....
Overseers,	Paul Oscar Peuster.		20th Sept., 1934.	7 in 5048 of 1934.	2,400	(18)		*	.....	20th Sept., 1934.
	Gregorio Maria Santos.		1st Jan., 1930.	1 in 3161 of 1916.	1,609	(16)		*	.....	14th Nov., 1916.
Foreman, Grade 1,	Gulam Nabi.		1st May, 1930.	10248 of 1906.	1,200	(13)		*	.....	3rd Oct., 1906.
Do.,	Au Kat.	(3)	1st Feb., 1935.	8059 of 1909.	1,050			*	28 days.	1st Aug., 1909.
Do.,	Li On		1st Sept., 1936.	8 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	1,000	(16)		*	.....	5th July, 1913.
Do.,	Manab Benlanda.		5th Nov., 1937.	48 in 3009 of 1919.	950			*	.....	10th Mar., 1919.
Foreman, Grade 2,	Gaful Manip.		1st Feb., 1924.	3161 of 1916.	900			*	.....	1st Feb., 1924.
Do.,	Chan Ming.		1st May, 1930.	4992 of 1930.	900	(19)		*	.....	1st Jan., 1913.
Do.,	Chan Kau.		1st Jan., 1933.	163 in 3379 of 1924.	900	(15)		*	.....	9th March, 1922.
Do.,	Li Lam.		1st May, 1935.	9 in 7141 of 1911.	750			*	.....	1st Aug., 1911.
Do.,	Un Kai.		1st June, 1935.	6282 of 1913.	750	(16)		*	.....	1st Feb., 1913.
Do.,	Mario Augusto Xavier.	(4)	1st Oct., 1936.	1 in 4992 of 1936.	650			*	.....	10th Mar., 1936.
Foreman, Grade 3,	Mak Chung.		1st Nov., 1919.	3161 of 1916.	600	(15)		*	.....	24th July, 1907.
Do.,	Chan Hi.		1st Oct., 1924.	Do.	600	(16)		*	.....	1st July, 1914.
Do.,	Yeung Hung.	(5)	1st Jan., 1935.	3340 of 1921.	600	(15)		*	28 days.	26th Aug., 1909.

REMARKS.

(1) Retired on pension 15th October.
(2) Services dispensed with 1st September.
(2A) Dismissed 21st December.
(3) Services dispensed with 1st September.
(4) Services dispensed with 30th November.
(5) Retired on pension 4th August.
(6) Rent Allowance $180.
(7) Conveyance Allowance $78.
(8) Free Quarters.
(9) Rent Allowance $165.60.
(10) Conveyance Allowance $60.
(11) Rent Allowance $96.
(12) Rent Allowance $86.76.
(13) Rent Allowance $180.
(14) Rent Allowance $240.
(15) Rent Allowance $96.
(16) Quarters.
(17) Rent Allowance $24 each.
(18) Free Quarters, Fuel and Light.
(19) Rent Allowance $90.

* Uniform.
† 1 pair of shoes annually.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
SANITARY DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
CLERICAL AND INDOOR STAFF,—*Continued.*							
11 Foremen, Grade 3,	at $400 to $600 by $25 annually.	.....	Establishment.	$5,175	(1) *	.....	.....
2 Foremen, Grade 4,	at $300 to $360 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	684	(1)	.....	.....
4 Foremen, Grade 5,	2 at $240, 1 at $204, and 1 at $192.	.....	Do.	876		.....	.....
24 Foremen, Grade 6,	1 at $228, 6 at $216, 8 at $204, 5 at $192, and 4 at $180 each.	.....	Do.	4,836	(2) (3)	.....	.....
29 Foremen, Grade 7,	2 at $204, 9 at $192, 13 at $180, 2 at $168, and 3 at $156 each.	.....	Do.	5,280		.....	.....
6 Foremen Cleansers,	1 at $300, 1 at $288, 1 at $276, and 3 at $240 each.	.....	Do.	1,584	(4) *	.....	.....
4 Engineers at Bath Houses.	at $360 each.	.....	Do.	1,440	(5) *	.....	.....
Engineer, D. S.	Che Fung	1st Aug., 1925.	1 in 140 of 1913.	600	(6) *	.....	15th Feb., 1911.
Do.,	Kwok Siü-wah.	5th Oct., 1927.	3 in 86 of 1916.	600	..... *	.....	5th Oct., 1927.
Motor Mechanic,	Cheng Ming.	1st Oct., 1927.	3330 of 1923.	800	*	.....	1st Oct., 1927.
Do.,	Sin Chuen.	1st Mar., 1930.	5021 of 1930.	800	*	.....	1st March, 1930.
Do,	Wan Tak.	11th Feb., 1931.	5 in 4990 of 1931.	800	*	.....	11th Feb., 1931.
Motor Drivers,	Siu Shiu.	5th July, 1923.	Establishment.	650	*	.....	5th July, 1923.
	Leung Ping.	1st Aug., 1923.	Do.	650	*	1 day.	1st Oct., 1920.
	Tseng Kit.	31st May, 1924.	Do.	650	*	.....	31st May, 1924.
	Chan Kam-wa.	9th July, 1924.	Do.	650	*	.....	9th July, 1924.
	Tsang Yū	14th Aug., 1924.	Do.	650	*	1 day.	1st Feb., 1922.
	Li Fong.	3rd Mar., 1925.	Do.	650	*	.....	3rd Mar., 1925.
	Ng Kam.	20th May, 1925.	Do.	650	*	.....	20th May, 1925.
	Lau Kun.	Do.	Do.	650	*	10 days.	1st June, 1915.
	Choi Choi.	22nd May, 1925.	Do.	650	*	.....	22nd May, 1925.
	Mak Mow.	1st Aug., 1925.	Do.	650	*	.....	17th May, 1911.
	Hüi Chuen.	12th April, 1926.	Do.	650	*	.....	10th May, 1924.
	Tse Kun.	13th Oct., 1926.	Do.	650	*	.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Li Yuk-lam.	17th May, 1927.	Do.	650	(2) *	.....	17th May, 1927.
	Chung Kwai.	1st Feb., 1928.	3342 of 1921.	650	*	.....	1st Feb., 1928.
	Tsoi Ki.	18th June, 1929.	1 in 4990 of 1929.	650	*	.....	18th June, 1929.
	Man Ping.	23rd Oct., 1929.	4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	29th July, 1925.
	Chan Piu.	1st Nov., 1929.	1 in 4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	15th Aug., 1927.
	Tse Po.	27th Dec., 1929.	3 in 4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	27th Dec., 1929.
	Yuen Hung.	Do.	2 in 4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	Do.

(94)

Digitized by Google

	Leung Ping-kwong.	Do.	4 in 4990 of 1930.	650			*	.....	Do.
	Kan Kui.	5th Feb., 1930.	6 in 4990 of 1930.	650			*	1 day.	5th Feb., 1930.
	Lo Tai-so.	1st Oct., 1930.	Establishment.	650			*	.....	15th Aug., 1927.
	Lo Kwai-sang.	Do.	Do.	650			*	.....	1st April, 1928.
	Wong Ming.	1st Dec., 1930.	Do.	650			*	.....	1st Dec., 1930.
	Tam Shing.	1st Jan., 1931.	Do.	650			*	.....	1st Jan., 1931.
	Lam Leung.	16th Jan., 1931.	Do.	650			*	1 day.	16th Jan., 1931.
	Yuen Fan-ying.	Do.	Do.	650			*	.....	Do.
	Lo Shun.	1st Aug., 1932.	2 in 4990 of 1932.	650		.....	*	.....	1st Aug., 1932.
	Chung Lau.	12th Jan., 1933.	4990 of 1933.	650		.....	*	.....	12th Jan., 1933.
	Chan Chue-kan.	15th Mar., 1933.	1 in 4990 of 1933.	650		.....	*	.....	15th Mar., 1933.
	Wong Kong.	1st Oct., 1933.	6 in 4990 of 1933.	650		.....	*	.....	2nd Feb., 1931.
	Mak Ki.	7th Nov., 1933.	7 in 4990 of 1933.	650		.....	*	.....	11th May, 1929.
	Fung Mui.	14th Feb., 1934.	2 in 4990 of 1934.	650		.....	*	.....	23rd Oct., 1929.
Motor Drivers,	Lüi Hang-pok.	15th Sept., 1934.	5 in 4990 of 1934.	650		.....	*	.....	15th Sept., 1934.
	Chan Chü-kong.	15th Nov., 1934.	7 in 4990 of 1934.	650		.....	*	.....	1st Nov., 1929.
	Tong Hoi.	15th Nov., 1935.	2 in 4930 of 1935.	550		.....	*	.....	1st Mar., 1930.
6 Garage Coolies,	5 at $168 each and 1 at $156.	.....	Establishment.	996	(7)		*	.....	.....
4 Artisans,	at $300 each.	.....	Do.	1,200	(8)		*	.....	.....
4 Skilled Labourers,	at $240 each.	.....	Do.	960	(9)		*	.....	.....
13 Steersmen,	9 at $264 each, 1 at $252, 2 at $240 each, and 1 at $228.	.....	Do.	3,336	(10)		*	.....	.....
4 Stokers,	3 at $240 each, and 1 at $216.	.....	Do.	936	(11)		*	.....	.....
3 Caretakers,	1 at $204, 1 at $192 and 1 at $180.	.....	Do.	576	(10)		*	.....	.....
19 Sextons,	2 at $288, 1 at $276, 3 at $252, 2 at $240, 6 at $204, 3 at $180, 2 at $168, and 1 at $156 each.	.....	Do.	4,008	(12)		*	.....	.....
1 Foreman Tallyman,	at $420.	.....	Do.	420	(13)			.....	.....
6 Tallymen,	2 at $348, 1 at $336, 2 at $324, and 1 at $312 each.	.....	Do.	1,972	(13)			.....	.....
16 Bath House Attendants,	3 at $204, 2 at $192, 7 at $180, and 4 at $168 each.	.....	Do.	2,928	(14)		*	.....	.....
159 Bargemen,	31 at $204, 18 at $192, 27 at $180, 47 at $168 and 36 at $156 each.	.....	Do.	29,152	(10)			.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Rent Allowance $48 each or Government Quarters. Conveyance Allowance to 2 at $60 each.
(2) Quarters.
(3) Rent Allowance $24 each.
(4) Rent Allowance to 5 at $48 each and 1 at $24.
(5) Rent Allowance to 1 at $48 and 1 at $24, and 2 occupied Quarters.
(6) Rent Allowance $96.
(7) Quarters and Rent Allowance at $24 each.
(8) Rent Allowance at $48 each.
(9) Rent Allowance to 2 at $48 each and 2 at $24 each.
(10) Rent Allowance at $24 each.
(11) Rent Allowance to 1 at $24 and 3 occupied Quarters.
(12) Rent Allowance to 3 at $24 each and 16 occupied Quarters.
(13) Quarters.
(14) Rent Allowance to 3 at $24 each and 10 occupied Quarters.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
SANITARY DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
CLERICAL AND INDOOR STAFF,—*Continued.*							
132 Cleansing Coolies,	18 at $216, 28 at $204, 29 at $192, 29 at $180 and 28 at $168 each.	.....	Establishment.	$25,092	(10) *	.....	.....
47 Meat Porters,	2 at $216, 1 at $204, 22 at $192, 11 at $180 and 11 at $168 each.	.....	Do.	8,688	*	.....	.....
899 Scavenging Coolies,	48 at $192, 168 at $180, 209 at $168, 217 at $156 and 257 at $144 each.	.....	Do.	145,428	(11)	.....	.....
86 Latrine Attendants.	5 at $192, 5 at $180, 4 at $168, 49 at $156 and 23 at $144 each.	.....	Do.	13,488	(10)	.....	.....
3 Coolies, (Post Office Building),	1 at $192, 1 at $180 and 1 at $168 each.	.....	Do.	540	(10) *	.....	.....
7 Cemetery Coolies,	at $168 each.	.....	Do.	1,176	*	.....	.....
3 Coolies for Bathing Places,	at $144 each.	.....	Do.	432	(13)	.....	.....
CONSERVANCY STAFF :—							
3 Nightsoil Coolies,	at 50 cents each per day.	.....	1 in 469 of 1932.	548	.....	.....	.....
15 Coxswains,	at $1.00 each per day.	.....	Do.	3,475	.....	.....	.....
15 Assistant Coxswains,	at 65 cents each per day.	.....	Do.	3,559	.....	.....	.....
15 Hold Coolies,	at 65 cents each per day.	.....	Do.	3,559	.....	.....	.....
32 Junk Coolies,	at 55 cents each per day.	.....	Do.	6,424	.....	.....	.....
BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT :—							
Superintendents,	Harold Green. (1)	6th April, 1920.	212 of 1920.	£ 950	(14) (15)	.....	10th Feb., 1911.
	Frederick Flippance. (2)	19th Dec., 1937.	16 in 5048 of 1937.	850		.....	19th Dec., 1937.
Acting Superintendents,	William James Carrie. (3)	27th July, 1937.	G.N. No. 531 of 1937.	...	(15)	.....	.....
	Geoffrey Alton Craig Herklots.	18th Aug., 1937.	1999 of 1936.	700		.....	18th Aug., 1937.
Assistant Superintendents,	George Brownbill Twemlow.(4)	1st Jan., 1927.	3006 of 1922.	600	(14) (15)	179 days.	1st Feb., 1923.
	Ian Philip Tamworth.	15th Dec., 1937.	18 in 5048 of 1937.	400	(15)	.....	.....
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chan Kwok-wing.	1st Jan., 1930.	28 in 86 of 1915.	$ 2,600	$210 Rent Allowance.	.....	26th Oct., 1915.

Digitized by Google

Class VIA Clerk,	(do.)	Chan Cho-cheong.	(5)	1st May, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	3rd Feb., 1930.
Class VIB Clerks,	(do.)	Sung Kam-tin.		20th May, 1935.	10 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	20th May, 1935.
		Fung Man-kam.	(6)	30th Mar., 1937.	2 in 4984 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	5th Feb., 1937.
Supervisor,		John Richard Carr.		1st Jan., 1927.	9 in 3654 of 1926.	£ 350	$522 Conveyance Allowance, $120 Language Allowance. (14)	.....	12th July, 1926.
Assistant Supervisor,		Robert John Vincent Everest.		1st May, 1936.	4 in 5048 of 1936.	$1,920	(15) $60 Language Allowance $180 Language Study Allowance.	.....	1st May, 1936.
Herbarium Assistant,		Chan Sum-tong.		1st Nov., 1933.	2 in 5001 of 1933.	600	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1933.
Office Attendant,		.....		.....	Establishment.	192	(16) *	.....	.....
2 Messengers,		1 at $168 and 1 at $192.		.....	Do.	312	(16) *	.....	.....
Motor Drivers,		Fung Kai.		4th April, 1930.	5 in 4990 of 1930.	650	(17) *	.....	31st Oct., 1928.
		Lüi Hang-kok.		1st June, 1934.	3 in 4990 of 1934.	650	(17) *	.....	7th Jan., 1930.
Storemen,		U Tong.	(7)	1st April, 1933.	1660 of 1898.	900	$64 Rent Allowance.	.....	13th Jan., 1898.
		Tang Wai-po.	(8)	1st Dec., 1937.	1 in 5001 of 1937.	500	....	.....	12th Aug., 1929.
2 Assistant Storemen,		at $300 each.		.....	Establishment.	600		.....	.....
1 Watchman,		.....	(9)	21st Aug., 1937.	1989 of 1935.	180	(17)	.....	21st Aug., 1937.
GARDENS.									
Head Gardener,		Luk Tsun-fai.		1st Jan., 1924.	157 of 1916.	3,300	(17) $300 Conveyance Allowance.	.....	1st Aug., 1905.
Assistant Head Gardener,		Lau King-ming.		15th April, 1931.	2 in 5001 of 1931.	1,000	(17)	.....	15th April, 1931.
Senior Foreman,		.....		.....	Establishment.	500	(17)	.....	.....
4 Foremen,		3 at $336 each and 1 at $324.		.....	Do.	1,332	Rent Allowance to 2 at $24 each.(17)	.....	.....
Senior Park Keeper,		.....		.....	Do.	192	(17) (18)	.....	.....
3 Park Keepers,		1 at $168 and 2 at $156 each.		.....	Do.	480	$24 Allowance to 1 as Gate Keeper; (17) (18) *	.....	.....
100 Gardeners,		1 at $300, 1 at $276, 3 at $264, each, 3 at $252 each, 8 at $240 each, 4 at $228 each, 9 at $216 each, 13 at $204 each, 21 at $180 each and 37 at $156 each.		.....	Do.	19,104	Quarters to 94, Rent Allowance to 6 at $48 each and 91 at $24 each.	.....	.....
2 Apprentices,		at $132 each.		.....	Do	264	(17)	.....	.....
Carpenter,		Man No.		1st Jan., 1924.	Do.	444	(19)	.....	21st Feb., 1907.
Incinerator Attendant,		.....		.....	Do.	156	(17) (18)	.....	.....
Sweeper,		.....		.....	Do.	168	(17) (18)	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) On leave from 24th July prior to retirement.
(2) Transferred from Straits Settlements arrived in Colony on 19.1.38 and assumed duties on 20.1.38.
(3) Acting Superintendent in addition to his other duties from 27th July to 17th August.
(4) Acting Superintendent from 24th July to 2nd August. Died 2nd August.
(5) Transferred to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 1st April.
(6) Transferred from Kowloon-Canton Railway on 30th March.
(7) Invalided on 17th September.
(8) Transferred from P.W.D. Garage on 1st December.
(9) Temporary appointment.
(10) Quarters and Rent Allowance at $48 each.
(11) Rent Allowance to 889 at $24 each and 10 occupied Quarters.
(12) Rent Allowance to 5 at $48 each, 15 at $24 each and 63 occupied Quarters.
(13) Rent Allowance at $24 each.
(14) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(15) $360 Conveyance Allowance.
(16) Quarters and Rent Allowance at $24 each.
(17) Quarters.
(18) $24 Rent Allowance.
(19) $48 Rent Allowance.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
FORESTRY.							
Forestry Inspector,	Lo Ka-mo.	1st March, 1930.	104 in 3654 of 1926.	$2,500	$213 Rent Allowance.	.....	14th May, 1926.
Head Forester,	Chan Pui.	1st Nov., 1924.	212 of 1924.	1,200	(8)	.....	1st Oct., 1921.
Second Forester,	Laü Chung-pun.	1st Sept., 1933.	Do.	950	$180 Conveyance Allowance	.....	15th Nov., 1926.
Third Foresters,	Wong Kam-ying. (1)	1st Oct., 1935.	5001 of 1935.	675		.....	1st Oct., 1935.
	Chung Tak-chuen.	1st Mar., 1937.	5001 of 1937.	650		.....	1st Mar., 1937.
First Foreman,	Tsang Sheung.	1st Feb., 1930.	5001 of 1930.	500	(9)	.....	1st March, 1917.
Second Foreman,	.....	.....	Establishment.	380	(8)	.....	.....
2 Foremen,	1 at $300 and 1 at $264.	.....	Do.	564		.....	.....
Forest Guards,	Chau Fat.	1st Jan., 1923.	1255 of 1908.	440	(10)	.....	12th Dec., 1921.
	Sun Fung.	16th May, 1927.	Do.	440		.....	1st Oct., 1922.
	Liu Kam.	6th Oct., 1921.	Do.	440		.....	1st Jan., 1915.
	Pang Kau.	1st Sept., 1920.	Do.	440		.. ...	1st Oct., 1917.
8 Forest Guards.	2 at $440 each, 1 at $400, 1 at $360, 2 at $340 each, 1 at $280 and 1 at $260.	.....	Establishment.	2,860		.....	.....
35 Foresters,	1 at $228, 2 at $216 each, 7 at $204 each, 10 at $180 each, and 15 at $156 each.	.....	Do.	6,228	Quarters to 34, Rent Allowance to 1 at $48 and 34 at $24 each, $36 Allowance to 1 as Forest Guard.	.....	.....
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT:—							
Director of Education,	Geoffrey Robley Sayer, B.A. (2)	24th Oct., 1934.	1 in 6381 of 1910.	£1,650	(8) (11)	291 days.	24th Oct., 1910.
Senior Inspector of English Schools.	Clifford George Sollis, M.A. (3)	2nd Oct., 1937.	14 in 5048 of 1937.	1,150	(12)	.....	2nd Oct., 1937.
Inspector of English Schools,	James Ralston, M.A.	26th Oct., 1935.	2644 of 1914.	1,200	(13) (8)	.....	21st Feb., 1914.
Senior Master,	Ernest James Edwards. (4)	18th June, 1934.	2082 of 1933.	1,050	(8)	.....	1st Nov., 1912.
Inspector of Vernacular Schools,	Law Yan-pak, B.A.	20th Feb., 1920.	602 A/14.	1,000	(14) (15)	.....	1st Jan., 1915.
	Yu Wan, B.A.	1st July, 1927.	3009 of 1929.	1,000		.....	25th June, 1920.
	Wan In-shing, B. Sc.	11th Jan., 1928.	1251 of 1928.	810		.....	11th Jan., 1928.
	Liang Sai-wa, B.A.	25th Feb., 1929.	5006 of 1929.	$6,600	(14)	.....	25th Feb., 1929.
Gymnastic Instructor,	John Williams Walkden. (3)(5)(6)	1st Sept., 1936.	11 in 5048 of 1936.	4,800	.....	66 days.	1st Sept., 1936.
Physical Training Supervisor,	Bernard Joseph Morahan. (3)	7th July, 1937.	6 in 5048 of 1937.	£ 460	(11)	.....	4th June, 1937.

Digitized by Google

Vernacular Masters,	Lau Shuk-chong.		1st Jan., 1927.	888 of 1926.	$ 4,600		.....	1st Sept., 1915.
	Lam Tun-wing.		Do.	Do.	4,000	(15)	.....	1st March, 1920.
	Chan Tai-shang.		Do.	Do.	4,000		.....	1st June, 1915.
	Lai Kuk-yuen.		17th Feb., 1927.	6502 of 1910.	3,200		.....	17th Feb., 1919.
	Hui Tat-cheung.		Do.	Do.	3,000	.....	.....	Do.
	Chan Kam-tong.		1st Jan., 1927.	Do.	2,700	(15)	.....	1st March, 1923.
	Chan Yuk-cheung.		Do.	Do.	2,700		.....	Do.
	To Chung-pok.		2nd April, 1928.	4841 of 1928.	2,550	.....	.....	2nd April, 1928.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	S. M. Sadick.		12th Feb., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	5,400	(15)	.....	10th April, 1903.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Leung Tak-wa.		1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800	(15) (15) (16)	.....	20th June, 1922.
Do., (do.)	Ho Ka-chun.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,800		.....	7th Jan., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Luk Hok-king.		6th May, 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,600		.....	24th April, 1923.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	To Man-to.		1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,400	(15)	.....	3rd April, 1923.
Do., (do.)	Chan Sik-pui.		1st Dec., 1931.	Do.	1,400		.....	1st Sept., 1926.
Do., (do.)	Chaü Kok-chung.		1st June, 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,400		.....	1st June, 1922.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Tse Long-chiu.		1st Dec., 1932.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	5th June, 1928.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Sze-to Fook.		24th Jan., 1933.	4984 of 1933.	800	(16)	.....	24th Jan., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Sim Khin-lin.		3rd April, 1933.	7 in 4984 of 1933.	950	.....	.....	3rd April, 1933.
Do., (do.)	Leung Sau-kit.	(7)	1st Oct., 1935.	13 in 4984 of 1935.	540	.....	.....	19th Sept. 1935.
Do., (do.)	Sung Sheung-nang.		Do.	18 in 4984 of 1935.	540	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
9 Chinese Assistant Physical Training Instructors,	at $50 per month each.		.....	.....	5,400	.....	.....	.....
2 Chinese Female Assistant Physical Training Instructors,	at $40 per month each.		.....	.....	960	.....	.....	.....
2 Office Attendants,	1 at $252 and 1 at $204.		.....	.....	456	(15)	.....	.....
5 Messengers,	3 at $192 each, 1 at $168 and 1 at $156.		.....	.....	888		.....	.....
Junior Technical School.								
Principal, Trade & Technical Schools,	George White, B.SC., A.M.I. Mech. E.		15th Dec., 1935.	5 in 5046 of 1932.	£1,000	(15)	.....	11th Nov., 1932.
Pattern Maker,	John Stephen Ferguson.		20th Mar., 1935.	2 in 5048 of 1935.	440	(17) (18)	.....	20th Mar., 1935.
University Trained Masters,	Tang Shu-sham, B.A.		1st Feb., 1933	808 of 1923.	$3,000	(17)	.....	1st Feb., 1933.
	Mak Kam-chuen, B.A.		15th Aug., 1932.	2 in 4997 of 1932.	3,000		.....	15th Aug., 1932.

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned 28th February.
(2) On leave from 6th March to 21st December.
(3) New appointment.
(4) Acted as Inspector of English Schools up to 10th November.
(5) Service terminated on 23rd July.
(6) On leave from 24th July to 27th September.
(7) Transferred to Medical Department on 1st January.
(8) Quarters.
(9) $48 Rent Allowance.
(10) $84 Rent Allowance.
(11) Conveyance Allowance.
(12) Residential Allowance.
(13) Evening Institute Allowance.
(14) Examiner's Allowance.
(15) Rent Allowance.
(16) Shorthand Allowance.
(17) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
(18) Lodging Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
JUNIOR TECHNICAL SCHOOL,—*Continued.*							
University Trained Masters,	Lo Chi-chiu, B.A.	1st Jan., 1931.	8 in 4997 of 1930.	$2,850	(13) (14)	.....	1st Jan., 1931.
	Tsang Koon-kook, B.A.	1st Jan., 1935.	2116 of 1929.	2,250	(14)	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	Wai Po-wang, B.A.	Do.	Do.	2,250		.....	Do.
	Henry Luke Pau.	10th Feb., 1936.	4997 of 1936.	1,950		.....	10th Feb., 1936.
	Lau Kwok Ching, B.A. (1)	1st Jan., 1937.	4997 of 1937.	1,800	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1937.
Apprentice Carpenter,	Lam Cheuk-but.	1st Jan., 1935.	5006 of 1934.	480	(14)	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
Messenger,	.....	.....	Establishment.	180	.....	.....	.....
Coolie,	.....	.....	Do.	180	.....	.....	.....
TRADE SCHOOL.							
Chief Instructor in Engineering,	Frank Buckle.	26th Nov., 1936.	10 in 5048 of 1936.	£480	(14) (15)	.....	26th Nov., 1936.
Instructor in Building,	Norman James Bebbington.	1st Nov., 1936.	6 in 5041 of 1929.	420	(14) (16)	.....	1st Nov., 1936.
University Trained Master,	Watt Hoi-kee. (1)	1st Nov., 1937.	10 in 4997 of 1937.	$1,800	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
1 Caretaker,	at $156 each.			156	(16) (17)	.....	.....
1 Messenger,				156		.....	.....
2 Coolies,				312	(17)	.....	.....
QUEEN'S COLLEGE.							
Head Master,	Frank John de Rome, M.B.E., B.Sc. (2)	26th July, 1930.	2108 of 1930.	£1,300	(19)	292 days	1st Jan., 1915.
Senior Master.	William Lucas Handyside, M.A., B.Sc. (3) (4)	26th Oct., 1935.	775 of 1915.	1,050	(17) (18)	6 days.	10th Jan., 1915.
Masters,	Chaü Kwan-lam, M.A.	16th Nov., 1927.	817 of 1923.	950	(17)	.....	16th Nov., 1923.
	Martin George O'Connor, B.A.	15th April, 1927	807 of 1929.	920	(19)	.....	15th April, 1925.
	Leonard Geoffrey Morgan, M.A., B.Sc.	10th Sept., 1927.	32 in 3651 of 1926.	890	(14) (17)	.....	10th Sept., 1926.
	Herbert Howell Beddow B.Sc. (5)	25th June., 1927.	4178 of 1927.	860	(15)	278 days.	25th June, 1927.
	Leslie Benjamin Holmes, B.A.	14th Nov., 1929.	9 in 5016 of 1929.	809	(17)	.....	14th Nov., 1929.
	Ronald Hanham Griffiths, B.A.	11th July, 1930.	12 in 5046 of 1929.	770	(15)	.....	11th July, 1930.
	Harry Norman Williamson, B.Sc.	9th Jan., 1931.	9 in 5046 of 1930.	710		.....	9th Jan., 1930.
	William John Dyer, B.A.	3rd Aug., 1934.	2 in 5046 of 1933.	590	(14) (19)	.....	3rd Aug., 1934.

Digitized by Google

Mistresses,	Phyllis Warden Brown, M.B.E., B.A. (6)	15th Feb., 1924.	46 in 3379 of 1924.	620		227 days.	15th Feb. 1924.
	Frances Kate Walker.	23rd Aug., 1931.	7 in 5046 of 1930.	480	(17)	.....	23rd Aug., 1931.
	Dora Phoebe Burslem.	18th Jan., 1935.	2 in 5046 of 1934.	400		.....	18th Jan., 1935.
	Mary Jane Fowlie. (7)	27th April, 1931.	1 in 5046 of 1931.	$4,800	.....	.....	27th April, 1931.
	Marie Gwendoline Paterson. (8)	16th April, 1931.	5046 of 1931.	4,800	.....	282 days.	16th April, 1931.
	Dora Lanchaster, (1)	19th April, 1937.	5046 of 1937.	4,000	.....	.....	19th April, 1937.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Tse Ching-fong. (9)	18th Mar., 1927.	6222 of 1910.	6,000	(17)	.....	1st Mar., 1900.
	Kung Hon. (10)	1st Jan., 1928.	813 of 1920.	6,000	(14) (17)	.....	18th April, 1903.
	Li Lun-kwai.	1st Jan., 1927.	6222 of 1910.	4,800		.....	1st July, 1908.
	Hung Yuk-sang.	Do.	805 of 1920.	4,800	.....	.....	17th Nov., 1908.
University Trained Masters,	Mir Alim Khan, B.A. (11)	1st Aug., 1927.	71 in 3609 of 1923.	4,400		140 days.	1st Aug., 1923.
	Cheung Wai-fung, B.A.	1st Jan., 1927.	879 of 1926.	3,800	(17)	.....	1st Jan., 1926.
	Yuen Kwok-huen, B.A.	Do.	117 in 4200 of 1927.	3,600		.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Pun Shiu-lun, B.A.,	1st Jan., 1937.	118 in 4200 of 1927.	3,600		.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Leung Ping-hin, B.A.	1st Jan., 1929.	10 in 4997 of 1929.	3,200	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Chan Fung-kee, B.A.	1st Jan., 1930.	2116 of 1929.	3,000	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1930.
	S. A. Broadbridge, B.A.	1st Jan., 1933.	2116 of 1929.	2,550	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1933.
University Trained Mistress,	Yeoh Teik Ee, B.A.,	1st Dec., 1935.	6 in 4986 of 1934.	2,250	.....	.....	10th Dec. 1934.
Anglo-Chinese Mistress,	Julia Lam, B.A.	1st Jan., 1931.	11 in 4997 of 1930.	2,040	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1931.
	Hung Lai-kwan.	1st Oct., 1929.	15 in 4997 of 1929.	1,680	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1929.
Vernacular Masters,	Liu Hoi-tung. (12)	1st Jan., 1927.	2 in 6355 of 1907.	4,600	(14) (17)	.....	15th April, 1907.
	Leung Cheuk-u.	Do.	807 of 1923.	4,400		.....	5th Mar., 1909.
	Li Tat-hang.	Do.	835 of 1925.	4,000	(17)	.....	3rd June, 1909.
	Chak Ping-ki.	Do.	Do.	4,000		.....	1st Oct., 1908.
	Li Ching-yat.	Do.	877 of 1926.	4,000		.....	15th Oct., 1917.
	Mak Kwan-chak.	Do.	835 of 1925.	2,550	(14) (17)	.....	14th April, 1925.
	Yung Kwok-cheung.	6th Feb., 1928.	1262 of 1928.	2,550	.....	.....	6th Feb., 1928.
	Li Hung-pin.	1st May, 1932.	8 in 2858 of 1918.	1,650	.....	.....	1st May, 1932.
Caretaker,	.....	.....	Establishment.	204	$12 p.m. Personal Allowance. (16)	.....	.....
Office Attendant,	.....	.....	Do.	240		.....	.....
Laboratory Attendant,	.....	.....	Do.	240		.....	.....
Messenger,	.....	.....	Do.	204	(16)	.....	.....
2 Coolies,	at $204 each.	.....	Do.	408		.....	.....
3 Coolies,	at $180 each.	.....	Do.	540		.....	.....
2 Coolies,	at $168 each.	.....	Do.	336	(17)	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) New appointment.
(2) On leave from 6th February to 24th November.
(3) On leave to 6th January.
(4) Acted as Head Master, Queen's College from 6th February to 24th November.
(5) On leave from 6th February to 10th November.
(6) On leave from 1st January to 15th August.
(7) Resigned on 17th April.
(8) On leave from 16th February to 24th November.
(9) Retired on pension on 1st December.
(10) Invalided on 8th October.
(11) On leave from 14th August to 31st December.
(12) Retired on pension on 1st November.
(13) Examiner's Allowance.
(14) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
(15) Lodging Allowance.
(16) Free Quarters.
(17) Rent Allowance.
(18) Acting pay.
(19) Quarters.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*							
ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL.							
Senior Master,	Charles Mycock. (1)	6th Mar., 1937.	650 of 1914.	£1050	(12)	.....	1st Jan., 1915.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Ho Wa-ching.	1st Jan., 1927.	807 of 1919.	$4,800		.....	5th Sept., 1908.
	Tam Pui-chun.	Do.	876 of 1926.	4,000		.....	1st Jan., 1915.
	Chan Sik-ki.	Do.	Do.	4,000		.....	1st April, 1914.
	Ho Shau him.	Do.	Do.	4,000		.....	1st June, 1913.
	Chau Po-sham.	Do.	Do.	4,000		.....	15th Sept., 1917.
University Trained Masters,	Lo Ki-san, B.A.	6th June, 1927.	6 in 770 of 1917.	4,600		.....	6th June, 1922.
	Lo Wai-kwan, B.A.	1st June, 1927.	Do.	4,200		.....	1st June, 1924.
	Yik Kai-cheung, B.A.	Do.	Do.	4,200		.....	Do.
	So Pak-sui, B.A.	1st Jan., 1927.	879 of 1926.	3,800	(13)	.....	1st Jan., 1926.
	Pun Shiu-pang, B.A.	Do.	Do.	3,800		.....	Do.
	Li Ka Tung, B.A.	1st Jan., 1933.	2116 of 1929.	2,550		.....	1st Jan., 1933.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Chan Kwan-shut.	1st June, 1927.	805 of 1920.	3,800		.....	15th Sept , 1917.
	Iu Po-sham.	1st May, 1927.	805 of 1919.	3,800		.....	1st April, 1919.
	Leung Kim-shu.	Do.	Do.	3,800		.....	14th April, 1919.
	Wong King-shang.	1st Jan., 1927.	836 of 1924.	2,400		.....	9th Feb., 1925.
Vernacular Masters,	Mak Sui-wan.	1st Jan., 1927.	3 in 770 of 1917.	2,850	.....	.....	21st June, 1920.
	Man Chong-lit.	Do.	835 of 1925.	2,700	(13)	.....	Do.
	Lam King-yuen. (2)	Do.	835 of 1924.	2,550		.....	1st Jan., 1925.
	Wai Po-yam.	1st Jan., 1936.	6 in 4997 of 1935.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1936.
	Leung Kwok-pun. (3)	21st Apr., 1937.	9 in 4997 of 1937.	900	.....	.....	21st April, 1937.
1 Office Attendant.	at $240.	.....	Establishment.	240		.....	.....
2 Coolies,	at $180 each.	.....	Do.	360	(13)	.....	.....
1 Coolie,	at $168.	.....	Do.	168		.....	.....
2 Coolies,	at $156 each.	.....	Do.	312	.....	.....	.....
CENTRAL BRITISH AND JUNIOR SCHOOLS.							
Masters,	George Edgar Skynner Upsdell M.A. (4)	1st Jan., 1927.	6 in 3009 of 1919.	£950	(12) (14) (15)	.....	22nd Dec., 1919.
	Wilfred Mulcahy, M.A.	31st Oct., 1930.	5 in 5046 of 1930.	830	(13)	.....	31st Oct., 1931.
	George Frederick Rees, B. sc.	27th Dec., 1929.	14 in 5046 of 1929.	800	(13) (16)	.....	27th Dec., 1929.
	Douglas Orr, M. sc. (5)	3rd Dec., 1932.	5046 of 1933.	650		252 days.	3rd Dec , 1932.
	David McLellan, B.A.	8th Jan., 1931.	6 in 5046 of 1930.	710	(13)	.....	8th Jan., 1931.
	Douglas James Smyth Crozier, B.A.	23rd July, 1931.	4 in 5046 of 1930.	710		.....	23rd July, 1931.

Digitized by Google

Senior Mistresses,	Mary Cooper, B.A.		1st Jan., 1927.	3949 of 1913.	750		.....	22nd Aug., 1914.
	Mabel Blanche Hall.	(6)	4th Sept., 1927.	3006 of 1921.	750		272 days.	13th Aug., 1921.
	Eleanor Tasartey, PH. B.	(7)	1st Aug., 1924.	811 of 1922.	620		126 days.	4th Sept., 1922.
	Aimee Elizabeth Emily Steele.	(8)	14th Oct., 1927.	4198 of 1927.	560		203 days.	9th Sept., 1927.
	Kathleen Pamela Curtin, B.A.		10th Jan., 1929.	4813 of 1928.	520		.....	10th Jan., 1929.
	Winifred May Marsh, B.A.		20th Sept., 1933.	1 in 5046 of 1933.	440	(13).	.....	18th Aug., 1933.
	Marjory Jeannette Stuart.	(9)	1st April, 1930.	7 in 3009 of 1923.	500		271 days.	20th Mar., 1923.
	Margaret Louise Whitley.		12th Dec., 1924.	92 in 3379 of 1924.	440		.....	12th Dec., 1924.
	Marjorie Heap, B.A.	(10)	1st Feb., 1933.	6 in 5046 of 1932.	420		232 days.	1st Feb., 1933.
	Lilian Reid Sinclair, M.A., B. sc.		18th Sept., 1935.	7 in 5046 of 1935.	400		.....	18th Sept., 1935.
Mistresses,	Catherine Isa Pryde.		14th Sept., 1936.	4148 of 1927.	$ 4,200	.....	.....	14th Sept., 1936.
	Mima Cooper.		1st April 1935.	823 of 1923.	4,400	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1930.
	Eliza Marianne Hill.		24th April, 1935.	3 in 5046 of 1935.	4,400	.....	.....	24th April, 1935.
	Helen O'Connor.		1st June, 1935.	1 in 4200 of 1927.	4,400	.....	.....	14th Oct., 1927.
	Margaret M. Sanders.		8th Feb., 1935.	851 of 1924.	4,400	.....	.....	15th Sept., 1924.
	Helen Mary Prophet.	(11)	23rd Mar., 1936.	5 in 5046 of 1931.	4,200	.....	.....	23rd Mar., 1936.
	Daisy Booker.		14th Sept., 1336.	4704 of 1928.	4,200	.....	.....	14th Sept., 1936.
	Ethel Anne Vagnone.		1st Jan., 1935.	3 in 5046 of 1934.	4,400	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	Betty Eugenie Abraham.		26th Dec., 1935.	9 in 5046 of 1935.	£400	(13) (16)	.....	26th Dec., 1935.
	Isabella Alice Wyatt.	(3)	13th Sept., 1937.	822 of 1921.	$4,000	.....	.....	23rd Mar., 1921.
1 Groundsman,	at $360.		.....	.....	360	.....	.....	.....
1 Teacher of Singing,	at $825.		.....	.....	825	.....	.....	.....
Chinese Teacher,	.....		.....	1 in 4997 of 1932.	400	.....	.....	.....
1 Office Attendant,	at $240.		.....	Establishment.	240	(17)	.....	.....
1 Laboratory Attendant,	at $204.		.....	Do.	204	(13)	.....	.....
5 Caretakers,	1 at $180, 1 at $168 and 3 $156 each.		.....	Do.	816	(13) to 2, (13) (17) to 3	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	at $156.		.....	Do.	156	(13)	.....	.....
5 Coolies,	at $156 each.		.....	Do.	780	(13) (17)	.....	.....
1 Amah,	at $156.		.....	Do.	156	(17)	.....	.....
1 Messenger, (K. J. S.)	at $180.		.....	Do.	180		.....	.....
1 Coolie, (do.)	at $168.		.....	Do.	168		.....	.....
1 Amah, (do.)	at $156.		.....	Do.	156		.....	.....
PEAK SCHOOL.								
Senior Mistresses,	Mabel Wilkinson Newsholme.		21st Sept., 1934.	4 in 3009 of 1920.	£750	(13)	.....	13th Aug., 1921.
	Eleanor Mary Clark.		21st Oct., 1934.	2855 of 1916.	750	.....	.....	28th Jan., 1918.

REMARKS.

(1) Promoted to Senior Master on 6th March.
(2) Died on 11th April.
(3) New appointment.
(4) Acted as Headmaster, King's College from 6th March to 21st December.
(5) On leave from 14th January to 22nd September.
(6) On leave from 4th April to 31st December.
(7) On leave from 1st January to 6th May.
(8) On leave from 12th June to 31st December.
(9) On leave from 1st January to 28th September.
(10) On leave from 14th May to 31st December.
(11) Resigned on 18th July.
(12) Lodging Allowance.
(13) Rent Allowance.
(14) Evening Institute Allowance.
(15) Acting Pay.
(16) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
(17) Free Quarters.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S O. No. or G. N. No	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
PEAK SCHOOL,—*Continued.*							
Mistresses,	Beatrice May Bicheno.	30th Oct., 1931.	4 in 5046 of 1931.	£480	(11)	.....	30th Oct., 1931.
	Ursula Tulloh.	23rd Jan., 1936.	10 in 5046 of 1935.	380		.....	23rd Jan., 1936.
	Olive Bertha Green. (1)	10th Oct., 1937.	3 in 5046 of 1937.	380	.....	.....	4th Sept., 1937.
Messenger,	.....	.....	Establishment.	$168	(11) (12)	.....	.....
Coolie,	.....	.....	Do.	180		.....	.....
Amah,	.....	.....	Do.	168	(12)	.....	.....
QUARRY BAY SCHOOL.							
Mistresses,	Kathleen May Anderson, N.F.U. (Higher). (2)	23rd Nov., 1923.	32 in 3009 of 1923.	£640	(11)	272 days.	23rd Nov., 1923.
	Gladys May Cotton. (3) (4)	4th Jan., 1921.	40 in 3009 of 1923.	620		157 days.	4th Jan., 1924.
	Elinor Mary Beavis. (5)	7th Dec., 1932.	7 in 5046 of 1932.	460		278 days.	7th Dec., 1932.
	Alice Gertrude Jefford.	26th June, 1928.	2 in 1279 of 1928.	$5,000	.....	.....	26th June, 1928.
	Jessie Winifred Buckwell.	26th April, 1927.	886 of 1926.	£580	(11)	.....	26th April, 1926.
	Sheila Mary Mackinlay. (1)	4th Jan., 1937.	4 in 5046 of 1933.	$4,000	.....	.....	4th Jan., 1937.
Messenger,	at $156.	.....	Establishment.	156	(11) (12)	.....	.....
Coolie,	at $180.	.....	Do.	180		.....	.....
KING'S COLLEGE.							
Head Master,	William Kay, M.A. (6)	18th June, 1934.	2082 of 1933.	£1,250	(14) (15) (16)	.....	8th Aug., 1913.
Masters,	Thomas Richmond Rowell, B.SC. (7)	24th Mar., 1927.	3009 of 1923.	950	(13) (17)	250 days.	4th Mar., 1923.
	Harold George Wallington, M.A.	4th Jan., 1927.	39 in 3009 of 1926.	950	(17) (18)	.....	4th Jan., 1924.
	John Maurice Wilson, B.SC.	12th Sept., 1929.	7 in 5046 of 1929.	800	(11)	.....	12th Sept., 1929.
	Thomas John Price, B.SC. (8)	7th Sept., 1928.	4697 of 1928.	830		15 days.	7th Sept., 1928.
	Gordon Patrick Ferguson, B.A.	22nd Aug., 1929.	6 in 5046 of 1929.	800		.....	26th Sept., 1929.
	James Johnston Ferguson, M.A.	11th July, 1930.	10 in 5046 of 1929.	770		.....	11th July, 1930.
	George Stainburn Willby.	4th Jan., 1936.	8 in 5046 of 1935.	770		.....	4th Jan., 1936.
	Arthur St. George Walton, M.A.	15th Sept., 1934.	1 in 5046 of 1934.	590		.....	15th Sept., 1934.
	Arthur Leslie Potter. (1)	18th Aug., 1937.	2 in 5046 of 1937.	570	(19)	.....	16th July, 1937.
Mistresses,	Evelyn May Gray, B.A.	16th Feb., 1929.	4814 of 1928.	520	(11)	.....	16th Feb., 1929.
	Rosa Langley. (9)	17th May, 1927.	2852 of 1918.	460		279 days.	17th May, 1927.
	Margaret Scott McGuffog, M.A.,	30th May, 1935.	4 in 5046 of 1935.	400		.....	30th May, 1935.

Digitized by Google

University Trained Masters,	Lydia Richards.	21st Sept., 1933.	63 in 3654 of 1926.	$5,000	.....	.....	21st Sept., 1933.
	Fung Yiu-shiu, B.A.	1st Jan., 1927.	879 of 1926.	3,800	(11)	.....	1st Jan., 1926.
	Lau Lai-shang, B.A.	Do.	Do.	3,800		.....	Do.
	Leung Fung-ki, B.A.	1st Jan., 1928.	116 in 4200 of 1927.	3,600		.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Woo Hing-tak, B.A.	1st Jan , 1929.	8 in 4997 of 1929.	3,200	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Cheung Wing-min, B. Sc.	12th Dec., 1932.	7 in 4997 of 1929.	3,200	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Wong Kwok-in, B.A.	12th Mar., 1930.	3 in 4997 of 1930.	2,850	.....	.....	12th Mar., 1930.
	Chung Hok-nang, B.A.	1st June, 1931.	9 in 4997 of 1930.	2,850	.....	.....	1st June, 1931.
	John Pau, B.A.	1st Jan., 1932.	4 in 4997 of 1931.	2,700	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
	Ng Kwong-yuen, B.A.	Do.	4997 of 1931.	2,700	.....	.....	Do.
	Yeap Choong-yow, B.A.	Do.	1 in 4997 of 1931.	2,700	.....	.....	Do.
	Wong Shiu-ming, B.A.	1st Jan., 1934.	7 in 4997 of 1933.	2,400	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Woo Hau-kong, B.A.	1st Jan., 1936.	8 in 4997 of 1935.	1,950	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1936.
University Trained Mistresses,	Eleanor Thom, B.A.	9th Sept., 1929.	14 in 4997 of 1929.	4,200	.....	.....	9th Sept,, 1929.
	Kathleen Eunice Tse, B.A.,	5th Jan., 1935.	4997 of 1935.	1,560	.....	.....	5th Jan., 1935.
	Josephine Wong Po-lin, B A.(1)	22nd Feb., 1937.	6 in 4997 of 1937.	1,320	.....	.....	22nd Feb., 1937.
Anglo-Chinese Mistress,	Fok Kam-yung.	1st Dec., 1927.	6 in 2858 of 1918.	2,880	(11)	.....	20th Sept., 1918.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Un Chau-tung.	1st Jan., 1927.	650 of 1914.	4,800	(18) (11)	.....	11th Jan., 1908.
	Lam Tsung.	Do.	12 in 2855 of 1915.	4,400	(11)	.....	1st Oct., 1912.
	Li Yun-shau. (10)	Do.	Do.	4,400		.....	1st Jan., 1913.
	Leung Sui-sang.	1st Feb., 1928.	805 of 1919.	4,200	(18)	.....	1st Feb., 1928.
	Hon Kau-fung.	1st Mar., 1927.	901 of 1926.	3,200	(11)	.....	3rd Feb., 1923.
	Leung Ho-in.	8th Sept., 1930.	4 in 4997 of 1930.	2,550	.....	.....	8th Sept, 1930.
Vernacular Masters,	Fung Shuk-kong.	1st Jan., 1927.	808 of 1919.	2,850	(11)	.....	1st Jan., 1914.
	Leung Ka-ki.	Do.	807 of 1923.	2,850		.....	1st Jan., 1923.
	Wong Shiu-kim.	1st Jan., 1929.	4997 of 1929.	2,850	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Yung Yi-yin.	11th Sept., 1928.	3 in 1264 of 1928.	2,550	.....	.....	11th Sept., 1928.
	Ting Chuen.	12th Sept., 1928.	2 in 1264 of 1928.	2,400	.....	.....	12th Sept., 1928.
	Lo Kwok-hung.	16th Jan., 1929.	6 in 4997 of 1929.	2,400	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1929.
	Li Yeung-yum.	17th Feb., 1930.	4997 of 1930.	2,250	.....	.....	17th Feb., 1930.
1 Office Attendant,	.....	.....	Establishment.	240	(12)	.....	.....
5 Messengers,	1 at $180, 3 at $168 each, and 1 at $156.	.....	Do.	840	(11) to 3, and (12) to 2.	.....	.....
13 Coolies,	4 at $192, 3 at $180 each, 4 at $168 each and 2 at $156.	.....	Do.	2,292	(11) to 8, and (12) to 5.	.....	.....
1 Laboratory Attendant,	.....	.....	Do.	204	(11) (12)	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) New appointment.
(2) On leave from 4th April to 31st December.
(3) On leave from 7th January to 12th June.
(4) Retired on pension on 13th June.
(5) On leave from 23rd January to 27th October.
(6) Acting Director of Education from 6th March to 21st December.
(7) On leave from 6th March to 10th November.
(8) On leave from 17th December to 31st December.
(9) On leave from 6th March to 9th December, and retired on pension on 10th December.
(10) Died on 9th May.
(11) Rent Allowance.
(12) Free Quarters.
(13) Examiner's Allowance.
(14) Quarters.
(15) Acting Pay.
(16) Conveyance Allowance while acting as Director of Education.
(17) Lodging Allowance.
(18) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
(19) Residential Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*								
YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL.								
Master,	George Walker Reeve.	(1)	25th Mar., 1927.	807 of 1919.	£950	(8)	264 days.	25th Mar., 1923.
Mistress,	Lily M. Humphrey.		1st Jan., 1924.	72 in 3009 of 1923.	460		.....	1st Jan., 1924.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Ho Yan-tak.	(2)	1st July, 1927.	10250 of 1906.	$5,600	(9)	.....	22nd Feb., 1906.
	Pun Sik-ling.		1st Sept, 1927.	813 of 1920.	4,800		.....	1st May, 1910.
	Pong Wing-shiu.		1st Jan., 1927.	805 of 1923.	4,200	$864 Allowance as Part-time Sub-Inspector of Night Schools.	.....	1st June, 1913.
	Chiu Him.		Do.	876 of 1926.	4,000	(9)	.....	1st Jan., 1914.
	Sung On-wing.		Do.	Do.	4,000		.....	Do.
University Trained Masters,	Cheung Leung-wing, B.A.		25th Feb., 1929.	16 in 4997 of 1929.	3,200	.....	.....	25th Feb., 1929.
	Chan Cheuk-wa, B.A.		1st Jan., 1927.	879 of 1926.	3,800	(9)	.....	1st Jan., 1926.
	Cheung Shiu-tong, B.A.		1st Jan., 1934.	2116 of 1929.	2,400	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Lee Kui-chee, B.A.	(3)	1st Mar., 1937.	5 in 4997 of 1937.	1,800	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1937.
	Mak Cheuk-hon, B.A.	(3)	Do.	2116 of 1929.	1,800	.....	.....	Do.
Vernacular Masters,	Ng Kaü-foon.		1st June, 1927.	876 of 1920.	3,000	(9)	.....	1st Sept., 1918.
	Lai Shiu-tso.		1st Jan., 1927.	164 in 3654 of 1926.	2,550		.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Chan Nai-tso.		5th Nov., 1930.	7 in 4997 of 1930.	2,250	.....	.....	5th Nov., 1930.
Messenger,	.....		.....	Establishment.	204	$12 p.a. Personal Allowance and (10)	.....	.....
Coolie,	.....		.....	Do.	204	(9) (10)	.....	.....
WANTSAI ENGLISH SCHOOL.								
Master,	David Morgan Richards, B.A.		13th Apr., 1927.	813 of 1921.	£950	(11)	.....	24th Dec., 1921.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Mak Ping-fui.		1st July, 1927.	806 of 1922.	$5,800	(9)	.....	22nd Feb., 1906.
	Hui King-him.		1st June, 1927.	876 of 1926.	4,000		.....	1st Oct., 1915.
University Trained Masters,	Tsui Ping-tong, B.A.		6th June, 1927.	6 in 770 of 1917.	4,600		.....	6th June, 1922.
	Lau Man-kui, B.A.		1st June, 1927.	850 of 1924.	4,200		.....	1st June, 1924.
	Chow Koxik, B.A.		1st Jan., 1934.	2116 of 1929.	2,550	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Cheung Shui-ling, B.A.		Do.	Do.	2,400	.....	.....	Do.
	Lau Tak-cheuk, B.A.		1st Jan., 1935.	2116 of 1929.	2,250	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
Vernacular Masters,	An Wo-chung.		1st Jan., 1927.	877 of 1926.	4,000	(9)	.....	26th April, 1916.
	Kwong Tit-hing.		Do.	876 of 1920.	3,000		.....	1st Jan., 1919.
Messenger,	.....		.....	Establishment.	204	$24 p.a. Personal Allowance and (10)	.....	.....
Coolie,	.....		.....	Do.	204	(9) (10)	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Belilios Public School.

Head Mistress,	Patricia Young Stark, M.A. (4)	21st Sept., 1934.	3075 of 1920.	£890	.....	250 days.	6th Sept., 1912.
	Nora Winifred Bascombe, B.A.	20th Dec., 1927.	810 of 1921.	680		.....	20th Dec., 1921.
	Elsie Geddes Stephen, B.A.	31st Jan., 1929.	4812 of 1928.	540	(9)	.....	31st Jan., 1929.
	Freda Marion Hughes, M.A. (5)	10th Oct., 1924.	73 in 3379 of 1924.	620		161 days.	10th Oct., 1924.
	Sybil Mary Swift.	16th May, 1930.	1 in 5046 of 1930.	500	(12) (9)	.....	16th May, 1930.
	Beryl Gough, B.A.	16th Feb., 1934.	5046 of 1934.	420	(9)	.....	16th Feb., 1934.
Mistresses,	Bertha Smedley, B.Sc. (3)	9th Dec., 1937.	6 in 5046 of 1937.	330	.....	.....	5th Nov., 1937.
	Michelle Catherine Marty.	1st May, 1929.	3 in 5046 of 1929.	$5,000	.....	.....	1st May, 1929.
	Fannie Edith Thomson, B.A. (6)	13th Feb., 1933.	37 in 3009 of 1924.	5,000	.....	.....	13th Feb., 1933.
	Sheila Rosemary Whitley, B.A.	1st April, 1934.	1281 of 1928.	4,600	.....	.....	1st April, 1934.
	Lily Heang.	1st Jan., 1927.	785 of 1904.	5,000	(9) and $720 for teaching at Maternity Hospital.	.....	19th April, 1904.
	Dora Blanche McAvoy. (3)	14th Apr., 1937.	1 in 5045 of 1929.	4,000	.....	.....	14th Apr., 1937.
	Patience Tso.	1st May, 1927.	791 of 1916.	3,000		.....	2nd June, 1917.
	Delminda Lopes.	1st Jan., 1927.	1492 of 1910.	3,000		.....	15th Oct., 1917.
	Lucilla Lopes.	19th Sept., 1927.	791 of 1916.	2,640	(9)	.....	19th Sept., 1921.
	Esme Samy.	1st Jan., 1927.	819 of 1921.	2,640		.....	1st Nov., 1920.
Anglo-Chinese Mistresses,	Lau Shuk-ying.	1st March, 1927.	791 of 1916.	2,520		.....	1st March, 1922.
	Chan King-sim.	25th Feb., 1929.	2 in 4997 of 1929.	1,680	.....	.....	25th Feb., 1929.
	Fok Kam-ho.	Do.	Do.	1,680	.....	.....	Do.
	Cheung Wai-foon.	Do.	Do.	1,680	.....	.....	Do.
	Jean Baker.	15th Sept., 1930.	4 in 4997 of 1929.	1,560	(12)	.....	15th Sept., 1930.
University Trained Mistress,	Ho Siu-hing, B.A.	1st Jan., 1934.	2116 of 1929.	1,680	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
Senior Vernacular Mistress,	Hung Miu-chi.	1st Jan., 1927.	876 of 1920.	3,000	(12) (9)	.....	1st May, 1906.
	Leung Lai-yung.	Do.	784 of 1915.	2,400		.....	3rd March, 1916.
	O Sui-sam.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	1st July, 1912.
	Lam Yuen-shi.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	24th Sept., 1915.
	Tam Lai-king.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	3rd March, 1916.
	Cheung Pui-iu.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	15th April, 1917.
Vernacular Mistresses,	Young Shuk-ying.	Do.	Do.	2,400	(9)	.....	1st Nov., 1919.
	Tsang So-tsaü.	Do.	Do.	2,160		.....	6th Feb., 1920.
	Chan Un-man.	Do.	Do.	2,280		.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Chan Po-sim.	18th Feb., 1927.	Do.	2,280		.....	18th Feb., 1924.
	Wong Sau-han.	Do.	Do.	2,280		.....	Do.
	Tam Fung-hing. (7)	1st Jan., 1927.	Do.	1,920	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1926.
	Chan Wing-yu. (3)	22nd Feb., 1937.	3 in 4997 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	22nd Feb., 1937.
1 Caretaker,	at $204	.....	Establishment.	204	(10)	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	at $204	.....	Do.	204	(10) $24 p.a. Personal Allowance.	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	1 at $180, and 2 at $156 each.	.....	Do.	492	(9) and (10)	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) On leave from 6th February to 27th October.
(2) Retired on pension on 1st March.
(3) New appointment.
(4) On leave from 20th February to 27th October.
(5) On leave from 8th May to 15th October and retired on pension on 16th October.
(6) Resigned on 6th April.
(7) Resigned on 16th January.
(8) Quarters.
(9) Rent Allowance.
(10) Free Quarters.
(11) Lodging Allowance.
(12) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*								
GAP ROAD SCHOOL.								
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Lo Yuk-lun.		1st Jan., 1927.	861 of 1921.	$6,000	(5) (6)	.....	1st Oct., 1904.
	Tang Tsok-san.		6th Oct., 1927.	816 of 1921.	6,000	(6)	.....	1st Nov., 1905.
	Leung Yuk-tong.		1st Jan., 1927.	813 of 1920.	4,600		.....	1st May, 1910.
	Tam Yam-kin.		Do.	806 of 1922.	4,400		.....	1st Mar., 1913.
	Cheung Shiu-kam.	(1)	Do.	Do.	4,400		.....	6th May, 1912.
	Lo Shiu-hok.		Do.	876 of 1926.	4,000		.....	1st Jan., 1914.
	Tam Tak-chun.		1st Jan., 1928.	1261 of 1928.	2,550	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
Vernacular Masters,	Ng Siu-shung.		18th Jan., 1927.	835 of 1924.	2,850	(6)	.....	18th Jan., 1924.
	Leung Tung-chiu.		1st Jan., 1928.	807 of 1920.	2,700		.....	9th April, 1920.
Caretaker,	.....		.....	Establishment.	204	(6) and (7)	.....	.....
Coolie,	.....		.....	Do.	192		.....	.....
ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL FOR INDIANS.								
Senior Master,	Andrew Todd Hamilton.	(2)	30th Sept., 1933.	2082 of 1933.	£1,050	(8)	64 days.	14th Sept., 1910.
Master,	Alexander White.		1st Feb., 1927.	3 in 3009 of 1922.	950	(9) (10)	.....	1st Feb., 1923.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Mohammed Abdullah.		1st Jan., 1927.	806 of 1922.	$4,400	(6)	.....	1st Jan., 1913.
	Pun U-chiu.		Do.	876 of 1926.	4,000		.....	1st Jan., 1914.
	Fung Pak.		Do.	758 of 1918.	3,800		.....	15th Sept., 1917.
	Hardit Singh.		9th Oct., 1927.	819 of 1919.	3,800		.....	9th Oct., 1919.
	Channan Singh.		1st Jan., 1927.	847 of 1925.	2,700		.....	4th Jan., 1926.
	Tong Chun-chung, B.A.		Do.	879 of 1926.	3,800		.....	1st Jan., 1926.
University Trained Masters,	Abu Baker, B.A.		1st Jan., 1932.	5 in 4997 of 1931.	2,700	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
	Lin C ih-kuang, B.A.		1st Jan., 1934.	2116 of 1929.	2,400	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Tam Yuk-tsun, B.A.	(3)	1st Oct., 1937.	3 in 4997 of 1933.	1,800	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1937.
Vernacular Master,	Bashir Hussain.	(4)	11th Oct., 1933.	5 in 4997 of 1933.	1,350	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1933.
Caretaker,	.....		.....	Establishment.	204	(6) and (7)	.....	.....
Coolie,	.....		.....	Do.	192		.....	.....
TAI PO SCHOOL (NEW TERRITORIES).								
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Fung So.		1st Jan., 1927.	805 of 1923.	4,800	(6)	.....	17th Jan., 1909.
	Wong Nim-cho.		26th Oct., 1927.	816 of 1921.	4,400		.....	1st Jan., 1915.
	Tiü Tin-shang.		Do.	28 in 3240 of 1929.	1,650		.....	16th Sept., 1912.
	Lam Shiu-wa.		1st Jan., 1927.	839 of 1925.	2,250		.....	14th April, 1925.

Digitized by Google

University Trained Master,	Chau Nai-chung, B.A.,		1st Jan., 1935.	2116 of 1929.	2,250		.....	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
Vernacular Master,	Wong Lap-tun.		1st Jan., 1927.	811 of 1921.	1,650	(6)		.....	24th July, 1921.
Caretaker,	.....		.....	Establishment.	156	(6) and (7)		.....	.....
UN LONG SCHOOL (NEW TERRITORIES).									
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Lam Pak-to.		1st Jan., 1920.	901 of 1926.	4,800	(6)		.....	1st Sept., 1909.
	Mak Sui-wa.		28th May, 1927.	106 in 3009 of 1923.	3,000			.....	28th May, 1923.
	Lo Ka-fan.		1st Jan., 1928.	153 in 4200 of 1923.	2,550		.....	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
Vernacular Masters,	Leung Ka-chau.		1st Jan., 1928.	807 of 1926.	2,850	(6)		.....	1st Jan., 1923.
	Pun Man-fai.	(3)	19th Jan., 1937.	2 in 4997 of 1937.	900		.....	.....	19th Jan., 1937.
Caretaker,	.....		.....	Establishment.	192	(6) and (7)		.....	.....
Coolie,	.....		...	Do.	156			.....	.....
CHEUNG CHAU SCHOOL (NEW TERRITORIES).									
University Trained Masters,	Cheung King-pak, B.A.		1st Jan., 1932.	3 in 4997 of 1931.	2,700			.....	1st Jan., 1932.
	Lau Tin-chak, B.A.		1st Jan., 1936.	9 in 4997 of 1935.	1,950			.....	1st Jan., 1936.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Chan Kai-man.		1st Jan., 1927.	805 of 1923.	2,700	(6)		.....	5th Mar., 1923.
	Luk Lap-in.		1st Jan., 1927.	28 in 3240 of 1929.	1,650			.....	8th Mar., 1911.
Vernacular Master,	Man Chong-ki,		1st June, 1927.	807 of 1923.	2,850			.....	1st Jan., 1923.
Caretaker,	.....		....	Establishment.	180	(6) (7)		.....	.....
Coolie,	.....		.....	Do.	168	(6)		.....	.....
VERNACULAR MIDDLE SCHOOL.									
Head Teacher,	Li King-hong, B.A.		1st Jan., 1927.	21 in 3379 of 1924.	£890	(6)		.....	20th Feb., 1924.
University Trained Masters,	Wong Kwok-fong, B.A.		Do.	850 of 1924.	$4,200	(9) (6)		.....	1st June, 1924.
	Tse Chan-yau, B.A.		1st Jan., 1929.	11 in 4997 of 1929.	3,200		.....	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Tsui Hung-kee, B.A.		1st Jan., 1932.	2 in 4997 of 1931.	2,700		.....	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
	Li Yau-sing, B.A.		1st April, 1934.	4997 of 1934.	2,400		.....	.....	1st April, 1934.
Full-Time Lecturer,	Chan Huen-pak.		1st Jan., 1927.	876 of 1920.	5,000		.....	.....	1st Jan., 1925.
Vernacular Masters,	Ho Ka-chi, B.A.		1st Mar., 1927.	928 of 1926.	6,000		.....	.....	1st Mar., 1926.
	Pak Chik-po.		1st Jan, 1927.	876 of 1920.	4,000	(9) (6)		.....	12th Jan., 1922.
	Pun Wing-lung.		1st Mar, 1927.	928 of 1926.	3,400	(9)		.....	1st Mar., 1926.
	Sham Kwong-yuet.		1st Jan., 1927.	Do.	5,000		.....	.....	Do.
	Wong Cham-ah.		Do.	Do.	3,400	(6)		.....	1st Jan., 1923.

REMARKS.

(1) Invalided on 16th November.
(2) On leave from 1st January to 5th March and retired on pension on 6th March.
(3) New appointment.
(4) Service terminated on 18th November
(5) Evening Institute Allowance.
(6) Rent Allowance.
(7) Free Quarters.
(8) Lodging Allowance.
(9) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
(10) Quarters.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
VERNACULAR MIDDLE SCHOOL,—*Continued.*							
Vernacular Masters,	Sham Kung-sui.	1st Jan., 1927.	928 of 1926.	$2,850	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1926.
	Li Nai-wai. (1)	1st April, 1930.	Do.	2,250	.....	.....	1st April, 1930.
	Lau Chui. (1)	Do.	Do.	2,250	.....	.....	Do.
	Yip Chi-chow.	13th Feb., 1933.	4997 of 1933.	1,500	.....	.....	13th Feb., 1933.
Art Master,	Ho Chat-yuen.	14th Sept., 1936.	33 in 3159 of 1936.	660	.....	.....	14th Sept., 1936.
Kwok Yu Teacher,	Pao Shou-chun.	1st Jan., 1933.	4 in 4997 of 1933.	1,350	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1933.
2 Coolies,	1 at $192 and 1 at $156.	.....	Establishment.	348	(7) (8) to 1 and (7) to 1.	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	.....	.....	Do.	180	(7) (8)	.....	.....
VERNACULAR NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN.							
Head Mistress,	Chan Yat-hing.	1st Sept., 1927.	876 of 1920.	3,000	(7)	.....	1st April, 1908.
Vernacular Mistresses,	Fok Fung-yee.	1st Jan., 1927.	875 of 1926.	2,280	.....	.....	8th Jan., 1926.
	Tse Wan-yee.	Do.	Do.	2,280	(7)	.....	Do.
	Fung Tsui-wan. (2)	4th Jan., 1937.	1 in 4997 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	4th Jan., 1937.
Vernacular Masters,	Ng Pak-keung.	1st Jan., 1927.	876 of 1920.	4,000	(5) (7)	.....	20th June, 1916.
	Li Man-iu. (3)	Do.	Do.	3,200	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Li Shuk-lan.	1st Jan., 1928.	Do.	3,200	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Au Luk-chau.	Do.	Do.	2,850	.....	.....	Do.
	Cheung Yuk-kwong.	Do.	Do.	2,850	.....	.....	Do.
	Pun Yik-wan.	16th Oct., 1936.	2 in 4997 of 1936.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Oct., 1936.
	Fung Tsim-kwai. (2)	2nd Mar., 1937.	8 in 4997 of 1937.	900	.....	.....	2nd Mar., 1937.
2 Amahs,	1 at $192 and 1 at $180 each.	.....	Establishment.	372	(8)	.....	.....
Messenger,	.....	.....	Do.	156	(7)	.....	.....
VERNACULAR NORMAL SCHOOL FOR MEN AT TAI PO.							
Vernacular Masters,	Chan Pun-chiu.	1st Jan., 1927.	876 of 1920.	3,600	(8)	.....	1st Jan., 1925.
	Chan Kwan.	1st Feb., 1928.	1262 of 1928.	2,550	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1928.
2 Coolies,	at $180 each.	.....	Establishment.	360	(7) and (8)	.....	.....
HONG KONG EVENING INSTITUTE.							

(110)

Digitized by Google

Director,	James Ralston, M.A.	1st Jan., 1934.	925 of 1925.	...		.....	1st Jan., 1934.
Supervisor of Classes (Kowloon),	George Edgar Skynnor Upsdell, M.A. (6)	1st Mar., 1935.	Do.	...	(4)	.....	1st Mar., 1935.
Supervisor of Vernacular Teachers Classes,	Lo Yuk-lun.	1st Dec., 1935.	24 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	...		.....	1st Dec., 1935.
Clerk,	Leung Tak-wa.	1st Sept., 1932.	6276 of 1913.	...		.....	1st Sept., 1932.
63 Lecturers,	.....	.....	1330 of 1905.	22,492.75	.....	.....	.....
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY:—							
(British Section).							
Manager and Chief Engineer,	Reginald David Walker, Major M.C., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Wh. Ex., M. Inst. C.E., M. Inst. T. Chartered Civil Engineer.	11th Aug., 1934.	10 in 5048 of 1933.	£1,550	$150 Motor Allowance.	.....	8th Mar., 1934.
Class II Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Wong Tsun-fan.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	$3,300	(11)	21 days.	1st April, 1911.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Li Chiu-yung.	21st Feb., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,800	(12)	.....	13th Aug., 1923.
2 Office Attendants,	1 at $252 to $300 and 1 at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	468	(13) *	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	192	(13) *	.....	.....
Chief Accountant's Staff.							
Chief Accountant, (S. C. & A. S.)	Arthur John Collins Taylor, (9)	2nd Feb., 1935.	3008 of 1919.	£775	(14)	278 days.	31st May, 1913.
Do., (do.)	Walter Reginald Nahumn Andrews. (10)	1st April, 1928.	2 in 2009 of 1919.	640	(15)	.....	19th Nov., 1919.
Class I Clerk, (J. C. S.)	To King-shun.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	$4,100	(16)	.....	18th July, 1907.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Li Un-man.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	3,300		.....	16th Sept., 1910.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Lau Ying-lap.	Do.	Do.	2,600	(11)	.....	1st Oct., 1914.
Do., (do.)	Lee Mun-fong.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	2,400		.....	1st Feb., 1915.
Do., (do.)	Wan Lun.	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934C.	2,000		.....	18th June, 1918.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Li Man-shin.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800	(12)	.....	4th May, 1916.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Lam Hung-ki.	1st Jan., 1930.	Do.	1,400		.....	17th July, 1920.
Class V Shroff, (do.)	Ip Shiu-ming.	17th Jan., 1934.	140 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400	..... ‡	.....	1st Oct., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Ng Suwan.	17th Jan., 1935.	4 in 4986 of 1932.	1,300	..... ‡	.....	22nd Sept., 1932.

REMARKS.

(1) Temporary appointment.
(2) New appointment.
(3) Died on 13th February.
(4) Evening Institute Allowance.
(5) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
(6) Drew Allowance up to 31st January.
(7) Rent Allowance.
(8) Free Quarters.
(9) On leave from 20th February to 24th November.
(10) Transferred from Supreme Court to act as Chief Accountant from 20th February to 24th November and drew ½ initial Salary of Chief Accountant and ½ initial salary of Class I (S. C. & A. S.) plus increments.
(11) Rent Allowance $240.
(12) Rent Allowance $180.
(13) Rent Allowance $48.
(14) Rented Quarters and Furniture.
(15) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(16) Rent Allowance $300.

* Uniform.
‡ Sunday and Holiday Allowance at $1 for 2 hours a day for every alternate Sunday and Holiday.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—*Continued.*							
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT'S STAFF,—*Continued.*							
Class V Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ng Cheuk-ming.	27th June, 1934.	5255 of 1934.	$1,400	(10)	.....	1st Aug., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Tung Man-tim.	1st Jan., 1936.	Do.	1,200	(10)	.....	22nd Feb., 1926.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Pang Hung-cheung.	Do.	5255 of 1934C.	1,050	$96 Rent Allowance.	.....	1st Aug., 1923.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Tsang Ping-wah.	1st Aug., 1929.	35 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Yau Ka-yim.	2nd Feb., 1931.	4984 of 1931.	1,050	.....	.....	2nd Feb., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Chung Pui-sun.	5th Feb., 1936.	3 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	5th Feb., 1936.
Temporary Clerk, (do.)	Man Shun-yee. (1)	2nd Dec., 1937.	17 in 4984 of 1937.	480	†	.....	2nd Dec., 1937.
1 Office Attendant,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	204	(11) *	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	552	Rent Allowance to 1 at $24 and 2 at $48 each. *	.....	.....
STOREKEEPER'S STAFF.							
Storekeeper,	..... (2)	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Hui Tin-kwong.	1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	2,500	(12)	.....	1st July, 1907.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Tam Tak-leung. (3)	1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,400	(10)	.....	8th April, 1925.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Kandhara Singh.	1st Jan., 1936.	3 in 4840 of 1928.	1,300	.....	76 days.	20th Feb., 1928.
Class VIB Clerk, (do)	Li Yung-kwan.	25th Aug., 1931.	14 in 4984 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	25th Aug., 1931.
Do., (do.)	To Yiu-bun.	7th Dec., 1932.	36 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050	.....	.....	7th Dec., 1932.
2 Messengers,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	336	(11) *	.....	.....
2 Store Coolies,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	360	(11) *	.....	.....
1 Sanitary Coolie,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	168	(11)	.....	.....
1 Head Watchman,	$360 to $540 by $20 annually. (4)	.....	Do.	380	(13) *	.....	.....
17 Watchmen,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially. (5)	.....	Do.	3,672	(13) Rent Allowance to 7 at $24 and 7 at $48 each. *	.....	.....
TRAFFIC STAFF.							
Traffic Manager and Storekeeper,	Ivan Bernard Trevor.	16th Aug., 1932.	116 in 3379 of 1924.	£880	Free Quarters and Rented Furniture, $180 Conveyance Allowance and $900 Charge Allowance.	... ..	5th Dec., 1924.
Traffic Assistant,	Arthur Edward Perry.	19th Aug., 1932.	6 in 5048 of 1932.	540	Free Quarters and Rented Furniture, $60 Conveyance Allowance.	278 days.	19th Aug., 1932.
Senior Traffic Inspector,	Donald Colin Cathie. (6)	17th Mar., 1933.	20 in 5048 of 1932.	360	(13) *	7 days.	17th Mar., 1933.
Traffic Inspector,	Chau Yuk.	22nd Dec., 1932.	2222 of 1932.	$3,400	(12) *	.....	15th Feb., 1909.
Do.,	Pun Chi-fan.	1st Jan., 1934.	30 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	3,000	(12) *	.....	18th April, 1913.

Digitized by Google

Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ngan Chung-hon.	13th Sept., 1932.	1615 of 1927.	1,050	.....	.....	13th Sept., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Li Shing-yung. (7)	3rd Feb., 1930.	4984 of 1930.	1,050	(14)	.....	3rd Feb., 1930.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	M. A. Cameroo. (8)	1st Mar., 1927.	4133 of 1927.	2,100	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1927.
Office Attendant.	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	192	(11) *	.....	.....
Telephone Operators,	Lo Shek-tsung.	1st Jan., 1929.	18 in 86 of 1919.	1,400	$144 Conveyance Allowance.(13)	.....	25th Nov., 1915.
	Wong Ming-hin.	23rd June, 1923.	Establishment.	1,000	(13)	.....	1st Dec., 1922.
	Liu Ting-fai.	3rd Aug., 1930.	Do.	1,000	.....	.....	12th Jan., 1927.
Kowloon Station Master,	Chan Pak-ling.	1st Jan., 1934.	1219 of 1922.	2,200	(13) *	.....	17th May, 1915.
	Cheng Chi-kwan.	1st Jan., 1929.	1095 of 1918.	1,800	(10) *	.....	22nd July, 1912.
	Tsang Lun-sau.	1st Oct., 1929.	Do.	1,800	(10) *	.....	26th Oct., 1911.
(Relief),	S. P. de Loberson.	1st Jan., 1931.	Do.	1,800	$240 First Aid Allowance and $60 Conveyance Allowance.(10)*	.....	23rd Nov., 1912.
Station Masters,	Lau Kau.	1st Oct., 1930.	Do.	1,800	(10) *	.....	1st Jan., 1913.
	U Po-yin.	6th Dec., 1934.	Do.	1,800	(10) *	.....	1st Aug., 1917.
	Wan Hau-kong.	22nd Dec., 1932.	11 in 100 of 1920.	1,400	(15) *	.....	14th April, 1919.
	Kau U-wah.	24th July, 1933.	Do.	1,400	*	.....	9th Nov., 1919.
	Leung Fau.	1st Aug., 1933.	Do.	1,400	(13) *	.....	28th Sept., 1920.
	Li Chung.	18th Aug., 1934.	Do.	1,400	*	.....	11th June, 1920.
Booking Clerks,	Lo Mo-yu.	1st June, 1922.	Do.	1,000	(15) *	.....	17th Jan., 1921.
	Li Ping-tsan.	20th June, 1923.	Do.	1,000	(16) *	.....	16th Feb., 1921.
	Li Yeung-shum.	1st Jan., 1927.	Do.	1,000	*	.....	7th Dec., 1925.
	Fan Kam-fook.	Do.	Do.	1,000	*	.....	18th Jan., 1926.
	Lam Heung-wing.	9th Oct., 1925.	Do.	1,000	*	.....	7th Jan., 1924.
	Cheng Chung-hang.	16th June, 1926.	Do.	1,000	*	.....	1st Mar., 1925.
	Lau Yau.	11th June, 1929.	Do.	1,000	(13) *	.....	7th July, 1922.
	Luk Kim-hung.	3rd Jan., 1933.	Do.	800	*	.....	1st Oct., 1922.
	Lam Ping-ki.	7th April, 1933.	Do.	800	*	.....	1st Nov., 1925.
	Au Ngok-sang.	1st Aug., 1933.	Do.	800	*	.....	20th Dec., 1927.
Goods Clerk,	Lo Kam-ting.	1st May, 1928.	Do.	1,000	..... *	.....	21st July, 1923.
Relief Goods Clerk,	Lai Chi-ki.	6th Dec., 1927.	Do.	1,000	*	.....	1st May, 1925.
Signalmen,	Chau Yuk-sang.	25th Nov., 1915.	Do.	1,000	*	.....	14th Nov., 1914.
	Lam Hon-cheong.	Do.	Do.	1,000	*	.....	26th Sept., 1911.
	Leung Chung-yin.	1st April, 1918.	Do.	1,000	(13) *	.....	1st Jan., 1916.
Block Operators,	Yung Ping-shan.	1st April, 1925.	1 in 1123 of 1916.	600	*	.....	1st Aug., 1921.
	Ip Kwan-sau.	Do.	Do.	600	*	.....	1st Dec., 1919.
4 Probationers,	at $300 each.	.....	Establishment.	1,200	(13) Rent Allowance to 3 at $24.*	.....	.....
1 Temporary Probationer,	at $300. (1)	.....	Do.	300	(17) *	.....	.....
4 Shunters,	$360 to $600 by $30 annually.(9)	.....	Do.	2,040	(13) *	.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Temporary appointment.
(2) Duties carried out by Traffic Manager and Storekeeper.
(3) Transferred to District Office, South on 1st April.
(4) Transferred from Traffic Staff on 1st January.
(5) 7 transferred from Traffic Staff, 3 from Chief Mechanical Engineer's Staff and 4 from Engineers of Way and Works Staff on 1st January.
(6) On leave and Service terminated on 24th December.
(7) Transferred from Public Works Department on 25th March.
(8) Transferred to Public Works Department on 10th February.
(9) 2 Transferred from Brakesmen on 1st January.
(10) Rent Allowance $180.
(11) Rent Allowance $48.
(12) Rent Allowance $240.
(13) Free Quarters.
(14) Shorthand Allowance $120.
(15) Rent Allowance $60.
(16) Rent Allowance $96.
(17) Rent Allowance $24.

† Holiday Allowance at 25 cents per hour when required.
* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G. N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—*Continued.*							
TRAFFIC STAFF,—*Continued.*							
23 Pointsmen,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	$5,088	(11) Rent Allowance to 21 at $24*	.....	.....
15 Porters,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially. (1)	.....	Do.	2,556	(11) Rent Allowance to 1 at $48 and 13 at $24 each. *	.....	.....
5 Gatemen,	Do. (2)	.....	Do.	840	(11) *	.....	.....
1 Female Latrine Attendant,	Do.	.....	Do.	168	(11) (12)	.....	.....
Ticket Printer,	Yim Pat.	10th May, 1933.	2225 of 1933.	800	(13)	.....	21st Aug., 1922.
Assistant Ticket Printer,	$330 to $540 by $30 annually.	.....	Do.	450	(14)	.....	.....
2nd Do.	$300 to $540 by $30 annually.	.....	Do.	420		.....	.....
7 Watchmen,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially. (3)	.....	Establishment.	1,512	(11) Rent Allowance to 3 at $48 and 4 at $24. *	.....	.....
CHIEF MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S STAFF.							
1st Class Drivers,	Chiu Hi.	21st May, 1926.	Do.	1,000	(11) *	.....	24th May, 1917.
	Chan Ha.	21st Sept., 1929.	Do.	1,000	... . *	.....	25th Aug., 1920.
	Lau Ping.	Do.	Do.	1,000	(11) *	.....	16th Aug., 1923.
	Chang Woon-man.	1st Aug., 1931.	Do.	1,000		.....	29th Dec., 1925.
	Yuen Koi.	Do.	Do.	850	..... *	.....	3rd Feb., 1925.
	Chou Sang.	21st Sept., 1935.	Do.	800	(11) *	.....	21st May, 1926.
	Leung Choi.	Do.	Do.	800	..... *	.....	1st July, 1927.
2nd Class Drivers,	Li Ming	21st Oct., 1932.	Do.	660	..... *	.....	21st Sept., 1925.
	Tsang Sang.	21st Aug., 1933.	Do.	660	..... *	.....	7th Jan., 1929.
	Lo Kim.	Do.	Do.	660	*	.....	23rd Jan., 1929.
	Chan Wei. (4)	21st April, 1934.	Do.	600	(11) *	.....	28th Aug., 1929.
	Lau Lok.	23rd April, 1934.	Do.	630	*	.....	21st Feb., 1924.
	Ma Chun.	21st Oct., 1934.	Do.	630	..... *	.....	22nd Sept., 1930.
	Lo Lin.	21st Mar., 1935.	Do.	600	..... *	.....	31st Jan., 1928.
	Chan Liu.	25th July, 1935.	Do.	660	(11) *	.....	21st Feb., 1924.
	Pun Cheung.	21st Oct., 1935.	Do.	600	.... .. *	.....	21st Jan., 1930.
	Pong Sung. (5)	1st Mar., 1937.	Do.	540	..... *	.....	28th Sept., 1933.
2 Temporary 2nd Class Drivers.	Leung Chuen. (6)	9th Nov., 1937.	Do.	540	..... *	.....	1st Dec., 1931.
	Pan Shing. (7)	10th Nov., 1937.	Do.	540	..... *	.....	25th July, 1929.
20 Firemen,	$330 to $480 by $30 annually.	... ..	Do.	8,190	Quarters to 10 and 10 at $48 Rent Allowance each. *	.....	.....
2 Temporary Firemen,	Do. (8)	.....	Do.	660	(14)	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

2 Yard Pointsmen,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	468		.....	.....
2 Locomotive Cleaners,	Do.	.....	Do.	432	(14)	.....	.....
No. 1 Carriage Cleaner,	$372 to $480 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	480		.....	.....
2 No.2 Carriage Cleaners,	$300 to $360 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	708		.....	.....
6 Wagon Cleaners,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	984	(11) (12) *	.....	.....
TRAFFIC STAFF.							
Guards,	Chan Kam-wah.	1st Nov., 1928.	Do.	1,000	..... *	.....	16th Jan., 1925.
	Chung Tin-cheung.	1st Jan., 1928.	Do.	1,000	(13) *	.....	1st Nov., 1924.
	Wong Seen-chiu.	9th Jan., 1929.	Do.	1,000	..... *	.....	20th April, 1925.
	Wong Chenk.	1st Aug., 1929.	Do.	1,000	(15) *	.....	8th Nov., 1927.
	Yeung King-yau.	17th Feb., 1932.	Do.	850	(11) *	.....	17th Jan., 1928.
	Li Yan-leung.	1st Aug., 1933.	Do.	800	..... *	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Tang Kam-ting.	1st Nov., 1934.	Do.	750	(11) (15) *	.....	19th Aug., 1926.
Relieving Guard.	Kun Ngok-sang.	1st Oct., 1920.	11 in 100 of 1920.	1,000	(13) *	.....	1st Sept, 1917.
Ticket Collectors,	Ng Kau.	1st Dec., 1929.	Establishment.	600	*	.....	5th Jan., 1928.
	Li Hon-ki.	1st Sept., 1930.	Do.	600	*	.....	11th July, 1930.
	Cheung Chung-hong.	17th Feb., 1932.	Do.	570	(11) *	.....	1st Sept. 1930.
	Pun Yuk-shu.	3rd Jan., 1933.	Do.	540	*	.....	1st May, 1930.
	Ho Kwong-wai.	7th April, 1933.	Do.	540	..... *	.....	1st Mar., 1932.
	Leung Kam-to.	1st Aug., 1933.	Do.	540	$60 Rent Allowance. *	.....	8th Feb., 1933.
	Li Ping-sum.	13th Oct., 1933.	Do.	540	*	.....	4th April, 1933.
	Cheng Tze-man.	1st Nov., 1934.	Do.	510	*	.....	1st Aug., 1933.
	Wong Kwok-lau.	1st Aug., 1935.	Do.	480	(11) *	.....	28th Dec., 1933.
	Tsang Nam-hung.	5th Jan., 1936.	Do.	450	*	.....	2nd Feb., 1934.
	Lo Chung-yue.	1st Aug., 1936.	Do.	450	*	.....	8th Nov., 1934.
1 Brakesman,	$360 to $600 by $30 annually.(9)	.....	Do.	600	*	.....	.....
1 Brake Poster,	$240 to $300 by $12 annually. (10)	.....	Do.	240	(12)	.....	.....
1 Saloon Car Attendant,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	240	(11) (14) *	.....	.....
CHIEF MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S STAFF.							
Chief Mechanical Engineer,	James Smith, A.M.I. Mech. E.	15th Dec., 1935.	2222 of 1935.	£860	Free quarters and rented furniture $1,938 Running Allowance (Foreign Line).	.....	14th May, 1921.

REMARKS.

(1) 3 Posts abolished.
(2) 1 Post abolished.
(3) Transferred to Storekeeper's Staff.
(4) Reverted to Fireman on 3rd February.
(5) Promoted from Fireman on 1st March.
(6) Promoted from Fireman on 9th November.
(7) Promoted from Fireman on 10th November.
(8) Temporary appointment.
(9) 3 Posts abolished 2 transferred to Shunter and 1 replaced by Brake Poster.
(10) In place of Brakesmen.
(11) Free Quarters.
(12) Rent Allowance $24.
(13) Rent Allowance $96.
(14) Rent Allowance $48.
(15) Auxiliary Signalman Allowance $60.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—*Continued.*							
CHIEF MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S STAFF,—*Continued.*							
Engine Examiner,	Lau Shiu.	21st June, 1934.	1091 of 1916.	$2,800	(10)	.....	23rd Dec., 1926.
Class II Draughtsman,	Ting Yee-yau.	21st Dec., 1933.	21 in 136 of 1935.	1,300	(11)	.....	21st Jan., 1918.
Class IV Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chiu Hin-chung.	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,800		.....	1st May, 1920.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Lai Hon-cho.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,400		.....	1st July, 1924.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Cheung Shui-wing.	27th Oct., 1932.	33 in 4984 of 1932.	850	.....	.....	27th Oct., 1932.
Clerk,	Luk To-kay.	20th May, 1929.	1615 of 1927.	700	.....	.....	20th May, 1929.
Office Attendant and Assistant Telephone Clerk,	at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	252	(12)	.....	.....
Storeman,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	216		.....	.....
3 Watchmen,	Do. (1)	.....	Do.	672	Quarters. Rent Allowance at $24 each.	.....	.....
1st Class Fitter,	Fong Yee.	21st May, 1925.	Do.	1,300	(11)	.....	13th Nov., 1919.
Do.,	Wong Choi.	21st Oct., 1926.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	23rd Dec., 1924.
Do.,	Chan Hang.	21st June, 1934.	1091 of 1916.	1,225	.....	.....	21st Oct., 1925.
2nd Class Fitters,	Kam Chuen.	21st Dec., 1932.	Establishment.	800	.....	.....	17th Dec., 1926.
	Lau Cheung. (2)	Do.	Do.	800	(10)	.....	25th Oct., 1927.
	Kam To.	21st Dec., 1933.	Do.	800	.....	.....	28th April, 1927.
	Kwan Man.	21st Jan., 1935.	Do.	700	.....	.....	21st June, 1925.
	Chan Chou.	21st May, 1936.	1091 of 1916.	650	.....	.....	23rd Dec., 1926.
	Lau Tsim. (3)	13th Jan., 1937.	Establishment.	600	.....	.....	22nd Sept., 1926.
	Chan Poi. (4)	1st Mar., 1937.	Do.	600	.....	.....	24th Nov., 1921.
1st Class Machinists,	Lai Lo. (5)	21st Dec., 1930.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	27th Nov., 1911.
	Lau Cheung. (6)	1st Mar., 1937.	Do.	1,000	(10)	.....	25th Oct., 1927.
1st Class Carpenter,	Ho Tong.	1st Jan.. 1935.	Do.	1,150		.....	11th Aug., 1931.
2nd Class Carpenter,	Lam Yim.	21st Dec., 1933.	Do.	850	.....	.....	2nd Feb., 1928.
1st Class Electrical Fitter,	Sung Shing.	15th May, 1926.	Do.	1,225	.....	.....	3rd May, 1915.
2 2nd Class Electricians,	$360 to $570 by $30 annually.	.....	Do.	1,140	.....	.....	.....
Electric Welder,	Wong Hon.	21st Dec., 1925.	Do.	950	.....	.....	21st May, 1920.
1st Class Painter,	Pun Wai.	1st Mar., 1935.	Do.	700	(10)	.....	23rd Feb., 1931.
2nd Class Moulder,	Leung Fong.	3rd Jan., 1933.	Do.	800	.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1933.
ENGINEER OF WAY AND WORKS' STAFF.							
Assistant Engineer,	Hu Kwok-leung.	1st July. 1928.	1212 of 1919.	5,800	$300 Rent Allowance.	.....	15th Sept., 1919.

Digitized by Google

Inspectors of Permanent Way,	Robert Staton Bevan, (7)	1st Jan., 1932.	1 in 3379 of 1924.	£430	Free furnished Quarters, and $144 Uniform Allowance.	111 days.	24th July, 1922.
	Thomas Henderson. (8) (9)	6th Jan., 1933.	5 in 5041 of 1932.	350	Do.	.....	6th Jan., 1933.
Sub-Inspector,	Chan Kwai-wing.	1st Jan., 1933.	12 in 2864 of 1916.	$1,400	*	.....	20th Feb., 1916.
Clerk and Timekeeper,	Ngai Chaū-tin.	1st Oct., 1936.	1615 of 1927.	540	(10)	.....	12th July, 1934.
Class II Draughtsman,	Chan Chuen.	1st Jan., 1923.	1222 of 1922.	1,800	(11)	.....	16th July, 1910.
Tracer,	$300 to $450 by $50 annually.	.. ...	1614 of 1927.	450		.....	.....
Office Attendant,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	216	(12) *	.....	.....
Building Foreman,	Lau Fuk.	1st Jan., 1934.	21 in 136 of 1933.	1,050	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1913.
Do..	$408 per annum.	.....	3612 of 1923.	408	(12)	.....	.....
1 Signal Fitter,	Wong Yan-tseung.	1st Jan., 1934.	21 in 136 of 1933.	1,000	(13)	.....	19th April, 1915.
Assistant Signal Fitter and Motor Trolley Driver.	$324 to $360 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	336	(12)	.. ..	.....
1 3rd Class Carpenter,	$360 to $570 by $30 annually.	.....	1091 of 1916.	510	.....	.....	.....
1 Carpenter's Mate,	$180 to $252 by $12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	204	(12)	.....	.....
No. 1 Headman,	Leung Yung.	1st Mar., 1936.	Do.	630		.....	1st Aug., 1919.
Headmen,	Chan Sing.	1st Oct., 1928.	1091 of 1916.	540		.....	1st Jan., 1918.
	Liu Kau.	1st Aug. 1929.	Establishment.	540		.....	1st May, 1910.
	Ho Yau.	16th June, 1933.	Do.	540		.....	1st Feb., 1910.
	Yeung Muk.	1st Sept., 1933.	Do.	540		.....	13th July, 1922.
	Li Dung.	1st Jan., 1934.	Do.	540	(10)	.....	1st June, 1912.
	Liu Ka-Chuen.	1st Jan.. 1935.	Do	520		.....	5th Nov., 1923.
	Ma Sang.	1st Mar., 1936.	Do.	500		.....	1st April, 1933.
	Li Fuk.	1st April, 1936.	Do.	500	.....	.....	1st May, 1914.
2 Assistant Headmen.	at $324 to $360 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	672		.....	.....
8 Keymen,	at $264 to $300 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	2,304		.....	.....
58 Platelayers,	at $168 to $252 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	12,984	(10) (14)	.....	.....
1 No. 1 Trolleyman,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	240		.....	.....
5 Trolleymen,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Do.	828	(10) (14) and Personal Allowance to 1 at $48.	.....	.....
6 Gatemen,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	1,188	(10) (14)	.....	.....
4 Watchmen,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially. (1)	.....	Do.	864	(12) *	.. ...	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Storekeeper's Staff.
(2) Promoted to 1st Class Machinist on 1st March.
(3) Promoted from Fitter on 13th January.
(4) Promoted from Machinist on 1st March.
(5) Retired on pension on 1st January.
(6) Promoted from 2nd Class Fitter on 1st March.
(7) On leave prior to retirement on 31st August.
(8) Transferred back to Public Works Department on 1st February.
(9) Transferred from Public Works Department on 6th December to act as Inspector of Permanent Way.
(10) Free Quarters.
(11) Rent Allowance $180.
(12) Rent Allowance $48.
(13) Rent Allowance $96.
(14) Rent Allowance $24.
*Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—*Continued.*							
CHIEF MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S STAFF.							
Motor Drivers of Government Cars (Kowloon),	Liu Heung.	7th Dec., 1925.	Establishment.	$650	(4)	.....	7th Dec., 1925.
	Lo Tat-sang.	4th Nov., 1926.	Do.	650	..... *	.....	4th Nov., 1926.
	Kwong Kam.	26th July, 1928.	Do.	650	..... *	.....	26th July, 1928.
	Chan Lam.	1st April, 1930.	Do.	650	..... *	.....	1st April, 1930.
	Lai Yau-yiek.	1st July, 1933.	Do.	650	..... *	.....	8th Sept., 1930.
	Tam Kwan.	3rd May, 1934.	Do.	650	..... *	.....	3rd May, 1934.
	Ho Lam.	1st Jan., 1937.	Do.	500	..... *	.....	20th Jan., 1936.
	Li Wo.	Do.	Do.	500	..... *	.....	30th June, 1936.
HONG KONG VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS:—							
Commandant,	Captain (Local Lieut.-Col.) Robert Charles Beckett Anderson, M.C. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	1st Aug., 1936.	G.N. No. 635 of 24th July, 1936.	£1,020	.....	14 days.	25th Oct., 1935.
Adjutant,	Capt. Sidney Frank Hedgecoe, The Middlesex Regiment.	1st Dec., 1937.	G.N. No. 892 of 6th Dec., 1937.	$200 p.m.	(5)	.....	1st Dec., 1937.
Captain and Quarter Master,	Henry Westlake, M.B.E., D.C.M.	27th May, 1930.	25 in 3009 of 1921.	£580	(6) (7)	.....	10th April, 1922.
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chau Hung-po.	1st Jan., 1932.	7140 of 1911.	$850	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Hui Man-kai.	1st Oct., 1935.	19 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
Class II Store Foreman,	Lok Mui.	19th Aug., 1932.	59 in 3009 of 1922.	975	(8)	.....	1st Nov., 1912.
Armourer Attendant,	Yeung Shu.	1st April, 1925.	2301 of 1918.	600	(8)	.....	1st April, 1919.
Assistant Armourer Attendant.	Lai Fu.	1st Oct., 1933.	Do.	408		.....	1st June, 1918.
Range Warden,	Tang Kwan.	1st Jan., 1932.	Establishment.	360		.....	1st Jan., 1928.
Office Attendant,	Wu Hung.	1st Jan , 1934.	Do.	204		.....	1st Aug., 1929.
Messenger,	Wan Yuen.	1st Jan , 1936.	Do.	156	(9)	.....	1st Jan., 1936.
5 Store Coolies,	1 at $180, 1 at $168 and 3 at $156 each.	.....	Do.	816		.....	.....
1 Motor Driver,	Cheng Kam.	1st Jan., 1928.	Do.	650	(8)	.....	5th Aug., 1920.
1 Watchman,	Leung Lun.	.....	Do.	204	(9)	.....	1st July, 1924.
HONG KONG NAVAL VOLUNTEER FORCE:—							

Digitized by Google

Commanding Officer,	Comdr. James Petrie, D.S.C.	8th Jan., 1937.	1882 of 1934.	600	.....	.....	18th Jan., 1934.
Officer Instructor,	Lieut. Comdr. Reginald Robert Helbert, R.N.	1st April, 1937.	.....	1,200	.....	.....	1st April, 1937.
Do.,	Commissioned Gunner George Henry Warren, R.N.	1st April, 1936.	.....	600	.....	.....	1st April, 1936.
Petty Officer Instructor,	P.O. Cyril Alexander, R.N.	1st April, 1937.	.....	240	.....	.....	1st April, 1937.
Do.,	Y/S. Ralph Wilkinson, R.N.	Do.	.....	240	.....	.....	Do.
Shipkeeper-Instructor,	John William Eastman.	11th Sept., 1937.	2368 of 1934.	3,600	.....	.....	4th April, 1935.
Class V1B Clerk, (J. C. S.)	So Tseung-man.	12th Feb., 1934.	9 in 4984 of 1934.	950	Allowance for teaching Ratings English $180.	.....	12th Feb., 1934.
Messman,	Ah Hing.	1st June, 1937.	2367 of 1933.	312		.....	1st June, 1937.
Boy,	Tsang Sing.	26th Jan., 1937.	Do.	276	(10)	.....	1st July, 1936.
Cook, Class 1,	Mak Kwong.	1st Feb., 1937.	Do.	288		.....	1st Feb., 1937.
Boy (Learner),	Ah Tan.	1st Jan., 1937.	Do.	72	.....	.....	1st July, 1937.
Boatswain, Class 1,	Chan So.	1st April, 1934.	Do.	444	.....	.....	1st April, 1934.
Seaman Carpenter,	Li Chiu.	26th Mar., 1935.	Do.	276	.....	.....	26th Mar., 1935.
Seaman Engineer,	Kum Sui.	20th May, 1935.	Do.	276	.....	.....	20th May, 1935.
2 Sailors, Class 2,	at $240 each.	.....	Do.	480	.....	.....	.....
1 Sailor, Class 2,	at $228.	.....	Do.	228	.....	.....	.....
5 Sailors, Class 2,	at $216 each.	.....	Do.	1,080	.....	.....	.....
Office Attendant,	Tong Leung.	1st July, 1934.	Do.	204	(10)	.....	1st July, 1934.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT:—

GENERAL STAFF.

Director of Public Works,	Richard McNeil Henderson.	2nd Dec., 1932.	6169 of 1912.	£1,750	(11) $1,080 Motor Allowance.	.....	21st Sept., 1912.
Assistant Director of Public Works,	Arthur George Warnham Tickle.	21st July, 1932.	3366 of 1913.	1,400	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1913.
Do.,	Edward Newhouse. (1)	2nd Dec., 1932.	1 in 7160 of 1908.	1,400	.....	71 days.	22nd Oct., 1910.
Do.,	Percival Douglas Wilson. (2)	13th Mar., 1937.	6166 of 1912.	1,350	(11) (12)	.....	6th Jan., 1913.
Technical Secretary,	Ralph Stanley Watson Paterson.	21st July, 1932.	51 in 3379 of 1924.	910	(11)	.....	9th May, 1924.
General Secretary, (S.C. & A.S.)	William Guerin Fitz-Gibbon.	4th Feb., 1927.	6274 of 1913.	1,050		307 days.	1st March, 1913.
Executive Engineer,	Henry Capell Lowick. (3)	1st Jan., 1923.	7097 of 1910. 5 in 3075 of 1920.	1,300	(11) (13)	235 days.	23rd Sept., 1910.

REMARKS.

(1) Retired on 13th March.
(2) Acted as Assistant Director of Public Works, Kowloon and New Territories, from 1st January to 12th March: promoted to Assistant Director of Public Works, Kowloon and New Territories from 13th March.
(3) Retired on 29th September.
(4) Rent Allowance $96.
(5) As appropriation in aid of Army Fund.
(6) Free Quarters.
(7) $180 Conveyance Allowance.
(8) Rent Allowance $96
(9) Rent Allowance $48.
(10) Rent Allowance $24.
(11) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(12) $240 Conveyance Allowance.
(13) $120 Conveyance Allowance.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
GENERAL STAFF,—*Continued.*							
Executive Engineers,	Harold Stuart Rouse. (1)	1st Jan., 1924.	6072 of 1911.	£1,300	(14) (15)	.....	1st Feb., 1912.
	Alexander Bruce Purves.	1st Jan., 1925.	5744 of 1913.	1,300	(14) (15)	.....	29th Nov., 1913.
	Henry Joseph Pearce.	Do.	1 in 3009 of 1919.	1,300	(14) (16)	6 months & 21 days.	23rd Oct., 1919.
	Adam Anderson.	1st Jan., 1926.	2654 of 1914.	1,300	(14) (15)	203 days.	17th Oct., 1914.
	Hugh Handley Pegg.	2nd Dec., 1932.	2581 of 1934.	1,300	(14) (16)	278 days.	4th April, 1914.
	Robert Philip Shaw. (2)	13th Mar., 1937.	13 in 3009 of 1920. 5 in 3075 of 1920.	1,180		.....	27th Mar., 1920.
Architects,	Colin Brown Robertson. (3)	22nd Nov., 1920.	22 in 3009 of 1920.	1,060	(16)	.....	22nd Nov., 1920.
	Richard John Bond Clark.	4th Jan., 1924.	26 in 3379 of 1924.	940		.....	4th Jan., 1924.
	John Hubert Bottomley.	23rd May, 1924.	31 in 3379 of 1924.	940		.....	23rd May, 1924.
	Alfred Walter Hodges.	3rd Jan., 1925.	18 in 3564 of 1925.	910		.....	3rd Jan., 1925.
	Wilfred Herbert Owen.	29th Jan., 1925.	73 in 3564 of 1925.	910	(14) (16)	29 days.	29th Jan., 1925.
	Richard John Vernall.	18th April, 1925.	39 in 3564 of 1925.	910		.....	18th April, 1925.
	Kenneth Struan Robertson.	1st Feb., 1927.	58 in 3379 of 1924.	850		.....	1st Feb., 1924.
	Charles Edward Moore.	6th Sept., 1929.	2 in 5038 of 1929.	790		212 days.	6th Sept., 1929.
	William Wyllie Clark Shewan.	6th Jan., 1933.	5038 of 1933.	670	(14) (17)	278 days.	6th Jan., 1933.
	G. Hollingsworth Bond.	10th April, 1934.	3 in 5038 of 1933.	640	(14)	.....	23rd Nov., 1933.
	Charles Christie Arthur Hobbs.	2nd Feb., 1934.	5038 of 1934.	790	(14) (16)	.....	2nd Feb., 1934.
	D. Cuthbertson.	16th May, 1934.	1 in 5038 of 1934.	640	(14) (17)	.....	16th May, 1934.
Engineers,	Edward Stanley Carter. (4)	21st Aug., 1920.	9 in 3009 of 1920.	1,060		.....	21st Aug., 1920.
	Andrew Nicol. (5)	30th July, 1921.	21 in 3009 of 1920.	1,090	(14) (15)	.....	30th July, 1921.
	William Woodward. (6)	1st Jan., 1922.	41 in 3009 of 1921.	1,000		.....	22nd Nov., 1921.
	Cecil William Edwin Bishop.	18th Feb., 1922.	85 in 3009 of 1922.	1,000	(14) (16)	269 days.	18th Feb., 1922.
	Stanley Crathern Feltham.	5th Jan., 1923.	13 in 3009 of 1922.	970		277 days.	5th Jan., 1923.
	Arthur Evelyn Lissaman. (7)	19th Feb., 1923.	40 in 3009 of 1921.	1,000	(14) (15)	.....	19th Aug., 1921.
	Walter John Smith Key.	15th Sept., 1923.	12 in 3009 of 1923.	970	(14)	.....	15th Sept., 1923.
	George Stanley Graver.	7th Dec., 1923.	26 in 3009 of 1923.	970	(14) (15)	260 days.	7th Dec., 1923.
	Douglas Sandeman Edward.	21st Dec., 1923.	27 in 3009 of 1923.	970	(14) (18)	.....	21st Dec., 1923.
	Stanley Oliver Hill.	5th July, 1924.	57 in 3379 of 1924.	940		.....	5th July, 1924.
	Cecil James Waddell.	3rd Jan., 1925.	24 in 3564 of 1925.	910	(14) (15)	.....	3rd Jan., 1925.
	Andrew Howie McBride.	28th Feb., 1925.	68 in 3564 of 1925.	910		.....	28th Feb., 1925.
	Norman Kemp Littlejohn.	1st Sept., 1926.	24 in 3564 of 1926.	910	(14) (16)	.....	1st Sept., 1926.
	Ronald Mackay Wood.	28th Dec., 1928.	5038 of 1929.	820		.....	28th Dec. 1928.
	John Edmund Richardson.	16th May, 1929.	1 in 5048 of 1929.	790		.....	16th May, 1929.
	John Forbes.	Do.	1 in 5038 of 1929.	790		.....	Do.
	Francis John Thomas Locke.	6th Sept., 1929.	3 in 5038 of 1929.	790	(14) (15)	.....	6th Sept., 1929.
	Eric Frank Buttress.	18th Oct., 1929.	5 in 5038 of 1929.	790		.....	18th Oct., 1929.

Digitized by Google

	Raymond Henry Woodman.	Do.	4 in 5038 of 1929.	790	}	.....	Do.
	Joseph Garden Campbell. (8)	24th Jan., 1930.	5038 of 1930.	760	(14) $360 Conveyance Allowance.	.....	24th Jan., 1930.
	William Alan Johnson. (8A)	17th Dec., 1937.	5038 of 1937.	545	(14)	.....	17th Dec., 1937.
	Albert William James Simmons.	1st Jan., 1924.	2744 of 1899.	700	(14) (18)	.....	20th Nov., 1899.
	Albert Edward Clarke.	7th July, 1926.	12 in 3009 of 1919.	700	$360 Conveyance Allowance and $60 Language Allowance. (14)	47 days.	26th June, 1919.
Senior Inspectors of Works,	Robert John Everest. M.B.E.	13th Feb., 1936.	2963 of 1916.	625	(14) (15)	278 days.	20th Nov., 1909.
	Clifford John Tacchi.	8th April, 1936.	1 in 4890 of 1911.	625	(14) (18)	.....	2nd Dec., 1912.
	Walter Pryde. (9)	5th Nov., 1936.	2664 of 1914.	625	$120 Language Allowance. (14) (15)	.....	3rd June, 1914.
Engineering Assistant,	Ng Ping-un.	1st Jan., 1923.	3473 of 1912.	$ 6,000	} $300 Rent Allowance. (16)	.....	1st Dec., 1912.
Assistant Engineer,	S. B. Ahmed.	25th Aug., 1929.	3647 of 1926.	5,400	}	.....	25th May, 1926.
Quantity Surveyor,	Frederick James Ling. (10)	1st July, 1924.	1 in 4673 of 1909.	£700	(14)	204 days.	22nd Oct., 1909.
	Loong Shiu-kee. (11)	21st Jan., 1935.	2 in 5020 of 1935.	$1,800	.....	.....	21st Jan., 1935.
Apprentice Engineers,	Ho Shiu-lai.	22nd Jan., 1936.	4991 of 1936.	1,800	.....	.....	22nd Jan., 1936.
	Chow Shiu-lim. (12)	28th Jan., 1937.	4991 of 1937.	1,800	.....	.....	28th Jan., 1937.
	Thomas Bolt.	7th July, 1926.	2657 of 1914.	£575	$360 Conveyance Allowance. (14)	.....	6th Aug., 1914.
	John Theodore Ewing.	9th June, 1929.	2784 of 1914.	575	} (14) (15)	.....	19th Sept., 1914.
	Frank Cyril Neville.	21st Feb., 1933.	33 in 3009 of 1919.	555	}		24th Jan., 1920.
	William Shaw.	6th Sept., 1935.	5 in 3009 of 1921.	515	$360 Conveyance Allowance. (14)	.....	7th Feb., 1922.
Inspectors of Works,	Henry Hall.	13th Feb., 1936.	3116 of 1923.	495	(14) (17)	.....	12th May, 1923.
	Alfred John Wadmore.	8th April, 1936.	56 in 3379 of 1924.	495	(14) (15)	.....	6th June, 1924.
	John Sydney Beach.	5th Nov., 1936.	23 in 3009 of 1920.	495	(14) (17)	.....	3rd July, 1920.
	Austin Spary. (13)	30th Dec., 1936.	78 in 3379 of 1924.	495	(14) (15)	.....	14th July, 1924.
	Walter Smith.	8th Feb., 1923.	10 in 3009 of 1923.	575	} (14)	277 days.	8th Feb., 1923.
Chief Draughtsmen,	Charles Arthur Grimes.	1st Jan., 1930.	2857 of 1916.	575	}	.....	8th May, 1917.
	Francis Patrick Reynette James.	7th Feb., 1921.	3110 of 1921.	430	} (14) (18)	67 days.	15th Jan., 1921.
	Arthur Paul Glanville.	27th Aug., 1921.	33 in 3009 of 1921.	430	}	.....	27th Aug., 1921.
	Arnold Brooksbank.	11th Nov., 1921.	29 in 3009 of 1921.	430	} (14) (15)	.....	11th Nov., 1921.
	Claude Sleeman Coom.	2nd Feb., 1922.	2 in 3009 of 1921.	430	}	278 days.	2nd Feb., 1922.
	Adam Morrison Holland.	14th April, 1925.	28 in 3564 of 1925.	430	(14) (17)	.....	14th April, 1925.
Overseers,	Frederick Thomas Baker.	16th Oct., 1922.	11 in 3009 of 1922.	430	(14) (16)	.....	16th Oct., 1922.
	Archibald McArthur Thomson.	14th May, 1923.	38 in 3009 of 1923.	430	}	.....	14th May, 1923.
	Thomas William Carr.	15th Aug., 1923.	68 in 3009 of 1923.	430	} (14) (18)	231 days.	15th Aug., 1923.
	Ronald Catley Keen.	1st Nov., 1923.	3009 of 1921.	430	}	.....	19th Jan., 1921.
	Henry John Best.	17th Dec., 1923.	51 in 3009 of 1923.	430	(14) (17)	.....	17th Dec., 1923.

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as Assistant Director of Public Works, Hong Kong, from 31st August to 22nd September.
(2) Acted as, and drew half salary of Executive Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments from the 6th February to 12th March, promoted to Executive Engineer from 13th March.
(3) Acted as, and drew half salary of Executive Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 18th May to 8th December.
(4) Acted as, and drew half salary of Executive Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 6th February to 10th November.
(5) Acted as, and drew half salary of Executive Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 3rd June to 31st December.
(6) Acted as, and drew half salary of Executive Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 1st January to 31st December.
(7) Acted as Executive Engineer in charge of Drainage Office from 31st August to 22nd September.
(8) Reverted from Shing Mun Valley Water Works from 15th February.
(8A) Appointed Engineer and sailed from England on 17th December, 1937.
(9) Appointed Secretary to City Hall Library on 1st May, 1936.
(10) Retired on 7th November.
(11) Service dispensed with on 21st January.
(12) Appointed Apprentice Engineer on 28th January.
(13) Acted as Senior Inspector of Works from 25th June to 10th August.
(14) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(15) $240 Conveyance Allowance.
(16) $120 Conveyance Allowance.
(17) $180 Conveyance Allowance.
(18) Motor Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
GENERAL STAFF,- *Continued.*							
Overseers,	John Fraser.	1st Feb., 1924.	12 in 3379 of 1924.	£ 430	(9) (10)	.....	1st Feb., 1924.
	Peter Clark Morgan.	28th Mar., 1924.	54 in 3379 of 1924.	430		.....	28th Mar., 1924.
	Frank Edward Lawrence.	1st April, 1924.	49 in 3379 of 1924.	430		... ..	1st April, 1924.
	Guy Ernest Stephens.	15th April, 1924.	48 in 3379 of 1924.	430		.....	15th April, 1924.
	John Smith Dinnen.	23rd April, 1924.	84 in 3379 of 1924.	430	$180 Pony Allowance. (9) (10)	.....	23rd April, 1924.
	John Willmott Wells.	23rd May, 1924.	50 in 3379 of 1924.	430	(9) (12)	.....	23rd May, 1924.
	William Laird Walker.	23rd May, 1924.	55 in 3379 of 1924.	430	$240 Language Allowance. (9)(11)	.....	23rd May, 1924.
	Henley Hembdon Rose.	2nd July, 1924.	56 in 3009 of 1922.	430	(9) (12)	.....	2nd July, 1924.
	Robert Sidney Bell.	18th Aug., 1924.	20 in 3379 of 1924.	430		.....	18th Aug., 1924.
	William Bruce.	1st Oct., 1924.	16 in 3379 of 1924.	430	(9) (10)	.....	1st Oct., 1924.
	William Sayers.	1st Feb., 1925.	45 in 3564 of 1925.	430		.....	1st Feb., 1925.
	John Barnet.	18th Feb., 1925.	46 in 3564 of 1925.	430		.....	18th Feb., 1925.
	Alec Henry Howard.	1st April, 1925.	1 in 3564 of 1925.	430		.....	1st April, 1925.
	George Edward Leonard Johnson. (1)	22nd May, 1925.	44 in 3564 of 1925.	430	(9)	.....	22nd May, 1925.
	John Murray Purvis.	4th Jan., 1928.	4695 of 1928.	430	$120 Language Allowance. (9)	278 days.	4th Jan., 1928.
	Gerard Patrick Murphy.	5th April, 1928.	4733 of 1928.	430	(9) (10)	278 days.	5th April, 1928.
	Thomas Armstrong.	24th Sept., 1928.	20 in 3654 of 1926.	430	$120 Language Allowance. (9)(10)	.....	16th July, 1926.
	Thomas Stewart Fraser.	8th July, 1929.	10 in 27 of 1929.	415	(9) (10) (11)	.....	8th July, 1929.
	John Dobson.	12th July, 1929.	4 in 5041 of 1929.	415	(9) (12)	.....	12th July, 1929.
	James Alfred Kennard.	14th Sept., 1929.	2 in 5041 of 1929.	415		.. ...	14th Sept., 1929.
	Jack Sydney Flegg.	10th Oct., 1929.	8 in 5048 of 1929.	415	$60 Language Allowance. (9)(10)	.....	10th Oct., 1929.
	Frank Cecil Manning.	1st Nov., 1929.	7 in 5041 of 1929.	415	(9) (13)	.....	1st Nov., 1929.
	Albert James Macfayden.	1st Mar., 1933.	5041 of 1933.	350	(9) (10)	278 days.	1st Mar., 1933.
	Edward Casey. (2)	17th June, 1933.	1 in 5041 of 1933.	350		.....	17th June, 1933.
	Bertram Augustus Mansell.	16th Feb, 1934.	5041 of 1934.	370		.....	16th Feb., 1934.
	Benjamin Pengelly.	Do.	1 in 5041 of 1934.	370	(9) (13)	.....	Do.
	Harold William Leyden. (3)	22nd Aug., 1934.	4 in 5041 of 1934.	340	(9) (14)	.....	22nd Aug., 1934.
	Thomas Henderson. (2) (3A)	16th Dec., 1934.	5 in 5041 of 1932.	350	(9)	278 days.	6th Jan., 1933.
	Donald Davidson. (4)	20th Dec., 1937.	1 in 5041 of 1937.	310	(9)	.....	20th Dec., 1937.
Temporary Overseers,	Vivian Arthur Garten. (4A)	8th July, 1935.	5041 of 1935.	$5,400	.....	.....	8th July, 1935.
	Stanley Leonard Monaghan. (5)	23rd July, 1936.	5041 of 1936.	4,500	.....	.....	23rd July, 1936.
	Henry Alexander Meffan. (6)	25th Oct., 1937.	5041 of 1937.	5,400	.....	.....	25th Oct., 1937.
Assistant Land Surveyors, 1st Class,	Wong Hon. (7)	1st Jan., 1919.	3505 of 1924.	5,600	(14)	.....	3rd Jan., 1911.
	Ng Ka-pui.	1st Jan., 1921.	7138 of 1911.	5,600	(14) (15)	.....	1st March, 1910.
	Lum Kwok-tung.	1st Jan., 1925.	6 in 2861 of 1917.	5,600	(15)	4 days.	1st Aug., 1917.
	Liang Hseuh-hai.	1st Jan., 1930.	2860 of 1917.	5,200		.....	15th Oct., 1917.

Digitized by Google

	Chan Pui-lau.		1st Jan., 1932.	3505 of 1924.	4,800			5 days.	1st Feb., 1913.
	Kao Chuen-ting.		Do.	Do.	4,800	(14) (15)		.....	14th April, 1925.
	Chen Hsi-fung.		23rd Mar., 1925.	119 in 3564 of 1925.	3,600			.....	23rd March, 1925.
	Ng Wai-pun.		1st Jan., 1934.	71 in 3009 of 1921.	3,000	(16)		28 days.	1st May, 1921.
Assistant Land Surveyors, 2nd Class,	Chan Chung-ping.		19th June, 1934.	67 in 3564 of 1925.	3,000	(13) (16)		13 days.	19th June, 1925.
	Chang U-sui.		20th June, 1934.	1 in 1558 of 1912.	3,000	(13) (16)		.....	20th June, 1925.
	Li Wing-kwong.		1st Jan., 1935.	66 in 3009 of 1922.	2,850			.....	1st May, 1922.
	Ng Po-lau.		12th Nov., 1935.	71 in 3009 of 1922.	2,850	(12) (16)		.....	17th July, 1922.
	Leung Chik-wai.		1st Sept., 1923.	54 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400			.....	18th Aug., 1921.
	Leung Wai-yeuk.		17th May, 1922.	48 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400	(13) (16)		20 days.	17th May, 1921.
	Ho Shiu-wing.		8th Nov., 1922.	56 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400			.....	8th Nov., 1921.
	Yu Chik-shuen.		13th Dec., 1922.	55 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400	(12) (16)		.....	13th Dec., 1921.
	Cheng Kun-hop.		27th Dec., 1922.	65 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400			.....	27th Dec., 1921.
	Chiu Tsz-fong.		16th Jan., 1923.	61 in 3009 of 1922.	2,300			.....	16th Jan., 1922.
	Cheng Kam-hon.		13th Dec., 1923.	67 in 3009 of 1922.	2,400	(13) (16)		.....	13th Dec., 1922.
	Sin Tat-hi.		16th Jan., 1924.	86 in 3009 of 1923.	2,400			6 days.	16th Jan., 1923.
	Tsang Chi-tai.		Do.	87 in 3009 of 1923.	2,400			6 days.	Do.
	Li Kam-chuen.		19th Mar., 1924.	88 in 3009 of 1923.	2,400			6 days.	19th March. 1923.
	Tsang Chi-lau.		18th June, 1929.	63 in 3564 of 1925.	2,400	(12) (16)		.....	18th June, 1929.
	Lai King-chau.		25th Jan., 1925.	142 in 3379 of 1924.	2,300	(13) (16)		10 days.	25th Jan., 1924.
	Ng Wing.		Do.	143 in 3379 of 1924.	2,300			.....	Do.
Assistant Land Surveyors, 3rd Class.	Ng Ting-cheuk.	(8)	29th April, 1925.	141 in 3379 of 1924.	2,300	(16) (12)		.....	29th April, 1924.
	Tong Fook-in.		27th Oct., 1925.	155 in 3379 of 1924.	2,300	(13) (16)		11 days.	27th Oct., 1924.
	Lo Hok-kai.		1st Jan , 1926.	85 in 3379 of 1924.	2,200	(13) (17)		.....	29th Dec., 1924.
	Tam Yan-kwong.		1st Nov., 1926.	112 in 3564 of 1925.	2,200			.....	10th Aug., 1925.
	Pang Iu-ki.		1st Jan., 1927.	139 in 3379 of 1924.	2,100	(12) (17)		21 days.	1st Mar., 1924.
	Chow Chuk-tong.		Do.	140 in 3379 of 1924.	2,100			.....	5th May, 1924.
	Yeung Wing-man.		1st April, 1929.	100 in 3654 of 1926.	1,900	(17)		.....	1st July, 1926.
	Leung Biu-ling.		10th Jan., 1930.	1 in 4996 of 1929.	1,800	.....		.....	10th Jan., 1929.
	Ip Yau-hing.		1st May, 1930.	147 in 3379 of 1924.	1,900	(13) (17)		.....	1st Feb., 1923.
	Tang Lin-fui.		1st May, 1931.	87 in 4200 of 1927.	1,700			.....	7th July, 1927.
	Chow Yau-cheung.		Do.	1 in 4996 of 1930.	1,700	(13)		.....	1st May, 1930.
	D. W. Luke.		Do.	4996 of 1930.	1,700	(12)		20 days.	Do.
	Ng Po-kui.		Do.	2 in 4996 of 1930.	1,700	(13)		.....	Do.
	Ho Kwai-wing.		Do.	5 in 4996 of 1930.	1,700			.....	Do.
	Chan Iu-tung.		1st Aug., 1931.	4 in 4996 of 1930.	1,700			.....	Do.

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as, and drew half salary of Quantity Surveyor and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 17th April to 31st December.
(2) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 11th December.
(3) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 28th December.
(3A) Seconded to Kowlcon-Canton Railway for duty on 4th March, 1936 and reverted to Public Works Department on 1st February. Seconded to Kowloon-Canton Railway for duty on 6th December.
(4) Appointed Overseer on 20th December.
(4A) Appointed Temporary Overseer on 8th July, 1935.
(5) Appointed Temporary Overseer on 23rd July, 1936 for Air Ministry, Pat Heung Nullah.
(6) Appointed Temporary Overseer from 25th October.
(7) Field allowance at $1.00 per night whilst stationed in New Territories.
(8) Retired on 23rd November.
(9) Quarters, or Rent, or Lodging Allowance.
(10 Motor Allowance.
(11) $240 Conveyance Allowance.
(12) $180 Conveyance Allowance.
(13) $120 Conveyance Allowance.
(14) $300 Conveyance Allowance.
(15) Rent Allowance $300.
(16) Rent Allowance $240.
(17) $180 Rent Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*								
GENERAL STAFF,—*Continued.*								
	Chiu Chiu-chin.		1st Nov., 1932.	178 in 3379 of 1924.	$2,000	(13) (14)	.....	14th April, 1924.
	Woo Shiu-po.		1st Oct., 1934.	3505 of 1924.	1,800		.....	1st Feb., 1927.
Assistant Land Surveyors, 3rd Class,	Pang Chak-sang.		Do.	Do.	1,800	(13) (15)	.....	Do.
	Cheng Sze-yat.		Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	Do.
	Luk Kui.		1st April, 1924.	1 in 3019 of 1909.	4,500	$300 Rent Allowance.	.....	12th Sept., 1910.
	Lo Nam-chui.		Do.	2 in 3139 of 1923.	3,450		.....	9th June, 1916.
Class I, Draughtsmen,	Tam Chiu-cheung.		1st Jan., 1931.	37 in 3009 of 1919.	2,600	(16)	.....	17th Feb., 1919.
	Leung Hi-cheong.		1st Jan. 1933.	2965 of 1918.	2,400		.....	2nd July, 1919.
Class II, Draughtsmen,	Chan Chin-kun.		1st Jan., 1935.	46 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	2,200		.....	22nd April, 1919.
	To Yuk-wong.		Do.	3119 of 1920.	2,200		.....	1st Jan., 1921.
	Do Kam-loi.		8th Nov., 1923.	3124 of 1924.	1,800		9 days.	13th June, 1916.
	Tang Chi-lun.		1st April, 1924.	2 in 3139 of 1923.	1,800		.....	20th Feb., 1913.
	Fong Yau-leung.		Do.	Do.	1,800		21 days.	6th April, 1920.
	Li Man-tsung.		3rd Jan., 1922.	37 in 3009 of 1919.	1,700	(13)	.....	3rd Jan., 1922.
	Chan Wing-cheung.		1st July, 1922.	86 in 3009 of 1922.	1,600		.....	1st July, 1922.
	Li Man-shing.		10th Aug., 1923.	107 in 3009 of 1923.	1,600		.....	10th Aug., 1923.
	Cheng Hung.		1st May, 1924.	172 in 3379 of 1924.	1,600		2 days.	1st May, 1924.
	Lai Mee-kan.		15th May, 1924.	188 in 3654 of 1926.	1,600		.....	15th May, 1924.
	Leung Shaü-wing.		30th Jan., 1925.	171 in 3379 of 1924.	1,600		.....	11th Jan., 1924.
	Ng Mo-wing.		8th Aug., 1925.	3365 of 1925.	1,500		.....	8th Aug., 1925.
	Wong Wan-kwan.		1st Jan., 1927.	61 in 4200 of 1927.	1,600		.....	5th July, 1926.
	Lo Ying-chi.		2nd July, 1927.	90 in 4200 of 1927.	1,300		.....	2nd July, 1927.
	Ko Hing-fook.	(1)	9th Sept., 1927.	181 in 4200 of 1927.	1,300	.....	6 days.	9th Sept., 1927.
	Tang King-ming.		8th June, 1928.	169 in 3379 of 1924.	1,600		14 days.	14th Jan., 1924.
	Fong Shaü-ting.		Do.	170 in 3379 of 1924.	1,600	(13)	.....	Do.
	Cheung Wing-hong.		Do.	144 in 3564 of 1925.	1,600		6 days.	6th Apr., 1925.
Class III, Draughtsmen,	Leung Ping-kwan.		21st Mar., 1929.	2 in 4988 of 1929.	1,100	.....	.....	21st Mar., 1929.
	Chung Kwok-ping.		10th April, 1929.	4988 of 1929.	1,100	.....	.....	10th Apr., 1929.
	Fang Hong-kam.	(2)	3rd Dec., 1929.	1 in 4988 of 1929.	1,050	.....	21 days.	3rd Dec., 1929.
	Cheung Tim.		17th Nov., 1930.	1 in 4988 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	17th Nov., 1930.
	Wong Lok-kin.		26th June, 1931.	4988 of 1931.	1,000	.....	.....	26th June, 1931.
	Kong Ping-yuen.		16th Sept., 1931.	1 in 4988 of 1931.	1,000	.....	.....	16th Sept., 1931.
	Chiü Yuk-fai.	(3)	7th Oct., 1931.	2 in 4988 of 1931.	950	.....	.....	7th Oct., 1931.
	Ng Tai-lap.		1st Jan., 1932.	2 in 3139 of 1923.	1,100	.....	.....	18th June, 1928.
	Yeung Kok-chiu.		1st Nov., 1932.	4988 of 1932.	1,000	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1932.
	Fong King-tien.		1st Jan., 1933.	2564 of 1930.	1,100	.....	21 days.	17th Feb., 1930.
	Lau Hong.		3rd Jan.. 1933.	1 in 4988 of 1933.	850	.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1936.

Digitized by Google

	Tse Sing-ho.		1st Jan., 1934.	2 in 3139 of 1923.	1,000		.....	.....	20th June, 1928.
	Pau King-yuen.		Do.	20 in 4841 of 1926.	1,000		.....	6 days.	1st Sept., 1928.
	Li Tam-on.	(4)	Do.	349/A of 1924. 3492 of 1924.	750		.....	.....	24th Dec., 1928.
	Jeu Shiu-kong.	(4)	1st Jan., 1935.	4988 of 1934.	700		.....	.....	9th July, 1934.
	Leung Hin-cheong.	(5)	4th Sept., 1934.	2564 of 1930.	750		.....	.....	4th Sept., 1934.
	Mak Ping-hon.	(5)	17th Sept., 1934.	Do.	750		....	.....	17th Sept., 1934.
	Wong Kwok-shung.	(6)	16th Nov., 1937.	4988 of 1937.	600		.....	.....	16th Nov., 1937.
	Ip Kow.		1st Feb., 1924.	3124 of 1920.	1,700			.....	20th Feb., 1918.
	Yü Lam.		Do.	Do.	1,700			.....	21st Mar., 1918.
	Ng Kun-in.		Do.	Do.	1,700	(13)		7 days.	8th May, 1919.
	Cheung Sheung.		Do.	Do.	1,700			.....	23rd April, 1923.
	Lo Fat.		1st June, 1924.	Do.	1,700			.....	15th Mar., 1920.
	Chan Ming.		1st March, 1925.	2953 of 1917.	1,700	Motor Allowance. (13)		.....	1st March, 1919.
	Yeung Kam-yuen.		Do.	Do.	1,700			.....	22nd Dec., 1919.
	Kao Mun.		1st April, 1926.	3492 of 1924.	1,700			.....	14th Oct., 1923.
	Leung Wing-chuen.		Do.	Do.	1,700	(13)		.....	1st Aug., 1916.
Foremen, 1st Class.	Yee Tam.	(7)	1st Jan., 1933.	2593 of 1930.	1,700			.....	3rd Feb., 1900.
	Leung Yin.		1st April, 1933.	4992 of 1932.	1,500		.....	.....	16th Aug., 1932.
	Li King-chi.	(8)	1st Mar., 1937.	38 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	1,100			.....	1st May, 1922.
	Ho Sam.	(8)	Do.	37 in 23 in 5025 of 1938.	1,100			.....	15th Oct., 1923.
	Yung Man.	(9)	1st April, 1937.	136 in 3379 of 1924.	1,100	(13)		.....	26th Aug., 1924.
	Yee Kin.	(10)	1st May, 1937.	42 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	1,100			15 days.	21st Nov., 1924.
	Pang Koon-sing.	(11)	1st Aug., 1937.	5020 of 1930.	1,100			.....	1st June, 1929.
	Kong Yung.	(12)	21st Oct., 1920.	5788 of 1911.	1,050			14 days.	21st Oct., 1915.
	Tam Kong-ling.		24th Aug., 1925.	2953 of 1917.	1,050			.....	24th Aug., 1925.
	Leung Lam.		1st April, 1926.	3492 of 1924.	1,050			.....	1st Oct., 1916.
	Lau Man		Do.	Do.	1,050			.....	1st Aug., 1916.
	Wu Hang.		Do.	Do.	1,050	(17)		.....	20th Sept., 1909.
Foremen, 2nd Class,	Lau Ku.		Do.	Do.	1,050			.....	15th Aug., 1919.
	Lee Kew.		Do.	Do.	1,050			.....	Do.
	Wong Lin.		Do.	Do.	1,050			.....	1st Sept., 1917.
	Ho Ting.		Do.	Do.	1,050			.....	1st March, 1920.
	Tsang Hon-wa.		28th July, 1926.	2953 of 1917.	1,050		.....	.....	28th July, 1926.
	Chan Shui-wah.		1st Aug., 1926.	Do.	1,050		.....	.....	1st Aug., 1926.

REMARKS.

(1) Retired on 29th September.
(2) Retired on 15th December.
(3) Dismissed on 30th April.
(4) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 28th December.
(5) Appointed Temporary Class III Draughtsman. Further authority required after end of 1938.
(6) Appointed Class III Draughtsman from 16th November.
(7) Retired on 1st April.
(8) Promoted from 2nd Class Foreman on 1st March.
(9) Promoted from 2nd Class Foreman on 1st April.
(10) Promoted from 2nd Class Foreman on 1st May. Retired on 17th October.
(11) Promoted from Class II Mechanician on 1st August.
(12) Died on 25th March.
(13) $180 Rent Allowance.
(14) $180 Conveyance Allowance.
(15) $120 Conveyance Allowance.
(16) $240 Rent Allowance.
(17) $96 Rent Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
GENERAL STAFF,—*Continued.*							
Foremen, 2nd Class,	Kwok Kwong.	1st Jan., 1928.	3492 of 1924.	$1,050	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Ng Lok-fan.	3rd Dec., 1928.	28 in 4841 of 1928.	1,050	.....	.....	3rd Dec., 1928.
	Chan Sui-bun.	1st April, 1929.	2953 of 1917 (II).	1,050	.....	.....	1st April, 1929.
	Tse Wai-chung.	3rd April, 1929.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	3rd April, 1929.
	Tsang Wing.	1st Jan., 1934.	131 in 3654 of 1926.	1,050	(10)	.....	7th May, 1935.
	Fung Wing.	11th May, 1934.	4992 of 1934.	825	.....	.....	11th May, 1934.
	Lau Sam.	15th May, 1934.	1 in 4992 of 1934.	750	.....	.....	14th Feb., 1934.
	Li Shum.	12th Sept., 1934.	2 in 4992 of 1934.	825	.....	.....	12th Sept., 1934.
	Fung Cheong. (1)	25th Nov., 1935.	4992 of 1935.	675	.....	.....	28th June, 1935.
	Hui Shun.	20th Jan., 1936.	4992 of 1936.	675	.....	.....	25th June, 1935.
Foreman,	Hon U-po.	1st Feb., 1928.	4991 of 1928.	2,050	$180 Rent Allowance and $240 Conveyance Allowance. *	12 days.	1st March, 1914.
2 Drain Testers,	at $360 to $600 by $20 annually each.	.....	Establishment.	600	(11)	.....	.....
1 Hall Porter.	at $360 to $600 by $20 annually.	.....	Do.	400		.....	.....
13 Head Survey Coolies,	at $280 to $360 by $20 annually each.	.....	Do.	4,620		.....	.....
81 Survey Coolies,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	15,120		.....	.....
2 Office Attendants,	at $252 to $300 by $12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	516	*	.....	.....
11 Office Attendants,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	2,112	Rent Allowance to 10 at $48 each and 1 at $24. *	.....	.....
38 Messengers.	$156 to $204 by $12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	6,408	Rent Allowance to 35 at $48 and 3 at $24 each. *	.....	.....
17 Watchmen,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	2,688	Personal Allowance to 1 at $48, Rent Allowance to 13 at $24 and to 4 at $48 each. *	.....	.....
2 Cleaners,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	408	(11)	.....	.....
ACCOUNTS AND STORES.							
Superintendent of Accounts and Stores,	William John Anderson,	1st Jan., 1927.	6 in 3379 of 1924 (Conft).	£ 950	(12) (13)	.....	13th Feb., 1925.
Deputy Superintendent of Accounts and Stores,	Charles Ernest Davis.	17th Feb., 1933.	3 in 5048 of 1933.	640		.....	17th Feb., 1933.

Digitized by Google

(*B*) STORES.								
Assistant Store Keeper,	Bertram Ewart Sugars.	(2)	26th July, 1928.	4760 of 1928.	620	(12) (13)	.....	26th July, 1928.
Do.,	John Thom King Gilchrist.		1st June, 1929.	3 in 5041 of 1929.	415		.....	1st June, 1929.
Inspector of Stores,	William George Clark.		2nd April, 1928.	2958 of 1918 (Confl.).	640	$360 Conveyance Allowance. (12)	.....	2nd April, 1928.
Inspector of Furniture,	Thomas Victor Harmon.		1st Jan., 1932.	71 in 3564 of 1925.	535	(12) (13)	.....	13th Feb., 1925.
Head Storeman,	Ho Yuk.		1st July, 1931.	50 in 3009 of 1921.	$2,500	$120 Conveyance Allowance. (12)	.....	15th Sept., 1906.
Store Foreman,	Chu Pang.		1st Jan., 1932.	77 in 3564 of 1925.	1,600	Motor Allowance & Free Quarters.	.....	1st Nov., 1925.
Furniture Foreman,	Li Yut-chun.		1st Jan., 1935.	85 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	975	(10)	.....	21st Sept., 1925.
Store Foreman, Class II,	Chiang Yeok-ng.		Do.	5 in 5020 of 1930.	900		.....	15th May, 1930.
	Mak Chun.		20th July, 1925.	77 in 3564 of 1925.	900	(10)	.....	20th July, 1925.
	Wong Cheuk-wa.	(3)	1st Mar., 1928.	41 in 4841 of 1928.	900	.....	42 days.	1st Mar., 1928.
	Cheng Shu.	(4)	6th Jan., 1930.	2 in 5020 of 1930.	850	.....	10 days.	20th July, 1928.
	Au Yeung-lam.		Do.	3 in 5020 of 1930.	850	.....	.....	6th Jan., 1930.
	Woo Yiu-tung.		1st May, 1931.	98 of 1916.	800	.....	.....	15th May, 1930.
	Wong Wing-ming.		7th Mar., 1932.	5020 of 1932.	750	.....	.....	7th Mar., 1932.
Storemen,	Lau Yuk-kun.		9th Mar., 1933.	98 of 1916.	700	.....	.....	9th Mar., 1933.
	Alfred Arthur D'Assis.	(5)	1st Jan., 1935.	5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	15th Oct., 1934.
	Cheng Se-chung.		1st Nov., 1935.	6 in 5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1935.
	Cheung Kok-wai.		1st Oct., 1935.	5 in 5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
	Chucky Ip.		Do.	4 in 5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	Do.
	Sung Tse-cheung.		10th Dec., 1935.	9 in 5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	10th Dec., 1935.
	Ip Mow-sum.	(6)	24th Dec., 1936.	5020 of 1937.	550	.....	.....	24th Dec., 1936.
	Ho Poon-kan.	(7)	1st Nov., 1937.	2 in 5020 of 1937.	500	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
Head Watchman,	at $240.		.....	Establishment.	240	$24 Rent Allowance.	.....	.....
4 Coolies,	at $192 to $240 by $12 triennially.		.....	Do.	768	$48 Rent Allowance each.	.....	.....
CROWN LANDS AND SURVEYS.								
Superintendent of Crown Lands and Surveys,	Edward Boy Reed.		1st Jan., 1926.	369 of 1905.	£1,300	(13)	273 days.	28th Oct., 1905.
Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands,	Harold West.	(8)	Do.	7099 of 1910.	1,050	$120 Conveyance Allowance. (12)	.....	1st July, 1910.
Assistant Superintendent of Surveys,	Edgar Buchanan Lambert.	(9)	12th Dec., 1934.	5638 of 1913.	990	(13) (12)	.....	15th Nov., 1913.

REMARKS.

(1) Service dispensed with on 1st May.
(2) Seconded for duty in Police Department on 13th August, 1936.
(3) Retired on 27th November.
(4) Seconded to Police Department for duty from 10th June to 17th October.
(5) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 1st January.
(6) Appointed Storeman on 24th December, 1936.
(7) Appointed Storeman on 1st November.
(8) Acted as Superintendent of Crown Lands and Surveys from 3rd April to 31st December.
(9) Acted as Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands from 3rd April to 31st December.
(10) $96 Rent Allowance.
(11) $48 Rent Allowance each.
(12) Quarters or Rent, or Lodging Allowance.
(13) $240 Conveyance Allowance.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
CROWN LAND AND SURVEYS,—*Continued.*							
Land Surveyors,	Brabazon Henry Collis Hallowes. (1)	13th Jan., 1914.	6260 of 1913.	£880	(16) (17)	.....	13th Jan., 1914.
	Francis William Wood.	17th Oct., 1914.	3 in 2667 of 1914.	880	Motor Allowance. (17)	.....	17th Oct., 1914.
	John Angwin.	7th May, 1921.	89 in 3009 of 1921.	880	(16) (17)	.....	7th May, 1921.
	Charles Homer Douglas.	15th June, 1921.	37 in 3009 of 1921.	880		.....	15th June, 1921.
	Cyril Herbert Lamb.	16th Jan., 1924.	37 in 3379 of 1924.	790		217 days.	16th Jan., 1924.
	Oswald Cedric Womack.	31st May, 1924.	14 in 3009 of 1923.	880	(17) (18)	.....	31st May, 1924.
	Martin Ingram De Ville.	30th Dec., 1927.	4188 of 1927.	720		278 days.	30th Dec., 1927.
	Gerard Horace Gandy.	12th Dec., 1934.	4181 of 1927.	720	(16) (17)	.....	30th Dec., 1927.
Senior Land Bailiffs,	William Edward Hollands.	13th Jan., 1934.	3881 of 1913.	535	(17) (19) (20)	222 days.	14th June, 1913.
	Samuel Henry Peplow. (2)	1st July, 1937.	14 in 3009 of 1919.	475	(17) (19) (21)	.....	11th April, 1911.
Land Bailiffs,	William Gordon Routley. (3)	8th July, 1923.	38 in 3009A of 1920.	420	(17) (19) (21)	.....	29th Dec., 1920.
	Robert Edward Stott.	2nd Jan., 1929.	5035 of 1929.	420	$270 Language Allowance.(17)(19)	.....	2nd Jan., 1929.
	James Dowie Bickerstaff. (4)	1st July, 1929.	1 in 5305 of 1929.	420	$180 Language Allowance. (17)(19)	19 days.	1st July, 1929.
	Albert George Martin.	1st July, 1933.	2 in 4200 of 1927.	420	(17) (19) (21)	270 days.	7th Mar., 1928.
	Sydney Alfred Fowler. (5)	1st Sept., 1936.	5 in 5037 of 1932.	330	(17) (19) (20)	.....	9th July, 1932.
Computers,	Tang Chung-fui. (6)	1st Jan., 1935.	4996 of 1935.	$800	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	Ho Har-fai. (6)	Do.	1 in 4996 of 1935.	800	.....	.....	Do.
	Pang Sai-kwong. (6)	Do.	2 in 4996 of 1935.	800	.....	.....	Do.
	Kong Sai-lun. (7)	2nd Feb., 1935.	2 in 4985 of 1934.	800	.....	.....	27th July, 1934.
ELECTRICAL.							
(*A*)—LIGHTING, TELEPHONES, LAND TELEGRAPH, CABLES AND LIGHTS.							
Chief Electrical Engineer,	Louis Herbert King.	11th Oct., 1923.	8 in 3009 of 1923.	£1,300	(16) (17)	.....	11th Oct., 1923.
Electrical Engineer,	Robert Cryan.	17th Nov., 1924.	79 in 3379 of 1924.	940	(17) (18)	.....	17th Nov., 1924.
Telegraph Sub-Engineer,	George William Robert Griggs. (8)	1st Jan., 1927.	3131 of 1921.	575		.....	21st Nov., 1921.
General Foreman,	Wong Kwan-yam.	1st Jan., 1925.	113 in 3564 of 1925.	$2,050	(18) (22)	.....	2nd Sept., 1913.
1 Cable Jointer,	$2.50 per day.	.....	Establishment.	913	.....	.....	.....
Time Keeper,	Chan Lai-bor.	1st May, 1931.	1 in 5020 of 1931.	800	.....	.....	15th Jan., 1929.
Storeman,	Pau Shing.	1st May, 1928.	4987 of 1928.	950	.....	.....	1st May, 1928.
Electric Fan and Light Inspectors,	Chan Hang. (9)	1st Jan., 1925.	3492 of 1924.	800	.....	.....	29th Feb., 1924.
	Wong Hon-yee. (10)	1st Dec., 1937.	3 in 5020 of 1937.	500	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1937.

Digitized by Google

Telephone Supervisors,	Chan U-ching.		1st Jan., 1925.	3492 of 1924.	1,400		.....	20th May, 1922.
	Chik Wing-on.		Do.	Do.	1,400	(22)	.....	25th Aug., 1922.
	Tam Cheung-kam.		1st May, 1929.	93 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400		.....	5th Oct., 1924.
	Cheung Wing-sing.		1st Jan., 1933.	5 in 4987 of 1929.	1,200	.....	.....	1st May, 1929.
	Chan Fook-chor.		1st Oct., 1933.	583 of 1924.	1,100	.....	.....	23rd Jan., 1929.
Telephone Operators,	Leung Tin-fuk.		8th May, 1919.	9 in 86 of 1919.	1,000		.....	8th May, 1919.
	Ho Fuk.	(11)	3rd Mar., 1920.	45 in 3009 of 1920.	1,000		.....	26th Sept., 1917.
	Im Shiu-lun.		10th Sept., 1920.	436 of 1914.	1,000		10 days.	10th Sept., 1920.
	O Chee-ting.		1st Jan., 1925.	3492 of 1924.	1,000		.....	24th Mar., 1924.
	Hu Chan-kai.		Do.	Do.	1,000	(23)	7 days.	4th Sept., 1924.
	Ho Ka-kwing.		Do.	Do.	1,000		.....	3rd Aug., 1924.
	Lai Tze-man.		Do.	Do.	1,000		.....	5th Oct., 1924.
	Lau Chuen.		Do.	Do.	1,000		.....	1st Sept., 1924.
	Tang Hoy-san.		1st Aug., 1926.	583 of 1924.	1,000		.....	27th Apr., 1926.
	Siu Sing-woon.		10th Jan., 1927.	638 of 1926.	1,000	$96 Rent Allowance.	.....	10th Jan., 1927.
	Lee Maü-lin.		1st July, 1928.	14 in 4841 of 1928.	1,000	.....	.....	1st July, 1928.
	Lo Kin-kee.		1st Oct., 1932.	10 in 4998 of 1932.	800	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1932.
	Ng Ting-kin.		1st Aug., 1933.	4987 of 1933.	750	.....	6 days.	13th Jan., 1933.
	Chui Wing-sum.		1st Oct., 1933.	583 of 1924.	750	.....	7 days.	30th May, 1930.
	Lai Yuen-ping.	(12)	1st May, 1934.	3 in 5020 of 1934.	700	.....	.....	1st May, 1934.
	Wong Man-chi.	(13)	1st Feb., 1935.	1 in 5020 of 1935.	650	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1935.
	Wat Po-kan.		1st Feb., 1936.	1 in 5020 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1936.
	Yeung Iu-tsan.		Do.	2 in 5020 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	Do.
	Leung Shuk-keung.		Do.	3 in 5020 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	Do.
	Chan Wai-ming.		Do.	4 in 5020 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	Do.
	Har Kam-see.	(14)	1st Nov., 1937.	1 in 5020 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	31st Aug., 1937.
10 Lift Operators,	Leung Cheung.	(15)	1st Jan., 1917.	4988 of 1928.	400		.....	1st Jan., 1917.
	Wong Sui-yeung.		1st May, 1929.	5020 of 1929.	400	(24)	.....	1st July, 1925.
	2 at $200 to $400 by $20 annually and 8 at $204 to $300 by $12 annually.		.....	Establishment.	2,872		.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as, and drew half salary of Assistant Superintendent of Surveys and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 3rd April to 31st December.
(2) Promoted from Land Bailiff on 1st July.
(3) Seconded to District Office, South for duty from 16th June to 6th July.
(4) Transferred from District Office, North on 20th January and transferred to District Office, South on 20th December.
(5) Transferred to District Office, North on 29th May.
(6) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 1st January.
(7) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 2nd February.
(8) Acted as, and drew half salary of Senior Inspector of Works and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 20th March to 22nd December.
(9) Retired on 1st October.
(10) Appointed Electric Fan and Light Inspector from 1st December.
(11) Died on 30th August.
(12) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 5th March.
(13) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 1st February.
(14) Transferred from daily paysheets from 1st November.
(15) Retired on 30th September.
(16) $240 Conveyance Allowance
(17) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(18) $180 Convayance Allowance.
(19) $360 Convayance Allowance.
(20) $60 Language Allowance.
(21) $120 Language Allowance
(22) $180 Rent Allowance.
(23) $96 Rent Allowance.
(24) Rent Allowance $48.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
ELECTRICAL,—*Continued.*							
(*B.*) WIRELESS.							
Assistant Wireless Engineers,	Richard Percy Morris. (1)	1st Jan., 1934.	5 in 5048 of 1933.	£540	(17)	231 days.	1st April, 1933.
	Vacant.	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
	Do.	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
Inspectors of Wireless and Telegraph,	James Key. (2)	1st Jan., 1927.	6 in 3009 of 1921.	£575	(17)	.....	25th Aug., 1921.
	Douglas William Waterton. (3)	Do.	9 in 3009 of 1921.	575	$180 Conveyance Allowance (17)	.....	3rd Sept., 1921.
Wireless Sub-Engineers,	Frank Kekewitch Garton.	12th April, 1924.	42 in 4200 of 1927.	575	(17)	.....	12th April, 1924.
	Arthur Brailsford.	12th Sept., 1924.	83 in 3379 of 1924.	575	(17) (18)	.....	12th Sept., 1924.
	Thomas Bewick Rolland.	1st Jan., 1931.	75 in 3379 of 1924.	575	(17)	.....	24th Oct., 1924.
Wireless Technicians,	James Stanley Logan.	12th Aug., 1925.	49 in 3564 of 1925.	470	(17)	.....	12th Aug., 1925.
	Arthur Everest Edward Jeffries. (4)	20th Sept., 1928.	4779 of 1928.	430	(17) (18)	119 days.	20th Sept., 1928.
	Robert Joseph Boast.	4th Jan., 1929.	4803 of 1928.	430	(17)	.....	4th Jan., 1929.
	Albert Vivian Harbottle. (4A)	1st July, 1933.	2 in 5048 of 1932.	370		131 days.	21st Mar., 1932.
	James Leslie Anderson.	15th Jan., 1935.	5047 of 1935.	330		.....	15th Jan., 1935.
Class I Technician,	Enoch Bunn.	29th May, 1924.	564 of 1921.	$ 4,500		.....	29th May, 1924.
Class III Technicians,	Hang Ping-juan.	1st Jan., 1934.	124 in 4200 of 1927.	2,200	.....	.....	1st June, 1928.
	Wong Yee.	Do.	2953 of 1917.	2,200	(19)	28 days.	29th May, 1925.
	Henry Fong-poon. (5)	1st Jan., 1935.	14 in 4998 of 1929.	2,100	.....	14 days.	11th June, 1929.
	Kwan Kin-wing. (6)	1st Aug., 1937.	4 in 4998 of 1930.	1,900	.....	.....	1st April, 1930.
Class IV Technicians.	Lo Shing-leung. (7)	7th Nov., 1932.	2608 of 1932.	1,800	.....	.....	7th Nov., 1932.
	Liu Yeung.	15th Dec., 1932.	1 in 3944 of 1913.	1,800	.....	.....	22nd Jan., 1929.
	Chan Kwok-ching.	1st Jan., 1934.	7 in 4988 of 1929.	1,800	.....	.....	20th Feb., 1929.
	Luiz Cruz.	Do.	11 in 4998 of 1930.	1,800	.....	.....	15th Mar., 1930.
	So Kai-sang.	1st Jan., 1935.	20 in 4984 of 1929.	1,700	.....	.....	28th Feb., 1929.
	Alfred Henry Winch.	1st Jan., 1936.	38 in 4841 of 1928.	1,600	.....	.....	1st June, 1928.
	Li Chung.	Do.	6 in 4998 of 1930.	1,600	.....	.....	19th May, 1930.
	Cecil Ng Wing-lee. (8)	6th Apr., 1937.	2 in 4998 of 1937.	1,500	.....	.....	6th Apr., 1937.
	Lau Ting-tui. (9)	1st Aug., 1937.	4 in 4998 of 1930.	1,500	(19)	.....	15th Nov., 1926.
	Chow Woon-man.	1st Dec., 1932.	2608 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1932.
	To Yik-chiu.	Do.	Do.	1,400	.....	7 days.	Do.
	Leung Kam-ming.	9th Aug., 1933.	Do.	1,400	.....	.....	9th Aug., 1933.
	Hu Moo-teh.	1st June, 1934.	5 in 4988 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	26th Mar., 1934.
	Yeung Hin-ming.	1st July, 1934.	8 in 4998 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	5th Mar., 1934.
	Chung Yeuk.	1st Sept., 1934.	9 in 4998 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	4th July, 1934.
	Chan Man.	1st Jan., 1935.	14 in 4998 of 1929.	1,300	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1929.

Digitized by Google

Class V Technicians,	Joe Hong-locke.		1st Jan., 1935.	4998 of 1935.	1,300	.....	.....	14th Aug., 1934.
	Yick Fo-kwai.	(10)	1st July, 1935.	4 in 4998 of 1935.	1,200	.....	.....	18th Mar., 1935.
	David Lau Kwai.	(11)	1st Mar., 1936.	4998 of 1936.	1,100	.....	.....	5th Feb., 1936.
	Fung Him.	(12)	1st May, 1936.	1 in 4998 of 1936.	1,100	.....	.....	1st May, 1936.
	Wong Pun-lai.		15th Aug., 1936.	3 in 4998 of 1936.	1,200	.....	.....	15th Aug., 1936.
	Yuen Kwok-chu.	(13)	15th June, 1937.	3 in 4998 of 1937.	1,100	.....	.....	10th May, 1937.
	Li Shing-hoi.	(14)	10th July, 1937.	4 in 4998 of 1937.	1,100	.....	.....	10th July, 1937.
	Edward Lawrence Abraham.	(15)	6th Aug., 1937.	5 in 4998 of 1937.	1,100	.....	.....	6th Aug., 1937.
Class VI Technicians,	Che Ting-fan.		1st Jan., 1933.	2608 of 1932.	750	.....	12 days.	1st July, 1932.
	Chang Fook-hong.		Do.	Do.	750	.....	28 days.	2nd Nov., 1930.
	Chu Wan-pui.		Do.	Do.	750	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1930.
	Yau Kam-sin.		Do.	Do.	750	.....	.....	1st July, 1932.
Class I Mechanician,	Wong Kwong.		1st Nov., 1933.	2608 of 1932.	1,300	.....	14 days.	1st Nov., 1933.
Class II Mechanicians,	Wong Kuen.		1st Feb., 1933.	Do.	900	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1933.
	Ip Yee.	(16)	1st Apr., 1937.	1 in 1 in 3484 of 1924.	600	.....	.....	1st Apr., 1932.
6 Class III Mechanicians,	at $370 to $580 by $30 annually each.		.....	Establishment.	2,940		.....	.....
6 Class IV Mechanicians,	at $250 to $340 by $30 annually each.		.....	Do.	1,830	(20)	.....	.....
2 Class V Mechanicians,	at $150 to $240 by $30 annually each.		.....	Establishment.	420		.....	.....
Electrical Fitter,	Wong Keung.		1st July, 1925.	3492 of 1924.	1,300	$180 Rent Allowance.	.....	7th Aug., 1923.
No. 1 Rigger,	Lai Yau.		Do.	Do.	950	$96 Rent Allowance.	.....	22nd Jan., 1924.
No. 1 Carpenter,	Man Fung.		1st June, 1932.	1 in 3484 of 1924.	900	.....	.....	23rd Oct., 1925.
2 Switchboard Attendants,	at $360 to $570 by $30 annually each.		.. ...	Establishment.	420	(20)	.....	.....
1 Rigger's Mate,	at $1.25 per day.		.....	Do.	457	.....	.....	.....
3 Cooks,	at $312 each.		.....	Do.	936	Rent Allowance at $24 each.	.....	.....
1 Servant,	at $276.		.....	Do.	276	$24 Rent Allowance.	.....	.....
16 Coolies,	1 at $240, 13 at 60 cents each, and 2 at 50 cents each per day.		.....	Do.	3,452	Rent Allowance to 1 at $24.	.....	.....
1 Night Watchman,	at 60 cents per day.		.....	Do.	219	.....	.....	.....
4 Messengers,	at $156 to $204 by $12 triennially.		.....	Do.	708	(20)	.....	.....
2 Cleaners,	Do.		.....	Do.	348		.....	.....

REMARKS.

(1) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 1st January.
(2) Acted as, and drew half salary of Senior Inspector of Works and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 30th May to 29th July, transferred to General Post Office on 4th September.
(3) Seconded to General Post Office for duty from 17th April to 3rd September.
(4) Acted as, and drew half salary of Inspector of Wireless and Telegraph and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 17th April to 30th September.
(4A) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 29th December.
(5) Resigned on 1st August.
(6) Promoted from Class IV Technician on 1st August.
(7) Resigned on 1st March.
(8) Appointed Class IV Technician on 6th April.
(9) Promoted from Class V Technician on 1st August.
(10) Died on 9th June.
(11) Service dispensed with on 1st May.
(12) Service dispensed with on 1st April.
(13) Transferred from daily paysheets on 15th June.
(14) Appointed Class V Technician on 10th July.
(15) Appointed Class V Technician on 6th August.
(16) Promoted from Class III Mechanician on 1st April.
(17) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(18) Motor Allowance.
(19) $180 Rent Allowance.
(20) $48 Rent Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
ELECTRICAL,—*Continued.*							
PORT DEVELOPMENT.							
Dredger Master and Engineer,	Lo Au. (1)	1st Jan., 1933.	3195 of 1923.	$900	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1922.
Dredger Engineer,	at $380 to $520 by $20 annually.	.. ...	1 in 3139 of 1923.	460	.....	.....	.....
Class III Coxswain,	at $324 to $384 by $12 annually.	.....	Do.	372	.....	.....	.....
1 Fireman and Fitter,	at $288 and Rent Allowance at $24 annually.	.....	Establishment.	288	$24 Rent allowance.	.....	.....
8 Sailors,	at $216 to $240 by $12 annually each.	.....	Do.	1,896	Do. to 7.	.....	.....
Engineer and Coxswain,	Ip Yau-shing.	1st Feb., 1932.	3195 of 1923.	516	.....	.....	21st Dec., 1925.
1 Sailor,	at 62 cents per day.	.....	Establishment.	227	.....	.....	.....
ROADS, ETC.							
Mechanical Engineer,	Eric Paul Fletcher.	5th June, 1925.	615 of 1923.	£750	Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.	.....	5th June, 1925.
Custodian, Recreation Ground,	N. A. Johannson. (2)	1st Mar., 1931.	3783 of 1926.	$ 1,200	$240 Lodging Allowance. *	... ..	1st Mar., 1931.
Do.,	Arthur Hall.	10th July, 1933.	6 in 5048 of 1933.	1,440	..... *	.....	10th July, 1933.
Do.,	William Arthur Pepperell. (3)	1st Nov., 1937.	4041 of 1907.	1,440	..... *	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
Motor Drivers,	Leung Fat.	14th April, 1925.	129 in 3564 of 1925.	840	$96 Rent Allowance each. *	.....	14th April, 1925.
	Sam Sze.	1st Dec , 1926.	145 in 3654 of 1926.	650	*	.....	1st Dec., 1926.
	Chende Din.	1st Oct., 1927.	105 in 4200 of 1927.	650	*	244 days.	1st Oct., 1927.
	Yuen Chu.	4th Jan., 1928.	121 in 4200 of 1927.	650	$72 Rent Allowance each. *	.....	4th Jan., 1928.
	Cheung Fat.	18th Jan., 1928.	122 in 4200 of 1927.	650	*	.....	18th Jan., 1928.
Motor Car Drivers,	Chan Cheong.	1st Jan., 1936.	3448 of 1924.	525	..... *	.....	22nd July, 1929.
	To Cheong.	Do.	Do.	525	..... *	.....	2nd May, 1931.
	Lam Kam.	Do.	Do.	525	..... *	.....	10th Oct., 1931.
	Luk Chuen.	Do.	5 in 4990 of 1935.	525	..... *	.....	27th Sept., 1933.
	Lo Lun. (4)	1st Jan., 1937.	3666 of 1925.	500	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1937.
	Ng Piu. (5)	6th Feb., 1937.	3 in 4990 of 1937.	500	..... *	.....	6th Feb., 1937.
	Wong Moon.	1st Jan., 1936.	3448 of 1924.	575	..... *	.....	10th Aug., 1924.
	Wong Sing.	Do.	Do.	575	..... *	.....	22nd Feb., 1925.
	Lee Chuen.	Do.	Do.	575	..... *	.....	29th Oct., 1926.
	Yeung Sing.	Do.	Do.	575	..... *	.....	22nd Dec., 1926.
	Lam Poi.	Do.	Do.	550	..... *	.....	12th Feb., 1925.

Digitized by Google

Lorry Drivers,	Lam Chew.		Do.	Do.	550	.....	*	.....	15th Oct., 1926.
	Kwong Lam.		Do.	Do.	550	.....	*	.....	Do.
	Kwai Shing.		Do.	Do.	525	.....	*	.....	10th Feb., 1930.
	Kwong Ngai.		Do.	Do.	525	.....	*	.....	10th Oct., 1931.
	Yeung Po-wah.		Do.	Do.	525	.....	*	.....	15th Mar., 1932.
	Yuen Chong-ip.		Do.	Do.	500	.....	*	.....	8th May, 1933.
	Fo Ko-yin.		Do.	Do.	525	.....	*	.....	23rd Sept., 1933.
	Cheung Foon-yung.	(6)	Do.	Do.	525	.....	*	.....	6th Oct., 1933.
	Mak Pak.		Do.	Do.	525	.....	*	.....	10th July, 1935.
	Ip Kam.		Do.	Do.	525	.....	*	.....	Do.
	Tang Shiu-hung.	(7)	16th Oct., 1936.	3666 of 1925.	500	.....	*	.....	16th Oct., 1936.
	Chanan Singh.	(8)	15th Dec., 1936.	4990 of 1937.	500	.....	*	.....	15th Dec., 1936.
	Wong Yuk-hong.	(9)	28th Jan., 1937.	1 in 4990 of 1937.	500	.....	*	.....	28th Jan., 1937.
	Lam Chow.	(10)	20th July, 1937.	12 in 4990 of 1937.	500	.....	*	.....	20th July, 1937.
	Wong Mut-ching.	(11)	13th Sept., 1937.	14 in 4990 of 1937.	500	.....	*	.....	13th Sept., 1937.
Motor & Steam Roller Drivers,	Li Man.		1st Jan., 1936.	3443 of 1924.	525	.....		.....	20th Jan., 1913.
	Cheung Kwai.		Do.	Do.	525	.....		.....	12th Sept., 1921.
	Lam Chun.		Do.	Do.	525	.....		.....	6th May, 1922.
	Ip Sitt.		Do.	Do.	500	.....		.....	20th Jan., 1913.
	Kin Cho.		Do.	Do.	450	.....		.....	18th Nov., 1925.
	Cheung Foo.		Do.	Do.	450	.....		.....	21st May, 1929.
	Wong Sang.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	27th Feb., 1926.
	Kuk Yan.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	20th July, 1926.
	Cheung Sun.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	4th Aug., 1926.
	Au Chu.		1st Jan., 1936.	3443 of 1924.	425	.....		.....	3rd Sept., 1927.
	Ah Tam.	(12)	Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	26th Sept., 1927.
	Tang Kit.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	6th Dec., 1928.
	Lee Fook.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	19th Mar., 1929.
	Lai Yau.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	6th Jan., 1933.
	Wong Wai.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	14th Sept., 1933.
	Chan Chung.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	31st Dec., 1933.
	Kong Ling.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	1st Sept., 1934.
	Lock Kwai.		Do.	Do.	425	.....		.....	Do.
	Cheng Yen.	(13)	26th April, 1937.	6 in 4990 of 1937.	425	.....		.....	15th Aug., 1925.
WATER WORKS.									
Diver,	Frank Alfred Cheesman.		20th Jan., 1933.	1 in 5048 of 1933.	£555	Free Quarters.		259 days.	20th Jan., 1933.
Diver (Acting),	Thomas Arthur Porritt.	(14)	22nd Dec., 1933.	5042 of 1933.	230	(15)		.....	22nd Dec., 1933.

REMARKS.

(1) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 1st March.
(2) Died on 31st August.
(3) Appointsd Custodian, Receation Ground on 1st November.
(4) Appointed Motor Car Driver on 1st January and service terminated on 13th January.
(5) Appointed Motor Car Driver on 6th February.
(6) Resigned on 1st September.
(7) Dismissed on 15th January.
(8) Appointed Lorry Driver on 15th December, 1936 and resigned on 1st June.
(9) Appointed Lorry Driver on 28th January.
(10) Appointed Lorry Driver on 20th July.
(11) Appointed Lorry Driver on 13th September.
(12) Died on 14th February.
(13) Transferred from daily paysheets on 26th April.
(14) Transferred from Police Department on 1st February, and acted as, and drew half salary of Diver and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 17th April to 31st December.
(15) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*							
WATER WORKS,—*Continued.*							
Diver's Linesman,	Loh Ngee-chai.	24th Oct., 1933.	3 in 5020 of 1933.	$1,440	.....	.....	24th Oct., 1933.
Chinese Diver,	Tsang Shui-ling.	1st Feb,, 1936.	1 in 3139 of 1923.	1,320	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1936.
Diver's Foreman,	Fung Kan.	1st Feb., 1932.	3492 of 1924A.	900	.....	.....	13th April, 1927.
6 Pumpmen,	4 at 70 cents and 2 at 60 cents per day each.	.....	Establishment.	1,460	.....	.....	.....
Chief Meter Reader,	Abdul Karrim.	1st Jan,, 1936.	6153 of 1913.	2,300	(8) *	.....	9th Aug., 1912.
Meter Readers,	Leopoldo Luiz Lopes.	2nd June, 1924.	3494 of 1924.	2,100	*	.....	2nd June, 1924.
	Mak Kun.	1st July, 1924.	Do.	2,100	*	4 days.	1st Sept., 1911.
	Lo King.	1st May, 1925.	Do.	2,100	*	14 days.	1st May, 1914.
	Yeung Ying-kan.	17th Aug., 1927.	3008 of 1920.	2,100	(9) (10) *	.....	5th April, 1920.
	Lal Khan.	1st Jan., 1929.	4993 of 1928.	2,100	*	.....	22nd Jan., 1925.
	Joe Francisco Peralta.	Do.	46 in 3654 of 1926.	2,100	*	.....	14th April, 1926
	Joaquim Rozario dos Santos.	1st Mar., 1931.	4993 of 1928.	2,000	*	.....	1st Sept., 1930.
	A. Demee.	1st June, 1931.	Do.	2,100	(10) *	.....	1st Feb., 1929.
	Wong Chun-hung.	1st July, 1931.	3 in 4841 of 1928.	2,100	*	39 days.	4th Dec., 1914.
	Chan Chuk-kwan.	1st Feb., 1933.	81 in 3564 of 1925.	2,100	(9) (10) *	.....	1st May, 1925.
	Karim Bakhah Sheikh.	Do.	1 in 4993 of 1928.	1,800	*	.....	1st Feb , 1933.
	Imam Din.	10th July, 1933.	4993 of 1928.	1,800	(10) *	242 days.	1st July, 1931.
	Tsang Chung.	24th July, 1933.	28 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	2,100	(9) (10) *	12 days.	1st Oct., 1911.
Junior Meter Readers,	Iu Shan-yunk. (1)	1st May, 1934.	1 in 4993 of 1928.	825	*	.....	6th April, 1932.
	Chan Wah-hing.	Do.	Do.	825	*	.....	25th April, 1929.
	Yan Shan-kwai.	Do.	Do.	825	(10) *	.....	4th Jan., 1932.
	Chu Hoi. (2)	1st Nov., 1935.	7 in 5020 of 1935.	750	*	.....	5th Nov., 1930.
Chargeman, Peak Reservoir,	Niamatullah.	29th Sept., 1935.	26 in 4488 of 1928.	1,200	$84 Language Allowance and Free Quarters. *	.. ...	2nd Oct., 1915.
Storeman,	Wong Tsit.	1st Jan., 1932.	3492 of 1924A.	750	$96 Rent Allowance.	.....	8th Oct., 1925.
3 Chargemen,	at $360 to $420 by $12 annually, each.	.....	Establishment.	1,260	Rent Allowance to 1 at $48 and 2 at $24 each.	.....	.....
1 Addressograph Operator,	at $250 to $340 by $30 annually.	.....	Do.	250	$48 Rent Allowance.	.....	.....
CLERICAL STAFF.							
Clerks, (S.C. & A.S.)	John Heywood Gelling. (3)	1st Jan., 1930.	67 in 3379 of 1924.	£700	(11)	.. ...	10th Nov., 1924.
	William Francis Kerr.	1st Jan., 1927.	3490A of 1924.	430	(11) $240 Conveyance Allowance.	.....	30th Aug., 1924.
	James Albert Bendall. (4)	18th June, 1928.	28 in 4200 of 1927.	445		280 days.	22nd Feb., 1928.

Digitized by Google

	Ralph Dormer.		1st Jan., 1929.	3561 of 1925.	445		.....	27th Feb., 1925.
	Leonard William Hume.	(5)	10th May, 1933.	3 in 5045 of 1930.	430	(11)	.....	14th Nov., 1930.
Pay Clerk, (do.)	Wilfrid Fane Edge.		1st Jan., 1934.	4821A of 1928.	430		.....	11th May, 1931.
Clerk, (do.)	Reginald Bertram Wood.	(6)	22nd Oct., 1934.	5037 of 1931.	295		.....	22nd Oct., 1931.
	Norman Broadbridge.		29th Feb., 1932.	11 in 4984 of 1932	$1,950	.....	.....	29th Feb., 1932.
Clerks, (local section), (do.)	David Nye Willis.	(7)	24th Feb., 1936.	5037 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	24th Feb., 1936.
	Archibald Zimmern.		20th May, 1936.	2 in 5037 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	20th May, 1936.
Stenographer, (do.)	Miss Jean Crerar.		23rd April, 1936.	1 in 5037 of 1936.	2,600	.....	.....	23rd April, 1936.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ho Kwai-fong.		16th Aug., 1935.	6270 of 1913.	5,200		.....	2nd Oct., 1913.
	Chan To-sui.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	4,500	(12)	.....	1st Jan., 1901.
Class I Clerks, (do.)	Badan Singh.		Do.	Do.	4,500		.....	12th Oct., 1905.
	Abdul Hamid Fattydad.		31st Dec., 1935.	5255 of 1934.	3,900	$240 Shorthand Allowance. (12)	4 days.	12th Mar., 1918.
	Lam Shai-tit.		1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	3,300		.....	1st June, 1909.
	Wong Yau-ming.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	3,300		.....	9th Jan., 1906.
	Ho Shu-fong.		Do.	Do.	3,300		.....	1st Feb., 1916.
Class II Clerks, (do.)	Lai Ming-kai.		Do.	Do.	3,300		.....	9th Aug., 1911.
	Chik Yam-kwong.		21st Feb., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	3,300		.....	13th Sept., 1910.
	Chan Tin-fuk.		1st April, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	3,150		.....	21st June, 1909.
	Ho Kam-fuk.		1st Aug , 1936.	6195 of 1912.	2,850	(8)	.....	1st April, 1912.
	Lam King-shang.		1st Jan., 1929.	1 in 2475 of 1929.	2,600		.....	22nd Feb., 1912.
	Man Hau-kat.		1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	2,500		.....	17th Jan., 1907.
	Leung Kwai-ming.		Do.	Do.	2,500		.....	1st Aug., 1911.
	Mark Kei-shun.		1st Dec., 1931.	Do.	2,500		.....	12th July, 1921.
Class III Clerks, (do.)	Tam Wa-hon.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	2,400		.....	1st Nov., 1914.
	Yeung Pui-chong.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	2,200		.....	1st Mar., 1914.
	Ho Siu-ting.		12th Feb.,, 1934.	Do.	2,200		10 days.	28th May, 1915.
	Fung Wing-sik.		1st April, 1934.	Do.	2,200		.....	23rd Mar., 1916.
	Lai Hau-kwong.		17th July, 1936.	5253 of 1934.	2,000		.....	20th April, 1918.
	Tang Yuk-tin.		1st Jan., 1928.	1 in 7141 of 1911.	1,800		16 days.	26th Sept., 1911.
	Ng Hip.		1st Jan., 1929.	5254 of 1929.	1,800		8 days.	1st Nov., 1909.
	To Yun-wing.		1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800	(9)	.....	21st April, 1912.
	Leung Yan I.		Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	15th May, 1916.
Class IV Clerks, (do.)	Wong Man-yeung.		Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	1st July, 1911.
	Hon Shun-kit.		Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	13th Mar., 1918.
	Wong Tsz-wing.		1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,800		.....	16th June, 1917.
	Chu Hin-loi.		Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	27th June, 1918.

REMARKS.

(1) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 10th June.
(2) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 26th January.
(3) Transferred from Medical Department on 6th February, and acted as, and drew half salary of General Secretary and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 10th February to 13th December, transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 17th December.
(4) Transferred to Police Department on 25th November.
(5) Seconded for duty to Sanitary Department from 3rd July to 20th July, to Colonial Secretary's Office from 26th July and reverted to Public Works Department on 17th September.
(6) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 14th January.
(7) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 18th January.
(8) $240 Rent Allowance.
(9) $180 Rent Allowance.
(10) $180 Conveyance Allowance.
(11) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(12) $300 Rent Allowance.

* Uniform.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.		NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*									
CLERICAL STAFF,—*Continued.*									
		Kwok Ping-kwong.		1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	$1,800		.....	2nd April, 1918.
		Pang Yuk-lung.		Do.	7 in 2858 of 1918.	1,800		.....	1st June, 1918.
		Ho Lai-kung.		Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	16th June, 1917.
		Wong Cheung-chuen.		1st Dec., 1931.	Do.	1,800		.....	7th June, 1920.
		Ng Chun-pong.		Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	7th Sept., 1922.
		Wong Shu-fan.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800		.....	8th May, 1916.
		Wong Kun-ying.		Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	18th Feb., 1916.
Class IV Clerks,	(J. C. S.)	Pun Shing-fat.		Do.	Do.	1,800		21 days.	1st Jan., 1919.
		Tam Ting-kui.		Do.	Do.	1,800		10 days.	1st June, 1921.
		Leung Ping-kwan.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,800		5 days.	11th Jan., 1924.
		Mak Po.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,800		.....	10th April, 1922.
		Wong Kam-wo.		Do.	Do.	1,800	(10)	6 days.	10th Dec., 1923.
		Liu Chun-wa.		24th Sept., 1934.	5255 of 1934.	1,800		.....	9th Sept., 1916.
		Au Yeung-chong.		23rd Dec., 1934.	Do.	1,800		.....	14th Jan., 1925.
		Chung Kin-fat.		2nd May, 1935.	3646 of 1926.	1,700		.....	30th April, 1920.
		Pun Hon-yin.		1st July, 1928.	4851 of 1928.	1,400		.....	24th July, 1922.
		Tsoi Kam-tat.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,400		.....	24th April, 1912.
		Yau Ka-yung.		1st Jan., 1930.	24 in 3009 of 1920.	1,400		12 days.	27th Aug., 1918.
		Leung U-san.		Do.	141 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400		.....	22nd Jan., 1918.
		Cheung Sung-to.		Do.	5254 of 1930.	1,400		.....	1st July, 1924.
		Pun Kwong-luk.		Do.	Do.	1,400		.....	24th Oct., 1924.
		Ip Ping-chun.		1st Jan., 1931.	1 in 2959 of 1918.	1,400		.....	1st July, 1920.
		Sit Pui-hang.	(2)	Do.	5255 of 1931.	1,400		.....	9th July, 1923.
		Ng Sik-kwong.		Do.	1 in 2959 of 1918.	1,400	.....	.....	7th Jan., 1925.
		Kam Wa-sing.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,400		.....	24th Sept., 1924.
Class V Clerks,	(do.)	Wong Kam-fu.		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,400		.....	7th Jan., 1925.
		Francis Wong.		Do.	Do.	1,400		.....	15th Oct., 1926.
		Lai Hong-si.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,400		.....	1st July, 1924.
		Chan King-sang.		11th July, 1934.	5255 of 1934.	1,400		.....	5th Oct., 1923.
		Cheung Chan-tseung.		24th Sept., 1934.	Do.	1,400		.....	1st Aug., 1925.
		Tin Wah.		23rd Dec., 1934.	Do.	1,400	(10)	.....	10th Aug., 1925.
		Lai In-kwong.		23rd Mar., 1935.	3550 of 1925.	1,300		.....	26th Aug., 1925.
		Leung Yun-cheung.		1st Jan., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,200		.....	25th July, 1925.
		Chan Ping-to.		1st Sept., 1936.	5254 of 1930.	1,200		.....	8th April, 1925.
		Ho Wing-chung.	(3)	31st Dec., 1936.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,200		6 days.	1st July, 1924.
		Yung Sau-min.	(4)	3rd June, 1937.	Do.	1,100		.....	18th July, 1927.

Digitized by Google

	Shin Fun-sang.		1st June, 1929.	47 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	}		.....	1st Sept., 1925.
	Leung Shu-kan.		1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,050	} (11)		.....	7th April, 1924.
	Yuen Siu-tang.		Do.	Do.	1,050	}		.....	12th Nov., 1923.
	Wong Chi-pong.		Do.	Do.	1,050		.....	.....	5th Mar., 1928.
	Sung Tse-kwong.		1st Jan., 1934.	42 in 4840 of 1928.	1,050		.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1928.
	Ng Ting-ki.		Do.	15 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050	(12)		.....	8th Feb., 1929.
	Chan Ki-sum.		Do.	16 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050		.....	17 days.	Do.
Class VIA Clerks, (do.)	Wong Chun-fuk.		1st June, 1934.	5255 of 1934.	1,050	}		.....	5th June, 1925.
	Yu Wang-pun.		27th June, 1934.	Do,	1,050	} (11)		.....	1st Dec., 1924.
	Kwok Man-tim.		11th July, 1934.	Do.	1,050	}		.....	7th Aug., 1923.
	Lam Kin-tong.	(5)	1st Jan., 1935.	5021 of 1928.	1,050		.....	11 days.	8th June, 1928.
	Chiu Wong.		1st Jan., 1936.	27 in 4840 of 1928.	1,050		.....	17 days.	17th Sept., 1928.
	Gustave Lawrence Lindblom.		29th Sept., 1935.	1 in 2959 of 1918.	1,050		.....	.....	5th Mar., 1928.
	Lam Chi-fun.	(6)	1st May, 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,050		.....	.....	21st June 1929.
	Tang Hung-fai.	(7)	3rd June, 1937.	Do.	1,050		.....	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
	Chow Hok-ling.		1st July, 1925.	3492 of 1924.	1,050	(11)		.....	1st July, 1925.
	Lee Nai-tong.		25th Feb., 1929.	18 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050		.....	.....	25th Feb., 1929.
	Chow Kwong-ming		4th July, 1929.	28 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050		.....	.....	4th July, 1929.
	Sieh Pei-chien.		1st Dec., 1929.	43 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050		.....	.....	1st Dec., 1929.
	Li Shing-yung.	(8)	3rd Feb., 1930.	4984 of 1930.	1,050	} (12)		.....	3rd Feb., 1930.
	Fung Kau-yu.		2nd Feb., 1931.	2 in 4984 of 1931.	1,050	}	.....	10 days.	2nd Feb., 1931.
	Li Chuen.		14th Dec., 1931.	22 in 4984 of 1931.	950		.....	6 days.	14th Dec., 1931.
	Tsang Kan.		1st Jan., 1932.	137 in 3564 of 1925.	1,050	(11)		.....	1st Oct., 1913.
	Tse Yin-hon.		27th Jan., 1932.	4984 of 1932.	850		.....	6 days.	27th Jan., 1932.
	Chan Shiu-chai.		17th Feb., 1932.	1 in 5001 of 1930.	1,050		.....	14 days.	17th Feb., 1932.
	Yuen Hoi-yuen.		6th Aug., 1932.	21 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050		.....	.....	6th Aug., 1932.
Class VIB Clerks, (do.)	Wong Ting-chun.		19th Aug., 1932.	23 in 4984 of 1932.	850		.....	.....	19th Aug., 1932.
	Joseph Lee.		28th Oct., 1932.	34 in 4984 of 1932.	850		.....	6 days.	28th Oct., 1932.
	Andrew S. K. Poon.		13th Dec., 1932.	37 in 4984 of 1932.	850		.....	.....	13th Dec., 1932.
	Chan Chi-sun.		30th Jan., 1933.	2 in 4984 of 1933.	950		.....	4 days.	30th Jan., 1933.
	Ling Kai-kwan.		Do.	1 in 4981 of 1933.	950		.....	.....	Do.
	Wong Tsok-tung.		6th Mar., 1933.	4 in 4984 of 1933.	950		.....	16 days.	6th Mar., 1933.
	Chan Wai-tack.		10th Mar., 1933.	6 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	.....	10th Mar., 1933.
	Li Chung-ko.		9th Mar., 1933.	2 in 5020 of 1932.	800		.....	.....	2nd Aug., 1932.
	Pun Kam-tim.		5th Oct., 1933.	26 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	7 days.	5th Oct., 1933.
	Tang Kwok-leung.		11th Dec., 1933.	32 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	.....	11th Dec., 1933.
	Wong Wing-sum.		2nd Jan., 1934.	1 in 4984 of 1934.	750		.....	.....	2nd Jan., 1934.
	Bashir Ahmed.	(9)	13th Feb., 1934.	11 in 4984 of 1934.	950		.....	.....	13th Feb, 1934.

REMARKS.

(1) Retired on 3rd June.
(2) Reverted from Education Department on 14th January.
(3) Promoted from Class VIA from 31st December, 1936.
(4) Promoted from Class VIA on 3rd June.
(5) Granted 33 days' leave without pay from 13th November to 15th December vide C.S.O. 18/4840/28.
(6) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office from 16th February; promoted from Class VIB on 1st May.
(7) Promoted from Class VIB from 3rd June.
(8) Transferred to Kowloon-Canton Railway on 25th March.
(9) Transferred to Police Department on 15th February.
(10) $180 Rent Allowance.
(11) $96 Rent Allowance.
(12) $120 Shorthand Allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1937.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*								
CLERICAL STAFF,—*Continued.*								
Class VIB Clerks, (J. C. S.)	Fung Kam-fook.	(1)	27th May, 1935.	11 in 4984 of 1935.	$700	.....	.....	27th May, 1935.
	Cheung Wing-fan.		7th Dec., 1935.	25 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	7th Dec., 1935.
	Wong Lai-sang.		4th Feb., 1936.	2 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	4th Feb., 1936.
	Tam Ting-tung.		15th June, 1936.	9 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	15th June, 1936.
	Poon Ying-chiu.		1st Sept., 1936.	15 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1936.
	Chui Chi-cheung.		17th Sept., 1936.	19 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	17th Sept., 1936.
	Wong Chok-mui.		16th Nov., 1936.	7 in 4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1936.
	Faroak Abdul Curreem.	(2)	22nd Mar., 1937.	6 in 4984 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	22nd Mar., 1937.
	Wong Kok-hung.	(3)	16th June, 1937.	6 in 4984 of 1936.	480	.....	.....	16th June, 1937.
Class VIB Shroffs, (do.)	Kong Chuen-on.		21st Jan., 1931.	4986 of 1931.	1,050	.....	28 days.	21st Jan., 1931.
	Henry Wah Goon.		16th Nov., 1933.	3 in 4986 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1933.
	Chan Wah-chue.		16th June, 1936	1 in 4986 of 1936.	800	.....	.....	16th June, 1936.
Special Class Clerks, (do.)	Meya Ahmed Cameroo.	(4)	1st Mar., 1927.	4133 of 1927.	2,200	$180 Rent Allowance.	.....	1st Mar., 1927.
	Mit Singh.		1st Sept., 1932.	1615 of 1927.	1,700	.....	.....	9th Jan., 1929.
	Francis Silva.		1st Aug., 1936.	16 in 4984 of 1932.	1,300	.....	.....	13th May, 1932.

REMARKS.

(1) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 27th May.
(2) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 22nd March.
(3) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 16th June.
(4) Transferred from Kowloon-Canton Railway on 10th February.

Digitized by Google

Recapitulation of the Establishments.

	$ c.
il Establishment,	6,166,764.95
Other Charges,	2,216,887.30
al Establishment,	659,405.07
Other Charges,	51,817.95
lical Establishment,	1,358,888.09
Other Charges,	659,249.35
Carried forward, $	11,113,012.71

	$ c.
Brought forward, $	11,113,012.71
Educational Establishment,	1,566,860.94
Other Charges,	467,701.06
Police and Prison Establishment,	3,089,900.58
Other Charges,	1,041,388.64
Defence (Volunteer) Establishment,	54,111.87
Other Charges,	138,482.61
TOTAL, $	17,471,458.41

Digitized by Google

603

Digitized by Google

(K 1)

Return of Officers who have given Security for the due Discharge of their Duties, prepared at the Annual Inspection of Securities held in December, 1937.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Nature of the Security given.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS.			
Tang Man-tuen,	Deposit.	31st March, 1928.	$ 1,000
Ko Chung-woon,	Do.	18th January, 1929.	500
TREASURY.			
Pang Oi-lam,	Deposit.	17th January, 1930 and 10th January, 1931.	5,000
Thomas M. Cheng,	Do.	12th March, 1934.	1,000
Tsui Wai-pui,	Do.	9th June, 1934.	2,000
Tang Ho-yan,	Do.	6th July, 1937.	2,000
Paul Ling,	Do.	22nd February, 1935.	2,000
Chung Yiu-kei,	Do.	27th March, 1935.	2,000
Joseph Chan Pui-chan,	Do.	17th May, 1935.	2,000
Ho Sai-wai,	Do.	2nd January, 1936.	2,000
Cheung Yum,	Do.	Do.	2,000
Lee Kam-ming,	Do.	25th November, 1936.	2,000
Tse Kwing-in,	Do.	19th December, 1936.	2,000
Wong Ying-nam,	Do.	15th October, 1937.	2,000
George Wong Wing-kit,	Do.	21st October, 1937.	2,000
STAMP OFFICE.			
Shek Cho-shang,	Deposit.	29th January, 1927.	1,000
Tsang Fee-man,	Do.	17th July, 1930.	2,000
Mak Kwok-fat,	Do.	22nd August, 1931.	2,000
Wei Chung,	Do.	6th May, 1933.	2,000
Wong Ming,	Do.	27th April, 1937.	1,000
HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT			
Sun Shiu-ki,	Deposit.	29th December, 1921.	1,000
Chau Chiu-cheung,	Do.	18th February, 1927.	300
Ho Man-kam,	Do.	8th September, 1927.	2,000
Tsang Fook-yau,	Do.	16th November, 1931.	300
Au Ching-sang,	Do.	26th November, 1931.	300
Chan Kwong-kam,	Do.	18th January, 1932.	2,000
Ng Si-kwan,	Do.	21st October, 1932.	1,000
Pang Oi-ying,	Do.	22nd January, 1934.	2,000
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE.			
Tang Lai-man,	Title Deeds, N.T. (N.)	28th May, 1925 and 17th February, 1926.	1,000
Francis Young Kwok-hong,	Do.	16th January, 1935.	2,000
So Uet-tai,	Do.	12th June, 1937.	2,000
JUDICIAL AND LEGAL DEPARTMENTS.			
SUPREME COURT.			
So Kwok-leung,	Deposit.	10th January, 1929.	2,000
	Do.	3rd December, 1937.	
Tsang Lin-chiu,	Do.	25th March, 1937.	2,000
Watchmen,	18 Deposits.	...	50
MAGISTRACY, HONG KONG.			
Chan Lau Pan,	Deposit.	19th December, 1928.	1,500
Yung Mow-tin,	Do.	13th January, 1937.	1,000
MAGISTRACY, KOWLOON.			
Cheng Hing-wing,	Deposit.	22nd March, 1927.	1,000

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer giving Security.	Nature of the Security given.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
DISTRICT OFFICE, NEW TERRITORIES.			
(North.)			
Lau Chi-wa,	Title Deed, N.T. (N.)	20th May, 1921.	2,000
Yeung Ting-pan,	Deposit.	14th August, 1928.	1,000
Yu Fuk,	Do.	26th August, 1930.	1,000
Ng Hong-su,	Do.	11th March, 1933.	1,000
Loh Kwai,	Do.	19th May, 1934.	25
Tang Kin-sun,	Do.	7th August, 1934.	250
(South.)			
Au Yeung-man,	Deposit.	7th March, 1927.	$ 1,000
Leung Wing-cheung,	Do.	27th October, 1927.	1,000
OFFICIAL RECEIVER'S OFFICE.			
Wong Kun-chi,	Deposit.	18th September, 1937.	2,000
POLICE.			
Leung Kong,	Personal. (Surety:—Li Ping of "Li Villa" Bonham Road.)	28th June, 1924.	2,000
Im Sum-chuen,	Deposit.	23rd December, 1932.	2,000
Lai Nam-sang,	Do.	11th August, 1933.	300
J. A. Borges,	Do.	11th December, 1935.	2,000
B. L. D. Sarma,	Do.	Do.	1,000
M. S. Dillon,	Do.	Do.	1,000
PRISON.			
To Yee,	Deposit.	23rd April, 1921.	200
Ko Ha-chun,	Do.	Do.	200
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Sung Teng-man,	Deposit.	21st April, 1921.	500
Tang Chik-wun,	N. T. (N) Title Deeds.	12th July, 1926.	1,000
Chau Lai-pui,	Deposit.	18th June, 1935.	2,000
Cheung Leong-yee,	Do.	2nd October, 1936.	500
Pang Fook-kei,	Do.	20th October, 1936.	250
SANITARY DEPARTMENT.			
Fong Fook,	Deposit.	11th April, 1924.	200
Tse Pik-sun,	Do.	15th March, 1929.	1,000
Leung Chung-kan,	Do.	9th April, 1929 and 26th June, 1934.	1,500
Tsin Yui-sau,	Do.	10th August, 1932.	500
Yung Kai-u,	Do.	19th December, 1934.	2,000
Fok Tung-hun,	Do.	16th December, 1936.	500
Lam Yam,	Do.	24th February, 1937.	500
BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPT.			
Tsang Shing,	Deposit	18th March, 1924.	50
Wong Cheung,	Do.	4th March, 1929.	50
Chan Sum-tong,	Do.	7th November, 1933.	50
Chan Kwok-wing,	Do.	25th September, 1935.	250
Sung Kam-tin,	Do.	20th April, 1937.	100
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
Ho Yuk,	Deposit.	27th August, 1931.	2,500
Kong Chuen-on,	Do.	24th January, 1931.	2,000
Henry Wah Goon,	Do.	18th November, 1933.	2,000
Chan Wah-chue,	Do.	24th July, 1936.	1,000

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer giving Security.	Nature of the Security given.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
(A.)—GENERAL POST OFFICE.			
Leung Keung,	Deposit.	19th May, 1921.	200
Ng Tim,	Do.	27th May, 1921.	200
Chan Ting-hing,	Do.	7th November, 1921.	1,000
Lai Fat,	Do.	6th July, 1923.	200
Leung Foo,	Do.	6th July, 1923.	200
Au Kit	Do.	5th May, 1925.	200
Ho Yuk-man,	Do.	17th January, 1929.	200
Lo Pak-wai,	Do.	9th October, 1930.	200
Yam Tin-fook,	Do.	9th January, 1932.	1,000
Chan Ming,	Do.	18th April, 1932.	200
Lai Ying,	Do.	17th October, 1932.	200
Tse Hoh,	Do.	8th December, 1932.	200
Au Wai-shum,	Do.	4th April, 1933.	200
Lau Fook Tseung,	Do.	13th April, 1934.	200
Yeung Hau,	Do.	31st July, 1934.	200
Anthony Ho Ming Hin,	Do.	8th August, 1934.	4,000
Chiu Tong,	Do.	9th January, 1935.	200
Ho Leung Shang,	Do.	20th July, 1936.	150
Au Tse-tsau,	Do.	8th March, 1937.	100
Woo Woon-luen,	Do.	12th March, 1937.	200
Lo Hi-niu,	Do.	Do.	120
Leung Yew-chung,	Do.	9th August, 1937.	150
J. Garcia,	Do.	27th August, 1937.	150
Cheung Shu-sum,	Do.	28th August, 1937.	100
Au Yueng-fan,	Do.	30th August, 1937.	150
Cheng Cheung-hing,	Do.	15th September, 1937.	150
Chan Chau,	Do.	23rd November, 1937.	200
Postal Clerks,	49 Deposits.	..... each.	50
Learners,	8 Deposits.	..... „	50
Launch Officers,	2 Deposits.	..... „	50
Motor Driver,	1 Deposit.	.....	50
Postmen,	30 Deposits.	..... each.	50
Do.,	52 Deposits.	..... „	35
Do.,	88 Deposits.	.....	25
(B.)—WIRELESS.			
Chan Chun-ip,	Deposit.	25th September, 1931.	1,000
Wong Lung-hing,	Do.	10th March, 1932.	1,000
Kwok Chu-man,	Do.	5th December, 1935.	2,000
W. J. Chanson,	Do.	5th December, 1936.	100
Chow Kwong-chak,	Do.	8th February, 1937.	2,000
Wong Chiu-pak,	Do.	12th April, 1937.	100
Cecil Yow,	Do.	Do.	100
So Fook-cheung,	Do.	26th May, 1937.	100
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY.			
Ip Shiu-ming,	Deposit.	4th October, 1932 and 20th December, 1933.	4,000
Ng Su-wan,	Do.	27th September, 1932	4,000
		27th September, 1933, and 9th April, 1935.	
Chan Pak-ling,	Do.	17th August, 1934.	1,000

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY 1937.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	Secretary of State's Despatch.			$ c.			
				1892.					
Kair Singh,.....	.....	76.87	No. 8 of 12th Jan., 1898.	14th October.	Assistant Warder,.....	280.00	.....	73	Ill-health.
			C.S.O. No.	1901.					
P. H. do Rozario, ...	.....	1,120.00	21 of 1901.	15th June.	1st Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, ...	2,040.00	7th Nov., 1850.	87	„
Wadawa Singh, ...	.....	110.83	2501 of 1901.	1st September.	1st Class Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	350.00	.....	72	„
				1902.					
Mrs. Jane Ackers (now Mrs. Webb), ...	.....	456.16	3203 of 1901.	17th February.	Matron, Civil Hospital, ...	1,190.00	.....	80	„
Fonja Singh, ...	.....	87.26	2782 of 1902.	19th November.	2nd Class Assistant Warder, ...	308.00	.....	68	„
F. F. Remedios, ...	.....	400.00	2349 of 1902.	24th December.	3rd Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, ...	1,592.26	10th April, 1864.	72	„
				1903.					
Lo Sik-ling, ...	.....	348.00	2941 of 1902.	1st July.	Clerk, Education Department,.....	720.00	.....	84	„
				1905.					
Jandah Singh, ...	....	57.50	8494 of 1905.	17th November.	2nd Class Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	230.00	.....	63	„
				1906.					
Tang Shi-kit,.....	.....	12.00	901 of 1906.	1st May.	Chinese Writer, Registrar General's Dept.,	240.00	21st Feb., 1875.	64	Abolition of Office.
Karam Dad, ...	.....	66.00	4694 of 1906.	20th June.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol, ...	264.00	.....	67	Ill-health.
				1907.					
Baget Singh, ...	.....	82.13	1187 of 1907.	3rd March.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol, ...	308.00	.....	62	„
William Doberck,.....	.....	1,960.00	3892 of 1906.	13th September.	Director of the Observatory, ...	4,200.00	12th Sept., 1852.	85	Age.
Alfred John May, I.S.O., .	.....	2,190.00	303 of 1906.	16th March.	Second Master, Queen's College,.....	4,380.00	10th Jan., 1851.	86	Ill- health.
				1908.					
Lo Sing-iau, ...	.....	301.13	9234 of 1904.	8th April.	4th Grade Clerk, Public Works Department,	645.29	.....	72	„
A. Carter, ...	65 0 0	.....	8915 of 1907.	1st November.	Sanitary Surveyor, ...	£ 390	5th Sept., 1865.	72	Abolition of Office.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.			$ c.			
				1910.					
Denis Doyle,..	.....	378.00	712 of 1909.	7th April.	Warder, Prison Department, ...	1,260.00	25th Dec., 1860.	75	Ill-health.
John C. Thomson,.....	.....	1,633.33	5775 of 1909.	1st January.	Medical Officer, Government Civil Hospital,	4,900.00	5th June, 1863.	73	„
E. M. Knox, ...	9 10 0	.....	4366 of 1912.	17th July.	Clerk, Audit Department, ...	960.00	15th Jan., 1874.	63	Abolition of Office.
				1911.					
J. T. Cotton, ...	.....	637.00	4640 of 1910.	27th March.	Inspector, Sanitary Department,.....	1,820.00	11th April, 1864.	73	Ill-health.
Mohamed Deen,.....	.....	110.83	2706 of 1911.	1st June.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department, ...	350.00	.....	81	Age.
				1912.					
*Frederick William Lyons,	131 0 0	.....	5981 of 1911.	15th January.	Deputy Superintendent of Police and Fire Brigade,.....	£ 720	26th Dec., 1855.	82	Ill-health.
Sadoo Singh, ...	.....	102.66	2 in 4 of 1912.	10th February.	2nd Class Assistant Warder, Prison Department, ...	308.00	.....	64	„
Arthur Winbolt Brewin, C.M.G.,.....	.....	3,240.00	3782 of 1912.	29th November.	Registrar General, ...	7,200.00	12th June, 1867.	70	„
H. P. Tooker,.....	.....	2,305.31	6388 of 1911.	22nd August.	2nd Assistant Director of Public Works, ...	4,939.94	18th July, 1857.	80	Age.
Sunder Singh,.....	.....	154.00	2 in 4 of 1912.	1st October.	Warder, Prison Department, ...	420.00	.....	80	„
				1913.					
Mangal Singh, ...	.....	144.00	2742 of 1899.	1st April.	Foreman, Sanitary Department, ...	480.00	.....	64	Ill-health.
Roorah Khan,.....	.....	83.60	2 in 4 of 1913.	24th May.	2nd Class Assistant Warder, ...	264.00	.....	57	„
Rozen Deen, ...	.....	63.18	2 in 4 of 1913.	17th September.	2nd Class Assistant Warder, ...	252.71	25th Dec., 1876.	61	„
Deen Mahomed,.....	.....	128.00	3377 of 1901.	1st December.	Foreman, Sanitary Department, ...	480.00	.....	76	„
				1914.					
R. A. J. Savage, ...	84 19 6	.....	2491 of 1914.	14th February.	Superintendent of Mails, Post Office.....	£330	6th Dec., 1863.	73	„
Miss Katharine E. Stollard,	.....	274.75	2333 of 1914.	4th June.	Sister, Government Civil Hospital, ...	1,260.00	.....	72	„
Henry G. C. Fisher, ...	200 0 0	.....	2769 of 1914.	30th May.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, ...	£600	14th Mar., 1870.	67	„
Mrs. A. Curwen, ...	45 10 0	.....	652 of 1914.	10th August.	Widow of W. Curwen, Private H.K.V., ...	...	.....	64	...
John Reidie, ...	.....	884.00	7 in 3050 of 1914.	4th September.	Sanitary Inspector, ...	2,040.00	3rd Dec., 1868.	69	Ill-health.
				1915.					
John W. Lee-Jones, ...	.....	2,310.00	3123 of 1914.	18th January.	Deputy Registrar and Accountant, Supreme Court, ...	4,200.00	18th Nov., 1859.	77	Age.

Digitized by Google

Miss Anna Doberck, ...	.....	810.00	2246 of 1914.	25th April.	Assistant Meteorologist, Royal Observatory,	1,800.00	.....	78	„
§ Thomas Sercombe Smith	.....	3,140.00	2331 of 1914.	29th May.	Police Magistrate, (transferred to Singapore 17.10.07).	7,200.00	.....	77	„
Frank Browne, ...	.....	1,560.00	2083 of 1915.	25th July.	Analyst, Medical Department,.....	3,600.00	10th Jan., 1866.	71	Ill-health.
Dr. Francis Wm. Clark, ..	.....	2,205.00	3159 of 1915.	29th November.	Medical Officer of Health, ...	4,900.00	23rd June, 1864.	73	„
				1916.					
Ann M. T. Willington, ...	.....	462.00	2090 of 1915.	10th June.	Sister (Nursing), Medical Department, ...	1,260.00	.....	76	Age.
†Constance H. Barrow, ...	37 10 0	.....	59 of 1916.	1st July.	Sister, Medical Department, ...	£150. 0 .0	.....	64	Ill-health.
C. P. Isaac,.....	4 12 0	.....	2 in 145 of '17.	16th August.	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department, ...	1,500.00	11th July, 1871.	66	Abolition of Office.
				1917.					
Samuel R. Moore, ...	156 0 0	.....	4759 of 1912.	15th May.	Assistant Master, Yaumati District School,	£360. 0 .0	26th April, 1879.	58	Ill-health.
Ada E. Gorham, ...	.....	420.00	2079 of 1917.	11th July.	Nursing Sister, ...	1,260.00	.....	69	.....
Robert Chapman, ...	.....	1,200.00	2089 of 1916.	13th September.	Accountant and Storekeeper, Medical Department.	2,400.00	13th Aug., 1862.	75	Age.
Chan Song,.....	.....	64.00	2641 of 1917.	16th October.	Latrine Coolie, Police Department, ...	144.00	.....	78	„
Dr. W. V. M. Koch, ...	231 0 0	.....	2078 of 1917.	30th October.	Superintendent, Civil Hospital, ...	£756. 0 .0	.....	75	„
				1918.					
J. M. Placé da Silva,.. ...	.....	1,440.00	3261 of 1917.	1st January.	1st Grade Clerk of Court and Clerk to Puisne Judge, ...	2,160.00	3rd July, 1863.	74	Permitted to retire.
Tsuzuki Nakahara,.....	.....	227.92	2673 of 1918.	1st February.	3rd Grade Clerk, General Post Office, ...	911.67	12th Sept., 1887.	49	Ill-health.
K. McLennan,.....	65 3 4	....	5 in 59 of 1917.	14th February.	Land Bailiff, Assistant District Office, ...	£230. 0 .0	12th Nov., 1878.	58	„
A. F. Churchill,.....	143 15 0	.....	2955 of 1918.	20th February.	1st Assistant Director of Public Works, ...	£750. 0 .0	12th July, 1876.	60	„
Mrs. Elizabeth Tutcher,...	.....	1,305.00	756 of 1918.	20th September.	Head Mistress, Belilios Public School, ...	2,700.00	.....	74	Age.
Edgar J. Pierpoint.	.....	1,000.80	6 in 2740 of 1917.	12th December.	Chief Warder, Prison Department,.....	2,224.00	20th Aug., 1862.	75	„
				1919.					
Alfred J. Mackie, ...	117 0 0	.....	3265 of 1918.	19th April.	Assistant Interpreter, Supreme Court, ...	£270.0.0	2nd Jan., 1880.	57	Ill-health.
Joseph J. Bryan, ...	.....	1,375.00	3114 of 1919.	24th April.	Drainage Surveyor, Public Works Dept., ...	3,300.00	28th June, 1867.	69	„
Cheng Shun, ...	.....	68.00	2137 of 1919.	7th May.	Storeman, Civil Hospital,.....	240.00	.....	78	Age.
Cameroo Peerbhoy, ...	.....	324.00	2817 of 1919.	1st June.	3rd Grade Clerk, General Post Office, ...	1,080.00	5th Feb., 1887.	50	Ill-health.
Charles H. Gale, ...	400 0 0	.....	2951 of 1918.	14th June.	2nd Assistant Director of Public Works, ...	£750.0.0	4th July, 1863.	73	Age.
Francis A. Coleman, ...	.....	1,104.63	998 of 1918.	24th June.	Principal Lighthouse Keeper,.....	2,138.00	15th June, 1863.	73	„
Robert H. A. Craig, ...	112 10 0	.....	3486 of 1915.	8th August.	1st Clerk, Mercantile Marine Office, ...	£270.0.0	11th June, 1881.	56	Ill-health.
William J. J. Gast, ...	72 0 0	.....	2 in 2740 of 1918.	1st October.	Warder, Prison Department, ...	£180.0.0	.....	61	„
N. G. Mitchell-Innes, ...	.....	1,546.66	2526 of 1915.	18th May.	Colonial Treasurer, ...	4,800.00	.....	77	Age.
				1920.					
Mrs. Miranda Main, ...	126 0 0	.....	816 of 1919.	13th May.	Head Mistress, Peak School, ...	£360	9th March, 1862.	75	„

REMARKS.

* Died 5th November, 1937.

† Pension increased by Charitable Allowance of £53.2.6 plus (£37.10.0+25%=£46.17.6)=£100. p.a.

§ Died 31st March, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Brith if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.			$ c.			
				1920.					
Geo. A. Woodcock, I.S.O.	.....	2,310.00	2080 of 1920.	8th August.	First Clerk and Magistrate,.....	4,200.00	6th August, 1865.	72	Age.
Geo. E. Thomas, ...	157 10 0	.....	2890 of 1918.	3rd August.	Clerk of Works, Public Works Department,	£450	16th June, 1860.	77	,,
Juman M. Dyer,.....	... .	400.00	53 in 59 of 1919.	1st April.	Clerk, Police Department, ...	1,200.00	.....	49	Ill-health.
Frederick Fisher, ...	170 0 0	.....	3336 of 1920.	15th October.	Sanitary Inspector.	£340	25th April, 1868.	69	,,
Ernest V. Carpmael, ...	149 1 11	.....	2640 of 1909.	16th February.	1st Assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	£640	7th March, 1881.	56	,,
				1921.					
Mary Anne Lee,.....	82 10 0	.....	2118 of 1920.	7th April.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department,.....	£225	.....	71	Age.
Wm. Chatham, C.M.G. ...	1,017 10 0	.....	3121 of 1920.	1st June.	Director of Public Works, ...	£1,650	8th July, 1859.	77	,,
Khan Sahib Hasham Khan, ...	.....	840.00	2821 of 1921.	1st March.	3rd Grade Postal Clerk, ...	2,100.00	.....	54	Ill-health.
Wm. T. Edwards, ...	158 8 9	.....	3129 of 1920.	7th September.	Drainage Surveyor, Public Works Dept., ..	£480	24th Jan., 1866.	72	Age.
Murdock McIver, ...	283 6 8	.....	1087 of 1920.	2nd December.	1st Boarding Officer.	£500	29th April, 1863.	74	,,
John E. Eldridge, ...	108 0 0	.....	68 in 59 of 1919.	7th July.	1st Class Overseer, Public Works Dept., ...	£360	20th Sept., 1881.	55	Ill-health.
Donald J. Mackenzie, ...	216 15 10	.. ..	1158 of 1921.	1st October.	Senior Revenue Officer, ...	£420	.....	69	,,
Ulic A. Farrell, ...	144 0 0	.....	3127 of 1921.	6th September.	1st Class Overseer, Public Works Department, ...	£360	3rd April, 1872.	65	,,
Kwok Mi, ...	.....	165.00	2797 of 1921.	1st December.	Engineer-in-Chief, Police Department, ...	600.00	.....	71	Age.
*Sir James H. Stewart Lockhart, K.C.M.G.,.....	.....	3,960.00	1637 of 1921.	23rd April.	Colonial Secretary, ...	10,800.00	.....	79	,,
				1922.					
Louis A. Langley, ...	126 0 0	.....	1 in 61 of 1921.	29th January.	Trades Warder, ...	£360	26th March, 1880.	57	Ill-health
†Geo. H. Wakeman, ...	520 0 0	.....	697 of 1921.	10th July.	Crown Solicitor, ...	£1,200	15th June, 1866.	71	Age.
Umra, ...	.....	186.00	2895 of 1922.	1st May.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department, ...	300.00	.....	65	Ill-health.
Walter Higby, ...	138 0 0	.....	2342 of 1921.	20th September.	Quarter Master, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps, ...	£360	22nd April, 1865.	72	Age.
‡Ng Yuk, ...	.....	1,866.67	2115 of 1922.	1st September.	Second Grade Clerk, Medical Department,	2,800.00	9th Jan., 1862.	76	,,
Jeronymo Santos, ...	.....	575.00	2828 of 1922.	1st October.	4th Grade Postal Clerk, ...	1,500.00	30th Sept., 1871.	66	Ill-health.
Arthur J. Darby, ...	116 1 3	.....	4609 of 1911.	23rd July.	Transferred to F. M. S., (1st May, 1912),	£390	3rd Feb., 1878.	59	,,
Dr. H. H. Scott, ...	66 5 0	.....	54 in 59 of 1922.	19th November.	Government Bacteriologist, ...	£900	3rd Aug., 1874.	63	,,
				1923.					
Chan King-tong, ...	.....	170.00	817 of 1922.	1st January.	5th Class Vernacular Master, ...	600.00	5th Aug., 1875.	61	,,
Wan Suit-ngan, ...	.....	1,108.33	2501 of 1921.	1st February.	Telegraphist Computer, Royal Observatory,	1,750.00	5th Nov., 1867.	69	Age.
Frederick J. Keyt,.....	£416 18 4	.....	2145 of 1922.	2nd August.	Health Officer of Port, &c., ...	£1,000	25th Feb., 1866.	71	,,

Digitized by Google

Wm. F. Fincher, ...	218 3 4	.....	3336 of 1921.	18th September.	1st Class Sanitary Inspector, ...	£385	11th April, 1867.	70	„
Thomas L. Perkins, ...	539 13 2	.....	3122 of 1921.	30th August.	Director of Public Works, ...	£1,500	21st Sept., 1867.	70	„
John H. Barrington, ...	199 6 8	.....	3123 of 1922.	22nd October.	Clerk of Works, Public Works Department,	£460	27th Jan., 1866.	70	„
§Leung Foon, ...	.....	298.00	1216 of 1923.	1st September.	1st Class Machinist, Railway, ...	1,192.00	...	70	„
Chan Yuk-shan,.....	.....	1,120.00	2081 of 1923.	27th October.	3rd Grade Clerk, Police Magistrate's Department.	2,100.00	27th Oct., 1868.	79	„
				1924.					
Tsoi Wai-leung,.....	... .	180.00	3340 of 1923.	1st November.	Assistant Storekeeper, Sanitary Department,	450.00	11th Dec., 1886.	50	Ill-health.
John O' Regan, ...	133 0 0	.....	2121 of 1923.	29th April.	Steward, Govt. Civil Hospital, ...	£360	19th Aug., 1876.	61	„
Dr. John T. C. Johnson,.	311 13 4	.....	2117 of 1922.	5th February.	Principal Civil Medical Officer, ...	£1,200	11th April, 1867.	69	Age.
Sir Wm. Rees Davies, K.C.	1,118 15 0	.....	3525 of 1923.	23rd July.	Chief Justice, ...	£2,400	...	73	„
Edmundo A. de Carvalho.	400 0 0	.....	3613 of 1923.	1st October.	Cashier, Treasury, ...	£600	21st Feb., 1862.	75	„
Frank Allen, ...	204 5 3	.....	3737 of 1924.	9th October.	Sanitary Inspector, 1st Class, ...	£385	20th July, 1871.	66	Ill-health.
Edward A. Irving,.....	807 1 5	.....	813 of 1923.	23rd July.	Director of Education, ...	£1,500	24th July, 1870.	67	„
Mrs. Florence M. Barlow,	93 15 0	.....	6353 of 1911.	29th October.	Nursing Sister, Medical Dept., ...	£225	...	69	Age.
Yeung Pui, ...	.....	132.82	6 in 3344 of 1922.	1st October.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Dept., ...	425.00	16th Oct., 1880.	57	Allowed to retire.
‖Sher Mohamed, ...	.....	112.00	3267 of 1924.	1st December.	Assistant Warder, Prison Dept., ...	336.00	...	55	Ill-health.
Sir Chas. Bowring, K. B. E. & C. M. G., ...	.....	44.00	3000 of 1924.	1st February.	Audit Clerk (Retired from Kenya), ...	960.00	...	...	.....
J. H. Sinclair, ...	16 0	.....	3001 of 1924.	26th April.	Audit Clerk (Retired from Zanzibar),.....	...	...	...	.....
Dr. Wm. J. Woodman, ...	148 19 2	.....	2479 of 1924.	21st August.	Asst. Medical Officer of Health, Sanitary Department, ...	£825	7th Mar., 1872.	65	Ill-health.
				1925.					
Paget Heathcote, ...	154 15 1	.....	4011 of 1924.	8th April.	Accountant, Treasury,.....	£480	19th Aug., 1877.	62	„
Richard J. Stevenson, ...	131 17 6	.....	3498 of 1924.	24th June.	Electrician, Public Works Department,.....	£600	26th Oct., 1863.	73	Age.
Isidore M. Xavier,.....	466 18 4	.....	3134 of 1924.	1st January.	Engineer, Public Works Department, ...	£700	2nd Jan., 1870.	67	„
Yeung Man-yuk,.....	.....	685.42	2444 of 1924.	15th January.	4th Grade Clerk, Magistracy,.....	1,500.00	3rd Oct., 1878.	58	Ill-health.
Miss Lai Po-yuk, ...	.....	441.00	7 in 60 of 1924.	10th March.	Assistant Mistress, Belilios Public School,	1,620.00	30th Oct., 1898.	38	„
Ho Kwan, ...	.....	420.83	3388 of 1925.	1st April.	Shroff, General Post Office, ...	750.00	29th Aug., 1875.	61	„
John Duncan,.....	244 6 10	.....	3350 of 1925.	26th May.	Port Engineer, ...	£775	17th Sept., 1882.	54	„
Reginald E. O. Bird,.....	382 10 0	.....	842 of 1924.	3rd June.	Headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, ...	£850	31st Oct., 1869.	67	Age.
Helen A. Lawrence,.....	58 8 9	.....	2480 of 1924.	13th August.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department, ...	£225	.....	67	„
Leung Kwong, ...	.....	213.50	1125 of 1925.	1st August.	Coxswain, Harbour Department Launch No. 1, ...	360.00	.....	76	„
				1926.					
Bertram Tanner, ...	452 10 0	.....	841 of 1925.	28th February.	Headmaster, Queen's College,.....	£900	19th Oct., 1870.	66	„
Geoffrey N. Orme,.....	556 13 4	.....	8246 of 1925.	6th January.	Director of Education,.....	£1,200	14th April, 1878.	58	Ill-health.
Arthur R. Cavalier, ...	260 18 9	.....	849 of 1925.	1st February.	Inspector of Vernacular Schools, ...	£750	2nd Mar., 1882.	54	Abolition of Office.
Bertram E. Hanson, ...	34 12 0	.....	157 of 1926.	6th April.	Clerk, Audit Office, retired from Nigeria,...	1,500.00	.....	...	.....
Fong Loi, ...	.....	100.00	4 in 796 of 1926.	20th July.	Widow of Chan Yam, Engine Driver, Pumping Station	...	.....	...	.....

REMARKS.

* Died 26th February, 1937. † Died 6th October, 1937. ‡ Died 1st May, 1937. § Died 13th February, 1937. ‖ Died 28th August, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.			$ c.			
				1926.					
Li Yung,.....	.....	100.00	4 in 796 of 1926.	20th July.	Widow of Hung Shing, Fitter, Pumping Station	...	.....	...	.....
Arnold H. Hollingsworth,	718 6 8	.....	3660 of 1925.	3rd September.	Assistant Director of Public Works, ...	£1,200	20th Aug., 1871.	66	Age.
Francisco M. Franco, ...	.....	1,983.33	1811 of 1926.	18th August.	Officer in Charge Gunpowder Depôt.....	3,000.00	21st Oct., 1868.	69	„
Lucy M. Jacobs.....	61 11 6	.....	13 in 59 of 1915.	23rd December.	Sister Medical Dept., retired from F. M. S.	£150	.....	65	„
				1927.					
Chu Wing-cheung,.....	.....	290.06	3276 of 1926.	1st January.	Interpreter, Police Department	850.00	8th Feb., 1885.	51	General inefficiency.
Gulammohynd Din Mehal,	.....	946.28	4366 of 1927.	4th February.	Class II Clerk, Public Works Department ..	2,301.78	24th Mar., 1885.	51	Ill-health.
Wong Bak-shin,.....	.....	963.40	3338 of 1927.	1st April.	Class III Shroff, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs	1,747.22	4th May, 1871.	66	Age.
Alexandre Delgado, ...	.....	1,344.42	1 in 784 of 1904.	1st July.	2nd Assistant Junk Inspector, Harbour Department	2,210.00	11th Aug., 1870.	67	„
Chau Nam,.....	.....	766.67	3332 of 1927.	Do.	Class V Shroff, Stamp Office	1,150.00	27th June, 1871.	66	„
Alfred Geo. Passmore, ...	258 2 6	.....	4 in 2740 of 1918.	2nd September.	Chief Warder, Prison Department	£450	16th Aug., 1872.	65	„
Sidney Proo Leigh,.....	141 18 4	.....	7089 of 1910.	19th June.	First Boarding Officer.....	£390	11th Sept., 1887.	49	Ill-health.
Margaret Sloan, M.B.E.,...	226 11 10	.....	2690 of 1926.	23rd August.	Principal Matron, Government Civil Hospital, ...	£536. 13. 4	.....	...	Age.
Francis H. Dillon,.....	222 15 3	.....	4 in 3509 of 1924.	5th August.	Senior Land Bailiff, Public Works Department, ...	£430	18th Nov., 1870.	66	„
Herbert P. Winslow, O.B.E.	411 13 4	.....	1259 of 1925.	1st August.	Manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	£1,200	6th Jan., 1868.	69	„
Chan Kau, ...	.....	48.88	4786 of 1927.	20th July.	Sexton, Sanitary Department, ...	168.00	.....	66	„
Charles Wm. McKenny, .	575 10 5	.....	2675 of 1912.	11th November.	Radiologist, Medical Department, ...	£975	21st Feb., 1885.	52	Ill-health.
J. R. Crook, ...	144 13 11	.....	3335 of 1927.	8th December.	Transferred to Gibraltar, 12th October, 1900,	3,600.00	.....	...	...
				1928.					
Augustus Small, ...	.....	1,200.00	6355 of 1907.	1st April.	Foreman, Public Works Department,.....	1,800.00	3rd Aug., 1871.	66	Age.
Samuel Paul, ...	.....	1,277.22	6159 of 1912.	1st June.	Class I Clerk to the Attorney General, ...	3,800.00	29th Oct., 1865.	71	„
William Y. Robertson. ...	183 13 6	.....	10241 of 1906.	2nd October.	Assistant Chief Warder, Prison Department,	£400	5th Jan., 1869.	68	Ill-health.
†Hugh A. Nisbet, ...	468 9 11	.....	8 in 4307 of 1910.	Do.	Registrar of Supreme Court, ...	£1,100	22nd June, 1873.	64	Age.
Khawas Khan, ...	.....	763.34	7096 of 1910.	14th July.	Class II Clerk, Supreme Court, ...	2,350.00	2nd May, 1885.	52	Ill-health.
Octavius F. Lubatti, ...	235 18 10	.....	2655 of 1914.	27th October.	Assistant Government Analyst, ...	£625	11th April, 1887.	50	„
Thomas W. Ainsworth,...	331 0 10	.....	3 in 2683 of 1914.	11th November.	Cadet Officer, ...	£900	3rd Aug., 1891.	46	„

Digitized by Google

Sin Tai,	.....	93.33	2298 of 1929.	1st December.	Amah, Maternity Hospital,	240.00	.....	...	„
Cheung Hing,	.....	70.38	1591 of 1928.	Do.	Watchman, Gunpowder Depot,	240.00	.....	64	Age.
				1929.					
Kwok Sze,	.. ..	40.44	3159 of 1929.	1st February.	Gardener, Botanical & Forestry Department,	192.00	.....	71	„
James A. Lyon,	327 4 0	.....	3762 of 1901.	12th February.	Senior Sanitary Inspector,	£530	7th June, 1873.	63	„
Cheung Kam,	.....	100.00	3 in 2163 of 1929.	12th October.	Widow of Fong Kam Shing. Harbour Office,	.....	.....	...	.....
Wu Tak,	.....	150.63	2198 of 1929.	1st April.	Clerk, Opium Sale Department,	600.00	.....	64	Age.
George Watt,	273 15 7	.....	1035 of 1904.	23rd April.	Senior Revenue Officer,	£480	22nd May, 1884.	53	Ill-health.
William McKay,	336 17 6	.....	3197 of 1902.	25th October.	Chief Inspector of Junks	£540	27th Sept., 1874.	63	Age.
Li Fat,	.....	180.00	2226 of 1929.	1st August.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	450.00	23rd Aug, 1881.	56	General inefficiency.
Lo Fai,	.....	315.97	70 in 8009 of 1922.	1st October.	Clerk, Police Department,	750.00	25th Mar., 1896.	40	Ill-health.
Li Fuk,	.....	212.92	1 in 3159 of 1930.	27th December.	Motor Driver, Fire Brigade,	600.00	.....	46	„
John C. Fletcher,	209 2 6	.....	2651 of 1914.	28th December.	Master, Education Department,	£600	2nd July, 1887.	49	„
				1930.					
Arthur E. Wright,	831 2 3	.. ..	4406 of 1903.	8th January.	Assistant Director of Public Works,	£1,400	23rd Mar., 1880.	56	„
William Thomson,	149 3 1	.....	1443 of 1913.	18th April.	Clerk, Land Office,	£350	18th Aug., 1883.	53	„
Robert Duncan.	353 2 5	.....	5067 of 1903.	4th September.	Senior Sanitary Inspector,	£575	29th Dec., 1872.	64	Age.
Golam Hossen,	.....	624.68	30 in 4488 of 1928.	16th April.	Principal Warder, Prison Department,	1,260.00	.....	58	„
Chiu Wah,	.....	816.66	549 of 1910.	1st July.	6th Class Shroff, Stamp Office,	1,050.00	25th Oct., 1869.	68	„
Edwin Ralphs,	908 6 8	.....	751 of 1898.	14th August.	Inspector of English Schools,	£1,300	17th Sept., 1872.	65	„
Colin Sara,	264 12 1	.....	6545 of 1911.	15th August.	Inspector of Furniture, Public Works Dept.	£575	12th June, 1870.	67	„
Au Shiu,	.....	139.14	18 in 3159 of 1930.	1st August.	2nd Class Postman, General Post Office,	348.00	.....	49	Ill-health.
Li Lam,	.....	133.00	17 in 3159 of 1930.	1st October.	Wardboy, Medical Department,	360.00	...	65	Age.
Wm. F. Hast,	349 13 2	.....	1 in 214 of 1901.	21st September.	1st Class Lighthouse Keeper,	£470	3rd Dec., 1874.	62	„
Alfred H. Crook,	789 11 8	.....	3196 of 1902.	26th July.	Head Master, Queen's College,	£1,300	3rd Dec., 1873.	63	„
Ho Luk-shi,	.....	100.00	10 in 101 of 1930.	12th August.	Widow of Ho Hom Fireman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	.....	.....	...	.....
Jamsetjee Pestonjee,	.....	6,066.67	4030 of 1924.	15th December.	Superintendent of Stamp Office,	7,800.00	25th March, 1875.	62	Age.
Tang Sang,	.....	124.82	3150 of 1930.	24th November.	Class III Coxswain,	336.00	.....	47	Ill-health.
H. R. Phelips,	899 15 3	.....	7521 of 1907.	5th June.	Auditor,	£1,400	6th Jan., 1869.	68	Age.
Samuel J. Clarke,	483 3 11	.....	4878A of 1909.	13th February.	Chief Preventive Officer, I. & E. Department.	£700	27th Nov., 1877.	59	Ill-health.
Golam Haider	.....	363.61	3161 of 1930.	1st January.	Prison Warder,	550.00	.....	59	„
S. Golam Kadir,	.....	2,015.90	3612 of 1922.	15th February.	2nd Class Clerk, Treasury,	3,300.00	15th Nov., 1875.	61	Age.
P. J. M. Rodrigues,	.....	4,355.56	3816 of 1908.	1st March.	Higher Class Clerk, Treasury,	5,600.00	9th June, 1871.	65	„
R. L. Rocha,	.....	1,918.52	4854 of 1905.	1st May.	Assistant Inspector of Junks, Harbour Department,	3,200.00	16th Nov., 1870.	66	„
Sir H. C. Goilan,	540 5 7	.....	3925 of 1924.	1st August.	Chief Justice,	£2,600	8th Jan., 1868.	69	„
Leung Tun-sheung	.....	1,690.21	23 in 3159 of 1930.	1st March.	2nd Class Interpreter, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	2,850.00	11th June, 1883.	53	Ill-health.
				1930.					
C. A. D. Melbourne,	733 17 4	.....	4 in 492 of 1900.	1st June.	Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court,	£970	22nd Sept., 1869.	67	Age.
‡Tung Sik-hong,	.....	1,638.20	78 in 3009 of 1922.	1st January.	Vernacular Master,	3,000.00	27th Oct., 1868.	68	„
Wong Kwong-yiu,	.....	1,995.00	8 in 3159 of 1930.	Do.	2nd Class Draughtsman, Public Works Dept.,	2,700.00	23rd Nov., 1873.	63	„

REMARKS.

† Died 12th March, 1937.

‡ Died 9th July, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.			$ c.			
				1930.					
Cheung Yam-chun, ...	.....	1,873.23	1 in 870 of 1905.	21st April.	2nd Class Shroff, Treasury, ...	3,150.00	20th Nov., 1874.	62	Age.
Walter Kent, ...	676 12 4	.....	2649 of 1914.	5th July.	Assistant Superintendent of Police, ...	£930	7th Dec., 1873.	63	„
*N. A. Johansson, ...	.....	1,683.39	2415 of 1896.	1st March.	Overseer, Sanitary Department, ...	2,000.00	24th Oct., 1866.	70	„
Loo Yuen, ...	.....	586.73	25 in 3159 of 1930.	Do.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept., ...	1,700.00	8th Jan., 1874.	63	„
Moosa Azim, ...	.....	4,065.18	1 in 6355 of 1907.	16th July.	Higher Class Clerk, Treasury, ...	5,600.00	16th July, 1873.	64	„
Lau Pak-tun, ...	.....	1,211.22	6 in 59 of 1928.	11th March.	2nd Class Writer, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, ...	3,000.00	17th Dec., 1887.	49	Ill-health.
C. Mcl. Messer, O.B.E. ...	1,258 6 8	.....	1802A of 1902.	28th June.	Colonial Treasurer, ...	£1,800	11th Oct., 1874.	62	Age.
Wei Sun, ...	.....	1,593.48	1 in 5635 of 1906.	8th July.	2nd Class Clerk, District Office (South) ...	3,000.00	9th April, 1883.	53	Ill-health.
Sorpin Soonderam, ...	.....	3,628.62	1121 of 1924.	29th June.	Higher Class Clerk, Harbour Department, ...	5,000.00	31st Jan., 1871.	66	Age.
Lily Morris, M.B.E., ...	326 11 8	.....	7553 of 1905.	9th July.	Senior Mistress, Education Department, ...	£750	...	62	„
				1931.					
Cheung She, ...	.....	171.71	20 in 3159 of 1931.	1st July.	2nd Class Postman, ...	348.00	...	65	„
Lai Man-tung, ...	.....	725.60	18 in 3159 of 1931.	20th June.	3rd Class Clerk, Harbour Department, ...	2,100.00	9th March, 1897.	40	Ill-health.
Wong Lin, ...	.....	511.73	17 in 3159 of 1931.	17th July.	Locomotive Driver, ...	1,050.00	6th Oct., 1886.	51	„
J. J. Osborne, ...	261 19 8	.....	2675 of 1917.	16th September.	Deputy Superintendent, Money Order Office,	£430	17th Feb., 1888.	49	„
Wong Hang-tong, ...	.....	1,415.23	10236 of 1903.	1st August.	3rd Class Shroff, I. & E. Department, ...	2,200.00	22nd Mar., 1874.	63	Age.
Edward Larmour, ...	341 10 1	.....	5 in 2667 of 1914.	Do.	2nd Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands,	£850	5th Jan., 1888.	49	.....
Lau Hin, ...	.....	1,761.02	21 in 3159 of 1931.	10th October.	3rd Class Clerk, Post Office, ...	2,600.00	11th April, 1879.	58	Ill-health.
†Wong Kwai, ...	.....	237.93	24 in 3159 of 1931.	1st November.	Fitter, Water Works, ...	511.00	...	67	Age.
R. F. Drury, C.B.E.	117 17 9	.....	13 in 3159 of 1931.	6th August.	Executive Engineer, ...	3,000.00	5th Aug., 1866.	72	„
R. F. Johnston, ...	.....	162.50	2638 of 1923.	1st January.	Commissioner of Wei-hai-wei, ...	1,800.00	31st Oct., 1874.	63	„
L. C. Parker Rees, ...	866 0 0	.....	3407 of 1901.	21st January.	Superintendent of Crown Lands, Public Works Department, ...	£1,240	12th July, 1876.	60	„
Pun Li-shi, ...	.....	429.33	784 of 1915.	1st January.	Needle Work Teacher, ...	720.00	17th Jan., 1881.	56	Abolition of Office.
Share Jung, ...	.....	240.63	3161 of 1931.	18th January.	Warder, Prison Department, ...	550.00	1st Mar., 1891.	45	Ill-health.
Wong Sau, ...	.....	229.60	3160 of 1932.	1st January.	Class I Coxwain, ...	492.00	.....	47	„
S. Kelly, ...	362 7 3	.....	1565 of 1910.	20th February.	Senior Sanitary Inspector, ...	£535	4th May, 1877.	59	„
D. Daniels, ...	110 3 1	.....	3006 of 1919.	17th February.	Warder, Prison Department, ...	£330	30th June, 1878.	59	„
Liu Shiu-fat, ...	.....	48.59	3160 of 1932.	21st January.	Station Coolie, Police Department, ...	204.00	.....	51	„

Digitized by Google

Mak Pak-fan,	.....	2,380.00	1858 of 1903.	17th March.	Vernacular Master,	3,600.00	4th Mar., 1872.	65	Age.
Golam Mustafa,	.....	1,400.00	2825 of 1897.	2nd June.	Chief Indian Warder,	1,800.00	.....	64	,,
E. W. Carpenter, O.B.E.,	1,066 13 4	.....	526 of 1901.	12th August.	Assistant Director of Public Works Department,	£1,400	27th July, 1877.	60	,,
Lam Him,	.....	1,082.08	10244 of 1906.	3rd April.	Class 4 Shroff, General Post Office,	1,800.00	4th Mar., 1889.	48	Ill-health.
Miss E. Johnson,	47 18 4	.....	2 in 2164 of 1922.	2nd September.	Matron, Peak Hospital,	£360	.....	...	Age.
R. Gomes,	.....	1,166.66	1 in 3115 of 1897.	1st July.	Signalman, Black Head Hill,	2,000.00	26th Nov., 1875.	61	,,
Miss Laura Aquino,	.....	300.81	2904 of 1922.	17th March.	Matron, Prison Department,	1,020.00	.....	46	Ill-health.
Tsang Hi,	.....	223.15	3160 of 1932.	18th March.	Class 2 Coxswain,	444.00	.....	52	,,
				1932.					
Li Kim,	.....	172.48	4 in 3159 of 1932.	1st April.	3rd Class Carpenter, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	570.00	.....	65	Age.
H. E. Goldsmith,	602 0 0	.....	2870 of 1907.	21st July.	Assistant Director of Public Works,	£1,400	5th Dec., 1876.	60	,,
Ah Ng,	.....	34.62	9 in 3159 of 1932.	1st June.	Amah, Peak School,	180.00	.....	78	Ill-health.
T. Agan,	.....	1,240.55	10357 of 1904.	1st October.	Signalman, Green Island,	2,000.00	18th Sept., 1879.	60	Age.
G. A. Walker, I.S.O.,	479 2 2	.....	8985 of 1908.	16th August.	Traffic Manager and Store-Keeper,	£880	25th Aug., 1877.	60	,,
P. P. J. Wodehouse, C.I.E.,	1000 0 0	.....	2970 of 1900.	1st August.	Divisional Superintendent of Police,	£1,300	26th Sept., 1877.	60	,,
D. A. dos Remedios,	.....	2,445.63	11 in 3159 of 1932.	23rd July.	Class I Clerk, Post Office,	4,300.00	7th Aug., 1883.	53	Ill-health.
Wong Sun,	.....	522.16	7 in 2855 of 1915.	1st August.	Class 6 Shroff, Treasury,	1,050.00	17th Aug., 1876.	60	Age.
U Shiu-kwai,	.....	2,980.83	1 in 3200 of 1902.	8th September.	Higher Class Clerk, Treasury,	5,600.00	24th Sept., 1878.	59	,,
Yim Shau,	.....	72.30	15 in 3159 of 1932.	1st August.	Coolie, Kowloon Hospital,	204.00	.....	67	Ill-health.
Cheung Yuk-fai,	.....	2,391.66	12 in 3159 of 1932.	1st November.	Class I Clerk, Treasury,	4,100.00	14th June, 1878.	59	Age.
W. Russell,	540 12 1	.....	6411 of 1904.	12th August.	Government Marine Surveyor, Harbour Dept.	£1,100	3rd Oct., 1872.	65	,,
Hon Kam-shing,	.....	1,795.28	16 in 3159 of 1932.	4th October.	Class I Interpreter, Police Magistracy, H.K.	3,700.00	10th May, 1878.	59	Ill-health.
Fong Yau,	.....	128.98	23 in 3159 of 1932.	20th September.	Head Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	372.00	17th Oct., 1880.	57	,,
Siu Cheuk,	.....	238.88	17 in 3159 of 1932.	22nd October.	1st Class Postman, Post Office,	450.00	.....	69	Age.
J. S. dos Remedios,	.....	2,391.66	3108 of 1898.	1st November.	Class I Clerk, Post Office,	4,100.00	18th Nov., 1878.	58	,,
Wai Kwong,	.....	182.88	29 in 3159 of 1932.	Do.	Forest Guard,	440.00	.....	60	,,
Ng Jun,	.....	63.64	30 in 3159 of 1932.	4th October.	Platelayer, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	276.00	.....	48	Ill health.
Lo Yau,	.....	153.72	32 in 3159 of 1932.	1st October.	Driver, Pumping Station, Public Works Dept.	384.00	.....	80	Age.
Ho Fu-leung,	.....	1,520.53	6279 of 1913.	1st December.	Class 2 Clerk, Official Receiver's Office,	3,150.00	24th Oct., 1882.	55	,,
Ng Toe-cheong,	.....	796.25	19 in 3159 of 1932.	Do.	Class 5 Shroff, Post Office,	1,400.00	16th Aug., 1871.	66	,,
A. Kirk,	152 11 6	.....	43 in 3009 of 1921.	29th March.	Engineer, Public Works Department,	£1,020	8th Nov., 1885.	52	.....
Chou Yun,	.....	411.13	73 in 3009 of 1921.	21st December.	Class I Foreman, Public Works Department,	1,700.00	21st Dec., 1877.	60	Age.
T. F. Claxton,	651 16 2	.....	6158 of 1912.	9th July.	Director, Royal Observatory,	£1,200	29th April, 1874.	62	,,
Guy Hodgson,	— 3 10	.....	1980 of 1933.	22nd October.	Auditor, South Africa,	...	.....	...	.....
H. T. Creasy,	500 13 5	.....	11 in 3009 of 1923.	2nd December.	Director of Public Works,	£1,800	.....	64	Age.
P. J. Kelly,	16 10 5	.....	546 of 1912.	25th December.	Medical Officer, British Guiana,	...	.....	...	.....
				1933.					
Tse Po,	.....	612.50	21 in 3159 of 1932.	1st January.	Class VI Shroff, Post Office,	1,050.00	23rd Mar., 1876.	60	Age.

REMARKS.

* Died 31st August, 1937.

† Died 12th June, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.	1933.		$ c.			
J. M. Passos,	.....	2,541.00	3101 of 1899.	1st January.	Class II Clerk, Post Office,	3,300.00	4th May, 1873.	63	Age.
Fong Wick,	.....	2,054.07	10246 of 1906.	Do.	1st Class Draughtsman, Public Works Dept.	4,500.00	23rd Aug., 1878.	58	„
Chan Tak,	.....	895.13	10358 of 1904.	Do.	Class IV Shroff, Supreme Court,	1,800.00	7th Jan., 1869.	67	„
Lau Tsoi,	.....	3,062.50	25 in 3159 of 1932.	Do.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Dept.	6,000.00	14th Sept., 1880.	56	„
L. Medina,	.....	429.72	67 in 3009 of 1921.	4th January.	Assistant Inspector of Junks, Harbour Dept.	2,600.00	4th Jan., 1872.	63	„
Lin Shau-ping,	.....	1,612.19	155 of 1905.	10th January.	Class II Clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong,	3,300.00	7th May, 1885.	51	Ill-health.
Robert Lay,	.....	1,094.85	2652 of 1914.	21st January.	Class II Clerk, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	3,150.00	18th Sept., 1897.	39	„
Leung Fat,	.....	112.60	1 in 3159 of 1933.	1st February.	2nd Class Postman, Post Office,	348.00	27th Nov., 1882.	54	„
Lo Pang,	.....	183.17	3160 of 1933.	17th February.	Barrack Sergeant, Police Department,	480.00	13th July, 1886.	51	„
G. W. Kynock,	405 5 5	...	123 of 1900.	21st February.	Senior Inspector of Works, Public Works Department,	£700	21st Sept., 1877.	59	Age.
Miss A. L. Bishop,	19 3 9	...	783 of 1916.	24th February.	Head Mistress, Singapore,	...	...	...	„
Wong Yun,	.....	102.38	9 in 3159 of 1933.	1st March.	Messenger, Police Department,	204.00	8th Feb., 1878.	59	„
Chung Cheong,	.....	336.00	868 of 1914.	Do.	Overseer Opium Packing Room, I. & E. Office.	960.00	15th Mar., 1883.	54	Abolition of Office.
Chak Yau,	.....	73.65	Do.	Do.	Opium Packer, Imports and Exports Office.	312.00	24th Mar., 1895.	42	„
So Kwai-che,	.....	1,104.66	1 in 8061 of 1909.	2nd March.	Class II Clerk, Post Office,	2,700.00	14th Sept., 1887.	49	Ill-health.
Kwok Kan,	.....	266.39	4 in 3159 of 1933.	16th March.	Motor Mechanic, Police Department,	800.00	23rd July, 1883.	54	„
Fung Chan,	.....	840.00	10247 of 1906.	27th March.	Class IV Shroff, Post Office,	1,800.00	6th Feb., 1877.	60	Age.
Tsan Tak-chiu,	.....	1,050.00	3234 of 1899.	1st April.	Class IV Computer Telegraphist, Royal Observatory,	1,800.00	18th May, 1879.	57	„
Im Wai-shan,	.....	917.34	33 in 3159 of 1932.	Do.	Class III Shroff, Stamp Office,	2,000.00	9th July, 1874.	62	„
Hu Fuk-shing,	.....	225.12	3 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	1st Class Postman, Post Office,	430.00	25th April, 1874.	62	„
Rosa Pereira,	.....	226.99	10 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Wardress, Prison Department,	660.00	13th Dec., 1881.	55	„
Lo San,	.....	319.92	8 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Class II Engineer, Police Department,	625.00	31st Mar., 1883.	54	Ill-health.
Iu Shing,	.....	314.45	12 in 3159 of 1933.	6th April.	Class II Engineer, Police Department,	625.00	21st Jan., 1883.	54	„
Chu Sang,	.....	177.14	22 in 3159 of 1933.	14th April.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department,	504.00	7th Mar., 1889.	48	„
Chan Wing-kwai,	.....	508.28	3 in 9696 of 1905.	1st May.	Class V Shroff, Post Office	1,100.00	9th Nov., 1880.	56	Age.
Chan Wing,	.....	682.50	3160 of 1933.	Do.	Chief Engineer Grade II, Police Dept,	1,200.00	23rd Dec., 1875.	62	„
Ghulam Ahmed,	.....	177.34	83 in 3009 of 1922.	5th June.	Hospital Warder, Prison Department,	330.00	1st April, 1902.	35	Ill-health.
Li Keong,	.....	359.10	20 in 3159 of 1933.	10th June.	Ticket Printer, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,080.00	3rd Dec., 1878.	59	„
Chung Tat-kun,	.....	649.69	6273 of 1913.	13th June.	Class IV Interpreter, Police Department,	1,800.00	22nd Feb., 1890.	47	„
G. F. H. Taylor,	326 3 11	...	212 of 1901.	16th June.	Officer in Charge Green Island, Harbour Department,	£575	16th June, 1873.	64	Age.
Wong Sing,	.....	228.13	19 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	540.00	27th Oct., 1878.	59	„
T. J. Richards,	224 6 3	...	7136 of 1911.	17th June.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.,	£575	2nd Sept, 1880.	56	„

Digitized by Google

Fung Tsun,	.....	816.66	2 in 3115 of 1897.	1st July.	Foreman Grade I, Sanitary Department, ...	1,200.00	8th Jan., 1876.	61	„
Mok Kam,	.....	648.38	6 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Chief Engineer Grade 2, Police Department.,	1,300.00	5th Mar., 1879.	58	Ill-health.
Lai Chun,	.....	49.09	25 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	240.00	20th May, 1873.	64	Age.
Yeung Yeung,	.....	158.27	14 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Engine Driver, Fire Brigade, ...	336.00	13th July, 1879.	58	Ill-health.
Cheung Lai-kam,	.....	1,196.71	1144 of 1902.	4th July.	Class III Clerk, Post Office, ...	2,200.00	29th Mar, 1880.	57	„
J. C. West,	262 18 7	...	4 in 5142 of 1905.	5th July.	Chief Warder, Prison Department,	£535	14th May, 1878.	59	Age.
Rahman Khan,	.....	112.29	50 in 3009 of 1920.	17th July.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department, ...	420.00	12th Feb., 1895.	42	Ill-health.
*Chan Yip,	.....	589.53	2059 of 1901.	1st August.	Class VI Shroff, Stamp Office, ...	1,050.00	8th April, 1875.	62	Age.
Lo Kau,	.....	75.84	27 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Cleansing Coolie, Sanitary Department, ...	216.00	14th Oct., 1871.	65	„
Wong Kong-yin,	.....	164.06	75 in 3009 of 1921.	Do.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,...	600.00	21st Mar., 1879.	58	„
Bhaggat Singh,	.....	450.19	9941 of 1904.	Do.	Foreman Grade II, Sanitary Department,...	900.00	7th April, 1877.	60	„
H. Dixon, I.S.O.	408 6 8	...	3229 of 1899.	1st September.	Superintendent, Money Order Office,	£700	19th Aug., 1865.	72	„
Li Tsoi,	.....	239.76	6 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,...	600.00	25th Oct., 1871.	65	„
Tsang Sik,	.....	315.00	7 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary, Department,..	600.00	11th Feb., 1878.	59	„
An Kee,	.....	83.79	29 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Office Attendant, Public Works Department,	240.00	24th Feb., 1880.	58	„
Go Chun,	.....	206.72	10 in 6013 of 1911.	Do.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	540.00	9th Sept., 1876.	61	„
Sir J. H. Kemp, Kt., C.B.E.	1,400 0 0	...	131 of 1916.	5th September.	Chief Justice, Supreme Court, ...	£2,600	23rd Dec., 1874.	62	„
Sirdar Khan,	.....	3,266.67	1397 of 1896.	23rd September.	Higher Class Clerk, Harbour Department,...	5,600.00	18th June, 1879.	58	„
Heri Singh,	.....	113.31	32 in 3009 of 1920.	30th September.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department, ...	420.00	5th Feb., 1895.	42	Ill-health.
G. P. de Martin,	1,008 13 4	...	10232 of 1903.	Do.	Inspector of English Schools,	£1,300	31st Dec., 1874.	62	Age.
Chan Hung,	.....	289.62	10251 of 1906.	1st October.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,	600.00	11th Nov., 1874.	62	„
Kwok Chiu,	.....	305.37	10360 of 1904.	Do.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,...	600.00	1st July, 1882.	55	„
Miss B. M. Gill,	15 16 8	...	33 in 3009 of 1923.	9th October.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department,	£205	1st Oct., 1888.	49	Ill-health.
Mrs. K. M. Nightingale,	194 10 8	...	2855 of 1917.	21st October.	Senior Mistress, Education Department, ...	£750	3rd Oct, 1890.	47	„
M. Ligores,	.....	1,933.78	26 in 3009 of 1922.	15th October.	Assistant Superintendent of Mails, Post Office,	4,200.00	29th Dec., 1882.	55	Age.
Leung Yat-chiu,	.....	737 19	26 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st November.	Station Master, Kowloon-Canton Railway...	1,800.00	3rd July, 1881.	56	„
W. A. Bowring	0 19 11	...	1980 of 1934.	4th November.	Auditor Administrator of Dominica,	...	.....	...	.....
Cheung Sui-shan,	.....	603.26	10 in 2667 of 1914.	6th November.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept., ...	1,700.00	18th Aug., 1881.	56	Age.
William Hill,	99 7 2	...	3004 of 1919.	11th November.	Warder, Prison Department,	£330	18th June, 1896.	41	Ill-health.
E. R. Hallifax, C.M.G., C.B.E.	1,150 0 0	...	3230 of 1899.	30th November.	Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	£1,800	17th Feb., 1874.	63	Age.
F. X. H. Rozario,	.....	2,625.00	3115 of 1897.	1st December.	Class I Clerk, Imports and Exports Office,...	4,500.00	5th Aug., 1880.	57	Ill-health.
Ng Tsun,	.....	249.38	7103 of 1910.	Do.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,...	600.00	3rd Feb., 1870.	67	Age.
Ng Tai (Widow of Wu Choi),	.....	100.00	2494 of 1933.	8th December.	Fireman, Fire Brigade,	276.00	.....	...	...
Sung Hok-pang,	.....	3,027.50	1135 of 1905.	22nd December. 1934.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,..	6,000.00	6th Jan., 1881.	56	Ill-health.
Shi Tai,	.....	265.42	30 in 4841 of 1928.	1st January.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department, ...	500	27th Feb., 1878.	58	Age.
Chung Luk,	.....	24.99	10 in 6013 of 1911.	Do.	Platelayer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	252	22nd Dec., 1875.	61	„
Chan Kit,	.....	396.00	Do.	Do.	No. 1 Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	950	23rd Dec., 1878.	58	„

REMARK.

* Died 31st January, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.	1934.		$			
Wong Choi, ...	.....	92.39	28 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	4th January.	Class 2 Coxswain, Police Department, ...	420	22nd July, 1897.	39	Ill-health.
A. C. Burford, ...	261 12 6	.....	3880 of 1913.	13th January.	Land Bailiff, Public Works Department, ...	£575	22nd April, 1879.	57	Age.
*C. E. Frith, ...	359 6 8	.....	10352 of 1904.	Do.	Chief Inspector, Sanitary Department, ...	£700	19th June, 1879.	57	,,
Miss E. A. Girling, ...	294 11 8	.....	6259 of 1913.	14th January.	Principal Matron, Medical Department,.....	£600	30th Nov., 1881.	55	,,
R. H. Crofton, ...	194 17 10	.....	5866 of 1913.	22nd January.	Chief Secretary, Zanzibar, ...	...	.....	...	.....
†D. J. Santos, ...	.....	1,225.00	2009 of 1897.	1st February.	Meter Reader, Public Works Department,	2,100	15th Mar., 1874.	62	Age.
Ng Mui-kai, ...	.....	2,347.34	9696 of 1905.	12th February.	Higher Class Clerk, Sanitary Department,...	5,200	3rd Sept., 1882.	55	,,
Kwok Tong, ...	.....	75.06	1 in 3159 of 1934.	1st March.	Seaman Class IV, Harbour Department, ...	204	12th April, 1877.	59	,,
Chung Leung,.....	.....	108.10	3159 of 1934.	Do.	2nd Class Postman, Post Office, ...	348	16th Mar., 1883.	53	,,
A. E. Harvey, ...	338 9 0	.....	3168 of 1928.	25th March.	Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Department,...	£470	16th June, 1879.	57	,,
Li Fat, ...	.....	1,497.91	10234 of 1903.	1st April.	Class 2 Shroff, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	3,000	25th Feb., 1879.	58	,,
G. F. Nightingale,.....	406 7 9	.....	2854 of 1917.	16th April.	Master, Education Department, ...	£950	27th July, 1875.	61	,,
Niyamat Khan, ...	.....	266.87	3107 of 1918.	17th April.	Foreman Grade 2, Sanitary Department, ...	900	3rd Jan., 1896.	41	Ill-health.
Chan Kwan-chuen, ...	.....	2,625.00	10235 of 1903.	1st May.	Class I Clerk, Harbour Department, ...	4,500	13th Aug., 1881.	55	Age.
Wong Cheung, ...	.....	156.80	3610 of 1934.	Do.	2nd Foreman Forester, B. & F. Department, ...	420	25th Dec., 1883.	53	,,
Ho Sui-Pui, ...	.....	960.10	6180 of 1912.	Do.	Class II Compradore, Post Office, ...	2,850	8th Mar., 1890.	47	Ill-health.
Ngan Kwan-yue, ...	.....	1,977.49	30 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	22nd May.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,	4,000	23rd May, 1874.	63	Age.
Kwong Yan-po, ...	.....	895.13	117 in 3379 of 1924.	26th May.	Class IV Clerk, Audit Department, ...	1,800	21st Jan., 1884.	53	,,
Ha Tsan,.....	.....	1,050.00	10243 of 1906.	30th May.	Class IV Shroff, Post Office, ...	1,800	2nd April, 1882.	55	,,
Leung Loi, ...	.....	221.66	61 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	1st June.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department, ...	516	29th May, 1884.	53	,,
Bishen Singh,.....	.....	3,150.00	1 in 416 of 1907.	9th June.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Department, ...	5,400	27th Oct., 1879.	58	,,
Mohinder Singh,.....	.....	1,750.00	86 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Assistant Superintendent of Police, ...	3,000	9th Oct., 1879.	58	,,
Lau King, ...	.....	1,208.66	145 in 3379 of 1924.	18th June.	Engine Examiner, Kowloon-Canton Railway	2,800	24th May, 1880.	57	,,
A. Morris, ...	955 19 0	.....	370 of 1905.	Do.	Head Master, King's College, ...	£1,300	18th June, 1874.	63	,,
Lam Leung, ...	.....	415.19	5 in 3159 of 1934.	21st June.	1st Class Fitter, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,300	17th April, 1879.	58	,,
Tsang Fuk,.....	.....	239.30	67 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	16th July.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department, ...	516	15th June, 1883.	54	,,

Digitized by Google

Miss M. D. Birt, ...	205	2	9	.....	42 in 3009 of 1921.	17th July.	Mistress, Education Department, ...	£600	22nd Feb., 1877.	60	„
J. R. Wood, ...	1,025	0	0	.....	2957 of 1899.	10th August.	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, ...	£1,850	17th Nov., 1877.	59	„
R. Baker, ...	625	5	0	.....	3332A of 1906.	11th August.	Manager and Chief Engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway,.....	£1,600	11th Aug., 1874.	63	„
Fong Yung, ...	.....			51.19	21 in 3159 of 1934.	18th August.	Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	240	18th Sept., 1888.	48	Ill-health.
Lo Yan-sau, ...	.....			405.62	27 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Station Master, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,400	7th July, 1892.	45	„
Chan Sang,.....	.....			194.88	61 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st September.	Building Foreman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	348	6th Oct., 1886.	50	Abolition of Office.
Wong Hoi, ...	.....			90.02	20 in 3159 of 1934.	Do.	Messenger, Sanitary Department, ...	204	3rd May, 1874.	63	Age.
					1933.						
Li Fuk, ...	.....			234.68	5010 of 1931.	15th September.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,.....	540	19th Oct., 1885.	51	Ill-health.
Li Yiu, ...	.....			77.76	28 in 3159 of 1934.	19th September.	Artisan, Sanitary Department, ...	360	16th April, 1880.	57	„
Miss H. F. Skinner, ...	464	17	8	.....	2643 of 1934.	21st September.	Head Mistress, Education Department, ...	£950	7th Sept., 1882.	55	Age.
Cheung Kai-ling, ...	.....			905.63	3 in 6 in 5025 of 1933.	23rd September.	Class IV Clerk, District Office North, ...	1,800	4th April, 1887.	50	Ill-health.
Yeung Kam-ping, ...	.....			407.31	3265 of 1916.	1st October.	Class VI Clerk, Medical Department, ...	1 050	21st Sept., 1893.	44	„
Chan Kang, ...	.....			186.08	20 in 13 in 5025 of 1913.	Do.	Class I Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports and Exports Department, ...	440	5th Nov., 1880.	57	Age.
Chan Cheong,.....	.....			44.31	23 in 3159 of 1934.	2nd October.	Platelayer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	252	9th March, 1882.	55	Ill-health.
Sir C. Clementi, ...	432	4	7	.....	1095 of 1925.	18th October.	Governor of Straits Settlements,.....	...	.....	...	.....
J. Johnston, ...	119	18	5	.....	5 in 3009 of 1920.	21st October.	Principal Warder, Prison Department, ...	£430	26th June, 1900.	37	Ill-health.
A. E. Wood, ...	1,076	13	4	.....	5 in 9058 of 1907.	24th October.	Secretary for Chinese Affairs,.....	£1,800	1st March, 1884.	53	Age.
R. A. Hyne, ...	115	9	9	.....	3 in 3009 of 1921.	25th October.	Overseer, Public Works Department	£430	21st April, 1884.	53	„
Tam Leung, ...	.....			250.25	7102 of 1910.	26th October.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,...	600	11th Sept., 1880.	57	„
Chan Kiu, ...	.....			61.58	22 in 3159 of 1934	1st November.	Gateman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	204	14th Mar., 1881.	56	„
Lau Hong, ...	.....			193.04	12 in 13 in 5025. of 1933.	Do.	Class I, Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports and Exports Department,.....	440	8th Oct., 1879.	58	„
Mrs. G. Stubbings,.....	245	3	8	.....	2853 of 1917.	22nd November.	Senior Mistress, Education Department, ...	£750	6th May, 1876.	61	„
A. F. Castilho, ...	.....			2,625.00	3233 of 1899.	1st December.	Class I Clerk, Post Office, ...	4,500	9th Feb., 1877.	60	„
J. C. Kaye,.....	99	15	8	.....	6554 of 1907.	Do.	Chief Clerk, Shanghai,.....	...	.....	...	.....
F. Sutton, ...	628	14	4	.....	9351 of 1907.	12th December.	Assistant Superintendent of Survey, Public Works Department, ...	£1,020	24th April, 1880.	57	Age.
M. N. Amat ,.....	.....			1,031.63	373 of 1924.	15th December.	Overseer, Sanitary Department, ...	1,800	25th Mar., 1878.	39	„
Miss G. Chettle,.....	176	3	4	.....	2658 of 1914.	16th December.	Matron, Victoria Hospital, ...	£360	30th June, 1883.	54	Ill-health.
Tam Sik-hung, ...	.....			688.31	9 in 2855 of 1915.	27th December.	Class III Clerk, Post Office, ...	2,100	3rd Sept., 1896.	41	„

REMARKS.

* Died 21st October, 1937.

† Died 13th August, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.	1935.		$			
Wat Kun,	.....	315.87	31 in 140 of 1913.	1st January.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department, ...	600	30th Nov., 1876.	60	Age.
Un Mui,	.....	96.80	29 in 3159 of 1934.	Do.	Office Attendant, Education Department, ...	300	14th Nov., 1858.	78	„
Lau Choi,	.....	416.78	29 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	2nd Class Fitter, Railway,	950	4th Dec., 1881.	55	„
*Ho Nang,	.....	600.98	33 in 3159 of 1934.	Do.	1st Class Carpenter, Railway,	1,300	18th Nov., 1868.	70	„
Shiu Kiu,	.....	551.25	10362 of 1904.	Do.	Class VI Shroff, Post Office,	1,050	3rd Nov., 1881.	55	„
Leung Shiu-on,	.....	3,307.21	72 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Department,	5,800	30th June, 1883.	53	„
Tong Hoi,	.....	119.51	3159 of 1935.	3rd January.	Class 2 Postman, Post Office,	348	11th Nov., 1890.	46	Ill-health.
Cheung Kwai,	.....	151.67	66 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	7th January.	Coxswain, Police Department,	468	27th Nov., 1895.	41	„
†Ngai Ah-fat,	.....	632.18	74 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	12th January.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Department,	1,700	4th Oct., 1881.	55	Age.
Lal Khan,	.....	352.92	25 in 4488 of 1928.	13th January.	Warder, Prison Department,	550	1st Jan., 1883.	53	„
Ma San-kwai,	.....	529.13	2667 of 1914.	17th January.	Class V Clerk, Medical Department,	1,400	8th Aug., 1891.	45	Ill-health.
Chow Pei-tah,	.....	267.64	106 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	19th January.	Class V Interpreter, Police Department, ...	1,200	14th July, 1903.	33	„
D. J. Brown,	167 6 4	.....	5 in 3564 of 1925.	Do.	Late Engineer, Public Works Department, Sierra Leone,	...	.....	...	Age.
Lai Chi,	.....	95.13	4 in 3159 of 1935.	1st February.	Sexton, Sanitary Department,	288	1st Jan., 1878.	60	„
Pun Tok,	.....	59.39	5 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Foreman, Grade 4, Sanitary Department, ...	300	3rd May, 1878.	60	„
J. Morris,	426 5 6	.....	7520 of 1907.	2nd February.	Chief Accountant, Railway,	£925	1st Feb., 1880.	57	„
Muhmed Akbar,	.....	2,152.50	9836 of 1907.	3rd February.	Class I Clerk, Supreme Court,	4,500	17th Mar., 1874.	63	„
Ku Man-pui,	.....	657.53	21 in 2855 of 1915.	7th February.	Class III Postal Clerk, Post Office,	2,100	8th Mar., 1894.	42	Ill-health.
Mak Man,	.....	115.76	7 in 3159 of 1935.	1st March.	Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports and Exports Department,	420	15th Oct., 1879.	57	Age.
Pun Fook,	.....	405.92	37 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	1st Class Painter, Railway,	950	24th May, 1877.	59	„
Ho Chong,	.....	43.29	10 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Foreman Grade 6, Sanitary Department, ...	204	19th Aug., 1883.	53	„
Li Yuen,	.....	16.80	11 in 3159 of 1935.	9th March.	Coolie, Government Civil Hospital,	192	7th Feb., 1886.	50	Ill-health.
Leung Man-wai,	.....	150.71	6 in 4990 of 1932.	22nd March.	Motor Driver, Fire Brigade,	650	17th Nov., 1901.	35	„
Tong Tau,	.....	40.61	15 in 3159 of 1935.	28th March.	Sexton, Sanitary Department,	204	20th Aug., 1883.	53	„
Li Loi,	.....	291.66	2985 of 1900.	29th March.	Demarcator, District Office (North),	500	2nd Dec., 1874.	62	Age.

Digitized by Google

Bakhtawar Singh,	.....	91.88	20 in 4488 of 1928.	31st March.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st Oct., 1899.	37	Ill-health.
Lui Fo,	.....	147.93	5 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	1st April.	Dust Station Foreman, Sanitary Department,	384	27th Feb., 1882.	54	Age.
E. D. C. **Wolfe**, C.M.G.,	1,000 0 0	.....	2531 of 1900.	9th April.	Inspector General of Police,	£1,800	3rd May, 1875.	61	„
Wong Hing,	.....	282.59	31 in 4841 of 1928.	15th April.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department,	575	28th Nov., 1880.	56	„
Cheung No,	.....	452.81	10252 of 1906.	29th April.	Foreman Grade 2, Sanitary Department,	900	8th Nov., 1882.	54	„
Chan Kwan,	.....	288.75	9839 of 1907. 1926.	1st May.	Foreman Artisan, Sanitary Department,	600	19th April, 1880.	56	„
Chiu Shai,	.....	202.94	1 in 2953 of 1917.	Do.	Pier Foreman, Public Works Department,	850	7th Nov., 1889.	47	Inefficiency.
Tse On,	.....	239.16	6281 of 1913.	Do.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department,	600	8th March, 1875.	62	Age.
Ng Wan,	.....	60.48	18 in 3159 of 1935.	2nd May.	Amah, Medical Department,	288	12th Jan., 1881.	55	Ill-health.
Fung King-wan,	.....	882.00	1 in 3 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Class IV Clerk Botanical & Forestry Department,	1,800	25th Jan., 1882.	54	Age.
Chanan Singh,	.....	405.32	10237 of 1903.	3rd May.	Warder, Prison Department,	550	5th Jan., 1882.	54	„
Wong Fuk,	.....	225.00	68 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	16th May.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department,	516	21st Mar., 1885.	52	Ill-health.
Che Kee-hung,	.....	26.91	21 in 3159 of 1935.	28th May.	Class 2 Fireman, Fire Brigade,	300	19th Feb., 1901.	36	„
Chan Yeung,	.....	319.37	6 in 140 of 1913.	1st June.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department,	600	6th June, 1878.	58	Age.
Abdulla Azim,	.....	350.44	40 in 3009 of 1919.	3rd June.	No. 2 Chauffeur, Government House,	890	Nov., 1890.	46	Ill-health.
Tse Shi,	.....	100.00	22 in 101 of 1935.	8th June.	Widow of late Lau San, Scavenging Coolie,	...	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Ng Shum,	.....	263.41	80 in 21 in 5025 of 1923.	1st July.	Class 2 Engineer, Police Department,	625	29th June, 1890.	47	Ill-health.
Lam Chuk-ting,	.....	58.00	34 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Caretaker, Government Villas, The Peak,	180	.....	83	Age.
Yeung Wo,	.....	105.53	23 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Sexton, Sanitary Department,	288	24th Sept., 1875	61	„
Shiu Wu-moi,	.....	100.00	21 in 101 of 1935.	Do.	Widow of late Wong Choi, Stone Breaker, Public Works Department,	...	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Meher Khan,	.....	101.57	16 in 4488 of 1928.	24th July.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st May, 1901.	37	Ill-health.
Lai Ping,	.....	54.36	31 in 3159 of 1935.	1st August.	Foreman Grade 5, Sanitary Department,	228	1st Aug., 1875.	62	Age.
Hung Fu-lam,	.....	251.06	112 in 3009 of 1933.	15th August.	Class 5 Interpreter, Sanitary Department,	1,200	18th Oct., 1904.	32	Ill-health.
F. Eaves,	331 12 10	.....	2010 of 1922.	21st August.	Assistant Land Officer,	£970	5th Dec., 1881.	57	Age.
Ip Kam,	.....	17.85	40 in 3159 of 1935.	28th August.	Cleansing Coolie, Sanitary Department,	204	19th May, 1896.	42	Ill-health.
G. W. May,	187 3 1	.....	2956 of 1918.	6th September.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department,	£475	8th Nov., 1878.	59	Age.
Ip Poi,	.....	405.42	37 in 3159 of 1935.	10th September.	First Class Engine Driver, Railway,	1,000	18th Sept., 1883.	54	„
Kwok Tsun,	.....	498.90	82 in 21 in 5025 of 1918.	15th September.	Chief Engineer, Police Department,	1,150	20th April, 1884.	53	„
Ma Tak-leung,	.....	345.65	111 in 3564 of 1925.	18th September.	Class IV Clerk, Post Office,	1,700	1st April, 1901.	36	Ill-health.
Heung Choy,	.....	560.29	76 in 23 in 5025 of 1931.	19th September.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Department,	1,700	11th Nov., 1881.	55	Age.
C. Pintos,	.....	645.32	7126 of 1911.	29th September.	Chargeman, Peak Reservoir,	1,500	3rd July, 1876.	61	„

REMARKS.

* Died 27th October, 1937.

† Died 26th June, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of birth, if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.			$			
				1935.					
Wong Tai,	.....	1,925.00	10245 of 1906.	1st October.	Class II Clerk, Supreme Court,	3,300	1st Feb., 1882.	55	Age.
Wong Cheong,	.....	630.00	2093 of 1916.	Do.	Ward Master, Medical Department,	1,080	27th Dec., 1884.	52	"
Lee Fook,	.....	691.69	20 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	10th October.	First Class Foreman, Public Works Department,	1,700	30th June, 1880.	57	"
H. K. Holmes,	421 13 4	.....	3002A of 1919.	12th October.	Crown Solicitor,	£1,400	9th Nov., 1875.	61	"
Rolia Singh,	....	96.98	4 in 3440 of 1925.	16th October.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	27th Jan., 1897.	40	Ill-health.
J. Murray,	194 19 2	.....	62 in 3009 of 1922.	Do.	Head Attendant, Mental Hospital,	£575	15th Nov., 1883.	53	"
Muk Hung,	.....	420.49	40 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	19th October.	First Class Driver, Railway,	1,000	7th Jan., 1891.	46	"
A. R. Sutherland, I.S.O.,	652 10 0	.....	10242 of 1906.	26th October.	Inspector of English Schools,	£1,300	1st Nov., 1880.	56	Age.
Tam Kwok-chung,	.....	209.78	1 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	6th November.	Class 6 Interpreter, Sanitary Department,	1,050	5th May, 1905.	33	Ill-health.
A. Marks,	216 19 5	.....	3000 of 1920.	7th November.	Revenue Officer, Imports & Exports Department,	£430	1st Jan., 1880.	56	Age.
Natha Khan,	.....	124.03	54 in 3009 of 1930.	15th November.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st June, 1900.	37	Ill-health.
Miss M. J. Wilson,	198 10 5	.....	5 in 3009 of 1919.	30th November.	Principal Matron, Medical Department,	£500	24th May, 1889.	48	"
Ng Fung-chau,	.....	3,500.00	3231 of 1899.	1st December.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Department,	6,000	31st July, 1879.	58	Age.
Tong Chuen,	.....	485.10	7107 of 1910.	1st December.	Ward master, Medical Department,	1,080	2nd Sept., 1870.	67	Age.
Chong Wo,	.....	21.00	64 in 3159 of 1935.	4th December.	Skilled Labourer, Sanitary Department,	240	14th Dec., 1891.	46	Ill-health.
Fung Wan,	.....	25.06	65 in 3159 of 1935.	11th December.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department,	192	6th Aug., 1892.	45	"
C. D. Lambert,	513 6 8	.....	7129 of 1911.	15th December.	Chief Mechanical Engineer, Railway,	£880	5th April, 1885.	52	Age.
Po Hung,	.....	69.22	49 in 3159 of 1935.	28th December.	Class 4 Seaman, Harbour Department,	216	28th Dec., 1875.	62	"
Tang Shing-cheung,	.....	2,414.27	22 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	31st December.	Class I Clerk, Public Works Department,	4,300	5th June, 1884.	53	"
				1936.					
Chan Sig U,	.....	1,715.00	10239 of 1903.	1st January.	Chief Meter Reader, Public Works Department,	3,000	13th Sept., 1880.	56	"
Li Kung-shun,	.....	1,751.75	5957 of 1906.	Do.	Class II Clerk, Land Office,	3,300	20th Sept., 1883.	53	"
Au Chin-ching,	.....	1,023.75	11 in 28550 of 1915.	Do.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,	2,700	19th Nov., 1877.	59	"
Chan Chik-ting,	.....	1,365.00	18 in 8 in 50250 of 1933.	Do.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,	3,600	31st Dec., 1881.	55	"
P. Jacks,	726 0 0	...	5142A of 1905.	3rd January.	Land Officer,	£1,400	7th March, 1877.	59	"

Digitized by Google

Leung Kam-hung,	.....	100.00	21 in 101 of 1936.	Do.	Orphans of Leung Lim, Lift Operator,	...	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Fung Kum,	.....	942.38	45 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	7th January.	Class 3 Draughtsman, Public Works Dept.,	1,800	18th Dec., 1895.	41	Ill-health.
Cheng Yuk-lam,	.....	718.96	6188 of 1912.	16th January.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept.,	1,700	28th Oct., 1883.	53	Age.
Leung Fuk,	.....	110.25	58 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Class 4 Seaman, Harbour Department,	204	16th Jan., 1876.	61	,,
Yeung Kwong,	.....	1,176.00	12 in 2855 of 1915.	17th January.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Dept.,	4,000	21st Sept., 1888.	48	Permitted to retire.
Kwok Chuen,	.....	286.34	39 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	20th January.	2nd Class Foreman, Public Works Dept.,	1,050	13th Mar., 1888.	48	Ill-health.
*Ambia Khan,	.....	330.56	4 in 2855 of 1915.	31st January.	Assistant Principal Warder, Prison Dept.,	800	3rd Sept., 1880.	56	,,
Lau Tso,	.....	40.16	50 in 3159 of 1935.	1st February.	Coolie, Education Department,	204	4th Feb. 1869.	67	Age.
Chan Yeung,	.....	141.70	19 in 13 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Chinese Revenue Officer,	440	18th May, 1884.	53	,,
Yuen Sum,	.....	138.50	19 in 12 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Chinese Revenue Officer,	440	15th Oct., 1882.	55	,,
J. C. Barros,	.....	2,644.20	2 in 3762 of 1901.	Do.	Assistant Superintendent of Money Order Office,	4,600	22nd Feb., 1882.	55	,,
W. H. Edmonds,	296 2 8	...	7121 of 1911.	13th February.	Senior Inspector of Works, Public Works Department,	£675	6th Feb., 1885.	52	,,
Lam Kau,	.....	46.64	1 in 3159 of 1936.	Do.	Class IV Seaman, Harbour Department,	204	13th Feb., 1876.	61	,,
Din Kwai,	.....	302.91	54 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st March.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	700	2nd Feb., 1886.	51	,,
Gulbar,	.....	788.67	6182 of 1912.	22nd March.	Principal Warder, Prison Department,	1,300	15th June, 1888.	49	,,
Fu Wai,	.....	246.09	55 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st April.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	540	3rd Jan., 1885.	52	,,
Li Hong,	.....	32.33	3160 of 1936.	3rd April.	Class I Boatswain, Water Police,	408	1st Dec., 1903.	33	Ill-health.
Tsang Kun-fu,	.....	1,530.38	8053 of 1909.	7th April.	Class II Clerk, Official Receiver,	3,300	22nd July, 1888.	48	,,
J. Dickson,	335 17 1	...	1 in 7050 of 1907.	8th April.	Senior Inspector of Works, Public Works Department,	£700	21st June, 1882.	54	Age.
Ma Moi,	.....	19.04	12 in 3159 of 1936.	15th April.	Foreman Grade 5, Sanitary Department,	204	8th Aug., 1885.	51	Ill-health.
†Luk Nam-shing,	.....	31.72	13 in 3159 of 1936.	24th April.	Postman, 2nd Class, Post Office,	348	26th June, 1905.	31	,,
Chan Cheuk,	.....	111.66	182 in 3654 of 1926.	1st May.	1st Class Driver, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	800	20th Sept., 1901.	35	,,
Chan Wai,	.....	213.74	3161 of 1936.	1st May.	1st Class Driver, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	800	11th Feb., 1889.	48	Abolition of Office.
Lau On,	.....	558.36	3161 of 1936.	Do.	1st Class Driver, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,100	11th Dec., 1883.	53	,,
Hedayat Shah,	.....	178.13	5 in 2855 of 1915.	10th May.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st April, 1886.	51	Age.
M. Blake,	120 0 0	...	14 in 3009 of 1921.	13th May.	1st Class Sanitary Inspector, Sanitary Department,	£415	16th Sept., 1891.	45	Dismissed.
Mok Chai,	.....	49.98	25 in 3159 of 1936.	15th May.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department,	192	15th May, 1876.	61	Age.
Wong Ut Sim,	.....	241.59	23 in 3159 of 1936.	17th May.	Midwife, Medical Department,	660	8th June, 1880.	56	,,
D. Buriingham,	975 0 0	...	7127 of 1911.	21st May.	Divisional Superintendent of Police,	£1,300	30th Jan., 1892.	45	Ill-health.
Lei Ping-U,	.....	241.59	15 in 3159 of 1936.	26th May.	Midwife, Medical Department,	660	5th Oct., 1883.	53	,,
Zardad,	.....	333.31	2 in 2855 of 1915.	29th May.	Warder, Prison Department,	550	30th Mar., 1890.	47	Age.

REMARKS.

* Died 29th June, 1937.

† Died 7th November, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.	1936.		$			
Choi Hing,	.....	991.67	3 in 3762 of 1901.	1st June.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept, ...	1,700	23rd Jan., 1867.	70	Age.
Lau Luen,	.....	17.06	27 in 3159 of 1936.	5th June.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department,...	180	14th May, 1896.	41	,,
Ho Shun,	.....	141.16	39 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	14th June.	Carpenter, Fire Brigade,	444	1st Feb., 1880.	57	,,
Ho Fong,	.....	189.72	24 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Painter, Fire Brigade,	444	23rd April, 1884.	53	,,
C. J. Thomson,	235 9 2	...	985 of 1915.	26th June.	Chief Boarding Officer, Harbour Dept.,	£625	8th June, 1879.	58	,,
Wong Fuk,	.....	287.87	73 in 3009 of 1920.	1st July.	2nd Class Foreman, Public Works Dept.,	1,050	22nd Mar., 1880.	57	,,
Li Leung,	.....	61.43	3162 of 1936.	Do.	Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	240	3rd Sept., 1883.	53	,,
Fung Tai,	.....	30.45	3162 of 1936.	Do.	Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	240	16th Dec., 1880.	56	,,
H. F. Bloxham,	139 4 4	...	59 in 3379 of 1924.	3rd July.	Superintendent of Prisons, Singapore,	...	.....	...	.....
Cheung King-hon,	.....	344.72	138 in 3564 of 1925.	9th July.	Class IV Clerk, Treasury,	1,600	14th Oct., 1906.	30	Ill-health.
Chan Koon-yiu,	.....	392.41	102 in 3379 of 1924.	17th July.	Class III Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,..	1,900	24th June, 1903.	34	,,
Leung Sui-sang,	.....	1,457.89	23 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	1st August.	Class II Clerk, Public Works Department,...	3,000	25th July, 1886.	51	Age.
Tong Yuk,	.....	376.25	3161 of 1936.	Do.	Ballast Guard, Kowloon-Canton Railway,...	720	18th Sept., 1890.	46	Abolition of Office.
Tsang Yan,	.....	252.00	3161 of 1936.	Do.	Brakesman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	600	3rd Dec., 1890.	46	,,
Pun Chun,	.....	189.53	3161 of 1936.	Do.	Brakesman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	570	22nd April, 1891.	46	,,
Wong Sze,	.....	22.93	3160 of 1936.	4th August.	Class 2 Seaman, Water Police,	240	2nd Feb., 1902.	35	Ill-health.
Nawab Khan,	.....	654.43	69 in 3009 of 1922.	5th August.	Hospital Principal Warder, Prison Dept.,...	1,500	20th May, 1890.	47	Age.
Qutab Deen,	.....	124.42	61 in 3009 of 1921.	11th August.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	2nd April, 1899.	38	Ill-health.
Ng Kun-shing,	.. ..	57.34	16 in 3159 of 1936.	13th August.	Messenger, Harbour Department,	204	22nd Feb., 1894.	43	,,
Lee King-shum,	.....	2,858.92	57 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	14th August.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Dept., ...	5,200	14th Aug., 1876.	61	Age.
Tang Leung,	.....	159.61	42 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	16th August.	Class III Engineer, Water Police,	468	6th Feb., 1890.	47	Ill-health.
Un Hong,	.....	152.08	8 in 3 in 5025 of 1933.	29th August.	Forest Guard, Botanical & Forestry Dept.,...	440	23rd July, 1886.	51	,,
Yung Yuk-tong,	.....	3,266.16	3200 of 1902.	1st September.	Higher Class Clerk, Public Works Dept.,...	5,600	22nd Nov., 1884.	52	Age.
Wong Tsung,	.....	149.75	9 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Class III Engineer, Fire Brigade,	516	7th Jan., 1885.	52	,,
Cho Yip-sang,	.....	1,026.38	1 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Class III Clerk, Fire Brigade,	2,300	9th June, 1884.	53	,,

Digitized by Google

*Lam Pak, ...	.....	121.50	57 in 3159 of 1936.	Do.	Shroff, Imports and Exports Department,...	480	10th Jan., 1887.	51	Abolition of Office.
Shek Sha, ...	.....	79.09	55 in 3159 of 1936.	Do.	Amah, Government Civil Hospital, ...	276	28th June, 1874.	63	Age.
Mrs. E. S. Murphy, ...	.....	758.33	6 in 3009 of 1923.	18th September.	Mistress, Education Department,.....	5,000	12th Oct., 1874.	62	„
†Au Yeung Kwong,.....	.....	289.91	33 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	22nd September.	Class V Clerk, Public Works Department,...	1,400	8th Oct., 1904.	32	Ill-health.
Chodri Khan, ...	.....	109.26	5 in 3440 of 1925.	23rd September.	Warder, Prison Department, ...	460	1st March, 1900.	37	„
D. W. Tratman, C.M.G.,...	955 0 0	...	368 of 1905.	27th September.	Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, ...	£1,800	20th Aug., 1881.	56	Age.
Miss J. A. Davis, ...	186 15 11	...	16 in 3009 of 1919.	30th September.	Matron, Medical Department, ...	£440	8th Oct., 1882.	54	„
Yakub, ...	.....	255.06	12 in 3440 of 1925.	1st October.	Warder, Prison Department, ...	550	15th Aug., 1890.,	47	„
A. O. Brawn, ...	775 15 0	...	5228 of 1910.	7th October.	Inspector of English Schools, ...	£1,250	23rd Mar., 1878.	59	„
W. B. A. Moore, O.B.E.,...	758 0 0	...	3644 of 1926.	21st October.	Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, ...	£1,400	8th Aug., 1879.	58	„
P. D. Keyser, ...	329 15 4	...	7684 of 1908.	16th October.	Senior Inspector of Works, Public Works Department, ...	£675	14th Nov., 1875.	62	„
Ghulam Mohamed,.....	.....	107.70	2 in 3440 of 1925.	12th November.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department, ...	420	1st June, 1896.	41	Ill-health.
Hui Mui,.....	.....	100.00	18 in 101 of 1936.	17th November.	Widow of Chong Yee, Fireman,.....	...	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Miro Khan,.....	.....	823.82	2 in 2855 of 1915.	19th November.	Launch Officer, General Post Office, ...	2,100	12th Oct., 1892.	45	Ill-health.
L. H. V. Booth,.....	335 12 0	...	3006 of 1926.	27th November.	Divisional Superintendent of Police, ...	£1,050	2nd Feb., 1898.	39	„
G. L. Buchanan, ...	225 12 2	...	6155 of 1912.	28th November.	Chief Warder, Prison Department, ...	£535	19th Jan., 1889.	48	Permitted to retire.
Li Kun Fuk, ...	.....	105.00	87 in 3159 of 1936.	1st December.	Messenger, District Office North, ...	204	2nd Nov., 1881.	57	Age.
Chan Cheong,.....	.....	437.50	51 in 141 in 5025 of 1933.	11th December.	Guard, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	1,000	13th July, 1889.	48	Permitted to retire.
Mohamed Afzal, ...	.....	137.47	175 in 3654 of 1926.	23rd December.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department, ...	420	1st Jan., 1902.	35	Ill-health.
N. Evans, ...	279 7 11	...	11 in 3009 of 1921.	25th December.	Master, Education Department, ...	£950	25th Dec., 1886.	51	Age.
M. J. Breen, ...	1,163 6 8	...	6 in 9058 of 1907.	29th December.	Post Master General, ...	£1,800	21st May, 1884.	53	„
J. A. Howe, ...	281 14 10	...	2646 of 1914.	30th December.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept.,...	£535	28th Oct., 1884.	53	Ill-health.
				1937					
Gullab Khan,.....	.....	124.95	22 in 3440 of 1925.	20th March.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol, ...	420	1st Jan., 1900.	36	Invalided.
Un Tsung, ...	.....	543.59	26 in 4841 of 1928.	1st January.	Class VI Shroff, Post Office, ...	1,050	27th Nov., 1885.	51	„
Mobarik Ali, ...	.....	110.76	7 in 3279 of 1924.	17th April.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol, ...	420	1st Mar., 1897.	39	„
Bhan Singh, ...	.....	548.21	1 in 2933 of 1913.	11th May.	Principal Warder, Victoria Gaol, ...	1,300	15th May, 1891.	46	Allowed to retire.
J. A. D'Almeida, ...	.....	2,200.02	3 in 4041 of 1907.	22nd February.	Class I Clerk, Post Office, ...	4,300	22nd Feb., 1887.	50	Age.
A. T. Hamilton,.....	486 18 9	...	7090 of 1910.	6th March.	Senior Master, Education Department, ...	£1,050	18th Nov., 1879.	57	„
Chan Kan, ...	.....	196.41	8 in 11 of 1936.	1st January.	Carpenter, Yaumati Slipway, Harbour Department, ...	444	20th Aug., 1883.	53	„
Yue Tam, ...	.....	778.45	2593 of 1930.	1st April.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept., ...	1,700	10th Oct., 1879.	57	„

REMARKS.

* Died 29th January, 1937.

† Died 21st March, 1937.

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.	1937.		$			
Lai Lo,	.....	570.65	89 in 3159 of 1936.	1st January.	1st Class Machinist, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,300	29th Dec., 1881.	55	Age.
Leung Po,	.....	26.18	95 in 3159 of 1937.	Do.	Steersman, Sanitary Department,	264	12th Aug., 1879.	57	„
Yeung Wah-tong,	.....	612.50	4 in 7141 of 1911.	Do.	Clerk and Assistant Shroff, Magistracy, Hong Kong,	1,100	9th Nov., 1887.	49	Invalided.
Tam Kwan,	.....	230.27	62 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	2nd January.	Class I Coxswain, Water Police,	516	15th April, 1887.	49	Ill-health.
P. J. Taylor,	244 12 8	...	8 in 3001 of 1921.	2nd February.	Assistant Government Marine Surveyor, Harbour Department,	£825	30th Nov., 1881.	55	Age.
T. M. Hazlerigg,	431 13 4	...	3003 of 1920.	21st June.	Crown Solicitor,	£1,400	21st June, 1882.	55	„
Wong Yim,	.....	458.32	1 in 18 in 5025 of 1933.	17th January.	Wardmaster, Mental Hospital,	1,080	10th Dec., 1886.	50	„
Chan Yau,	.....	16.14	3159 of 1937.	7th January.	Scavenging Coolie No. 183, Sanitary Dept.,	180	4th Sept., 1886.	50	Ill-health.
Wong Tsung,	.....	85.01	2525 of 1936.	10th January.	2nd Class Postman, Post Office,	348	24th Sept., 1897.	39	Invalided.
*Miss G. M. Hazlerigg,	222 0 6	...	40 in 3009 of 1923.	13th June.	Mistress, Education Department,	£620	23rd Dec., 1899.	37	„
Lau Tai-shing,	.....	38.87	1 in 3159 of 1937.	19th January.	Class IV Engineer, Harbour Department,	420	23rd Oct., 1880.	56	Ill-health.
Chan Chui,	.....	95.51	11 in 11 in 5025 of 1933.	27th January.	Class IV Engineer, Harbour Department,	420	18th Sept., 1902.	34	„
J. R. Castilho,	.....	2,508.34	1464 of 1897.	17th February.	Second Bailiff, Supreme Court,	4,300	24th June, 1878.	58	Age.
Tang Yau Ming,	.....	2,272.08	1 in 9696 of 1905.	1st February.	Class I Clerk, Medical Department,	4,100	16th Dec., 1884.	52	„
Luk Chun,	.....	18.76	2 in 3159 of 1937.	19th January.	Bargeman, Sanitary Department,	192	20th May, 1895.	41	Ill-health.
†Wong Yung,	.....	144.10	13 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	8th February.	Class III Engineer, Water Police,	492	8th May, 1890.	46	„
Leung Wing,	.....	274.96	50 in 21 in 5028 of 1933.	15th February.	Class II Engineer, Water Police,	625	5th Sept., 1885.	51	„
H. C. Lowick,	607 10 0	...	7097 of 1910.	29th September.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.,	£1,300	24th Dec., 1882.	54	Age.
Li Tsung,	.....	74.39	3 in 3159 of 1937.	30th January.	Groom, Medical Department,	300	20th Sept., 1886.	50	Invalided.
S. Hamer,	441 7 0	...	7094 of 1910.	22nd June.	2nd Assistant Assessor, Treasury,	£970	22nd Feb., 1882.	55	Age.
Ho Yan-tak,	.....	3,038.00	10250 of 1906.	1st March.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept.,	5,600	1st June, 1884.	52	„
Fung Kau,	.....	72.45	8 in 3159 of 1927.	28th February.	Senior Park Keeper, Botanical & Forestry Department,	240	2nd Sept., 1885.	52	Ill-health.
Tang Sze,	.....	180.23	45 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	9th April.	Class II Engineer, Water Police,	575	30th Sept., 1899.	38	Invalided.
Khadam Hoosain Shah	.....	154.68	3532 of 1926	17th April.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	360	1st Mar., 1899.	38	Ill-health.
§Cheng Cheong,	.....	80.33	12 in 3159 of 1937.	26th March.	Office Attendant, Public Works Dept.,	240	13th Jan., 1888.	49	„
Tsoi Kin-yung,	.....	2,546.25	1 in 5142 of 1905.	1st May.	Class I Clerk, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	4,500	31st Aug., 1886.	50	Invalided.
Chan Sang,	.....	254.85	69 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	8th May.	Class I Coxswain, Water Police,	516	31st Jan., 1887.	50	„

Digitized by Google

R. Langley,	138 12 9	...	2852 of 1918.	10th December.	Mistress, Education Department,	£460	12th Nov., 1882.	55	Age.
Lai Sheung,	.....	62.47	12 in 3159 of 1937.	1st May.	Station Coolie, Fire Brigade,	204	29th Apr., 1884.	53	„
Mrs. B. E. Elliot,	133 1 0	...	19 in 3009 of 1923.	22nd December.	Matron, Victoria Hospital,	£345	2nd June, 1887.	50	„
Kwong Chu,	.....	25.29	22 in 3159 of 1937.	23rd May.	Station Coolie, Police Department,	204	12th Oct., 1878.	58	„
Wong Fu,	.....	45.08	21 in 3159 of 1937.	13th May.	Engine Driver, Fire Brigade,	384	26th Oct., 1888.	48	Invalided.
Tsoi Kam-tat,	.....	614.54	32 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	3rd June.	Class V Clerk, Public Works Department,	1,400	6th Feb., 1893.	44	„
L. Lace,	177 2 0	...	6272 of 1911.	1st August.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department,	£295	9th July, 1890.	47	Allowed to retire.
‡Tong Yung,	.....	59.36	24 in 3159 of 1927.	16th June.	Sexton, Sanitary Department,	204	10th Nov., 1883.	53	Ill-health.
Li Ping,	.....	70.73	25 in 3159 of 1937.	1st July.	Messenger, Imports & Exports Department,	204	11th Mar., 1874.	63	Age.
F. M. Hughes,	217 0 0	...	73 in 3379 of 1924.	16th October.	Mistress, Education Department,	£620	1st July, 1898.	39	Ill-health.
Fateh Mohamed,	.....	134.24	57 in 3009 of 1920.	10th September.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st Jan., 1897.	40	„
‖Dr. Cheak Keng-seng,	.....	1,610.00	2710 of 1926.	16th July.	Chinese Medical Officer, Medical Dept.,	6,900	19th May, 1899.	38	„
Sham Lai-on,	.....	425.25	4 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	20th July.	Chinese Sub-Officer, Fire Brigade,	1,800	22nd June, 1899.	38	„
Yeung Hung,	.....	293.12	3340 of 1921.	4th August.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department,	600	10th Nov., 1886.	50	„
Hui Kwai,	.....	223.13	57 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	17th August.	Shunter, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	600	31st May, 1894.	43	„
Lam Lo,	.....	158.49	28 in 3159 of 1937.	1st July.	Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports & Exports Department,	440	17th May, 1888.	49	Inability.
J. J. Gregory,	101 4 8	...	10 in 3009 of 1922.	27th August.	2nd Class Sanitary Inspector,	£350	12th Apr., 1891.	46	Ill-health.
Wong Kang,	.....	66.49	3160 of 1937.	25th May.	Boatman, Police Department,	204	25th May, 1882.	55	Age.
Tong Cheong,	.....	267.75	42 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	9th September.	Shunter, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	600	17th Sept., 1889.	47	Ill-health.
C. H. Thompson,	71 13 3	...	81 in 3654 of 1926	24th August.	Assistant Shipping Master, Harbour Dept.,	£520	28th Oct., 1898.	38	Inefficiency.
Leung Cheung,	.....	149.72	4988 of 1928.	30th September.	Lift Operator, Public Works Department,	400	30th Sept., 1882.	55	Age.
Tse Ching-fong,	.....	3,500.00	5 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	1st December.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept,	6,000	29th Jan., 1882.	55	„
F. J. Ling,	457 6 8	...	1 in 4673 of 1909.	7th November.	Quantity Surveyor, Public Works Dept.,	£700	22nd Nov., 1883.	53	Allowed to retire.
¶Sham Ying-u,	.....	559.41	13 in 2667 of 1914.	15th October.	Class V Interpreter, Sanitary Department,	1,400	11th Nov., 1887.	49	Invalided.
S. I. Summerskill,	183 18 11	...	49 in 3009 of 1921.	30th October.	Principal Matron, Medical Department,	£500	30th Dec., 1882.	54	Age.
U. Tong,	.....	519.75	3109 of 1898.	18th September.	Storeman, B. & F. Department,	900	23rd Apr., 1886.	51	Allowed to retire.
Leung Yee,	.....	25.05	45 in 3159 of 1937.	20th October.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department,	192	20th Oct., 1877.	60	Age.
Yu Kin,	.....	237.53	42 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	17th October.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept.,	1,100	9th Jan., 1901.	36	Invalided.

REMARKS.

* Name changed. † Died 7th November, 1937. § Died 16th June, 1937. ‡ Died 22nd December, 1937. ‖ Died 14th October, 1937. ¶ Died 19th November, 1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.	C.S.O. No.	1937.		$			
Kung Hon,	....	3,500.00	4 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	8th October.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept., ...	6,000	3rd July, 1883.	54	Age.
Mak Leung,	....	61.13	51 in 3159 of 1937.	1st November.	Caretaker, Education Department,	204	21st Sept., 1877.	60	„
An Kat,	.....	488.48	8059 of 1909.	5th November.	Foreman Grade I, Sanitary Department, ...	1,050	5th Nov., 1877.	60	„
Tong Chun,	.....	309.09	12 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	24th October.	Engineer Grade II, Fire Brigade,	1,350	11th May, 1904.	33	Invalided.
Wong Hong,	.....	63.14	3160 of 1937.	Do.	Station Coolie, Police Department,	204	18th Jan., 1894.	43	„
Ko Hing-fook,	.....	227.50	131 in 4200 of 1927.	29th September.	Class III Draughtsman, Public Works Dept.	1,300	20th Mar., 1906.	31	„
Chu Tong,	.....	52.43	53 in 3159 of 1937.	16th November.	House Coolie, Government House,	204	10th Jan., 1878.	59	Age.
Liu Hai-tung,	.....	2,455.25	2 in 6355 of 1907.	1st November.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,	4,600	6th June, 1883.	54	„
Leung Sai-lo,	.....	165.55	5 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	31st October.	Coxswain Class I, Fire Brigade,	516	4th July, 1899.	38	Invalided.
Kung Sun,	.....	142.47	22 in 13 in 5025 of 1933.	25th December.	Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports & Exports Department,	380	25th Dec., 1887.	50	Age.
Cheung Shiu-kam,	.....	1,783.83	27 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	17th November.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept., ...	4,400	1st Sept., 1891.	46	Invalided.
Ip Cho,	.....	18.63	56 in 3159 of 1937.	16th November.	Wardboy, Queen Mary Hospital,	252	20th Nov., 1902.	34	„
*Mong Kwan,	.....	22.16	60 in 3159 of 1937.	30th November.	Office Attendant, Public Works Dept.,	204	10th Nov., 1903.	34	„
Ng Ting-cheuk,	.....	513.19	141 in 3379 of 1924.	23rd November.	3rd Class Assistant Land Surveyor, Public Works Department,	2,300	6th Jan., 1906.	31	„
Wong Fu,	.....	75.25	63 in 3159 of 1937.	29th December.	Watchman, Supreme Court,	240	.....	44	„
Li Suk-lun	.....	320.00	6 in 3159 of '38.	31st December.	Vernacular Master, Education Department.	3,200	21st July, 1873.	64	Age.
Dr. A. R. Wellington, C.M.G.	389. 6. 8	.....	4805 of 1928.	7th November.	Director of Medical Services,	£1,800. 0. 0	24th Nov., 1877.	60	„
E. Taylor, C.M.G.	491. 14. 7	.....	7 in 5048 of 1930.	19th November.	Colonial Treasurer	1,800. 0. 0	10th Nov., 1881.	56	„
P. L. Collisson	493. 3. 6	.....	11 in 5048 of 1930.	26th November.	Auditor	1,400. 0. 0	28th April, 1883.	54	„

REMARK.

* Died 15th December 1937.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Robert Clare, ...	.....	120.00	Ordinance No. 8 of 1869.	1st Sept., 1879.	486.00	87	
Mungall Singh, ...	.....	45.82	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862	18th Nov., 1884.	186.00	82	
Kooshall Singh, ...	.....	55.87		1st Sept., 1885.	216.00	85	
Besundh Singh, ...	.....	46.50	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862, and Regulations under Ordinance No. 8 of 1869.	16th Sept., 1885.	186.00	82	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Purtah Singh,.....	.....	46.50		Do.	186.00	85	
Sobah Singh, ...	.....	46.50		19th Mar., 1888.	186.00	82	
Khan Singh, ...	.....	46.50		9th Jan., 1889.	186.00	79	
Sunder Singh.....	.....	46.50		10th June, 1890.	186.00	77	
Tara Khan,.....	.....	43.20		11th June, 1891.	162.00	73	
Pall Singh,.....	.....	46.50		2nd Oct., 1892.	186.00	84	
Charles Hadden,.....	.....	(1) 150.00		26th Jan., 1893.	636.00	76	
Francis Miners, ...	.....	150.00		Do.	600.00	79	
James Harkin, ...	.....	180.00		17th Mar., 1893.	720.00	80	
Jhunda Singh, ...	.....	47.86	Ordinance No. 14 of 1887, and Regulations thereunder.	12th Feb. 1895.	186.00	69	
George Gordon, ...	.....	200.00		1st April, 1896.	600.00	75	
Angus Macaulay, ...	.....	133.33		28th Jan., 1898.	618.60	73	Expiration of Service.
Tom Forrd,.....	.....	224.00		15th Feb., 1898.	720.00	81	,,
Pun Cheong, ...	.....	74.19		2nd Oct., 1899.	240.00	85	,,
Deen Mahomed, ...	.....	46.47	Ordinance No. 33 of 1900.	1st Aug., 1901.	186.00	75	Medical Certificate.
Hakim Deen, ...	.....	46.50		20th Nov., 1901.	186.00	66	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Shahab Deen,.....	.....	62.00		21st Jan., 1902.	186.00	82	,,
Soonder Singh, ...	.....	66.97		1st Feb. 1902.	270.00	66	Medical Certificate.
Emam Deen, ...	.....	49.73		1st Sept., 1905.	186.00	64	,,
Su-Kwai,.....	.....	51.00	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	8th Oct., 1903.	180.00	65	,,
Baggat Singh, ...	.....	55.80		28th March, 1904.	186.00	74	,,
Hazer Khan, ...	.....	49.60		16th May, 1904.	186.00	67	,,
Khan Singh, ...	.....	46.50		1st June, 1904.	186.00	68	,,
Vadawa Singh, ...	.....	97.63		1st Sept., 1904.	270.00	77	,,
*Budah, ...	.....	81.55		Do.	270.00	72	,,
Bhan Singh, ...	.....	99.20		Do.	186.00	61	Injured on duty.
John Fyfe, ...	.....	254.00		26th April, 1905.	762.00	76	Expiration of Service.
Jeet Singh, ...	.....	73.05		10th June, 1905.	234.00	71	,,
Bhola, ...	.....	94.50		17th July, 1905.	270.00	66	Medical Certificate.
§Lall Singh, ...	.....	64.31		22nd Sept., 1905.	210.00	71	,,
Besunt Singh,.....	.....	81.46		16th Oct., 1905.	270.00	71	,,
Mehur Deen,.....	.....	59.01		9th Feb., 1906.	210.00	71	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Mahomed Alum,.....	.....	44.18		2nd Sept., 1906.	186.00	59	Medical Certificate.
Wali Dad, ...	.....	44.18		9th Nov., 1906.	186.00	61	,,
Thanda Singh, ...	.....	79.43		12th Dec., 1906.	270.00	74	On Expiration of Term of Service
Ali Bux, ...	.....	64.60		24th Dec., 1906.	210.00	75	,,
Hashm Alli, ...	.....	49.60		21st Nov., 1907.	186.00	68	Medical Certificate.
Hosnok Singh, ...	.....	76.60		7th Jan., 1908.	214.00	65	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Rustam Khan, ...	.....	82.04		5th Feb., 1908.	246.00	75	,,
†Joseph Lenaghan	58 10 5	.....		7th Oct., 1908.	£110	53	Medical Certificate.

REMARKS.

(1) Pension re-adjusted to $150 in 1895.

* Died 24th May, 1937.

† Pension increased from £40.6.8 to £58.10.5 from 1st July, 1925.

§ Died 30th Aug., 1937.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Kalla Singh, ...	.....	72.00		6th Aug., 1909.	216.00	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Elm Deen, ...	.....	82.00		6th Sept., 1909.	246.00	63	"
Ahmed Khan,.....	.....	82.00		Do.	246.00	61	"
Allah Deen, ...	.....	46.50		1st Oct., 1909.	186.00	62	Medical Certificate.
Sunt Singh,.....	.....	87.06		5th Jan., 1910.	270.00	66	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Chung Shu-tseung,.....	.....	172.61		24th Jan., 1910.	600.00	62	"
Kahn Singh, ...	.....	78.77		1st Feb., 1910.	216.00	66	"
Jewar Singh, ...	.....	52.70		1st Mar., 1910.	186.00	59	Medical Certificate.
Lall Singh, ...	.....	65.79		1st April, 1910.	216.00	60	"
Butchen Singh, ...	.....	87.47		15th May, 1910.	246.00	68	"
*Thomas Hedge, ...	32 10 0	.....		18th May, 1910.	£130	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Kishen Singh,.....	.....	65.10		1st Sept., 1910.	186.00	56	Medical Certificate.
Albert Wilson, ...	.....	288.00		1st Jan., 1911.	864.00	68	"
†William Robertson, ...	.....	831.00		10th June, 1911.	1,662.00	75	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Amar Singh, ...	.....	115.00		11th Aug., 1911.	300.00	73	"
Hussein Shah,.....	.....	114.00		19th Nov., 1911.	342.00	70	"
Chu Ping, ...	.....	81.00		1st Jan., 1912.	180.00	63	"
Makbool Shah, ...	.....	65.65	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	1st March, 1912.	210.00	73	"
Kesur Singh, ...	.....	62.95		1st April, 1912.	186.00	74	Medical Certificate.
Kadar Bux,.....	.....	52.70		1st April, 1912.	186.00	56	On Expiration of Term of Service.
§Lall Singh, ...	.....	62.00		1st June, 1912.	186.00	74	Medical Certificate.
Munga Khan, ...	.....	60.06		16th July, 1912.	216.00	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bikh Mahomed, ...	.....	52.70		16th Aug., 1912.	186.00	59	Medical Certificate.
Ahmed Deen, ...	.....	55.80		1st April, 1913.	186.00	61	"
Atta Mohamed, ...	.....	47.12		Do.	186.00	57	"
Nathy Khan, ...	.....	49.60		Do.	186.00	52	"
‡Henry George Baker, .	.....	1,178.57		10th April, 1913.	2,016.00	75	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Abdullah, ...	.....	74.64		16th July, 1913.	216.00	58	Medical Certificate.
Mehr Khan, ...	.....	55.80		1st Oct., 1913.	186.00	58	"
John Lenaghan,.....	42 0 0	.....		24th Oct., 1913.	£145	62	"
Gunda Singh, ...	.....	74.78		1st Mar., 1914.	246.00	72	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jhande Khan, ...	.....	136.50		1st May, 1914.	360.00	58	Medical Certificate.
Karm Elahi, ...	.....	95.86		1st June, 1914.	246.00	72	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Alfred George Dymond	.....	676.80		6th June, 1914.	1,632.00	69	"
MontagueGustave Atlee	39 15 10	.....		22nd Aug., 1914.	£155	56	Medical Certificate.
Albert Collett, ...	.....	899.60		23rd May, 1914.	2,076.00	62	"
Mohamed Bux, ...	.....	62.00		5th Dec., 1914.	186.00	72	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Ratta Singh, ...	.....	62.00		1st Jan., 1915.	186.00	68	"
Pakher Singh, ...	.....	62.00		Do.	186.00	68	"

REMARKS

* Died 17th March, 1937. † Died 1st July, 1937. § Died 19th Marth, 1937. ‡ Died 21st February, 1937.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Boland Khan,	...	62.44		1st Feb., 1915.	187.33	69	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Boor Singh,	.....	70.13		Do.	200.38	66	
Kaiser Singh,	.....	62.00		1st April, 1915.	186.00	66	
Robert Fenton,	.....	761.40		1st May, 1915.	1,692.00	73	
Fazal Dad,	.....	99.00		Do.	270.00	66	
Bhagwan Singh,	.....	62.00		1st July, 1915.	186.00	66	
Chunda Singh,	.....	62.00		1st Aug., 1915.	186.00	66	
Charag Deen,	.....	284.47		17th Sept., 1915.	682.73	66	
Niamat Khan,	.....	63.22		10th Sept., 1915.	210.75	56	Medical Certificate.
Lall Singh,	.....	62.66		1st April, 1916.	188.00	65	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Yau Hau-fuk,	.....	71.88		22nd May, 1916.	226.99	58	Medical Certificate.
Tsoi Tim,	.....	84.45		1st June, 1916.	266.67	57	"
Su Yung,	.....	52.80		1st Aug., 1916.	144.00	65	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Baggoo Khan,	.....	59.86		11th Nov., 1916.	224.50	53	Directed to retire.
Dadan Khan,	.....	74.60		Do.	213.16	71	Medical Certificate.
Tang Iu,	.....	270.00		2nd Dec., 1916.	540.00	66	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Thomas Perkins,	52 0 0	.....	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	10th Aug., 1917.	£120	64	"
Pun Wan,	.....	45.00		19th Sept., 1917.	180.00	52	Medical Certificate.
Firman Ali Shah,	.....	114.00		1st Jan., 1918.	285.00	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Gamy Khan,	.....	99.56		1st Feb., 1918.	229.75	63	"
Abdulla,	.....	46.50		28th Jan., 1918.	186.00	49	Medical Certificate.
Jaggut Singh,	.....	406.16		1st April, 1918.	812.33	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Shah Wali,	.....	46.50		3rd April, 1918.	186.00	61	Medical Certificate.
Lam Ping-in,	.....	170.50		1st Oct., 1918.	330.00	69	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Geo. Sim,	78 2 6	.....		1st Jan., 1919.	£254.10.0	...	C.S.O. 2594 of 1918 Confidential.
Chand,	.....	46.50		1st March, 1919.	186.00	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Tara Singh (Rs. 180.)	(1) 13 10 0	.....		1st April, 1919.	186.19	52	Special Pension.
Maula Bux,	.....	86.40		1st April, 1919.	216.00	59	Medical Certificate.
Li Fuk,	.....	162.67		10th Nov., 1919.	300.00	66	On Expiration of Term of Service.
W. J. Kerr,	116 13 4	.....		1st Jan., 1920.	£175	67	"
Booty Khan,	.....	77.50		18th Mar., 1920.	186.00	57	Invalided.
Cheung Tsun,	.....	156.00		10th Apr., 1920.	360.00	62	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Spillit,	78 8 0	.....		15th May, 1920.	£280	56	Invalided.
Kwong Chan,	.....	54.96		15th June, 1920.	193.00	64	"
Kishen Singh,	.....	68.11		15th July, 1920.	204.00	56	"
Sher Singh,	.....	51.30		Do.	216.00	50	"
E. J. Hedge,	141 0 0	.....		16th Aug., 1920.	£360	62	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Maher Singh,	.....	153.40		17th Aug., 1920.	324.00	61	"
Li Shing,	.....	195.00		25th Nov., 1920.	360.00	65	"
Wadawa Singh,	.....	109.70		15th Dec., 1920.	253.00	63	"

REMARK.

(1) @ 1/6d. to 1 Rupee.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Peter Brazil, ...	227 10 0	.....		17th Jan., 1921.	£437.10.0	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Shahab Deen,.....	.....	100.80		18th Jan., 1921.	252.00	61	,,
Jangoo, ...	.....	109.20		Do.	252.00	61	,,
Kesar Singh, ...	.....	143.00		1st Feb., 1921.	300.00	61	,,
Abday Khan, ...	.....	105.00		1st March, 1921.	252.00	62	,,
Baghel Singh,.....	.....	96.60		21st April, 1921.	252.00	61	Invalided.
Ram Singh,.....	.....	96.60		1st June, 1921.	252.00	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Surkhroo Khan, ...	.....	51.30		Do.	216.00	63	,,
Ghunna Singh, ...	.....	165.20		Do.	324.00	62	,,
P. O'Sullivan, ...	270 0 0	.....		10th June, 1921.	£450	61	,,
J. A. Mackay, ...	230 8 0	.....		11th Aug., 1921.	£360	66	,,
R. H. Moore, ...	191 3 5	.....		13th Aug., 1921.	£367.12.8	63	,,
F. Culliford, ...	172 16 0	.....		17th Aug., 1921.	£360	62	,,
Alfred Floyd, ...	172 16 0	.....		10th Aug., 1921.	£360	62	,,
Fatteh Singh, ...	.....	161.00		30th Aug., 1921.	420.00	60	,,
Lee Yee, ...	.....	190.40		1st Sept., 1921.	408.00	60	,,
*Chung Pan,.....	.....	201.50		17th Sept., 1921.	390.00	66	,,
Mokand Singh, ...	.....	114.40		1st Nov., 1921.	264.00	60	,,
Gurdit Singh,.....	.....	105.00		Do.	252.00	60	,,
Abdulla Khan, ...	.....	177.00		Do.	354.00	64	,,
Jalal Din, ...	.....	119.60		Do.	276.00	61	,,
William Reid,.....	53 4 0	.....	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	1st Jan., 1922.	£200	53	Invalided.
George Jackson,.....	187 1 0	.....		Do.	£360	60	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Davitt, ...	245 0 0	.....		18th Feb., 1922.	£437.10.0	61	Invalided.
Jinder Singh, ...	.....	105.00		24th Feb., 1922.	252.00	45	,,
Chan Tak, ...	.....	108.68		1st April, 1922.	264.00	60	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bishen Singh,.....	.....	151.20		8th May, 1922.	324.00	59	,,
Nabi Bux, ...	.....	156.60		8th May, 1922.	348.00	59	,,
Ram Singh,.....	.....	140.40		Do.	324.00	60	,,
Jaggat Singh,.....	.....	140.40		Do.	324.00	61	,,
William Pitt, ...	151 4 0	.....		7th Aug., 1922.	£360	59	Invalided.
Jonathan Ingham, ...	165 12 0	.....		Do.	£360	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William W. Cooper, ...	165 12 0	.....		26th Sept., 1922.	£360	59	,,
Bela Singh,.....	.....	75.60		30th Sept., 1922.	252.00	53	Invalided.
John James Watt,.....	288 0 0	.....		1st Oct., 1922.	£450	59	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Vazeer Khan, ...	.....	160.24		19th Oct., 1922.	420.00	60	,,
Dahana Singh, ...	.....	174.52		3rd Jan., 1922.	420.00	59	,,
Narang Singh, ...	.....	76.72		11th Feb., 1923.	324.00	44	Invalided.
Kishen Singh, ...	.....	88.40		Do.	312.00	52	,,
Bhaggat Singh, ...	.....	304.50		13th May, 1923.	600.00	59	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bhagel Singh,.....	.....	152.10		Do.	336.00	60	,,
Jalal Din, ...	.....	78.00		30th May, 1923.	312.00	48	Invalided.
Edward Browne, ...	270 0 0	.....		7th June, 1923.	£450	62	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hernam Singh, ...	.....	133.67		10th July, 1923.	336.00	63	,,
James Spencer, ...	158 8 0	.....		27th July, 1923.	£360	59	,,
Samuel J. Burchill, ...	240 0 0	.....		7th Aug., 1923.	£360	56	,,
Ernest Fox, ...	158 8 0	.....		18th Aug., 1923.	£360	62	,,
Ram Singh,.....	.....	78.00		29th Aug., 1923.	312.00	50	Invalided.
Bahawala, ...	.....	78.00		Do.	312.00	54	,,
Sorian Singh, ...	.....	105.61		Do.	324.00	52	,,
Ali Mohamed,.....	.....	163.33		15th Sept., 1923.	348.00	59	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Kenay Khan, ...	.....	153.58		Do.	348.00	59	,,
Ghulam Haider,.....	.....	143.54		24th Sept., 1923.	336.00	59	Invalided.

REMARK.

* Died 6th March, 1937.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Mehan Singh,.....	.....	149.60		31st Oct., 1923.	348.00	59	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Dosanda Singh, ...	.....	156.08		Do.	348.00	59	"
Ahmed Khan,.....	.....	154.93		Do.	348.00	59	"
Nund Singh, ...	.....	117.58		15th Nov., 1923.	312.00	59	"
Atta Mohamed, ...	.....	78.00		16th Nov., 1923.	312.00	50	Invalided.
Patrick Frances Boulger	270 0 0	.....		7th Feb., 1924.	£450	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sultan Bux,.....	.....	177.08		15th Dec., 1923.	360.00	58	"
Hussain Bux,.....	.....	152.50		Do.	348.00	58	"
Labh Singh, ...	.....	163.11		20th Dec., 1923.	360.00	58	"
Iman Din, ...	.....	182.00		1st Feb., 1924.	360.00	57	"
Tara Singh, ...	.....	188.50		1st Aug., 1924.	360.00	57	"
Cheung Siu Fai,.....	.....	89.58		19th May, 1924.	300.00	53	Invalided.
Ali Bahadar Khan,.....	.....	203.09		31st July, 1924.	600.00	58	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Maula Bux,.....	.....	157.32		Do.	312.00	57	"
Robert MacDonald, ...	336 13 6	.....		26th Dec., 1924.	£550	64	"
Anoup Singh,.....	.....	196.08		1st Dec., 1924.	360.00	59	"
Jhunda Singh, ...	.....	190.13		Do.	360.00	57	"
Khair Singh, ...	.....	170.63		Do.	396.00	57	"
Sunder Singh,.....	.....	158.19		Do.	384.00	57	"
Lai Hung Chau	.....	92.08		10th Dec., 1924.	300.00	51	Invalided.
James Lenaghan, ...	108 4 4	.....		13th Dec., 1924.	£300	47	"
Diwan Ali, ...	.....	131.82	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	1st Jan., 1925.	351.53	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
*Teja Singh,.....	.....	135.33		Do.	348.00	57	"
Bhan Singh, ...	.....	92.81		20th Jan., 1925.	316.71	47	Invalided.
Bhagwan Singh, ...	.....	145.48		5th Feb., 1925.	348.00	57	"
Ali Bux,.....	.....	157.92		1st April, 1925.	355.33	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Gandy Khan, ...	.....	167.47		Do.	357.81	57	"
Kadir Bux,.....	.....	137.81		Do.	345.73	57	"
Kwong Pak, ...	.....	81.49		7th May, 1925.	259.49	49	Invalided.
Frederick Appleton, ...	297 0 0	.....		7th Aug., 1925.	£450	61	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Rasul Shah, ...	.....	87.42		19th Aug., 1925.	288.23	46	Invalided.
Martin Earner, ...	300 0 0	.....		30th Sept., 1925.	£450	62	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Rur Singh,.....	.....	145.00		1st Oct., 1925.	348.00	57	"
George Walter Cockle,	163 16 0	.....		Do.	£360	54	Invalided.
Albert Frederick Purden,	221 13 4	.....		27th Nov., 1925.	£437.10.0	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Yeung Ping Kin, ...	.....	107.08		11th Dec., 1925.	300.00	50	Invalided.
Abdulah Khan, ...	.....	152.70		1st Jan., 1926.	327.48	56	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Khair Deen, ...	.....	76.70		16th Feb., 1926.	312.00	41	Invalided.
Ajaib Singh, ...	.....	115.16		20th May, 1926.	333.00	48	"
Gulam Mohamed, ...	.....	144.52		1st June, 1926.	348.00	56	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Fazal Deen, ...	.....	149.82		Do.	356.00	56	"
Yusuf Khan, ...	.....	172.41		Do.	359.81	56	"
Ellihi Buh,.....	.....	155.53		Do.	355.62	56	"
Shanker Khan, ...	.....	172.76		1st July, 1926.	368.00	56	"
Charles McNab Wilson,	146 8 0	...		5th July, 1926.	£360	53	Invalided.
Robert Lanigan,.....	230 8 4	...		6th Aug., 1926.	£437.10.0	58	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Albert John Moody, ...	168 0 0	...		Do.	£360	57	"
Arjan Singh, ...	.....	55.48		9th Aug., 1926.	276.00	36	Invalided.
Lee Shing, ...	.....	80.18		3rd Sept., 1926.	285.29	52	"
Sunder Singh,.....	.....	153.37		1st Nov., 1926.	370.55	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sohan Singh, ...	.....	146.59		11th Dec., 1926.	370.32	52	Invalided.

REMARK.

* Died 29th July, 1937.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
John Grant, ...	383 6 8	...		24th Nov., 1926.	£575	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sharif Shah, ...	.....	174.20		12th Feb., 1927.	394.41	63	„
Sher Khan, ...	.....	174.54		1st Mar., 1927.	374.02	55	„
Fazal Din, ...	.....	119.85		1st April, 1927.	345.18	55	„
William Pincott, ...	218 15 0	...		11th May, 1927.	£437.10.0	57	„
Sunder Singh, ...	.....	95.18		1st June, 1927.	380.70	60	„
Ali Ghour, ...	.....	171.60		Do.	379.00	55	„
Hazar Mir, ...	.....	136.93		Do.	312.99	55	„
Suchet Singh, ...	.....	96.63		Do.	312.00	50	Invalided.
Tsang Chiu Fui, ...	.....	93.75		Do.	300.00	51	„
Charles James Kelly, ...	95 0 0	...		3rd June, 1927.	£103.12.0	51	„
Edward Sidney Bond, ..	218 15 0	...		5th Aug., 1927.	£437.10.0	55	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Cheng Kwong, ...	.....	132.30		20th Sept., 1927.	324.00	48	Invalided.
Nashan Ali, ...	.....	174.10		1st Nov., 1927.	401.78	55	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Joseph Perkins, ...	150 0 0	...		9th Dec., 1927.	£360	55	„
Sunder Din, ...	.....	172.63		1st Jan., 1928.	386.00	54	„
Chu Tam, ...	.....	133.89		17th Jan., 1928.	381.03	53	Invalided.
Alfred Hutchins, ...	144 19 2	.....		17th Feb., 1928.	£360.17.9	47	„
Bishen Singh, ...	.....	153.69		1st March, 1928.	354.67	54	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jowand Singh, ...	.....	130.98		Do.	348.00	54	„
Tang Ip, ...	.....	73.98		16th March, 1928.	295.93	43	Invalided.
Li Cheuk, ...	.....	127.13		Do.	342.82	53	„
Khan Mohamed, ...	.....	165.54		1st April, 1928.	376.00	54	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Maurice Hope, ...	79 5 2	.....		1st July, 1928.	£273.6.0	45	Invalided.
Hazara Singh, ...	.....	100.03		1st Aug., 1928.	312.00	54	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bhaggat Singh, ...	.....	148.69		Do.	318.62	54	„
Hazura Singh, ...	.....	131.01		17th Aug., 1928.	350.54	54	„
George Amos Joy, ...	115 6 8	.....		31st Aug., 1928.	£290	55	„
Alfred Edgar Thomas Brown, ...	142 16 0	.....		28th Sept., 1928.	£360	55	„
RobertCumming Watt,	144 0 0	.....		20th Dec., 1928.	£360	54	„
John Robertson Clark,	158 8 0	.....		6th Dec., 1928.	£391.2.3	45	Invalided.
Wong Wah, ...	.....	101.81		19th Dec., 1928.	357.58	50	„
Wakhamant Ghul, ...	.....	121.21		22nd Dec., 1928.	366.68	56	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Charles Lims Gobles, .	131 17 10	.....		29th Dec., 1928.	£350	46	Invalided.
Eman Deen, ...	.....	200.67		1st Jan., 1929.	407.00	55	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Spear, ...	229 12 6	.....		13th March, 1929.	£412.10.0	53	„
Gharat Ali, ...	.....	181.29		6th April, 1929.	399.17	53	„
Teja Singh, ...	.....	167.54		6th June, 1929.	379.33	53	„
Leung Lee, ...	.....	145.83		20th June, 1929.	415.02	50	Invalided.
Maula Dad, ...	.....	111.49		1st July, 1929.	322.37	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Tsoi Wing-kok, ...	.....	105.83		28th Dec., 1929.	300.00	50	Invalided.
Kirpa Singh, ...	.....	396.32		1st Jan., 1930.	731.67	56	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Ernest James Field, ...	150 16 0	.....		27th April, 1930.	£346.13.4	47	„
Asgar Khan, ...	.....	140.81		8th May, 1930.	353.26	36	Invalided.
Mal Singh, ...	.....	108.95		1st June, 1930.	375.00	46	„
Sadager Singh, ...	.....	138.25		Do.	395.00	47	„

Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Richard Spencer Ritchie Swan,...	183 17 6	.....		1st Aug., 1930.	£381.15.6	48	Invalided.
Henry Griffin, ...	108 7 0	.....		5th Aug., 1930.	£330	41	,,
Mangal Singh, ...	.....	139.50		15th Aug., 1930.	372.00	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Pakher Singh, ...	.....	232.56		1st Sept. 1930.	520.00	52	,,
Arjan Singh, ...	.....	184.38		Do.	420.00	52	,,
Sunder Singh, ...	.....	117.80		8th Sept. 1930.	372.00	44	Invalided.
Charles Pain, ...	242 4 8	.....		24th Oct., 1930.	£430	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bishin Singh, ...	.....	241.22		Do.	520.00	53	Invalided.
Donald MacDonald, ...	310 6 0	.....		29th Oct., 1930.	£535	54	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Pakher Singh, ...	.....	190.75		4th Nov., 1930.	420.00	52	,,
Richard Lanigan, ...	293 14 0	.....		21st Nov., 1930.	£495	52	,,
Oshnak Singh, ...	.....	200.08		1st Jan., 1931.	420.00	53	,,
Khair Din, ...	.....	233.28		Do.	520.00	51	,,
Gujar Singh, ...	.....	179.67		Do.	420.00	52	,,
Bagh Singh, ...	.....	145.19		Do.	372.00	51	,,
Uttam Singh, ...	.....	190.75		Do.	420.00	52	,,
Ojager Singh, ...	.....	178.24		Do.	385.39	52	,,
Newab Din, ...	.....	163.33		Do.	420.00	51	,,
Sohan Singh, ...	.....	144.67		Do.	372.00	51	,,
Kamais Khan, ...	.....	176.75		Do.	420.00	51	,,
Shah Mohamed, ...	.....	179.09		Do.	420.00	51	,,
Ali Mohamed, ...	.....	187.38		5th Jan., 1931.	451.22	51	,,
Chang Wen Feng, ...	.....	99.55		10th Jan., 1931.	396.00	45	Invalided.
Teja Singh, ...	.....	99.73		23rd Jan., 1931.	373.98	39	,,
Kartar Singh, ...	.....	97.65		Do.	372.00	40	,,
Edward Marshal Whitby, ...	64 10. 3	.....		1st Feb., 1931.	£230	38	,,
Sze To Yam, ...	.....	280.00		15th Feb., 1931.	480.00	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Khushal Singh, ...	.....	212.33		6th Mar., 1931.	520.00	52	,,
Wassan Singh, ...	.....	159.25		25th Mar., 1931.	420.00	50	Invalided.
Kishen Singh, ...	.....	216.67		1st April, 1931.	500.00	52	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Charles Frederick Aris,	358 18 5	.....		20th May, 1931.	£598.4.0.	61	,,
Miran Bux, ...	.....	525.49		1st June, 1931.	805.00	64	,,
Patrick Jesse Condon, ..	106 3 0	.....		8th Sept., 1931.	£330	40	Invalided.
Li Cheung, ...	.....	81.00		9th Sept., 1931.	360.00	41	,,
Nizam Din, ...	.....	154.06		1st Oct., 1931.	420.00	51	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Channan Deen, ...	.....	223.89		11th Oct., 1931.	520.00	51	,,
John Ogg, ...	358 13 4	.....		20th Nov., 1931.	£535	57	,,
Karm Din, ...	.....	160.24		1st Dec., 1931.	416.52	51	,,
Ip Ping, ...	.....	85.95		24th Dec., 1931.	360.00	39	Invalided.
Noor Shah	.....	209.17		1st Jan., 1932.	484.80	50	On Expiration of Term of Service.
*William Le Feuvre Chevalier.....	171 5 8	...		26th Jan., 1932.	£430	50	,,
John Moss	219 6 0	...		1st Feb., 1932.	£430	50	,,
John Alexander Munro	159 0 2	...		7th Mar., 1932.	£384.15.6	45	Invalided.
Charles Evans	236 10 0	...		17th April, 1932.	£430	52	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Morad Ali	.....	176.17		2nd June, 1932.	420.00	50	,,
Kala Singh	.....	187.62		7th June, 1932.	454.28	50	,,
Esher Singh	.....	154.11		1st August, 1932.	380.00	50	,,
Bahadur Khan	.....	170.50		7th August, 1932.	372.00	50	,,
Narain Singh	.....	211.11		12th Oct., 1932.	500.00	50	,,
Patrick Murphy.....	189 18 4	...		12th Aug., 1932.	£430	51	,,

Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.

REMARK.

* Died 20th January, 1937.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Chanan Singh, ...	.....	169.75		15th Mar., 1933.	420.00	49	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Arthur Pepperell, ...	175 0 0	...		1st Apr., 1933.	£350	58	,,
Mohamed Khan, ...	.....	182.04		28th Apr., 1933.	480.00	49	,,
Labh Singh, ...	.....	233.33		1st May, 1933.	500.00	49	,,
Jewan Singh, ...	.....	172.25		Do.	520.00	49	,,
Rustam Khan, ...	.....	203.58		8th May, 1933.	420.00	49	,,
Daniel Wilmot Barnett,	212 17 0	...		17th May, 1933.	£430	47	Invalided.
Gurdit Singh,.....	.....	93.52		14th June, 1933.	372.00	39	,,
Christopher Patrick Fallon,.....	269 5 8	...		15th June, 1933.	£535	49	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Niamat Khan,.....	.....	467.83		29th June, 1933.	840.00	56	,,
Sohan Singh, ...	.....	160.68		17th July, 1933.	372.00	49	,,
Kaku Singh, ...	.....	161.42		29th July, 1933.	520.00	49	,,
Alfred Norman Reynolds, ...	270 1 10	...		31st Aug., 1933.	£625	49	,,
Wali Dad, ...	.....	123.30		2nd Sept., 1933.	420.00	49	,,
Robert McFall, ...	152 4 2	...		13th Nov., 1933.	£340	52	,,
Harry John Paterson,...	350 0 0	...		25th Nov., 1933.	£700	55	,,
Lall Khan, ...	.....	86.72		1st Dec., 1933.	372.00	41	Invalided.
Tang Sang,.....	.....	210.00	Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.	9th Dec., 1933.	480	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Robertson McWalter, ...	324 11 4	...		30th Dec., 1933.	£535	49	,,
Mustan Singh, ...	.....	182.06		1st Jan., 1934.	420.00	48	,,
Harry Robinson Kirkby,	170 18 6	.....		Do.	£430	46	Invalided.
*Gulam Mohi Din, ...	.....	116.25		2nd Jan., 1934.	372.00	35	,,
Atta Mohamed, ...	.....	114.34		19th Jan., 1934.	336.00	48	Expiration of Service.
Yuen Ting Chu, ...	.....	98.75		23rd Jan., 1934.	480.00	52	Invalided.
Henry Phillips, ...	183 16 6	.....		25th Feb., 1934.	£430	52	Expiration of Service.
†Tang Sai Chan,.....	.....	96.80		8th Mar., 1934.	396.00	43	Invalided.
Fung Kam,.....	.....	169.00		12th Mar., 1934.	480.00	52	Expiration of Service.
Chan Kun Yau, ...	.....	179.00		14th Apr., 1934.	480.00	48	,,
Teja Singh,.....	.....	212.75		27th Apr., 1934.	480.00	48	,,
Kwong Yuet,.....	.....	108.43		4th May, 1934.	300.00	48	,,
Sedan, Widow of Mohamed Din, ...	.....	100.00		23rd May, 1934.	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Wong Hok,.....	.....	125.25		1st June, 1934.	360.00	50	Expiration of Service.
Arjan Singh, ...	.....	191.90		Do.	420.00	48	,,
Alla Bux, ...	.....	113.75		4th July, 1934.	372.00	48	,,
Wei Kuei Lin, ...	.....	65.55		10th July, 1934.	360.00	36	Invalided.
Lu Shou Cheng,.....	.....	61.20		8th Aug., 1934.	360.00	41	,,
Meng Chang Sheng, ...	.....	75.37		13th Aug., 1934.	360.00	63	Expiration of Service.
John Stevenson Dick, ..	142 4 5	.....		1st Sept., 1934.	£430	44	Invalided.
Niamat Khan,.....	.....	190.09		Do.	420.00	48	Expiration of Service.
Ernest Bloor, ...	313 17 4	.....		9th Sept., 1934.	£535	49	,,
Khan Alam, ...	.....	197.17		23rd Sept., 1934.	420.00	48	,,
Cheung Tak, ...	.....	57.09		4th Oct., 1934.	360.00	36	Invalided.
Liu Sang, ...	.....	96.42		1st Nov., 1934.	360.00	41	,,
Inder Singh, ...	.....	161.00		7th Nov., 1934.	420.00	51	Expiration of Service.
Chainchell Singh, ...	.....	174.96		Do.	520.00	48	,,
Mohamed Din, ...	.....	242.67		16th Nov. 1934.	520.00	49	,,

REMARKS.

* Died 14th September, 1937.

† Died 29th July, 1937.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Abdulla Shah, ...	.....	311.35		13th Jan., 1935.	840.00	52	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jhan Khan,.....	.....	70.14		18th Jan., 1935.	372.00	35	Invalided.
Edward Albert Vincent,	290 13 8	.....		26th Jan., 1935.	£535	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Madad Ali Khan, ...	.....	130.81		4th Feb., 1935.	420.00	42	Invalided.
Kwong Shing, ...	.....	148 50		5th Feb., 1935.	396.00	52	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jewan,.....	.....	125.55		3rd Feb., 1935.	372.00	44	Invalided.
Bhag Singh, ...	.....	141.75		6th Mar., 1935.	420.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Frederick Titus James,.	176 7 6	.....		12th Mar., 1935.	£495	47	,,
Kale Khan,.....	.....	186 17		14th Mar., 1935.	372.00	45	Invalided.
Leung Sai-chuen, ...	.....	198.00		31st Mar., 1935.	480.00	52	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hazara Singh, ...	.....	130.81		1st April, 1935.	420.00	48	,,
Jager Singh, ...	.....	161.72		3rd Aprll, 1935.	372.00	42	Invalided.
Raj Wali, ...	.....	349.60		19th April, 1935.	810.00	50	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hui Tok,.....	.....	113.50		24th Aprit, 1935.	360.00	47	,,
Lui Tung, ...	.....	156.75		7th May, 1935.	360.00	38	Invalided.
Leung Shu,.....	.....	141.49	Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.	1st June, 1935.	396.00	51	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Wali Mohamed Khan,...	.....	140.87		4th June, 1935.	420.00	43	Invalided.
Ernest Carpenter, ...	232 4 0	.....		12th June, 1935.	£430	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Fatteh Mohamed, ...	.....	107.47		22nd Aug., 1935.	372.00	38	Invalided.
Ho Chiu,.....	.....	122.62		6th Sept., 1935.	360.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Thaker Singh, ...	.....	119.35		1st Oct., 1935.	372.00	48	,,
Chiang Hsin-hsing, ...	.....	75.37		2nd Oct., 1935.	360.00	37	Invalided.
Harnam Singh, ...	.....	103.70		8th Oct., 1935.	372.00	39	,,
Arthur ErnestCharman,	79 1 0	.....		23rd Oct., 1935.	£340	45	,,
Lo Hoi, ...	.....	123.75		27th Oct., 1935.	396.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Gitta Singh, ...	.....	78.28		28th Oct., 1935.	372.00	36	Invalided.
Dewa Singh, ...	.....	147.00		29th Oct., 1935.	420.00	49	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hari Singh,.....	.....	101.78		8th Nov., 1935.	372.00	37	Invalided.
Amanat Ali, ...	.....	201.83		16th Nov., 1935.	420.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Tsui Wing,.....	.....	123.75		23rd Nov., 1935.	396.00	48	,,
Khushi Mohamed, ...	.....	100.75		29th Nov., 1935.	372.00	37	Invalided.
Ahmed Khan,.....	.....	241.94		28th Nov., 1935.	520.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Miao Yun-tang, ...	.....	70.14		12th Jan., 1936.	360.00	38	Invalided.
Feroze Khan, ...	.....	95.58		24th Jan., 1936.	372.00	34	,,
John McLellan, ...	271 5 10	.....		4th Feb., 1936.	£495	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Noor Khan,.....	.....	185.03		14th Feb., 1936.	440.00	47	,,
Wali Mohamed, ...	.....	100.75		Do.	372.00	34	Invalided.
Santa Singh, ...	.....	159.85		15th Feb., 1936.	500.00	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Anwar Khan, ...	.....	105.92		20th Feb., 1936.	372.00	35	Invalided.
Abdul Majid, ...	.....	107.49		23rd Feb., 1936.	372.00	34	,,
Chan Kau, ...	.....	99.73		29th Feb., 1936.	396.00	41	,,
Bachan Singh, ...	.....	157.50		1st Mar., 1936.	420.00	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
John Bright, ...	165 11 0	.....		3rd Mar., 1936.	£430	41	Invalided.
Mirza Khan, ...	.....	182.00		7th Mar., 1936.	520.00	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sher Baz Khan, ...	.....	152.65		10th Mar., 1936.	372.00	46	,,
Cheng Yik, ...	.....	150.00		11th Mar., 1936.	360.00	46	,,
Abdulla, ...	.....	136.50		12th Mar., 1936.	420.00	46	,,
Mak Sam, ...	.....	194.50		8th April, 1936.	480.00	50	,,
Chi Wen-piao, ...	.....	182.25		30th April, 1936.	720.00	45	Invalided.
Chang Yung-kwang, ...	.....	76.50		12th May, 1936.	360.00	37	,,
Sultan Mahmud, ...	.....	90.47		23rd May, 1936.	372.00	33	,,
*Miao Yi-teh, ...	.....	71.40		26th May, 1936.	360.00	37	,,
William George Charles Stewart, ...	145 17 8	.....		27th May, 1936.	£385	36	,,
Makhan Shah, ...	.....	223.17		1st June, 1936.	520.00	51	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sher Ali Shah, ...	.....	229.00		Do.	520.00	52	,,
Veer Singh, ...	.....	168.23		10th June, 1936.	500.00	47	,,
Michael O'Connell, ...	64 12 3	.....		17th June, 1936.	£280	41	Invalided.
Noor Alam, ...	.....	207.67		3rd July, 1936.	420.00	50	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Tang Shing, ...	.....	103.50		10th July, 1936.	360.00	47	,,
Lo Siu, ...	.....	95.30		20th July, 1936.	360.00	48	,,
Kasim Khan, ...	.....	126.48		26th July, 1936.	372.00	46	,,
Bela Singh, ...	.....	167.71		25th Aug., 1936.	500.00	47	,,
Mak Wah, ...	.....	142.50		2nd Sept., 1936.	480.00	43	Invalided.
Arthur James William Dorling	317 8 8	.....	Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.	24th Sept., 1936.	£535	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Au Shing, ...	.....	90.37		14th Oct., 1936.	360.00	41	Invalided.
Jani, ...	.....	87.18		21st Oct., 1936.	396.00	37	,,
Michael Naughton, ...	82 12 8	.....		23rd Oct., 1936.	£260	45	,,
Maula Bakhsh, ...	.....	114.18		24th Oct., 1936.	372.00	39	,,
Bishen Singh, ...	.....	99.97		10th Nov., 1936.	372.00	38	,,
Alexander Nicoll, ...	287 0 2	.....		23rd Nov., 1936.	£495	46	,,
Rahim Bakhsh, ...	.....	195.42		18th Dec., 1936.	420.00	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Mohamed Akbar	.....	141.75		20th Dec., 1936.	420.00	35	Invalided.
†Yusuff Khan, ...	.....	209.42		Do.	420.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Chang Hsueh-li	.....	78.30		22nd Feb., 1937.	360.00	43	Invalided.
Lo Wong	.....	209.50		10th Jan., 1937.	480.00	54	Retired on Expiration of Term of Service.
F. Hoare	242 1 3	.....		4th March, 1937.	£535.0.0	51	,,
A. Riach	226 0 1	.....		13th Jan., 1937.	£350.0.0	...	Invalided.
C. F. Alexander	335 5 4	.....		12th Feb., 1937.	£535.0.0.	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
L. P. Lane	259 9 6	.....		10th Feb., 1937.	£535.0.0.	46	Invalided.
Jhiman Singh	.. ...	437.50		1st Feb., 1937.	840.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Man Singh	.....	63.90		16th Jan., 1937.	372.00	32	Invalided.
Mohamed Ishaq	.....	245.56		29th April, 1937.	520.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Fatteh Mohamed	.....	188.42		Do.	420.00	45	,,
Bishan Singh	.....	137.64		27th April, 1937.	372.00	45	,,
Harman Singh	.....	152.16		5th Feb., 1937.	460.00	47	,,
Sunder Singh	.....	357.88		4th May, 1937.	840.00	50	,,
Nikka Singh	.....	147.43		1st June, 1937.	420.00	47	,,

REMARKS.

*Died 20th March, 1937.

† Died 1st June, 1937.

Digitized by Google

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	$ c.			$ c.		
Fatteh Mohamed	.....	168.75		11th Mar., 1937.	500.00	35	Invalided.
Budder Din.....	.....	238.00		26th Feb., 1937.	420.00	44	,,
Modan Singh	.....	177.92		24th June, 1937.	420.00	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Fazal Ahmed	.....	Rs 1020		29th April, 1937.	1020.00	57	,,
Allah Din	.....	96.62		14th July, 1937.	372.00	30	Invalided.
Talia Wand.....	.....	97.13		22nd Aug., 1937.	372.00	31	,,
Nika Singh.....	.....	100.44		19th Sept., 1937.	372.00	36	,,
Bishen Singh	.....	91.97		17th April, 1937.	336.00	41	,,
Tam Kui.....	.....	198.50		1st March, 1937.	480.00	50	On Expiration of Term of Service.
*Chan Tip	.....	123.75		23rd Feb., 1937.	369.00	42	Invalided.
Hsia Tseng-chiu.....	.....	82.87		7th Aug., 1937.	360.00	...	,,
To Shing.....	.....	102.60		1st Aug., 1937.	360.00	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Chan Shu	.....	104.62		15th Aug., 1937.	360.00	40	Invalided.
Kwong Wing	.....	121.50		31st Aug., 1937.	360.00	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Cheung Ngan.....	.....	66.15		15th Sept., 1937.	360.00	33	Invalided.
Ng Muk	.....	450.00		8th Oct., 1937.	900.00	58	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sun Hsueh-ting	.....	72.22		7th Dec., 1937.	360.00	...	Invalided.
Li Chu	.....	193.00		21st Nov., 1937.	480.00	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
W. Shannon	£330 15 0	.....		9th April, 1937.	£675.0.0	45	Invalided.
Duleep Singh	.....	143.63		5th Aug., 1937.	372.00	40	,,
Hayat Khan	.....	100.86		29th Aug., 1937.	460.00	35	,,
Daulet Khan	.....	112.99		26th Dec., 1937.	372.00	38	,,
Partab Singh	.....	94.03		27th Nov., 1937.	372.00	29	,,
Gurdial Kaur (Widow of Kaka Singh)	.....	62.00	C.S.O. 2463/37.	14th Aug., 1937.	...	...	.....

Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.

REMARK.

* Died 13th March, 1937.

Digitized by Google

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum. £ s. d.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum. $ c.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Amina Moosdeen, ...	178	.....	87.70	December, 1891.	Widow of Idroos Moosdeen, late of Harbour Department, ...	20th February, 1858.
Martha Moore, ...	102	48 13 1	.....	23rd July, 1896.	Widow of S. T. Moore, late of Public Works Department,.....	24th February, 1853.
Wong Yau-lin, ...	245	.....	19.75	25th March, 1898.	Widow of U. I. Kai, late of Government Civil Hospital, ...	1st January, 1868.
Chu Tsan, ...	211	.....	148.98	11th May, 1898.	Widow of Li Man-hing, late of Queen's College, ...	14th October, 1877.
Lo Lai-shi, ...	228	.....	221.72	26th Jan., 1900.	Widow of Lo Leung, late of Treasury, ...	28th April, 1877.
Ho Yau-tsoi, ...	70	.....	263.55	21st Nov., 1900.	Widow of Ng Kwai-shang, late of Magistracy,.....	25th June, 1881.
Cheung Hon-shi, ...	43	.....	31.83	7th Oct., 1901.	Widow of Cheung Ip, late of Harbour Department.	31st December, 1861.
Margaret Duncan, ...	454	42 10 11	.....	24th April, 1902.	Widow of Thomas Duncan, late of Police Department, ...	21st September, 1858.
Pang Wong-shi, ...	337	.....	181.53	10th Oct., 1902.	Widow of Pang Lun, late of Sanitary Department, ...	13th March, 1872.
Ku Yin-kyau,.....	361	.....	174.85	29th Sept., 1903.	Widow of U I-chiu, late of Government Civil Hospital.....	6th May, 1879.
Florence Alice Gidley, ...	507	53 13 7	.....	29th April, 1904.	Widow of T. H. Gidley, late of Police Department, ...	26th August, 1873.
Mary Williamson, ...	479	43 17 4	.....	16th Dec., 1904.	Widow of J. Williamson, late of Police Department, ...	20th February, 1868.
Wong Li-shi, ...	298	.....	34.22	2nd June, 1906.	Widow of Wong A-fat, late of Public Works Department,.....	4th October, 1867.
Tsang Leung-shi, ...	658	.....	139.46	2nd Sept., 1906.	Widow of Tsang Cheung, late of Post Office, ...	10th November, 1870.
Elizabeth Mildred Longueville Barnes-Lawrence,.	769	92 15 3	.....	3rd Oct., 1906.	Widow of L. A. W. Barnes-Lawrence, late of Harbour Department,	3rd January, 1866.
Elizabeth Jane Mitchell,..	183	65 14 8	.....	5th March, 1907.	Widow of Joseph Mitchell, late of Harbour Department, ...	18th September, 1862.
Tsau Yuk-sim, ...	161	.....	178.34	16th Feb., 1908.	Widow of Tsang Shui-kau, late of Harbour Department, ...	27th November, 1873.
Amina Feroz, ...	1,063	.....	102.63	10th Mar., 1908.	Widow of Feroz, late of Sanitary Department,.....	1st July, 1874.
Barbara Cuthbert, ...	460	41 10 7	.....	26th May, 1908.	Widow of David Douglas Cuthbert, late of Police Department,.....	12th July, 1869.
Li Chau-shi, ...	975	.....	206.76	24th July, 1909.	Widow of Li Wa-yan, late of Education Department, ...	4th February, 1883.
Emmeline Watson,.....	125	{ 47 12 3 / 17 0 1 }	.....	1st Sept., 1909.	Widow of H. J. Watson, late of Harbour Department, ...	29th January, 1869.
Alice Maud Mary Hirst,...	1,084	55 6 2	.....	2nd April, 1910.	Widow of J. A. Hirst, late of Public Works Department, ...	18th November, 1873.
Yeung Chan, ...	956	.....	88.47	2nd May, 1911.	Widow of Cheng Kai-heung, late of Registrar General's Office,.....	20th October, 1873.
Chan Tsoi-shu, ...	283	.....	172.53	4th May, 1911.	Widow of Chan Chi, late of Magistracy, ...	16th June, 1878.
Sophia McDonald, ...	458	.....	289.78	27th Sept., 1911.	Widow of Duncan McDonald, late of Police Department, ...	25th February, 1872.
Sit Mai-kiu, ...	746	.....	258.06	19th Dec., 1911.	Widow of Cheung Sit-ting, late of Registrar General's Office, ...	15th October, 1878.
Mak Cheung-shi, ...	1,046	.....	190.67	20th Dec., 1911.	Widow of Mak Kam-hung, late of District Office, New Territories.	1st February, 1879.
Lo Cheng-shi,.....	104	.....	124.98	25th Mar., 1912	Widow of Lo Po-tang, late of Education Department,.....	12th December, 1869.
Yuen Cheng-shi,.....	1,441	.....	68.45	13th April, 1912.	Widow of Yuen Tak-chan, late of Treasury, ...	20th October, 1888.
Ng Shun,.....	710	.....	181.99	12th June, 1912.	Widow of Lo Kau-kwai, late of Public Works Department, ...	31st December, 1874.
Camilla Gutierrez,.....	6	.....	572.21	8th Sept., 1912.	Widow of José Maria Gutierrez, late of Colonial Secretary's Office,...	26th February, 1870.

Digitized by Google

Maria Brown, ...	138	.....	414.68	28th Jan., 1913.	Widow of Alfred Brown, late of Sanitary Department, ...	12th August, 1864.
Chan Shau-sun, ...	1,052	.....	340.47	6th April, 1913.	Widow of Li Tat-tseung, late of Education Department,.....	10th March, 1883.
Julia Leonora Lewis,.....	372	65 11 4 7 7 3	.....	28th April, 1913.	Widow of E. C. L. Lewis, late of Post Office, ...	2nd May, 1867.
Leung Choi-shi	1,293	.....	71.52	14th May, 1913.	Widow of Leong Pak, late of Sanitary Department, ...	31st December, 1882.
Prescilla Walker, ...	1,091	137 11 2	.....	28th July, 1913.	Widow of A. T. Walker, late of Public Works Department, ...	24th January, 1872.
Li Chi Yuk, ...	1,420	.....	162.96	4th Sept., 1913.	Widow of Li Lam-yan, late of Police Department, ...	14th November, 1883.
Jane Ross, ...	244	103 13 4	.....	25th Oct., 1913.	Widow of John Ross, late of Public Works Department, ...	8th October, 1870.
Aurelina Nunes, ...	493	.....	266.57	1st Nov., 1913.	Widow of S. Nunes, late of Harbour Department, ...	31st December, 1878.
Maria O' Sullivan.....	510	66 16 2	.....	19th Jan., 1914.	Widow of E. O'Sullivan, late of Police Department, ...	21st September, 1886.
Chan Mui, ...	1,355	.....	191.54	20th May, 1914.	Widow of Fung Lo, late of Sanitary Department, ...	6th May, 1892.
Un Lo-sze, ...	1,054	.....	397.63	29th May, 1914.	Widow of Un Kwong, late of Education Department, ...	25th December, 1889.
Chau Im-ching, ...	230	.....	123.31	1st June, 1914.	Widow of Man Kam-hung, late of Money Order Office, ...	6th January, 1864.
Alice Curwen,.....	530	112 11 4 3 17 3	.....	10th Aug., 1914.	Widow of William Curwen, late of Yaumati School, ...	21st March, 1873.
Isabella McHardy,.....	476	67 18 7	.....	6th Dec., 1914.	Widow of D. McHardy, late of Police Department, ...	27th January, 1875.
Mariam Benti Ahmad, ...	868	.....	214.82	19th July, 1915.	Widow of Mohamed Haniff, late of Sanitary Department, ...	31st December, 1877.
Jane McMillan, ...	1,635	71 16 2	.....	3rd Jan., 1916.	Widow of James Thomas McMillan, late of Imports & Exports Dept.	26th June, 1889.
Henrietta Mills, ...	318	.....	28.92	28th Jan., 1916.	Widow of John Mills, late of Sanitary Department, ...	8th July, 1880.
Kwok Lai-king ..... (Cheng Kwok-shi), ...	1,194	.....	302.04	6th Sept., 1916.	Widow of Cheng Sui-ki, late of Treasury, ...	24th June, 1889.
Caroline Leonard, ...	258	39 18 11	215.82	26th Sept., 1916.	Widow of Joseph Leonard, late of Supreme Court, ...	1st August, 1876.
Ellen Laura Baker, ...	1,438	32 8 1	.....	14th Feb., 1917.	Widow of James Edward Baker, late of Police Department, ...	5th December, 1882.
Fong Shui-yee. ..... (Wong Fong-shi), ...	1,094	.....	336.40	18th Mar., 1917.	Widow of Wong Tai-kau, late of Harbour Department, ...	29th January, 1888.
Agnes Thompson *alias* Cheong A-sau, ...	812	.....	39.39	23rd April, 1917.	Widow of Edward Thompson, late of Sanitary Department, ...	29th December, 1881.
Ada Catherine Lethbridge,	105	115 6 3	.....	17th June, 1917.	Widow of Henry Bridgeman Henderson Lethbridge, late of Prison Department,.....	23rd August, 1858.
Isabel Houghton Cormack, ...	1,539	109 9 5	.....	12th August, 1917.	Widow of George Cormack, late of Audit Department, ...	24th May, 1884.
Maria Thereza Williams,	799	6 9 4	.....	12th December, 1917.	Widow of Alfred Williams, late of Prison Department, ...	6th July, 1887.
Sun Kwai-sim, ...	1,230	.....	395.35	9th January, 1918.	Orphan of Sun King-kwong, late of Col. Sec.'s Office, ...	11th March, 1917.
Kathleen Clarke, ...	1,695	35 14 8	.....	23rd January, 1918.	Orphan of Henry Goscombe Clarke, late of Police Department,.....	18th March, 1918.
Tsoi Ho-shi (Ho Wai-ching),.....	1,136	.....	316.72	27th February, 1918.	Widow of Tsoi Wa-cheung, late of Imports & Exports Dept.,.....	29th May, 1885.
Chan So-shi (So Lai-kiu),	1,418	.....	260.61	27th February, 1918.	Widow of Chan Cheuk-hoi, late of Col. Sec.'s Office, ...	29th April, 1896.
Tse Cheung-shi (Chung-ho), ...	1,508	.....	207.88	16th May, 1918.	Widow of Tse Yeung-shang, late of Police Department,.....	13th August, 1892.
Maude Ann Hutchings,...	966	44 6 7	.....	19th May, 1918.	Widow of James Hutchings, late of Public Works Department,.....	9th January, 1881.
Yung Fung-ling, ... (Cheng Yung-shi,) ...	692	.....	244.13	20th June, 1918.	Widow of Cheng Yat-siu, late of Treasury,.....	3rd April, 1889.
Mary Divina Piesse,.....	634	82 7 2 39 15 4	.....	19th November, 1918.	Widow of Francis Andrew Piesse, late of Prison Department, ...	30th September, 1880.

Digitized by Google

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum. £ s. d.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum. $ c.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Chan Sui-king, ...	1,414	.....	22.65	12th April, 1919.	Widow of Wong Yuk-lam, late of Education Department,.....	14th September, 1892.
Lucy Ethel Terrett, ...	579	74 10 2 5 17 2	.....	6th June, 1919.	Widow of Albert Terrett, late of Police Department, ...	11th January, 1888.
Rokia Mahomet Bux, ...	253	.....	337.84	25th June, 1919.	Widow of Sheik Alli Bux, late of Magistracy,.....	28th July, 1866.
Man Wai-in (Leong Man-shi), ...	1,619	.....	278.85	17th October, 1919.	Widow of Leong Pui-cho, late of Public Works Department,.....	24th October, 1891.
Hung Chan-shi,.....	75	.....	194.14	21st October, 1919.	Widow of Hung Kam-ning, late of Supreme Court,.....	14th September, 1861.
Louisa Woolley,.....	391	.....	661.45	15th February, 1920.	Widow of W. H. Woolley, late of Sanitary Department, ...	26th October, 1879.
Elizabeth Tutcher,.....	58	105 3 5 73 9 3	.....	6th April, 1920.	Widow of W. J. Tutcher, late of Botanical and Forestry Dept., ...	15th July, 1863.
Lam Yuk-fan,.....	1,578	.....	214.41	6th May, 1920.	Widow of Cheung U-chak, late of Education Department,.....	17th October, 1892.
Chan Sz-mui (Kwan Chau-shi),.....	828	.....	328.08	20th July, 1920.	Widow of Kwan Shau-ku, late of Official Receiver's Office, ...	20th August, 1880.
Maud Marion Badeley, ...	3	337 13 6	.....	22nd August, 1920.	Widow of Francis Joseph Badeley, late of Police Department,.....	16th April, 1873.
Cheng Wan-shi,.....	9	.....	97.95	3rd September, 1920.	Widow of Cheng Ka-tsun, late of Treasury, ...	14th December, 1866.
Rose Blenheim Hutchison,	845	370 19 9	.....	1st October, 1920.	Widow of Robert Oliphant Hutchison, late Cadet Officer,.....	23rd December, 1886.
Chu Ngan-kiu, ...	2,214	.....	141.70	22nd November, 1920.	Widow of Tsang Wai-fong, late of Police Department, ...	5th September, 1885.
Chan Lui-shi,.....	1,440	.....	209.18	25th November, 1920.	Widow of Ernest Ah-chin, late of Imports and Exports Department,	28th May, 1878.
Li Po-lin, ...	1,937	.....	77.63	30th November, 1920.	Widow of Sham Hin, late of Sanitary Department,.....	12th December, 1879.
Elizabeth Macdonald, ...	236	77 10 4 122 12 8	.....	4th January, 1921.	Widow of James Macdonald, late of Harbour Department, ...	27th May, 1868.
Woo Ho,.....	32	.....	104.82	24th January, 1921.	Widow of Sung Sing, late of Registrar General's Office, ...	13th February, 1891.
Kwok Oy-king, ...	2,265	.....	228.44	11th February, 1921.	Widow of Pun Yu-kwo, late of Education Department,.....	1st April, 1902.
Jennie Pearson, ...	814	82 11 5	.....	19th April, 1921.	Widow of Herbert Frank Pearson, late of Sanitary Department, ...	24th September, 1887.
Ho Kam-ha, ...	782	.....	469.46	14th June, 1921.	Widow of Fung Yan-kwong, late of Post Office, ...	20th December, 1888.
Hilda Maude Jaffé,.....	926	156 17 1	.....	12th June, 1921.	Widow of Daniel Jaffé, late of Public Works Department,.....	16th January, 1877.
Ng Yuk-mui, ...	83	.....	504.40	19th July, 1921.	Orphan of Geo. Ng Fuk-shang, late of Police Department, ...	15th October, 1920.
Cho Sze, ...	596	.....	39.59	15th September, 1921.	Widow of Chan U Pan, late of Post Office,.....	5th September, 1883.
Kong Chung-shi, ...	697	.....	570.10	26th October, 1921.	Widow of Kong Ki-fai, late of Education Department, ...	24th March, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Wong Shiu-yung, ...	2,288	.....	213.90	29th November, 1921.	Widow of Ho Iu-ting, late of Medical Department,.....	18th February, 1898.
Lam Ying, ...	1,706	.....	223.24	27th December, 1921.	Widow of Chan Iu-fong, late of Post Office, ...	7th July, 1891.
Leung Lui (Cheng Leung-shi),.....	643	.....	55.84	2nd May, 1922.	Widow of Cheng Kau, late of Sanitary Department, ...	31st January, 1868.
Zenab, ...	946	.....	186.13	7th May, 1922.	Widow of Alim Khan, late of Post Office, ...	4th July, 1888.
Ho Moi (Li Ho-shi),.....	1,776	.....	307.45	10th May, 1922.	Widow of Li Sheung I, late of Education Department, ...	23rd Sept., 1892.
Li Ngan Ying (Wong Li-shi),.....	1,271	.....	258.68	27th July, 1922.	Widow of Wong Yui-sham, late of Supreme Court, ...	7th November, 1887.
Amina Razack Halleem,...	533	.....	284.45	31st August, 1922.	Widow of Sheik Carreem Halleem, late of Post Office, ...	10th October, 1884.
Liu Yam-hing, ...	1,405	.....	22.84	17th October, 1922.	Widow of Chan Wai-chi, late of Sanitary Department, ...	2nd November, 1888.
Irene Zelham Brayn, ...	2,014	133 2 10	.....	21st October, 1922.	Widow of Richard Fysher Brayn, late of Audit Department, ...	3rd June, 1893.
Chan Lo-shi, ...	381	.....	302.31	22nd January, 1923.	Widow of Chan Kwok-on, late of Sanitary Department, ...	27th November, 1877.
Florence G. Sutton, ...	1,740	26 11 9	.....	29th January, 1923.	Widow of William Robert Sutton, late of Police Department, ...	8th June, 1876.
Elena Longinotto, ...	1,912	89 14 5	.....	1st February, 1923.	Widow of Leo Longinotto, late of Crown Solicitor's Office,.....	16th March, 1887.
Chan Yuk-tsan, ... Chan Yuk-kuen,.....	1,822	.....	167.63	28th April, 1923.	Orphans of Chan Sing-ho, late of Sanitary Department, ...	20th January, 1917. 3rd May, 1919.
Law Mui, ...	2,076	.....	267.02	25th May, 1923.	Widow of Chung Man-wa, late of Sanitary Department, ...	10th January, 1897.
Myra Kathleen White, ...	1,676	144 4 3	.....	11th July, 1923.	Widow of James William White, late of Public Works Department,	24th March, 1887.
Florence Mary Henderson,	2,328	62 12 10	.....	14th August, 1923.	Widow of William Young Henderson, late of Police Department,...	9th November, 1895.
Martha Langley, ...	465	70 10 1	.....	6th September, 1923.	Widow of Arthur Cornwall Langley, late of Police Department, ...	17th Sept., 1871.
Christine Mariam Ross,...	521	218 5 5	2,496.68	16th October, 1923.	Widow of Stewart Buckle Carne Ross, late Post Master General, ...	16th February, 1882.
Lo So, ...	1,550	.....	417.39	3rd December, 1923.	Widow of Tse Yik-fong, late of Education Department, ...	24th June, 1896.
Man Sui-lim, ...	1,500	.....	292.08	16th January, 1924.	Widow of Ching Ku-ming, late of Post Office,.....	10th July, 1885.
Cecilia Carolina Machado,	95	... .	231.86	5th April, 1924.	Widow of José Maria Evaristo Machado, late of Post Office, ...	18th May, 1853.
Mabel Garrod, ...	796	99 9 11	32.53	5th May, 1924.	Widow of Henry George Garrod, late of Police Department,.....	9th April, 1878.
Felicia Maria Foster,.....	1,343	121 3 10	.....	13th July, 1924.	Widow of Frederick Henry Foster, late of Prison Department,.....	14th January, 1886.
Florence Beckwith, ...	1,175	187 11 4	.....	8th August, 1924.	Widow of Commander Charles William Malbeyse Beckwith, late of Harbour Department,.....	25th Sept., 1877.
Li Ying-luen, ...	2,310	.....	276.79	22nd October, 1924.	Widow of Chik Pui-chan, late of Imports and Exports Department,	27th August, 1903.
Jeanie McNab, ...	752	22 5 0	.....	15th November, 1924.	Widow of Peter McNab, late of Police Department, ...	6th November, 1865.
Maimoona, ...	742	.....	1,126.42	11th January, 1925.	Widow of Mahmood Bin Suffiad, late of Colonial Secretary's Office,..	16th October, 1895.
Tang Kwan, ...	2,750	.....	146.63	9th February, 1925.	Widow of Lau King, late of Government Civil Hospital, ...	29th March, 1883.
Ethel Cooper, ...	1,785	128 0 2	.....	11th February, 1925.	Widow of William Alfred John Cooper, late of Public Works Department, ...	1st January, 1885.
U Chiu-sheung, U Chiu-ling and U Pak-kit ...	1,887	.....	43.87	15th February, 1925.	Orphans of U Hang-chan, late of Public Works Department.	7th July, 1918. 4th April, 1922. 18th October, 1925.
Lady Mabel Piggott,.....	873	140 6 2	.....	13th March, 1925.	Widow of Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, late Chief Justice, ...	11th July, 1857.
Fung Tsung-hi, ...	44	.....	679.49	14th March, 1925.	Widow of Leung Ping-fai, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,...	2nd March, 1871.
Maria Augusta Gomes, ...	240	.....	500.11	29th March, 1925.	Widow of Elias Justino Francisco Gomes, late of Post Office, ...	25th September, 1890.
Ann Parker Ford, ...	459	24 4 0	.....	24th April, 1925.	Widow of William Levi Ford, late of Police Department, ...	11th October, 1863.
Mary Willis, ...	1,528	55 15 0	.....	3rd May, 1925.	Widow of George Willis, late of Police Department, ...	4th January, 1888.
Florence Alice Orchar, ...	672	8 0 5	.....	9th May, 1925.	Widow of William Orchar, late of Harbour Department, ...	13th August, 1873.
Liu Ying, ...	2,977	.....	62.21	27th June, 1925.	Widow of Chung In, late of Imports and Exports Department,.....	26th November, 1885.
Matilda M. Angus, ...	751	88 11 6	.....	6th July, 1925.	Widow of Peter Angus, late of Police Department, ...	13th October, 1873.
Lau Yat-kiu, ...	2,292	.....	229.40	22nd July, 1925.	Orphan of Lau Ka-lok, late of Police Department, ...	17th July, 1923.
Yim Sz, ...	620	.....	325.41	22nd August, 1925.	Widow of Fan Tsung-hing, late of Harbour Department, ...	23rd September, 1876.

Digitized by Google

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
		£ s. d.	$ c.			
Cheung San-in, ... (Kwok Cheung-shi), ...	1,245	.....	123.94	12th November, 1925.	Widow of Kwok Yuk-tin, late of District Office, South, ...	25th August, 1864.
Catherine Johnston Kynoch.	1,529	120 5 3	.....	6th February, 1926.	Widow of James Henry Kynoch, late of Public Works Department,..	25th August, 1886.
Theodora Maria Wilkinson.	130	.....	363.43	22nd February, 1926.	Widow of William Josiah Wilkinson, late of Prison Department, ...	15th May, 1875.
Tang Yeu, ... (Fung Tang-shi), ...	1,951	.....	369.81	1st March, 1926.	Widow of Fung Kam-tin, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,.....	10th July, 1894.
Chan So,.....	825	.....	112.57	10th March, 1926.	Widow of Kwong In, late of Sanitary Department,.....	7th August, 1887.
Lilian Wheal,.....	322	73 14 10	.....	29th March, 1926.	Widow of Isaac Alfred Wheal, late of Public Works Department,...	31st December, 1876.
Li Kam-to,.....	1,225	.....	110.03	30th March, 1926.	Orphan of Li Wan-sang, late of Registrar General's Office, ...	16th October, 1917.
Yang Sun-lin, ...	2,666	.....	211.46	20th April, 1926.	Widow of Hau Cheung-ling, late of Public Works Department, ...	10th March, 1899.
Chan Kwai,.....	2,216	.....	392.29	24th April, 1926.	Widow of Hon Tsung-kau, late of Public Works Department, ...	16th March, 1891.
Mary Hall Reid,.....	2,278	86 11 9	.....	7th May, 1926.	Widow of Alexander Reid, late of Police Department, ...	14th June, 1895.
Tong Yut, ...	1,974	.....	263.10	17th May, 1926.	Widow of Li Chuk-sam, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	11th October, 1887.
Cynthia Mary Falkner,...	2,855	86 12 11	.....	11th June, 1926.	Orphan of Gilbert Evelyn Falkner, late of Public Works Dept., ...	19th September, 1920.
Wong Tso-pik, ...	2,161	.....	370.73	7th July, 1926.	Widow of Chan Shiu-to, late of Education Department, ...	16th March, 1899.
Khair Un Nisa, ...	538	.....	198.06	16th July, 1926.	Widow of Mirza Inayat Ullah, late of Public Works Department,...	2nd January, 1876.
William Charles Robert Dorrington,.....	2,035	75 15 2	.....	11th September, 1926.	Orphan of Charles Matthew Dorrington, late of Police Dept., ...	15th October, 1922.
Lady Alice Mary Bucknill,	1,518	19 16 0	.....	6th October, 1926.	Widow of Sir John Alexander Strachey Bucknill, late Attorney General.	31st December, 1872.
Rebecca Ormsby	268	59 5 11	.....	23rd November, 1926.	Widow of Robert Daly Ormsby, late of Public Works Department,	20th May, 1858.
Louise Helen Haskett,	1,825	141 4 0	.....	9th December, 1926.	Widow of George Henry Haskett, late of Public Works Department,	5th February, 1888.
Wong Kam, ...	2,976	.....	76.72	6th January, 1927.	Widow of Kwan Fook, late of Imports and Exports Department,...	25th April, 1887.
Anne Gipson,.....	1,116	113 5 10	.....	16th January, 1927.	Widow of George Gipson, late of Sanitary Department,.....	10th December, 1893.
Li Mo-kiu, ...	1,581	.....	286.58	31st January, 1927.	Widow of Wong Kon-ling, late of Official Receiver's Office, ...	3rd February, 1899.
Cheng Fung-kwai, ...	3.108	. .....	198.68	1st February, 1927.	Widow of Tsoi Chak-fai, late of District Office South, ...	4th July, 1902.
Li Chu-shi,.....	1,796	.....	155.90	10th February, 1927.	Widow of Li Tsz-pan, late of Police Department, ...	20th June, 1879.
Yvonne Helen, ... Erica, ...	1,634	133 19 1	.....	11th March, 1927.	Orphans of William Knight, late of Imports and Exports Dept., ...	22nd December, 1923. 22nd November, 1924.
Cecilia Chang Rozario, ...	2,082	.....	315.33	2nd May, 1927.	Widow of Antonio Francisco Esteves do Rozario, late of Stamp Office, ...	26th October, 1900.
Pun Kwan-tai, ...	2,973	.....	220.69	11th May, 1927.	Widow of Leung Siu-wa, late of Education Department, ...	10th August, 1899.
Silvina Santos, ...	806	13 15 10	418.55	6th June, 1927.	Widow of Severiano Francisco Santos, late of Public Works Dept.,	12th September, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Ram Inder Singh, ...	1,026	.....	250.95	9th July, 1927.	Orphan of Uttam Singh, late of Prison Department, ...	13th July, 1921.
Lau Mi-ho, ...	1,047	.....	245.02	6th August, 1927.	Widow of Mak Tai, late of District Office, North.	14th March, 1885.
Mootee Mymona, ...	781	.....	507.03	8th October, 1927.	Widow of Gaful Sariman, late of Sanitary Department, ...	23rd November, 1884.
Li Mui, ...	3,050	.....	126.02	15th November, 1927.	Widow of Pan Yiu, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	25th July, 1893.
Chan Tsung Jane, ...	3,437	.....	226.32	6th December, 1927.	Widow of Wong Kai-wing, late of Public Works Department, ...	25th August, 1892.
Karrim Bibi, ...	1,097	.....	43.39	10th January, 1928.	Widow of Rookum Deen, late of Sanitary Department, ...	31st December, 1873.
Florence Mary Burnett,...	179	70 0 5	.....	14th January, 1928.	Widow of George Gaskell Burnett, late of Post Office, ...	30th January, 1886.
Marie Mauricia Addison,.	2,681	150 7 6	.....	27th February, 1928.	Widow of Joseph Bartlett Addison, late of Medical Department, ...	24th May, 1874.
Chan San-chan, ...	2,159	.....	380.63	17th March, 1928.	Widow of Cheong Wai-lai, late of Education Department, ...	29th January, 1903.
Elizabeth Anne Gerrard,..	471	120 5 3 8 10 9	.....	27th March, 1928.	Widow of William George Gerrard, late of Police Department,.....	12th August, 1884.
Hazarah Suffiad,.....	77	.....	789.97	6th April, 1928.	Widow of Abdoola Ben Suffiad, late of Supreme Court, ...	20th October, 1866.
Wong Lai-wah, ...	1,910	.....	306.12	13th May, 1928.	Widow of Lo King-i, late of Harbour Department,.....	15th May, 1899.
Li Ngao, ...	1,668	.....	427.13	24th May, 1928.	Widow of Wong Man-wa, late of Bacteriological Institute, ...	19th February, 1897.
Li Siu-hong, ...	1,268	.....	450.15	Do.	Widow of Ip Kun-king, late of Post Office, ...	10th October, 1893.
Tsoi Wai-ching,.....	3,343	.....	169.22	6th June, 1928.	Widow of Tang Chap-hei, late of District Office, North, ...	14th November, 1899.
Ho Mo-kit, ...	2,046	.....	273.04	3rd July, 1928.	Widow of Li Wing-yin, late of Education Department, ...	10th August, 1883.
To So (NgTo-shi), ...	1,889	.....	286.37	19th July, 1928.	Widow of Ng Ping-u, late of Police Department, ...	3rd August, 1882.
Chow Kuy,.....	1,515	.....	71.43	30th July, 1928.	Widow of Wong Wing-kwong, late of Imports and Exports Dept.,	14th October, 1898.
Dorothy Jackman, ...	1,078	239 14 2	.....	5th August, 1928.	Widow of Henry Thomas Jackman, late of Public Works Dept.,	11th Sept., 1882.
Leung Choi-kam.....	93	.....	138.52	16th August, 1928.	Widow of Johann Alexander Straube, late of Prison Department,	20th October, 1875.
Tseung Li Yuck-Chi alias, Li Sau-lan, ...	2,219	.....	36.52	27th August, 1928.	Widow of Tseung Ping Nam, late of Official Receiver's Office,.....	3rd September, 1901.
Li Po-yuk, ...	2,125	....	502.47	26th September, 1928.	Widow of Tam Chuk-kai, late of Education Department, ...	6th August, 1898.
Maria Carmo Ribeiro Alves, ...	1,208	.....	727.18	27th September, 1928.	Widow of Manuel João Duarte Alves, late of Imports and Exports Office, ...	6th December, 1889.
Violet Lizzie Witchell, ...	764	128 7 2	.....	20th October, 1928.	Widow of Robert Charles Witchell, late of Sanitary Department, ...	27th March, 1883.
Kwok Man-yuk, ...	3,028	.....	183.79	25th October, 1928.	Widow of Cheung-kam, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,.....	29th February, 1896.
Ip Mun-ching, ...	2,512	...	317.72	13th December, 1928.	Widow of Chan Ting-iu, late of Stamp Office,.....	28th August, 1904.
Annie Elizabeth Bell, ...	237	202 4 3	.. ..	23rd Dec., 1928.	Widow of Dr. John Bell, late of Medical Department, ...	27th April, 1859.
Ip Sui-foon, ...	2,012	.....	186.88	4th Jan., 1929.	Widow of Lai Shiu-fuk, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, ...	15th June, 1889.
Norah Field, ...	1,578	70 2 4	....	5th Feb., 1929.	Widow of George Richard Field, late of Prison Department,.....	18th May, 1887.
Li Kwai, ...	1,971	.....	186.62	10th March, 1929.	Widow of Leung Sze, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,.....	22nd June, 1888.
Guilhermina Maria dos Remedios, ...	448	.....	149.60	14th April, 1929.	Widow of Segismundo Victor dos Remedios, late of Post Office, ...	21st Sept., 1863.
Yeung Hi, ...	3,029	.....	75.68	13th May, 1929.	Widow of Chan Tung, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	17th Sept., 1885.
George Robert Lanigan, .	1,913	109 2 2	.....	22nd May, 1929.	Orphan of Patrick Lanigan, late of Imports and Exports Dept., ...	2nd February, 1926.
Lai Kiu, ...	3,060	.....	70.56	27th May, 1929	Widow of Leung Tai, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,.....	15th May, 1881.
O Shiu-yee, ...	2,041	.....	37.84	28th May, 1929.	Widow of Chau Ming-chai, late of Education Department, ...	23rd Nov., 1877.
Wong Lai, ...	3,017	.....	319.38	8th June, 1929.	Widow of Tang Cho, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	19th July, 1895.
Cheng Ma-mui, ...	968	.....	885.63	18th Aug.. 1929.	Widow of Cheng Cheuk-hin, late of Public Works Department, ...	22nd Dec., 1883.
Lai Pun Choi Ho, ...	2 165	.....	128.87	29th Aug., 1929.	Widow of Lai Chiu-ki, late of Police Department, ...	2nd August, 1905.
Albertina Garcia, ...	2,374	.....	19.24	20th Oct., 1929.	Widow of Etelvino Garcia, late of Post Office,.....	21st August, 1901.
Lai Leung-so,.....	1,351	.....	566.21	26th Oct., 1929.	Widow of Lai Pui-yan, late of Education Department, ...	10th February, 1889.
Wan Sui-lan, ...	3,076	.....	235.41	10th Nov., 1929.	Widow of Hon Kam-ting, late of Public Works Department, ...	4th September, 1906.
Betty Probert, ...	2,819	66 8 4	.....	15th Nov., 1929.	Orphan of Frank Douglas Probert, late of Police Department, ...	1st April, 1930.

Digitized by Google

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum. £ s. d.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum. $ c.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Wong Ngan,	3,009	.....	78.53	10th Dec., 1929.	Widow of Li Piu, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	6th October, 1902.
Chan Sui-ming,	1,541	.....	228.74	27th Dec., 1929.	Widow of Ng Tsoi-chung, late of District Office, South,	4th June, 1892.
Yeung Po-yui,	3,248	.....	6.12	15th January, 1930.	Orphans of Yeung Pui-lau, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	10th June, 1920.
Yeung Shiu-yuen,						3rd July, 1923.
Yeung Man-yui,						6th March, 1925.
Yeung Siu-lau,						1st July, 1929.
Ng Shuk-fong,	2,048	.....	222.53	16th January, 1930.	Widow of Wong Wo-ting, late of Education Department,	3rd February, 1897.
Cheung Ng-shi,	10	.....	64.50	27th January, 1930.	Widow of Cheung Wan-tsai, late of Treasury	4th May, 1857.
Lady Katherine Rosalie Gompertz,	265	146 11 2 / 181 18 5	.....	5th February, 1930.	Widow of Sir H. H. J. Gompertz, late of Supreme Court,	23rd January, 1873.
Elsie Cotton,	2,025	81 9 10	.....	23rd February, 1930.	Widow of E. J. Cotton, late of Police Department,	12th November, 1885.
Mary Ann Nicholas,	182	70 0 3	.....	9th April, 1930.	Widow of C. E. Nicholas, late of Harbour Department,	31st May, 1862.
Ethel Brett,	197	111 18 0	.....	Do.	Widow of Lancelot Ernest Brett, late of Imports and Exports Department,	12th December, 1881.
Wong Ngan Ping, Wong Ngan Fu, and Wong Chi Shing	3,884	.....	151.20	8th May, 1930.	Orphans of Wong Hon-chiu, late of Public Works Department,	28th October, 1922. / 12th Sept., 1924. / 14th June, 1927.
Mary Frances O'Sullivan	1,571	83 10 6	.....	May, 1930.	Widow of T. F. O'Sullivan, late of Supreme Court,	16th January, 1897.
Shum Lin-mui	3,553	.....	136.56	2nd June, 1930.	Widow of Wong Ying-chuen, late of Sanitary Department,	3rd April, 1901.
Helen Barbara Wilson,	2,241	64 12 8	.....	29th June, 1930.	Orphan of W. E. Wilson, late of Police Department,	19th January, 1928.
Kwok Lam Kit-lin,	1,614	.....	462.15	5th August, 1930.	Widow of Kwok Ting-kit, late of Police Department,	8th December, 1887.
Chan Lan-kiu,	2,668	.....	756.53	19th August, 1930.	Widow of Kong Kam-chuen, late of Education Department,	5th May, 1904.
Tung-Tsui Chung-fun,	3,207	.....	266.51	30th August, 1930.	Widow of Tung Man-pan, late of Police Department,	28th March, 1910.
Ng Chow-ting,	2,377	.....	294.68	18th October, 1930.	Widow of Ng Wan-to, late of Education Department,	20th September, 1888.
Leonora Thomas,	1,188	92 11 4	.....	28th October, 1930.	Widow of C. E. Thomas, late of Prison Department,	2nd November, 1887.
Chung Chow Shun-kan,	2,975	.....	345.04	12th November, 1930.	Widow of Chung Kam-so, late of Medical Department,	2nd October, 1897.
Ruth Savage,	2,533	86 13 3	.....	28th December, 1930.	Widow of Ernest Savage, late of Sanitary Department,	1st October, 1887.
Dorothy Ball,	1,737	227 8 5	.....	26th Jan., 1931.	Widow of Arthur Dyer Ball, late of Attorney General's Department,	30th September, 1891.
Elizabeth Maria Aslett,	1,707	43 4 0	.....	28th Feb., 1931.	Widow of Francis Aslett, late of Sanitary Department,	4th March, 1892.
Chan Li-shi,	1,073	.....	33.38	19th April, 1931.	Widow of Chan Kan, late of Post Office,	7th February, 1868.
Shek Shui,	2,989	.....	111.78	19th April, 1931.	Orphan of Shek Po, late of Harbour Department,	19th February, 1920.
Maggie Ord Fox,	1,279	.....	902.08	28th April, 1931.	Widow of William Walkinshaw Fox, late of Education Department,	8th April, 1878.
Lung Chau-yee,	3,454	.....	107.78	7th June, 1931.	Widow of Lung Lam, late of Imports & Exports Department,	7th April, 1888.
Fanny Haigh,	1,864	24 5 5	.....	7th June, 1931.	Widow of George Haigh, late of Sanitary Department,	1st December, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Kwong Pow Sook-hing, .	4,034	.....	270.14	20th June, 1931.	Widow of Kwong Ying, late of Observatory Department, ...	19th April, 1900.
Pau Lo Chung-kun, ...	2,540	.....	639.58	12th July, 1931.	Widow of Pau Sze-yuen, late of Public Works Department, ...	1st May, 1900.
Winifred Amy Roberts,...	2,417	94 13 7	.....	22nd July, 1931.	Widow of William Thomas Roberts, late of Police Department, ...	5th September, 1900.
TsangChi Ching Maxwell,	785	.....	840.14	3rd Sept., 1931.	Widow of James Maxwell, late of Post Office,.....	3rd February, 1901.
Yen Noy Bowen, ...	569	10 4 7	324.65	23rd Sept., 1931.	Widow of Joseph Augusto Bowen, late of Public Works Department,	16th September, 1877.
Cheng Mui.....	3,063	.....	57.24	29th Sept., 1931.	Widow of Wan Kiu, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	16th July, 1880.
Lily Robsart Young, ...	3,386	88 18 5	.....	14th Oct., 1931.	Widow of Nicholas James Young, late of Imports & Exports Dept.	24th July, 1896.
Christina Hay Murison,...	478	172 16 3 19 7 9	.....	29th Oct., 1931.	Widow of William Murison, late of Police Department, ...	17th June, 1892.
Lilia Maria da Silva, ...	24	.....	675.36	25th Nov., 1931.	Widow of Francisco Xavier Placé da Silva, late of Imports and Exports Department, ...	7th October, 1873.
Chan Fung-sze, ...	2,134	.....	254.56	29th Nov., 1931.	Widow of Chan Ming, late of Sanitary Department, ...	8th October, 1885.
Maria Roza Ward,.....	856	61 15 10	.....	30th Nov., 1931.	Widow of Charles William Ward, late of Sanitary Department,.....	12th July, 1864.
Li Wong-kiu, ...	3,034	.....	140.01	8th January, 1932.	Widow of Li Ying, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	13th July, 1894.
Wong Lee Po-hing, ...	2,333	.....	368.52	9th January, 1932.	Widow of Wong Ying, late of Treasury, ...	10th June, 1900.
Isobel Keith Cargill (née Wallace), ...	2,532	89 13 4	.....	11th February, 1932.	Widow of James Cargill, late of Police Department, ...	15th April, 1907.
Cheung Tsang Kuk-heung	2,997	.....	755.92	17th February, 1932.	Widow of Cheung King York, late of Public Works Department,...	28th November, 1899.
Felicita Victorina Gill, ...	618	.....	532.39	13th March, 1932.	Widow of José Sabino Gill, late of Post Office, ...	7th July, 1893.
Lai Tsang-so,.....	2,002	.....	614.70	30th March, 1932.	Widow of Lai Shau, late of Post Office,.....	14th December, 1893.
Lau Chan Yau-chi, ...	3,004	.....	306.27	10th April, 1932.	Widow of Lau Kam-fai, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	23rd June, 1906.
Anthony Robin, ... John Munford Coleman,	2,862	74 9 3	.....	29th April, 1932.	Orphans of Robin Arthur Coleman, late of Police Department, ...	11th March, 1925. 13th January, 1931.
Kwan Chan Kwai-chan,...	3,414	.....	336.68	6th June, 1932.	Widow of Kwan Sit-yung, late of Police Department, ...	15th January, 1912.
Jessie Matheson Dovey (née Mackenzie), ...	1,817	220 18 2	.....	10th June, 1932.	Widow of Ernest Roadley Dovey, late of Medical Department, ...	8th July, 1897.
Hasmat Bibi, ...	4,010	.....	296.76	15th June, 1932.	Widow of Khan Sahib Nawab Khan, late of Police Department, ...	5th July, 1884.
Leung Taam Poa-lien, ...	1,154	.....	423.76	25th June, 1932.	Widow of Leung King-kwong, late of Post Office,.....	23rd May, 1902.
Ethel Annie Ashworth (née Bellis), ...	3,882	109 1 4	.....	6th July, 1932.	Widow of Sydney Ashworth, late of Harbour Department, ...	15th January, 1898.
Lindamira Bernadete Morales (née Bidal), ...	2,247	.....	68.06	7th July, 1932.	Widow of Paulino Luiz Morales, late of Post Office, ...	21st March, 1905.
Tsu Yeung Sau-kwai, ...	1,624	.....	643.04	13th July, 1932.	Widow of Tsu Chim-fong, late of Education Department, ...	17th September, 1895.
Tsang Wong Yuk-wan,...	3,031	.....	170.03	19th July, 1932.	Widow of Tsang On, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,.....	16th August, 1892.
Charlotte Amelia Lamble	970	83 18 3	.....	2nd August, 1932.	Widow of Philip Thomas Lamble, late of Sanitary Department, ...	2nd June, 1873.
Lam Pang Pui Yung, ...	2,780	.....	405.48	11th August, 1932.	Widow of Lam Wing-tong, late of Public Works Department, ...	24th May, 1901.
Silvia Maria Roza (née Gomes), ...	351	.....	1,120.19	3rd September, 1932.	Widow of Philippe Miguel Lima da Roza, late of Post Office, ...	12th April, 1888.
Chow Chan King Chu, ...	3,493	.....	293.66	21st September, 1932.	Widow of Chow Wing-ki, late of Sanitary Department,.....	24th May, 1906.
Ip So Bo Wah, ...	3,457	.....	272.28	Do.	Widow of Ip Wing, late of Public Works Department, ...	19th October, 1891.
Chan Kwok Miu Ying, ...	3,594	.....	431.80	27th October, 1932.	Widow of Chan Po-chuen, late of Stamp Office, ...	22nd June, 1911.
Eva Withers, ...	484	114 10 7	.....	11th November, 1932.	Widow of William Bell Withers, late of Police Department,.....	20th February, 1878.
Emma Rosetta Maude Grey, ...	1,231	39 3 6	.....	17th November, 1932.	Widow of Basil Warburton Grey, late of Public Works Department,..	20th August, 1894.
Hisayo Morinaga Coombs,	776	120 19 5	.. ..	18th November, 1932.	Widow of Harry Coombs, late of Sanitary Department, ...	21st June, 1882.

Digitized by Google

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
		£ s. d.	$ c.			
Chan Lu Shu Chun, ...	3,458	.....	29.56	29th December, 1932.	Widow of Chan U-nam, late of Public Works Department, ...	1st March, 1908.
Charlotte Mary Mellon, (née Taylor)	2,767	79 8 5	.....	14th January, 1933.	Widow of Dr. Bagenal Harvey Mellon, late of Medical Department,	4th June, 1888.
Chan Au Yeung Hau Ling, ...	4,171	.....	388.26	1st February, 1933.	Widow of Chan Kam-tai, late of Education Department, ...	5th May, 1907.
Chan Li Wan,.....	1,644	.....	65.98	4th February, 1933.	Widow of Chan Ip Man, late of Public Works Department, ...	26th February, 1890.
Claire Iris Shand, (née Mattock)	3,160	130 2 10	.....	19th February, 1933.	Widow of Joseph Taylor Shand, late of Medical Department, ...	2nd December, 1897.
Cheung Mak Shi, ...	11	.....	162.39	22nd February, 1933.	Widow of Cheung Pok-tsai, late of Treasury, ...	20th August, 1897.
Bibi Khair Dida, ...	1,248	.....	153.54	6th March, 1933.	Widow of Syed Batsha, late of Sanitary Department,.....	22nd July, 1895.
Fan Tin Yuk Heung, ...	2,509	.....	325.06	5th April, 1933.	Widow of Fan Ling-hong, late of Harbour Department,.....	5th January, 1896.
Lady Margaret Annie, Severn,(née Bullock) ...	1,703	386 0 5	.....	9th April, 1933.	Widow of Sir Claud Severn, late of Colonial Secretary's Office, ...	2nd April, 1886.
Yeung Man Shi,.....	1,439	.....	451.10	15th April, 1933.	Widow of Yeung Sing-u, late of Imports and Exports Department,.	13th March, 1882.
Sophia Milne Wood, (née Boulton)	141	{ 88 16 9 / 168 16 5 }	.....	4th May, 1933.	Widow of David Wood, late of Public Works Department,.....	31st March, 1875.
Alice Eliza Holdman, (née Rootes)	2,560	118 3 10	.....	9th July, 1933.	Widow of F. H. Holdman, late of Post Office,.....	17th July, 1888.
Kwan Wong-chun, ...	4,284	.....	92.52	16th September, 1933.	Widow of Kwan Kong, late of Imports and Exports Department,...	31st October, 1898.
Kwok Wong Shek Mui, .	3,175	.....	294.04	18th September, 1933.	Widow of Kwok Yim-hing, late of District Office, North	3rd March, 1905.
Lo Kwong-shui,.....	2,986	.....	57.00	19th September, 1933.	Widow of Lo Kwong, late of Sanitary Department,.....	8th December, 1885.
Edith Amy Agassiz, (née Hobhouse)	4,012	223 13 7	.....	24th September, 1933.	Widow of E. L. Agassiz, late of Official Receiver's Office,.....	11th November, 1864.
Sham Kaur, ...	1,661	....	542.10	1st October, 1933.	Widow of Natha Singh, late of Supreme Court, ...	24th April, 1894.
Chu Chan Sing Cho,.....	1,275	.....	237.51	4th October, 1933.	Widow of Chu Tsau-hing, late of Assessor's Office, ...	6th December, 1896.
Ho Kong Kam Ming,.....	1,792	.....	421.68	9th November, 1933.	Widow of Ho Sheung, late of Public Works Department, ...	4th April, 1887.
Lilian Ellen Blackman,...	1,580	73 11 7	.....	10th November, 1933.	Widow of W. F. Blackman, late of Police Department, ...	3rd August, 1877.
Lily Franklin, (née Ashdown).....	906	100 9 2	.....	28th November, 1933.	Widow of Arthur Cawte Franklin, late of Medical Department, ...	12th January, 1882.
Mary Dewar Cameron, ...	473	45 1 0	.....	12th December, 1933.	Widow of William Cameron, late of Police Department,.....	13th August, 1869.
Maria José Placé, ...	1032	.....	28.07	2nd Jan., 1934.	Widow of Abelardo Antonio Placé, late of Harbour Office, ...	8th August, 1879.
Izabel Mendes, (Chan Choi-tai),.....	446	.....	1,632.64	13th Jan., 1934.	Widow of Malachias Antonio de Nogueira Mendes, late of Post Office,	22nd Sept., 1903.

Digitized by Google

Lau Shiu-keung, ... Lau Shiu-ching, ... Lau Shiu-cheung, ... Lau Shiu-kwan, ...	3044	.....	312.55	13th Jan., 1934.	Orphans of Lan Koon, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	5th October, 1920. 1st August, 1922. 30th November, 1924. 16th April, 1930.
Sylvia Stainfield, ...	1166	83 1 11 45 1 11	.....	2nd Feb., 1934.	Widow of Edward Lawrence Stainfield, late of Supreme Court, ...	1st January, 1891.
Mary Winyard, ...	1690	60 15 10	.....	13th Feb., 1934.	Widow of Frederick William Winyard, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	9th September, 1894.
Annie Cheng Kai-leung, ..	4274	.....	260.10	19th Feb., 1934.	Widow of Cheng Kai-leung, late of Colonial Secretary's Office, ...	30th June, 1913.
Tai Li-yuk, ...	829	.....	391.62	8th March, 1934.	Widow of Tai Tin-shang, late of Imports and Exports Dept., ...	3rd September, 1884.
Lily Paterson, ...	4081	.....	525.72	13th March, 1934.	Widow of Philip Paterson, late of Medical Department,.....	10th December, 1911.
Lai Sit Shiu Tin, ...	3756	.....	465.72	20th March, 1934.	Widow of Lai Shun-fu, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,.....	28th June, 1899.
Cheng Chan Mi Yeuk, ...	709	.....	271.60	15th April, 1934.	Widow of Cheng Cheuk-shang, late of Sanitary Department, ...	28th November, 1883.
Marriam, ...	766	.....	106.29	21st April, 1934.	Widow of Bakari, late of Sanitary Department, ...	31st December, 1882.
Emily Susan Jackson, ...	1544	78 19 2	.....	25th May, 1934.	Widow of George Jackson, late of Police Department, ...	9th August, 1886.
Ida Kerr, ...	469	69 18 10 65 1 6	.....	15th June, 1934.	Widow of James Henry Kerr, late of Police Department, ...	30th January, 1885.
Hung Yeung Tit-hing, ...	2153	.....	425.50	5th July, 1934.	Widow of Hung Ping-chiu, late of Sanitary Department, ...	7th October, 1903.
Li Sin Sui-yee, ...	2176	.....	452.91	7th July, 1934.	Widow of Li Hing-nam, late of Post Office,.....	16th February, 1894.
Agnes Jane Neill Gourley.	485	108 3 5	.....	17th Aug , 1934.	Widow of David Arthur Gourley, late of Police Department, ...	9th November, 1882.
Kan Chan Nai-kiu, ...	3974	.....	56.29	1st Oct., 1934.	Widow of Kan Yuk, late of District Office, South	6th July, 1883.
Margeret Annie Waller,...	3521	119 7 8	.....	12th Oct., 1934.	Widow of Herbert Waller, late of Police Department, ...	21st January, 1886.
Helen Bullock, ...	1284	13 3 6 106 7 2	.....	26th Oct., 1934.	Widow of James Arthur Edward Bullock, late of Colonial Secretary's Office, ...	6th November, 1881.
Lun Wong Kwun-yee, ...	4440	.....	391.44	29th Oct., 1934.	Widow of Lun Wai-ling, late of Post Office, ...	4th November, 1907.
Chu Chung Lai-kew, ...	4458	.....	351.78	14th Nov., 1934.	Widow of Chu Fuk-him, late of Post Office, ...	12th March, 1909.
Elizabeth Watson, ...	206	88 16 1	.....	20th Nov., 1934.	Widow of Alexander Watson, late of Sanitary Department, ...	19th May, 1875.
Chan Cheung Fung-yi ...	2040	.....	33.60	3rd Dec., 1934.	Widow of Chan King-tong, late of Education Department, ...	25th July, 1879.
Ho Chan Choi-fuk (Chan Sze), ...	1656	.....	147.68	5th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Ho Man, late of Post Office,.....	11th September, 1880.
Tseng Chan-sam, ...	3338	.....	128.90	7th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Tseng So, late of Sanitary Department, ...	21st September, 1904.
Jessie Logan, ...	2510	178 3 11	.....	9th Dec , 1934.	Widow of Robert Spiers Logan, late of Public Works Dept., ...	12th October, 1897.
Yeung Chan Lai-ming, ...	4072	.....	28.19	12th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Yeung Wing-him, late of Police Department, ...	3rd September, 1915.
Chow Lau Yan-kiu, ...	864	.....	521.51	23rd Dec., 1934.	Widow of Chow Yan-fong, late of Treasury Department, ...	27th May, 1884.
Ruth Anna Wilhelmina Jones (nee Lechmere),..	694	82 5 2	.....	24th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Patrick Nicholas Hill Jones, C.B.E., late of Public Works Department, ...	11th February, 1880.
Wong Tang Sam, ...	3679	.....	279.10	10th Jan., 1935.	Widow of Wong Sum, late of Fire Brigade,.....	28th May, 1900.
Dorothea Southwell Lloyd, ...	1195	574 12 9	.....	25th Jan., 1935.	Widow of John Daniel Lloyd, late of Imports and Exports Office.	4th January, 1890.
Janet Raukine Daily, ...	1576	109 5 10	.....	29th Jan., 1935.	Widow of Aitken Walsh Daily, late of Harbour Department, ...	15th February, 1877.
Ying Chan Tsui-mui, ...	783	.....	614.93	31st Jan., 1935.	Widow of Ying Wing-chik, late of Education Department, ...	15th December, 1900.
Yeung Ngai Yuen-wah, .	2714	.....	487.94	3rd Feb., 1935.	Widow of Yeung Sui-nung, late of Police Department, ...	18th January, 1905.
Rose Mooney, ...	3311	.....	742.04	5th Feb., 1935.	Widow of George Bunker Mooney, late of Public Works Dept., ...	10th October, 1911.

Digitized by Google

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
		£ s. d.	$ c.			
Cheng Yeung Yuk-kam,	3149	.....	477.77	18th Feb., 1935.	Widow of Cheng Kin-kau, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	9th July, 1906.
Chan Ng, ...	4260	.....	301.24	23rd Feb., 1935.	Widow of Sin Wing, late of Public Works Department, ...	10th November, 1894.
Emily Florance Craig, ...	193	58 13 2	391.05	1st March, 1935.	Widow of Robert Henry Arthur Craig, late of Prison Department,	25th May, 1878.
Mary Tsuye Jones, ...	2058	65 10 5	.....	10th March, 1935.	Widow of Samuel Richard Jones, late of Public Works Dept., ...	9th April, 1886.
Lily Lau, ...	3419	.....	510.37	27th March, 1935.	Widow of Johnson Lau, late of Post Office (Radio Office).....	17th February, 1910.
Lo Tang Tak-ching.	3808	.....	343.94	18th May, 1935.	Widow of Lo Chung-kan, late of Sanitary Department, ...	26th December, 1907.
Leung Pun Yau-sang, ...	4525	.....	87.60	17th June, 1935.	Widow of Leung Hin, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	10th April, 1898.
Edith Fanny Meade, ...	1814	118 4 7	.....	20th June, 1935.	Widow of Francis Meade, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,...	7th May, 1894.
Emily Irene Roylance, ...	1861	75 4 8	.....	8th July, 1935.	Widow of George Edward Roylance, late of Sanitary Department,	5th June 1887.
Tse Wong Tsun-shun, ...	2321	.....	424.79	9th July, 1935.	Widow of Tse Kap-kai, late of Public Works Department, ...	4th October, 1914.
Li Ko-kau, ...	3772	.....	339.77	12th July, 1935.	Widow of Li Pui, late of Medical Department, ...	21st September, 1894.
Tsang Li Sui-king, ...	3788	.....	478.59	15th Aug., 1935.	Widow of Tsang Kwong-lam, late of Prison Department, ...	14th December, 1912.
Hung Leung Pik-che, ...	4076	.....	370.74	16th Aug., 1935.	Widow of Hung Chi-fai, late of Audit Department, ...	10th January, 1908.
Lo Cheung Sau-chan, ...	733	.....	944.53	Do.	Widow of Lo Kam-chak, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, ...	28th April, 1905.
Au Li Fung-lau, ...	1651	.....	460.48	26th Aug., 1935.	Widow of Au Hing-tsun, late of Medical Department, ...	4th April, 1889.
Li Tsang Sze-kiu, ...	1368	.....	113.81	Do.	Widow of Li Kam-fuk, late of Botanical & Forestry Department,	7th July, 1869.
Wong Yuen-fung, ... Wong Fung-mui, ...	3055	.....	132.34	11th Sept., 1935.	Orphans of Wong Sze, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	15th July, 1923. 2nd February, 1916.
Ethel Mary Minett, ...	2497	62 9 10	.....	6th Oct., 1935.	Widow of Edward Pigott Minett, late of Medical Department, ...	19th January, 1882.
Helen Clark, ...	2095	134 7 10	.....	27th Oct., 1935.	Widow of Alexander Robertson Clark, late of Police Department,	31st May, 1892.
Wong Chan-keng, ...	965	.....	300.82	10th Nov., 1935.	Widow of Wong Wai-sau, late of Post Office, ...	12th August, 1887.
Lau Au Shit-hing, ...	2449	.....	896.23	12th Nov., 1935.	Widow of Lau Ming-cheung, late of Public Works Department, ...	21st August, 1906.
Pau Tung, ... Pau Nam, ... Pau Sai, ... Pau Pak, ... Pau Mui, ...	2,853	.....	335.18	11th January, 1936.	Orphans of Pau Yuk-ming, late of Public Works Department, ...	16th January, 1923. 21st October, 1926. 1st August, 1928. 23rd December, 1930. 28th May, 1933.
Mable Grace Knight, ...	377	50 9 10 42 0 11	.....	12th January, 1936.	Widow of Horace Julian Knight, late of Sanitary Department, ...	17th October, 1884.
Lam Lee Lai Chan, ...	3,799	.....	505.82	16th January, 1936.	Widow of Lam Hung-kee, late of Fire Brigade	2nd April, 1912.
Maria Rita Reed, ...	25	82 11 3	586.72	1st February, 1936.	Widow of Amaro John Reed, I.S.O., late of Post Office, ...	22nd May, 1872.

Digitized by Google

Mary Beatrice Killoin Griffiths,	2,638	158 11 1	.....	3rd February, 1936.	Widow of Lawrence Joseph Francis Griffiths, late of Public Works Department,	10th March, 1894.
Tam Chau Wai Hing,	4,262	.....	309.61	16th February, 1936.	Widow of Tam Sun, late of Medical Department,	8th August, 1914.
Mary Julyan,	624	70 14 3	80.60	17th February, 1936.	Widow of Peter Julyan, I.S.O., late of Public Works Department,	2nd September, 1872.
Chan Seng Tak-hing,	2,384	.....	321.22	1st March, 1936.	Widow of Chan Kun-ying, late of Imports and Exports Office,	24th October, 1901.
Kwong Mak-king,	1,622	.....	134.83	1st March, 1936.	Widow of Kwok Chouk, late of Sanitary Department,	16th October, 1890.
Alice Kathleen Saunders,	2,400	93 18 3	.....	2nd March, 1936.	Widow of George Saunders, late of Fire Brigade,	3rd August, 1892.
Chan Leung-yuk,	1,783	.....	246.65	31st March, 1936.	Widow of Chan Iu-chuen, late of Fire Brigade,	10th October, 1895.
Hannah McLeod,	548	{ 24 7 7 / 68 9 9 }	.....	8th April, 1936.	Widow of James Moncur McLeod, late of Prison Department,	7th November, 1872.
Leung Yueng Kwai-yee,	3,520	.....	32.92	9th April, 1936.	Widow of Thomas Leung alias Leung Po-wo, late of Police Dept.,	12th May, 1907.
Lai Cheung Sui-sum,	1,952	.....	530.67	1st May, 1936.	Widow of Lai Fook-yin, late of Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps,	14th October, 1893.
Augusta Francoise Ernestina Chambers,	1,687	160 1 6	.....	5th May, 1936.	Widow of George Jamieson Chambers, late of Public Works Dept.,	28th January, 1889.
Cheuk Tang Wai-man,	3,651	.....	47.12	7th May, 1936.	Widow of Cheuk Kwok-yau, late of Police Department,	2nd October, 1905.
Li Lam Pui-u,	1,060	.....	470.48	7th May, 1936.	Widow of Li Yuk, late of Public Works Department,	12th May, 1887.
Ip Chiu-ho,	4,565	.....	53.38	9th June, 1936.	Widow of Ip Cheung, late of Medical Department,	17th November, 1902.
Dorothy Longbottom,	2,839	91 7 3	.....	13th July, 1936.	Widow of Lionel Edward Longbottom, late of Public Works Dept.,	5th October, 1894.
Maria Emilia da Silva,	2,970	.....	764.65	17th July, 1936.	Widow of Eduardo Alexandre da Silva, late of Harbour Dept.,	26th October, 1902.
Harriett Mary Taylour,	388	{ 33 14 0 / 170 8 2 }	.....	4th September, 1936.	Widow of Basil Reginald Hamilton Taylour, late of Harbour Dept.	29th September, 1878.
Fung Liu-chan,	2,592	.....	74.49	19th September, 1936.	Widow of Fung Chung, late of Sanitary Department,	26th September, 1889.
Mary Phoebe Lay,	1,533	96 19 4	202.88	28th September, 1936.	Widow of Thomas Lay, late of Post Office,	19th April, 1898.
Wong Wong Wai-yin,	2,728	.....	443.39	29th September, 1936.	Widow of Wong Man Yung, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	19th December, 1909.
Tam Suen Wai-chan,	4,507	.....	255.55	10th October, 1936.	Widow of Tam Choi alias Tam Tat Choi, late of General Post Office,	10th February, 1914.
Cheng Li-yet,	290	.....	151.72	15th October, 1936.	Widow of Cheng Kam-ming, late of Medical Department,	14th June, 1874.
Wong Fan-tam,	3,053	.....	63.97	24th December, 1936.	Widow of Wong Kwai, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	7th July, 1888.
Jane Elizabeth Calvert,	1,160	100 19 11	.....	29th December, 1936.	Widow of Andrew Calvert, late of Prison Department,	3rd February, 1885.
Alice Philippa Chevalier	2,346	67 8 10	.....	21st January, 1937.	Widow of William Le Feuvre Chevalier, late of Police Department.	11th April, 1881.
Chan Chau-woon	1,328	.....	182.14	31st January, 1937.	Widow of Chan Yip, late of Stamp Office,	22nd December, 1882.
Shek Kwok Lai-ming	2,133	.....	100.23	5th March, 1937.	Widow of Shek Kam-kwong, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway.	30th November, 1899.
Yau Iu-Mee	3,196	.....	106.09	11th March, 1937.	Widow of Yau Iu, late of Imports and Exports Department.	1st July, 1900.
Flora Annis Nisbet	1,400	168 5 0	.....	13th March, 1937.	Widow of Hugh Adair Nisbet, late of Supreme Court.	27th April, 1879.
Au-yeung Ip Mo Ching	3,294	.....	484.21	22nd March, 1937.	Widow of Au-yeung Kwong, late of Public Works Department.	23rd March, 1907.
Lam Cheng Yuet-kwai	3,265	.....	498 40	12th April, 1937.	Widow of Lam King-yuen, late of Education Department.	20th December, 1891.
Ng Wai-sze	334	.....	291.82	2nd May, 1937.	Widow of Ng Yuk, late of Medical Department	22nd December, 1879.
Almira Francisca Thomas	196	.....	48.94	6th May, 1937.	Widow of George Thomas, late of Supreme Court.	16th July, 1870.
Li Hung Sun-wah	1,729	.....	991.13	10th May, 1937.	Widow of Li Yun-shan, late of Education Department.	27th June, 1899.
Belmira Antonia Mathias	1,643	.....	110.84	24th May, 1937.	Widow of Claudio Zenobio Mathias, late of Harbour Department.	1st June, 1889.
Zenab	3,959	.....	94.64	30th June, 1937.	Widow of Ambia Khan, late of Prison Department.	15th May, 1881.
Annie Robertson	456	46 3 8	.....	2nd July, 1937.	Widow of William Robertson, late of Police Department.	12th August, 1869.
Tung Ho Hing-wan	1,177	.....	202.62	10th July, 1937.	Widow of Tung Sik-hong, late of Education Department.	24th December, 1870.

Digitized by Google

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Nome of Ponsioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
		£ s. d.	$ c.			
Jessie Elizabeth Twemlow	2,766	207 14 4	.....	3rd August, 1937.	Widow of George Brownhill Twemlow, late of Botanical and Forestry Department.	7th April, 1907.
Chan Hi-mui	1,398	.....	12.96	13th August, 1937.	Widow of Tsang Kun-sham, late of Education Department.	6th April, 1888.
Maxima Maria dos Santos	332	.....	367.59	14th August, 1937.	Widow of Daniel José dos Santos, late of Public Works Dept.....	29th May, 1877.
Ho Li Yee-mui	4,239	.....	157.60	31st August, 1937.	Widow of Ho Fook, late of Public Works Department.	15th May, 1891.
Chan Yan Johanssen.....	294	.....	422.46	1st September, 1937.	Widow of Neils August Johanssen, late of Sanitary Department.	3rd November, 1872.
Chan Wong Fung-chun...	1,373	.....	564.26	8th September, 1937.	Widow of Chan Fuk-chi ,late of Post Office.	27th July, 1887.
Fazal Noor	4,022	.....	124.60	9th September, 1937.	Orphan of Ghulam Kader, late of Prison Department.	10th February, 1920.
Bhagan	4,984	.....	94.28	9th September, 1937.	Widow of Amir Zaman, late of Prison Department.	16th September, 1913.
Anna Dolorosa Joaquina de Sousa	4,294	.....	472.74	17th September, 1937.	Widow of Leopoldo Gabriel de Sousa, late of Post Office.....	3rd April, 1897.
Winifred Anne Wakeman	502	69 0 10	1,319.98	7th October, 1937.	Widow of George Herbert Wakeman, late Crown Solicitor.	11th March, 1880.
Amina Bux.....	4,464	.....	522.07	14th October, 1937.	Widow of Mohamed Hussain Bux, late of Radio Office, Post Office	10th September, 1915.
Lily Louise Cheah.....	3,827	.....	1,619.22	15th October, 1937.	Widow of Dr. Cheah Keng-seng, late of Medical Department.	15th December, 1910.
Sinn Ip Wai-ching alias Whitty Ip alias Ip Wai-yu	4,325	.....	334.68	22nd October, 1937.	Widow of Sinn Hon-kwong, late of Magistracy, Kowloon.....	16th May, 1911.
Katherine Elizabeth Frith	833	152 7 8	.....	22nd October, 1937.	Widow of Charles Edward Frith, late of Sanitary Department.....	10th May, 1889.
Sham Chan Cheung-kin	1,821	.....	218.58	20th November, 1937.	Widow of Sham Ying-u, late of Sanitary Department.	8th May, 1888.
Janet Hill	1,589	90 19 4	.....	31st December, 1937.	Widow of William Hill, late of Sanitary Department.	3rd November, 1893.

Digitized by Google

(M 1)

Return of Consuls of Foreign Countries residing in Hong Kong.

Name of Country.	Name of Consul.	Date of Exequatur.	Recognition. G. N. or C. S. O. No.
Argentine, ...	Rene Joseph Francois Laurent Ohl, Vice-Consul, (On leave), ...	17th October, 1932.	538 of 1932.
„	Jobard de Gapany, (acting), ...	.....	386 of 1937.
Belgium, ...	H. Vander Straeten, Consul-General, (On leave), ...	26th June, 1930.	612 of 1930.
„	Gabriel van Wylick, (acting), ...	.....	244 of 1937.
Bolivia, ...	Carlos Henrique Basto, Honorary Consul, ...	1st June, 1923.	115 of 1923.
Brazil, ...	Faustino Antonio Xavier, Honorary Consul, .	.....	354 of 1934.
Costa Rica.....	João Maria da Rocha, Consul, ...	17th October, 1925.	739 of 1925.
Cuba, ...	Dr. George Duncan Ralph Black, O.B.E., Hon. Consular Agent, (On leave), ...	7th January, 1936.	826 of 1935.
„	Dr. Alfred John Skinn, (acting), ...	.....	188 of 1937.
Denmark, ...	Karsten Larssen, Honorary Consul, ...	20th February, 1922.	295 of 1920.
Ecuador, ...	A. A. R. Botelho, Consul, ...	.....	C.S.O. 634/16.
Finland, ...	Wallace J. Hansen, Honorary Consul, ...	.....	461 of 1935.
France, ...	Franck L. N. Dupuy, Consul, ...	16th September, 1937.	796 of 1937.
„	C. Renner, Vice-Consul,.....	.....	806 of 1935.
Germany, ...	Herr Hermann Gipperich, Consul-General ...	22nd August, 1936.	869 of 1936.
„	Arthur Galewsky, Chancellor, ...	.....	C.S.O. 1570/1910
Guatemala, ...	João Maria da Rocha, Honorary Consul, ...	.....	795 of 1937.
Honduras, ...	A. A. R. Botelho, Honorary Consul,.....	.....	319 of 1924.
Italy, ...	Gennaro Pagano di Melito, Consul-General,...	19th July, 1937.	274 of 1937.
Japan, ...	Toyoichi Nakamura, Consul-General, ...	.....	930 of 1937.
„	Hisakichi Okamoto, Vice-Consul, ...	.....	421 of 1936.
„	C. Tonegi, Chancellor, ...	.....	C.S.O. 7/1570/1910.
„	K. Fujishima, Chancellor, ...	.....	
„	T. Fujii, Chancellor, ...	.....	
Netherlands, ...	G. M. Byvanck, Consul-General,.....	.....	285 of 1935.
„	Dr. Frans Albert van Woerden, Consul-General, (acting), ...	.....	311 of 1937.
„	Dr. Lodewijk Adolf Gastman, Consul, ...	.....	221 of 1937.
„	D. G. E. Middelburg, Vice-Consul, ...	26th March, 1934.	392 of 1934.
Nicaragua, ...	Frederico A. Xavier, Honorary Consul, ...	.....	749 of 1937.
Norway, ...	Karsten Larssen, Consul, (acting), ...	.....	C.S.O. 2/1570/10
Panama, ...	Rogelio Robles, Consul-General, ...	20th November, 1936.	990 of 1936.
Peru, ...	Jose Varela y Arias, Consul, ...	18th January, 1937.	189 of 1937.
Portugal, ...	Alvaro Brilhante Laborinho, Consul, ...	11th April, 1935.	426 of 1935.
„	Francisco Paulo de Vasconcelos Soares, Chancellor, ...	.....	358 of 1937.
San Salvador, ...	Frederico A. Xavier, Honorary Consul, ...	.....	749 of 1937.
Siam, ...	John Theophilus Bagram, Honorary Consul-General, ...	26th October, 1929.	614 of 1929.
Spain, ...	Robert Emmet Farrell, Honorary Vice-Consul,	.....	128 of 1931.
Sweden, ...	Geoffrey Miskin, Consul, ...	16th September, 1937.	514 of 1927.
Switzerland.....	H. A. Keller, Consular Agent, ...	.....	946 of 1935.
United States of America, ...	Addison Elwood Southard, Consul-General,...	19th July, 1937.	817 of 1937.
„	Howard Donovan, Consul, ...	7th April, 1936.	467 of 1936.
„	Frederic Charles Fornes (Jr.), Consul, ...	22nd August, 1936.	832 of 1936.
„	John Cochran Pool, Vice-Consul, ...	16th July, 1934.	593 of 1934.
„	Robert Carter Coudray, Vice-Consul, ...	.....	923 of 1935.
„	Elvin Seibert, Vice-Consul, ...	.....	448 of 1937.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS, 1937.

RETURN OF THE POPULATION, AND OF THE MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS.

County, District, or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	British and Foreign.		Chinese Population.		Total.		Population to the Square Mile.	Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding Columns.	Persons employed in			Births. Number and Rate per 1,000.§	Marriages. ‡	Deaths. † Number and Rate per 1,000.
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			Agriculture.	Manufactures.	Commerce.			
Colony of Hong Kong,	391	12,966	9,616	565,219	419,181	578,185	428,797	2,575	.....	Returns not available.			* 31,559 31·82 per 1,000	421	‖ 34,635 34·39 per 1,000
		(Estimations only).													

† Excluding the Army and Navy.
‡ This return does not include marriages between persons neither of whom professes the Christian religion duly celebrated according to the personal law and religions of the parties.
§ Both births and birth rates are to some extent fallacious owing to partial Chinese registration and migration of boat population.
* Does not include 744 late registrations after 12 months.
‖ Excludes 918 stillbirths.

HOUSING.

Province, County, District or Parish.	Total Population.	Number of Chinese Dwelling Houses and Floors.								Number of Houses.	Number of Floors.
		1 Storey.	2 Storeys.	3 Storeys.	4 Storeys.	5 Storeys.	6 Storeys.	7 Storeys.	8 Storeys.		
Victoria, ... (Hong Kong).	386,579*	349	902	4,375	6,337	644	22	24	4	12,657	44,178
†Kowloon and New Kowloon, ...	341,512*	151	499	5,607	3,133	10	1	—	—	9,401	30,558
†Aberdeen and Aplichau, ...	7,132*	67	125	133	1	—	—	—	—	326	720
Shaukiwan,.....	24,279*	118	230	548	67	—	—	—	—	963	2,490
Total		685	1,756	10,663	9,538	654	23	24	4	23,347	77,946

* Estimated population mid-year 1937.
† Outlying villages not included.

NOTE :—This form is a modification of that required by Colonial Office Circular Despatch of 30th June, 1931 to suit local conditions and to give more accurate information.

Digitized by Google

(N 2)

TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES IN PROGRESS.

(1) General

Town planning work has, in the main, consisted of dealing with small areas, either in conformity with or as amendments and additions to the recommendations of the Town Planning Committee of 1922.

(2) During 1937 Development Schemes were prepared for the following areas.

Hong Kong :—

Government Civil Hospital Grounds, scheme for conversion to public park as memorial to the late King George V.

Arsenal Street.—Further Revised Scheme.

Wongneichong Valley.

Yacht Club Reclamation. North Point.

Stanley Village.—Revised Scheme.

Kowloon :—

Canton Road.—Scheme for development of vacant land as a park, as a memorial to the late King George V.

Kowloon Tsai.—Minor amendments.

New Territories :—

Tsun Wan.—Revised Scheme.

Lamma Island.—Site for proposed Leprosarium surveyed.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS, 1937.

Country, District, or Parish.	Number of Savings Banks.	Number of Friendly Societies.	Number of Depositors in Savings Bank.	Number of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	Number of Immigrants.	Number of Emigrants.	Remarks.
Victoria, Hong Kong.....	1	...	17,269	...	..	...	101,629	232,325	.....
Kowloon, „	1	..	2.591	...	...	...	...	...	.....

1.—Return of Cases *brought under the cognizance of the* Supreme Court *of* Hong Kong *during the year 1937.*

Original and Summary Jurisdictions.

Jurisdiction.	No. of Cases in 1937.	Debt and Damages for 1937.	Settled or withdrawn before trial.	Judgment.			Struck out, Dismissed and Lapsed Writs.	Pending.	Debt and Damages recovered.
				Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Nonsuit.			
Original,..... .	172	$1,021,679.10	28	66	...	...	...	77	$328,632.87
Summary, ...	1,582	382,578.91	347	724	49	2	43	417	212 915.00

2.—Return of Distress Warrants for Rent *issued during the year 1937.* (*Ordinance No. 1 of 1883.*)

Number issued.	Sold to pay Claims.	Number withdrawn.	Aggregate Rent involved.	Aggregate Sum recovered on sales.
2,080	884	1,187	$263,122.88	$37,246.65

3.—Appellate Jurisdiction.

Appeals commenced.	Appeals tried.			Pending.	Settled or Withdrawn.
Number of Cases.	No. of Cases.	Judgment.			
		Appellant.	Respondent.		
42	37	5	32	4	1

4.—Admiralty Jurisdiction.

Actions instituted.	Number heard.	Settled or withdrawn.	Pending.
2	...	...	2

5.—Divorce Jurisdiction.

Petitions filed.	Decree absolute.	Dismissed.	Decrees nisi.	Pending.
8	2	1	4	3

6.—Comparative Return *of all* sums collected *in the* Registry *of the* Supreme Court, *during the years 1935 and 1936, and paid into the* Treasury, *inclusive of fees in respect of Licences to keep Local Registers and China Companies Fees.*

	1936.	1937.
Court Fees	$ 75,513.54	$71,375.22
Official Administrator's and Trustee's Commission.....	1,111.88	1,746.24
Hong Kong Companies Registration	16,801.50	20,813.00
China Companies & Companies Local Register Lic.	173,126.61	167,937.08
Possession Fees	28,572.00	24,193.00
Fines and Forfeitures.....	—	4,700.00
Interest.....	318.68	350.45
Other Miscellaneous Receipts	4,151.50	2,777.60
	$ 299,595.71	$ 293,912.59

Deposits not available.

	1937. Total paid into Bank	Total payments out.
Suitors Funds A/c.	$ 245,510.90	$ 243,530.94
Official Administrator	27,871.82	25,885.08
Official Truster	18,104.99	26,074.99
	$ 291,487.71	$ 295,491.01

Digitized by Google

7.—Companies Registration, 1937.

(Companies Ordinance, 1932.)

Companies transferred to Shanghai Register.	Companies transferred from Shanghai to Hong Kong.	Companies in the course of liquidation.	Defunct Companies.	Companies registered during the year.	Amount of fees received.	
					Collected in Hong Kong.	Collected in Shanghai.
					$	$
Nil.	Nil.	13	26	71	20,813.00	165,703.17

7A.—Chinese Partnerships :—

Nil.

7B.—Limited Partnerships :—

Nil.

8.—Official Trusts, 1937.

Year.	Number of Trust Estates at the end of the year.	Trust Estates (Cash balances.)	Commission received during the year.	Remarks.
		$	$	
1936, ...	17	5,274.43	62.10	No Trust wound up. No New Trust opened.
1937, ...	21	6,885.88	123.60	No Trust wound up. 4 New Trusts opened.

9.—Probate and Administration, 1937.

(Ordinance No. 2 of 1897.)

Number of Grants.			Deceased Estates Account on the Court Books.			
Probates.	Letters of Administration. *	Court Fees.	Number.	Cash Balance.	Official Administrator's Commission.	Number wound up.
		$		$	$	
167	236	28,238.60	45	12,840.72	1,622.64	50

* Including grants to Official Administrator.

10.—Return of Bankruptcies and Companies' Liquidation, 1937.

(Ordinance No. 10 of 1931.)

(Ordinance No. 39 of 1932.)

Year.	Companies Liquidation.		BANKRUPTCY.										Discharge granted.	Receiving Orders rescinded.	Adjudications annulled.	Assets brought to credit.	Estimated liabilities.	Fees of Court.	Official Receiver's Commission.	Unclaimed balances transferred to General Revenue
	Petitions for winding up.	Winding up Orders.	Total Number of Petitions.	Creditors' Petitions.	Debtors' Petitions.	Total Number of Receiving Orders. *	Public Examinations.	Adjudications.	Composition.	Petitions withdrawn.	Petitions dismissed.	Petitions consolidated.								
																$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1936	3	2	13	12	1	6	1	6	0	2	1	0	6	1	2	682,737.70	1,588,587.96	2,864.40	45,695.32	3,572.60
1937	2	1	14	9	5	14	8	11	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	540,319.07	1,699,114.46	2,023.50	19,306.57	4,597.74

* In cases where a receiving order was made and was not rescinded. (In some cases no Statement of Affairs was filed and Liabilities are not known).

Digitized by Google

(P 1)

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURNS.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS OF EACH DENOMINATION TO BE RETURNED CONSECUTIVELY.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
St. John's Cathedral Church, Victoria.	Church of England.	630 about 300 at 5 Services.	None.	None.	Services in matshed in 1842. First stone laid 11th March, 1847, and opened for Divine Service on the 11th March, 1849. 3 Morning Services and 1 Evening Service every Sunday. Service daily.
St. Peter's Church, Des Vœux Road West.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Opened for Divine Service on 11th January, 1872. Under Ordinance No. 2 of 1930 it became a chapel of Ease to St. John's Cathedral. Church at present being used as a shelter for Street Sleepers.
St. Paul's College Private Chapel, Victoria.	Do.	accommodation, 60	Do.	Do.	Occasional Services.
St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon.	Do.	250 about 250 at 3 Services.	Do.	Do.	Foundation stone laid December, 1904. Opened for Divine Service on 6th October, 1906.
Christ Church, Kowloon Tong.	Do.	150 60	Do.	Do.	Rented premises at No. 3, Duke Street, Kowloon Tong, used as a temporary Church known as the Kowloon Tong Anglican Church and opened for Divine Service on 2nd September, 1933. Premises no longer used for Services. Four small rooms at top of building being rented for Sunday School and small meetings. Present Church at Waterloo Road opened for Divine Service on 27th February, 1937. Two Morning Services and one Evening Service and Sunday School on Sundays. Special Services on Week-days and Holy Days.
St. Peter's Chapel, Seamen's Institute, Gloucester Road, Wanchai.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Services on Sundays.
Union Church, Kennedy Road, Victoria.	Undenominational.	500 about 350 at 3 Services.	Do.	Do.	Established under the auspices of Missionaries of the London Missionary Society, 1844; became independent in 1897; present Church erected, 1890, and opened for Divine Service on 11th January, 1891.
Kowloon Union Church, Jordan Road, Kowloon.	Do.	200 80-100 at 2 Services.	Do.	Do.	Founded by Union Church of Victoria, Hong Kong. Services begun on 6th January, 1924, in the Central British School. Temporary Church opened in Jordan Road on 19th September, 1924. The new Church and Manse were completed in April 1931, and the Church was officially opened by H.E. Sir William Peel, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. on the 10th April, 1931.
Peak Church, The Peak.	Do.	about 75 about 15 average Sunday attendance.	Do.	Do.	Church of England and Undenominational. Services arranged from time to time to suit the needs of the Peak residents. Church of England Service every Sunday and Wednesday morning.
English Methodist Church, Queen's Road East, Wanchai.	Methodist.	300 about 60	Do.	Do.	Sunday Services. Built in 1893; enlarged in 1903. Fitted with electric fans in lieu of punkahs in 1928.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Catholic Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Caine Road, Victoria.	Roman Catholic.	2,000 about 1,500 at 3 Services.	None.	None.	Of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda Fide. Established December, 1841. Church built in 1885. 3 Regular Morning Services and 1 Evening Service on Sundays, and Daily Services.
St. Joseph's Church, Garden Road, Victoria.	Do.	400 400	Do.	Do.	2 Morning Services on Sundays and 1 daily Service.
St. Margaret Mary's Church, Broadwood Road, Happy Valley.	Do.	800 700	Do.	Do.	2 Sunday Services and 1 daily.
St. Francis' Chapel, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai.	Do.	400 400	Do.	Do.	1 daily Service. Under the care of the Canossian Sisters.
St. Anthony's Chapel, Orphanage, West Point.	Do.	200 200	Do.	Do.	Daily Service, under the care of the Salesian Fathers. 2 Services on Sundays.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, High Street, West Point, Victoria.	Do.	90 80	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Canossian Sisters. 1 daily Service.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Home for the Aged, Kowloon City.	Do.	200 180	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 1 daily Service.
Rosary Church, Chatham Road, Kowloon.	Do.	800 about 3,000 at 3 services.	Do.	Do.	4 Morning Services and 1 Evening Service on Sundays and 2 daily.
Chinese Convent Chapel, Yun-chow Street, Shamshui-po.	Do.	220 150	Do.	Do.	1 Daily Service. Under the care of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. 2 Services on Sundays and one Service for H.M. Troops.
All Souls' Chapel for Burial Service, Catholic Cemetery, Wong-nei-chung Valley.	Do.	20 50	Do.	Do.	Service on All Souls' Day and Octave.
Chapel of Our Blessed Lady of Sorrows, Italian Convent, Caine Road.	Do.	600 440	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Canossian Sisters. 1 daily Service.
St. Mary's School Chapel.	Do.	150 100	Do.	Do.	Do.
Chapel at the "Asile de la Ste. Enfance", Causeway Bay.	Do.	500 300	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres. 1 daily Service.
Chapel of the "Calvaire", Happy Valley.	Do.	150 100	Do.	Do.	Do.
St. Joseph's College Chapel, Kennedy Road.	Do.	600 500	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 1 daily Service.
La Salle College Chapel, Kowloon Tong.	Do.	200 150	Do.	Do.	Do.
Ricci Hall, Catholic Hostel, The University.	Do.	30 15	Do.	Do.	Under the care of the Jesuit Fathers. 1 daily Service.
N. D. de Lourdes' Chapel, Pokfulam.	Do.	350 280	Do.	Do.	Daily Service, under the care of the French Foreign Missions (Missions Etrangères).
Chapel of the Sanatorium de Bethanie, Pokfulam.	Do.	For Fathers and servants.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Chapel of the "Maison de Nazareth", Pokfulam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Holy Cross Church, Shaukiwan.	Do.	400 200	Do.	Do.	2 Morning Services on Sundays and 1 daily.
St. Teresa's Church, Kowloon Tong.	Do.	1,000 2,000	Do.	Do.	2 Morning Services on Sundays and 1 daily.
St. Peter's Church, Aberdeen.	Do.	280	Do.	Do.	1 daily Service.
St. Francis Xavier Chapel, Regional Seminary, Aberdeen.	Do.	150	Do.	Do.	Do.
St. Francis of Assisi Church, Kowloon City.	Do.	300 250	Do.	Do.	Opened for Divine Service in October, 1937. 2 Services on Sundays and 1 Service daily.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
CHAPELS FOR CHINESE.					
St. Stephen's Mission Church, Pokfulam Road.	Church of England.	400 350 to 370	None.	None.	Church Missionary Society. Three Services on Sundays and one on Fridays.
All Saints' Church, Homuntin.	Do.	600 350 at 2 services.	Do.	Do.	2 Services on Sundays.
St. Paul's Church, Glenealy.	Do.	600 400 to 450	Do.	Do.	Opened for Divine Service on 28th October, 1911. 2 Services on Sundays. Other Services on week-days such as Retreats, Revival Meetings and Holy Communion on Saints Days.
Holy Trinity Church, Kowloon City.	Do.	750 300 to 400	Do.	Do.	Present Church completed on 27th July, 1937, and opened for Divine Service on 1st August, 1937. One Service on Sundays and on special occasions.
St. Mary's Church, East Point, Causeway Bay.	Do.	300 400 to 450	Do.	Do.	Former Church opened in April, 1912, demolished in 1937. Present Church completed in 1937 on the same site, opened for Divine Service on 23rd December, 1937. Two Services on Sundays.
Hop Yat Church.	Independent.	900 350	Do.	Do.	Under the London Missionary Society. Established 1843. 1 Service on Sundays. Meetings of Allied Societies several days weekly. 1 on Thursdays and 1 on Sundays at So Kon Po; and one on Sundays at Wanchai. Preaching frequently on week-days at Wanchai. These Churches are now affiliated with "The Church of Christ in China."
Wan-tsai.	Do.	250 about 200	Do.	Do.	
So Kon Po.	Do.	300 about 100	Do.	Do.	
Shamshuipo.	Do.	115 80	Do.	Do.	
High Street.	Protestant.	400 200 to 300	Do.	Do.	Rebuilt, opened 1932. Under the Basel Missionary Society. 1 Service and Sunday School on Sundays, Week-days Bible Meeting and Evening Prayer.
Chinese Methodist Church, Hennessy Road, Wanchai.	Methodist.	750 about 440	Do.	Do.	Opened for Divine Service in January, 1936. Two Services and Sunday School on Sundays and various Services during the week.
China Congregational Church, Ladder Street.	China Congregational Church.	450 160	Do.	Do.	Built in 1901. 2 Sunday and 1 weekly Night Services, and Sunday School on Sundays.
Rhenish Mission Church, Bonham Road.	Lutheranism.	360 280	Do.	Do.	Under the Rhenish Missionary Society in China. 1 Service and Sunday School on Sundays. Primary Girls' School.
Sham Shui Po.	Protestant.	300 200 to 250	Do.	Do.	Under the Basel Missionary Society. 1 Service on Sundays and Sunday School. Week-days Prayer and Meeting.
Shaukiwan.	Do.	200 60 to 80	Do.	Do.	Do.
To Kwa Wan.	Do.	200 40 to 60	Do.	Do.	Under the Basel Missionary Society. Rebuilt, opened 1926. One Service and Sunday Schools on Sundays, Week-days Meeting.
Wong Ny Choo.	Do.	50 25 to 35	Do.	Do.	Under the Basel Missionary Society. 1 Service on Sundays.
Chinese Orphanage Branch Chapel, Hunghom, Kowloon.	Roman Catholic.	60 50	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Canossian Sisters.
Sai Kung, New Territories.	Do.	300 100	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Catholic Mission.
Im-tin-tsz, New Territories.	Do.	400 180	Do.	Do.	Do.
Wo-mui, New Territories.	Do.	60 to 83	Do.	Do.	Do.

Digitized by Google

(P 4)

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
CHAPELS FOR CHINESE,—*Contd.*					
Wong-mow-yin, New Territories.	Roman Catholic.	100 80	None.	None.	Under the charge of the Catholic Mission.
Pak-tam-chung, New Territories.	Do.	80 40	Do.	Do.	Do.
Ki-ling-ha, New Territories.	Do.	150 30	Do.	Do.	Do.
Sham-Chung, New Territories.	Do.	90 60	Do.	Do.	Do.
Pak-sha-ao, New Territories.	Do.	140 80	Do.	Do.	Do.
Chak-kang, New Territories.	Do.	200 130	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tan-ka-wan, New Territories.	Do.	130 80	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tai-long, New Territories.	Do.	400 250	Do.	Do.	Do.
Long K'e.	Do.	100 80	Do.	Do.	Do.
Lung-shun-wan, New Territories.	Do.	100 25	Do.	Do.	Do.
Taipo, New Territories.	Do.	150 100	Do.	Do.	Do. *
Tai O, New Territories (Lan-tao Island.)	Do.	100 50	Do.	Do.	Do.
Shek-Piek Do.	Do.	100 50	Do.	Do.	Do.
Yun Long, New Territories.	Do.	100 50	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tsun Wan, N. T.	Do.	130 100	Do.	Do.	Do.
Chun-lung, New Territories.	Do.	80 80	Do.	Do.	Do.
Cheong Po, (Pat Heung).	Do.	60 40	Do.	Do.	Do.
Kam Tsin Wai (ib).	Do.	120 80	Do.	Do.	Do.
Leung Tin Tsun, Castle Peak.	Do.	60 40	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tai O, New Territories.	Independent.	90 70	Do.	Do.	These Churches are now affiliated with the "Church of Christ in China."
Tsun Wan, New Territories.	Do.	300 140	Do.	Do.	Do.
Sha Loh Waan, Lau Tao.	Do.	36 20	Do.	Do.	Do.
Un Long, New Territories.	Do.	200 120	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tai Po, New Territories.	Do.	70 40	Do.	Do.	Do.
Lam Tsun, New Territories.	Do.	120 20	Do.	Do.	Do.
San Tin, New Territories.	Do.	100 20	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tün Mun, New Territories.	Do.	100 60	Do.	Do.	Do.
Cheung Chau, New Territories.	Do.	70 50	Do.	Do.	Do.
Wo Mui, New Territories.	Protestant.	34 30 to 40	Do.	Do.	Under the supervision of the Basel Mission, *Hong Kong*. 1 Service on Sundays.
Lung Kwut-tau.	Do.	100 70 to 100	Do.	Do.	Under the supervision of the Basel Mission, *Hong Kong*. Sunday Service and evening Prayer.

* Sunday Service once a month.

Digitized by Google

(Q 1)

EDUCATION, 1937.

Return of Primary Schools.

Description of School.	Religious Denomination.	Number of Pupils. On Roll. Boys.	Girls.	In Average Attendance. Boys.	Girls.	Total (On Roll.)	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.
I.—Government Schools.							$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Peak School,	Undenominational	38	45	29	36	83	7,630.00	.....	38,451.02
Gap Road School,		180	...	165	...	180	9,307.00	.....	41,454.34
Kowloon British School (Junior)		55	58	44	52	113	6,450.00	.....	52,088.89
Junior Technical School,		118	...	110	...	118	4,272.75	.....	44,343.09
Quarry Bay British School,		51	51	43	37	102	5,520.00	.....	42,518.43
Tai Po English School,		103	...	92	...	103	945.00	.....	18,716.48
Un Long School,		100	...	91	...	100	514.50	.....	17,978.93
Cheung Chau English School,		60	...	53	...	60	275.50	.....	13,141.78
Yaumati District School,		282	...	263	...	282	12,551.00	.....	60,104.41
Wantsai „ „		214	...	195	...	214	11,679.00	.....	51,095 28
Ellis Kadoorie School,		414	...	394	...	414	23,085.00	.....	101,812.60
Ellis Kadoorie Indian School,		200	...	192	...	200	4,795.00	.....	51,076.74
Total,	.....	1,815	154	1,671	125	1,969	87,024.75	.....	532,781.99

Return of Secondary Schools.

Description of School.	Religious Denomination.	Number of Pupils. On Roll. Boys.	Girls.	In Average Attendance. Boys.	Girls.	Total. (On Roll.)	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contribution.	Expenditure.
I.—Government Schools.							$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Queen's College,	Undenominational	610	...	573	...	610	43,065.00	.....	238,707.79
King's College,		802	...	750	...	802	55,690.50	.....	234,443.08
Belilios Public School,		...	560	...	521	560	24,516.00	.....	134,589.40
Vernacular Normal & Middle School,		240	...	231	...	240	16,806.00	.....	66,423.36
Vernacular Normal School (Women),		...	176	...	160	176	4,376.00	.....	27,449.54
Normal School for Men at Tai Po.		43	...	38	...	43	...	.....	8,306.98
Trade School		72	...	60	...	72	1,505.00	.....	35,752.07
Central British School,		168	132	140	117	300	22,955.00	.....	182,649.15
Total,	.....	1,935	868	1,792	798	2,803	168,913.50	.....	928,521.37
II.—Private Grant Schools									
St. Joseph's College,	R. C. M.	717	...	649	...	717	46,262.50	25,960.00	85,305.11
Italian Convent,	„	...	588	...	544	588	34,449.00	19,040.00	51,362.81
French Convent,	„	...	469	...	406	469	23,595.40	14,210.00	47,377.90
Diocesan Girls' School,	C. of E.	...	338	...	306	338	40,593.43	10,710.00	53,028.12
„ Boys' „	„	418	...	358	...	418	80,305.60	14,320.00	95,389.40
St. Mary's School, Kowloon,	R. C. M.	...	710	...	604	710	29,687.00	21,140.00	53,735.65
St. Francis' School,	„	...	172	...	151	172	5,028.50	5,285.00	13,535.36
St. Paul's College,	C. M. S.	406	...	301	...	406	27,249.80	12,040.00	52,852.53
Heep Yunn School,	„	...	340	...	215	340	22,363.18	3,010.00	19,488.38
Ying Wah Girls' School,	L. M. S.	...	449	...	402	449	25,469.00	5,628.00	35,630.77
St. Paul's Girls' School,	C. M. S.	...	291	...	248	291	26,282.00	3,472.00	37,143.22
Wah Yan College,	J. F.	919	...	852	...	919	77,557.00	34,080.00	102,905.63
La Salle College,	R. C. M.	905	...	835	...	905	60,462.00	33,400.00	82,263.00
St. Stephen's Girls' College	C. M. S.	...	291	...	255	291	25,655.30	8,925.00	65,609.05
Wah Yan Branch, Kowloon,	.....	487	...	454	...	487	26,147.00	18,160.00	43,021.28
Ying Wah College,	L. M. S.	294	...	255	...	294	25,036.50	10,200.00	35,386.04
Diocesan Girls' Junior School,	C. of E.	...	83	...	57	83	3,829.50	1,995.00	5,767.40
Maryknoll Convent School,	R. C. M.	...	422	...	347	422	21,082.52	12,145.00	57,774.64
Total,	.....	4,146	4,153	3,704	3,535	8,299	601,054.63	253,720.00	937,575.79
Grand Total, Secondary Schools,	.....	6,081	5,021	5,496	4,333	11,102	769,968.13	253,720.00	1,865,897.16

Digitized by Google

University of Hong Kong.

When Founded.	Legislative Authority.	No. of Students.		Revenue.					Total Expenditure.
		Male.	Female.	From Endowments.	Students' Fees.	Government Contributions	Donations, Grants, etc.	From other sources.	
				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1911.	Ordinances No. 10 of 1911 and No. 1 of 1921.	352	89	404,902.78	226,125.86	350,000.00	32,907.01	4,181.08	1,021,278.93

(The above figures are for the year ended 31st December, 1937.)

Return of the Principal Publications in 1937.

TITLE OF PUBLICATION.

The Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan and the Philippines (published annually).

The Hong Kong Dollar Directory (published annually).

N.B.—For lists of books, &c., printed and issued in Hong Kong, see quarterly lists published in the *Government Gazette*.

NEWSPAPERS.

The Hong Kong Government Gazette in English, (weekly), ...

The Hong Kong Daily Press, (morning), ...

The China Mail, (evening), ...

The Hong Kong Telegraph, (evening), ...

The South China Morning Post, (morning). .....

The Overland China Mail, (weekly), ...

The Sunday Herald, (weekly), ...

The Hong Kong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report, ...

Ts'un Wán Yat Pò in Chinese, (daily),
循環日報 .....

Wá-tsz Yat Pò in Chinese, (daily),
華字日報 .....

Wa Kiu Yat Po in Chinese, (daily),
華僑日報 .....

Tai Kwong Post in Chinese, (daily),
大光報 .....

Kung Sheung Yat Po in Chinese, (daily),
工商日報 .....

Nam Chung Po in Chinese, (daily),
南中報 .....

China Star in Chinese, (every three days),
華星三日刊 .....

Nam Keung Yat Po in Chinese, (daily),
南强日報 .....

South China Daily News in Chinese, (daily),
南華日報 .....

The Hong Kong Nippo, (Japanese), ...

Eastern Daily News, in Chinese, (daily),
東方日報 .....

Kung Sheung Man Po, in Chinese, (daily),
工商晚報 .....

Tsun Wan Man Po, in Chinese, (daily),
循環晚報 .....

Tin Kwong Po, in Chinese, (daily),
天光報 .....

Tai Chung Yat Po, (Public Herald) in Chinese, (daily),
大衆日報 .....

Hong Kong Chiu Po (*Morning News*), in Chinese, (daily)
香港朝報 .....

Chinese Evening Post, in Chinese, (daily),
華字晚報 .....

Search Light, in Chinese, (every three days),
探海燈 .....

The Advance Journal, in Chinese, (daily),
先報 .....

Chu Chiang Jip Tao, (The Pearl River Daily News), in Chinese, (daily),
珠江日報 .....

Tin Yin Yat Po, in Chinese, (daily),
天演日報 .....

The Observatory, in Chinese, (every three days),
天文台 .....

Chi Yin Yat Po, in Chinese, (daily),
自然日報 .....

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

Average Rate of Exchange with London during the past year.	List of coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation.	Estimated Amount of paper money in Circulation.	
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks.
Demand.				$	$
s. *d.*	Subsidiary coin:	Proclamation No. 1. by the Governor of Hong Kong dated 8th January, 1937.		3,625,000	230,037,967
1 2 3/16				One Dollar Currency notes issued by the Treasurer. Legal tender to any amount under Ordinance No. 42 of 1935.	Notes issued by Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Mercantile Bank of India, Limited. Legal tender to any amount under Ordinance No. 54 of 1935.
	Silver. 50 cents. 20 „ 10 „ 5 „	Up to $2.	No estimate.		
	Copper or Mixed Metal. One cent.	Up to $1. Do.	Issued since 1923 $365,000 Previously no estimate.		
	Cupro Nickel. 10 cents. 5 „	Up to $2. Do.	$1,550,000		
	Pure Nickel. 10 cents. 5 cents.	Up to $2. Proclamation No. 10 by the Officer Administering the Government of Hong Kong dated 7th October, 1937.	$292,500		
	A dollar contains 100 cents.				

Currency in which Accounts are kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.					
By Govt.	By the Public.		Name of Bank.	Number of Establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Colony.	Amount of Deposits in the Colony
Dollars	Dollars	British.	Hongkong and	2*	Ordinance	20	$ 199,689,793	No

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

STATISTICAL OFFICE REPORT ON THE TRADE OF HONG KONG DURING THE YEAR 1937.

I.	General	S 1
II.	Imports and Exports Review	S 2
III.	Quarterly Values of Imports and Exports for years 1932-1937, in £s and $s	S 8
IV.	Imports and Exports of Treasure, 1936-1937	S 8
V.	Import Percentages of Merchandise by Countries, 1932-1937	S 9
VI.	Total Values of Imports and Exports of Merchandise during years 1932-1937, by Countries	S 9
VII.	Total Values of Imports and Exports (including Treasure) during 1937, by Countries.	S 11
VIII.	Total Values of Imports and Exports during 1937, by Main Groups	S 12
IX.	Total Values of Imports (excluding Treasure) monthly during 1937, by Countries ...	S 13
X.	Total Values of Exports (excluding Treasure) monthly during 1937, by Countries ...	S 14
XI.	Total monthly Values of Imports (including Treasure), by Main Groups, 1937	S 15
XII.	Total monthly Values of Exports (including Treasure), by Main Groups, 1937.	S 16
XIII.	Imports and Exports by Countries and Main Groups, 1937	S 17
XIV.	Index Number of Wholesale Prices, 1922-1937.	S 35

In the annual Blue Book report on trade statistics for the year 1936 improved conditions in the Colony were predicted and the note of optimism was fully justified as illustrated by the trade returns for the year 1937. The total visible trade of the Colony in 1937 increased by 35.0% in terms of local currency, as compared with 1936, and by 70.5% as compared with 1935. In terms of sterling the total visible trade increased by 32.2% in 1937 as compared with 1936, and by 9.6% as compared with 1935. Imports and exports of merchandise during 1937 amounted to a total value of $1,084.4 millions (£66.9 millions), as compared with $803.3 millions (£50.6 millions) in 1936.

(It should be noted that average T.T. sterling rate for 1937 was 1*s.* 2.13/16*d.*; 1936: 1*s.* 3.3/16*d.*; and 1935: 1*s.* 11.5/16*d.*).

Imports of merchandise totalled $617.1 (£38.1) millions in 1937 as compared with $452.4 (£28.5) millions in 1936 and $365.0 (£35.3) millions in 1935; whilst exports totalled $467.3 (£28.8) millions in 1937 as compared with $350.9 (£22.1) millions in 1936 and $271.0 (£26.1) millions in 1935.

In terms of local currency imports of merchandise in 1937 increased by 36.4% as compared with 1936, and by 69.1% as compared with 1935; whilst exports increased by 33.2% as compared with 1936, and by 72.4% as compared with 1935.

In terms of sterling value imports of merchandise increased by 33.7% in 1937 as compared with 1936, and by 7.9% as compared with 1935; whilst exports increased by 30.3% in 1937 as compared with 1936, and by 10.3% as compared with 1935.

Total movements of treasure amounted to $781.6 millions in 1937 as compared with $216.5 millions in 1936 and $254.7 millions in 1935: imports accounting for $386.4 millions as compared with $72.7 millions in 1936 and $38.8 millions in 1935, and exports $395.2 millions as compared with $143.8 millions in 1936 and $216.0 millions in 1935.

During the final quarter of 1937 a certain amount of cargo originally destined for China ports was diverted to the Colony on account of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, a considerable proportion of which remained in storage at the end of the year, although a certain quantity, which cannot be estimated, was eventually disposed of locally and included in Hong Kong trade returns. In assessing the relative trade returns for 1936 and 1937 it should be borne in mind that the records do not include transit or transhipment cargoes and, therefore, do not include cargoes originally destined for China ports which were stored in local godowns at the end of the year.

Digitized by Google

It is estimated that the quantum of imports of merchandise increased by 42.2% in 1937 as compared with 1936 and 53.3% as compared with 1935.

Of the total declared imports of merchandise into the Colony during the year 1937, China accounted for 34.2% as compared with 33.6% in 1936; United Kingdom 7.6% as compared with 6.4%; U.S.A. 8.4% as compared with 7.1%; French Indo-China 6.6% as compared with 5.7%; Australia 2.2% as compared with 2.0%; Belgium 1.6% as compared with 1.5%; and "Other Countries" 11.2% as compared with 7.7%.

The following countries showed declined shares of the import trade:—Japan from 12.8% in 1936 to 9.4% in 1937; Netherlands East Indies from 8.5% to 7.6%; Siam from 6.6% to 3.7%; Germany from 5.2% to 5.0%; British Malaya from 1.6% to 1.5%; and India from 1.3% to 1.0%.

Of the total declared exports of merchandise from the Colony during the year 1937, British Malaya accounted for 8.5% as compared with 7.3% in 1936; French Indo-China 5.1% as compared with 5.0%; U.S.A. 8.8% as compared with 8.1%; Netherlands East Indies 3.3% as compared with 2.8%; and "Other Countries" 16.7% as compared with 13.5%. Macao's share of the trade remained the same at 3.7%.

The following countries showed declined shares of the export trade:—China from 42.7% in 1936 to 40.7% in 1937; Japan from 5.1% to 4.2%; Siam from 4.1% to 3.0%; Kwong Chow Wan from 3.0% to 2.1%; Philippines from 3.3% to 2.8% and India from 1.4% to 1.1%.

Wholesale Prices in the Colony showed an increase of 27.2% in 1937 as compared with 1936, and an increase of 68.3% as compared with 1935. Increases were recorded in each of the four groups of commodities, viz., Foodstuffs, Textiles, Metals and Minerals, and Miscellaneous Articles.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS REVIEW.

The following comparative report shows some of the more important import and export movements during the years 1937 and 1936:—

ANIMALS (LIVE).

Imports totalled $8.8 millions in 1937 as compared with $8.0 millions in 1936 and exports $88,000 in 1937 as compared with $134,000 in 1936.

Imports of *Cattle* decreased in quantity but increased in value from 52,246 head ($2.3 millions) in 1936 to 51,360 head ($3.0 millions) in 1937. There were increased imports from French Indo-China amounting to 10,905 head ($775,000) in 1937 as compared with 2,900 head ($153,000) in 1936.

Imports of *Pigs* totalled 215,059 head ($5.5 millions) as compared with 243,140 head ($5.4 millions), there being a large decrease in imports from North China.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Imports totalled $8.0 millions as compared with $6.6 millions, and exports $4.7 millions as compared with $3.5 millions.

Imports of *Bricks and Tiles* increased from 12.0 million pieces ($134,000) to 15.6 million pieces ($149,000), the entire import arriving from South China.

There were decreased imports of *Cement* and increased exports. Imports totalled 1.2 million piculs ($1.1 millions) as compared with 1.4 million piculs ($1.0 million), and exports 1.6 million piculs ($2.6 millions) as compared with 892,000 piculs ($1.1 millions). Imports from Japan decreased from 1.0 million piculs in 1936 to 483,000 piculs in 1937. Imports from French Indo-China increased from 343,000 piculs to 682,000 piculs. Exports to British Malaya increased from 524,000 piculs to 1.3 million piculs. There were largely decreased exports to China.

Imports of *Glass* (*Sheet and Pane*) increased from 6.1 million square feet ($511,000) to 11.1 million square feet ($941,000). Imports from Belgium increased from 2.3 million square feet to 6.0 million square feet, and North China from 2.2 million square feet to 3.2 million square feet. Exports to South China increased from 3.7 million square feet to 4.4 million square feet.

Imports of *Timber* (*all kinds*) increased from $3.5 millions to $4.7 millions.

Digitized by Google

CHEMICALS AND DRUGS.

Imports totalled $10.0 millions as compared with $5.4 millions, and exports $6.5 millions as compared with $3.4 millions.

Imports of *Acids (all kinds)* decreased from 13,800 piculs ($124,000) to 10,400 piculs ($97,800).

Imports of *Pharmaceutical Products* increased from $2.0 millions to $2.8 millions, and Unenumerated items from $935,000 to $1.8 millions.

CHINESE MEDICINES.

Imports totalled $22.1 millions as compared with $20.3 millions, and exports $17.0 millions as compared with $13.8 millions; *unenumerated items* accounted for $15.3 millions of the total imports, as compared with $13.3 millions.

Imports of *Ginseng* decreased from $4.1 millions to $3.5 millions.

DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS.

Imports totalled $8.2 millions as compared with $4.7 millions, and exports $5.3 millions as compared with $3.6 millions.

Imports of *Aniline Dyes (not including Indigo)* increased from $1.9 millions to $3.5 millions. There were increased imports from Germany, France and the United Kingdom.

Imports of *Artificial Indigo* increased from 13,000 piculs ($1.4 millions) to 21,000 piculs ($2.2 millions).

FOODSTUFFS AND PROVISIONS.

Imports totalled $155.3 millions as compared with $123.4 millions, and exports $118.6 millions as compared with $91.9 millions.

Imports of *Beans (all kinds)* decreased in volume but increased in price from 549,000 piculs ($4.0 millions) to 541,000 piculs ($4.6 millions).

Imports of *Marine Delicacies* (such as *Agar Agar, Awabi, Beche de Mer. Conpoy, Cuttle Fish, Frawns* and *Shark Fins*) decreased in volume from 68,000 piculs to 67,000 piculs but increased in value from $4.2 millions to $4.3 millions.

Imports of *Fresh Fish* decreased from 180,000 piculs ($2.0 millions) to 139,000 piculs ($1.6 millions).

Imports of unenumerated *Fish and Fishery* Products increased from $4.2 millions to $4.7 millions. the chief source of supply being Japan.

Imports of *Wheat Flour* increased from 964,000 piculs ($7.9 millions) to 1.1 million piculs ($12.5 millions). Imports from U.S.A. increased from 48,000 piculs to 225,000 piculs.

Imports of *Rice (all kinds)* increased from 7.9 million piculs ($39.7 millions) to 8.2 million piculs ($53.9 millions).

Imports of *Game and Poultry (live)* were the same at 2.5 million head, but the value increased from $1.9 millions to $2.1 millions.

Imports of *Sugar (all grades)* decreased in volume but increased in value. Imports amounted to 2.7 million piculs ($20.1 millions) as compared with 3.0 million piculs ($17.4 millions). Exports of Refined Sugar amounted to 938,000 piculs ($9.0 millions) as compared with 1.2 million piculs ($8.8 millions).

Imports of *Fresh Fruits* decreased from 655,000 piculs ($4.9 millions) to 489,000 piculs ($4.2 millions).

Imports of *Vegetables (including dried and preserved vegetables)* increased from 966,000 piculs ($5.2 millions) to 1.0 million piculs ($6.1 millions).

Imports of *Butter* increased from $847,000 to $1.1 millions, *Eggs* from $2.5 millions to $2.7 millions, and *Bacon and Ham* from 1.1 million lbs. ($576,000) to 1.7 million lbs. ($958,000).

Imports of *Beef and Mutton* increased from 1.3 million lbs. ($429,000) to 1.7 million lbs. ($575,000).

Imports of *Milk (Condensed, Evaporated and Dried)* increased from $2.4 millions to $3.2 millions.

Imports of *Tea* increased from $3.1 millions to $3.9 millions. Exports of Tea totalled $3.6 millions as compared with $2.8 millions.

Digitized by Google

FUELS.

Imports totalled $16.0 millions as compared with $11.0 millions, and exports $540,000 as compared with $396,000.

Imports of *Charcoal* increased from 280,000 piculs ($557,000) to 318,000 piculs ($646,000),

Imports of *Anthracite Coal* increased from 60,000 tons ($552,000) to 74,000 tons ($852,000), mainly from French Indo-China.

Imports of *Bituminous Coal* increased from 696,000 tons ($8.3 millions) to 822,000 tons ($12.6 millions). There were increased imports from North China, Japan, and the Netherlands East Indies. No imports were recorded from India and decreased imports from South Africa.

Imports of *Firewood* decreased in quantity from 2.5 million piculs to 2.4 million piculs, but increased in value from $1.5 millions to $1.8 millions.

HARDWARE.

Imports totalled $6.9 millions as compared with $3.9 millions, and exports $5.2 millions as compared with $3.1 millions.

Imports of *Cutlery and Electro-plated ware* increased from $457,000 to $653,000, chiefly from the United Kingdom and Germany.

Imports of *Enamelware* decreased from $258,000 to $218,000. Imports from Japan decreased from $122,000 to $59,000.

Imports of *Sewing Machines* increased from $913,000 to $2.8 millions. Imports from Germany increased from $713,000 to $2.5 millions. Exports to Japan increased from $662,000 to $1.9 millions.

Imports of *Unenumerated Hardware* increased from $1.5 millions to $2.2 millions.

Exports of locally manufactured *Tinware* decreased from $456,000 to $399,000. Practically all exports were credited to China.

LIQUORS (INTOXICATING).

Imports totalled $4.1 millions as compared with $3.4 millions, and exports $1.4 millions as compared with $894,000.

Imports of *Malt Liquors* increased from 430,000 gallons ($971,000) to 453,000 gallons ($1.0 million). From Japan 125,000 gallons were received as compared with 143,000 gallons; from the United Kingdom 169,000 gallons as compared with 208,000 gallons; from North China $89,000 gallons as compared with 16,000 gallons.

Imports of Spirits (*Brandy, Gin, Rum* and *Whisky*) increased from 84,000 gallons ($1.3 millions) to 92,000 gallons ($1.5 millions). Imports from the United Kingdom increased from 63,000 gallons ($1.1 millions) to 71,000 gallons ($1.1 millions).

Imports of *Wines* increased from 35,000 gallons ($355,000) to 36,000 gallons ($432,000).

Imports of *Native Liquors* increased from 207,000 gallons ($508,000) to 313,000 gallons ($829,000), mainly from North China and Macao. Exports of *Native Liquors* increased from 159,000 gallons ($506,000) to 258,000 gallons ($898,000).

MACHINERY AND ENGINES.

Imports totalled $8.9 millions as compared with $9.1 millions, and exports $4.9 millions as compared with $9.9 millions.

MANURES.

Imports totalled $13.3 millions as compared with $8.9 millions, and exports $11.8 millions as compared with $10.2 millions.

Imports of *Sulphate of Ammonia* increased from 1.4 million piculs ($8.6 millions) to 2.0 million piculs ($12.9 millions), and exports from 1.4 million piculs ($9.6 millions) to 1.6 million piculs ($11.0 millions).

METALS.

Imports totalled $67.4 millions as compared with $41.0 millions, and exports $44.6 millions as compared with $37.0 millions.

Imports of *Iron and Steel Bars* increased from 760,000 piculs ($4.1 millions) to 876,000 piculs ($7.6 millions); largely from Belgium and the United Kingdom. Exports to China totalled 392,000 piculs as compared with 417,000 piculs.

Digitized by Google

Imports of *Wire Nails* increased from 24,000 piculs ($208,000) to 47,000 piculs ($535,000). Imports from Belgium increased from 500 piculs to 24,000 piculs, whilst imports from Japan decreased from 22,000 piculs to 17,000 piculs.

Imports of *Plates (all kinds)* increased from 132,000 piculs ($1.1 millions) to 237,000 piculs ($2.7 millions).

Imports of *Tinplates* increased from 219,000 piculs ($4.0 millions) to 488,000 piculs ($9.9 millions).

Imports of *China Tin Slabs and Ingots* decreased from 142,000 piculs ($20.2 millions) to 138,000 piculs ($26.2 millions).

MINERALS AND ORES.

Imports totalled $12.8 millions as compared with $2.8 millions, and exports $17.5 millions as compared with $8.5 millions.

Imports of *Wolframite* increased from 28,000 piculs ($2.1 millions) to 62,000 piculs ($11.0 millions).

NUTS AND SEEDS.

Imports totalled $9.4 millions as compared with $6.6 millions, and exports $5.8 millions as compared with $4.0 millions.

Imports of *Nuts* increased from 283,000 piculs ($3.0 millions) to 444,000 piculs ($5.5 millions) and Seeds from 142,000 piculs ($2.9 millions) to 131,000 piculs ($3.3 millions).

Imports of *Pepper* decreased from 34,000 piculs ($686,000) to 24,000 piculs ($628,000), and exports from 29,000 piculs ($536,000) to 23,000 piculs ($582,000).

OILS AND FATS.

Imports totalled $73.0 millions as compared with $40.0 millions, and exports $61.0 millions as compared with $33.1 millions.

Imports of *Lard* increased from 56,000 piculs ($1.6 millions) to 60,000 piculs ($2.3 millions). Exports (largely of local manufacture) increased from 71,000 piculs ($2.3 millions) to 94,000 piculs ($4.1 millions). Exports to the United Kingdom increased from 62,000 piculs to 84,000 piculs.

Imports of *Petrol* increased from 10.1 million imperial gallons ($4.3 millions) to 21.0 million gallons ($14.5 millions), and exports from 8.0 million gallons ($5.2 millions) to 13.1 million gallons ($11.8 millions). Imports from the Netherlands East Indies increased from 8.3 million gallons to 12.5 million gallons, and U.S.A. from 1.7 million gallons to 8.2 million gallons.

Imports of *Fuel Oil* decreased from 147,000 tons ($7.0 millions) to 129,000 tons ($7.4 millions).

Imports of *Kerosene* decreased from 26.1 million gallons ($8.6 millions) to 22.4 million gallons ($7.7 millions). Exports increased from 10.7 million gallons ($5.1 millions) to 20.9 million gallons ($11.0 millions).

Imports of *Lubricating Oil* increased from 2.0 million gallons ($1.4 millions) to 6.6 million gallons ($4.5 millions).

Imports of *Wood Oil* increased from 95,000 piculs ($5.3 millions) to 353,000 piculs ($19.2 millions), and exports from 88,000 piculs ($4.8 millions) to 269,000 piculs ($15.5 millions).

PAINTS.

Imports totalled $2.3 millions as compared with $1.8 millions, and exports $1.8 millions as compared with $1.4 millions.

PAPER AND PAPERWARE.

Imports totalled $16.1 millions as compared with $13.4 millions, and exports $10.4 millions as compared with $7.9 millions.

PIECE GOODS AND TEXTILES.

Imports totalled $76.8 millions as compared with $67.7 millions, and exports $46.5 millions as compared with $40.1 millions.

Digitized by Google

The following table shows the quantities and values of the chief groups of Piece Goods imported during the past four years:—

	1934	*1935*	*1936*	*1937*
Unbleached Cottons				
Pieces	969,352	1,161,112	1,109,254	788,547
$	5,829,834	6,058,089	7,375,197	6,645,378
Bleached Cottons				
Pieces	304,245	297,389	289,271	273,380
$	2,277,926	1,815,990	2,319,500	3,174,032
Light Cotton Fancies				
Yards	1,705,423	4,645,527	3,381,466	4,194,833
$	435,948	726,508	726,148	1,112,997
Other Cottons				
Yards	44,038,650	56,394,520	79,584,134	57,463,154
$	7,738,672	7,908,708	12,085,380	12,548,649
Prints				
Yards	4,361,743	5,064,150	6,984,880	3,264,081
$	616,053	565,329	969,700	619,008
Woollens				
Yards	1,954,951	3,248,601	3,312,229	1,651,844
$	3,607,751	3,863,465	5,681,482	3,727,279
Cotton Thread				
Grosses of 50 yds.	726,205	738,437	341,870	328,987
$	1,335,974	1,056,071	607,494	698,440
Cotton Yarn				
lbs.	49,221,510	41,400,989	33,079,703	36,080,586
$	22,553,548	16,543,170	18,460,841	24,598,913

Imports (in $'s million)

	1934	*1935*	*1936*	*1937*
United Kingdom	10.3 (15.5%)	7.2 (13.6%)	8.5 (12.5%)	9.7 (12.7%)
Japan	11.5 (17.3%)	15.9 (30.3%)	28.9 (42.6%)	27.9 (36.3%)
North China	33.7 (50.6%)	24.2 (46.0%)	23.8 (35.2%)	25.3 (32.9%)
Germany	0.9 (1.4%)	0.6 (1.2%)	0.6 (1.0%)	0.6 (0.8%)
Italy	1.5 (2.3%)	0.9 (1.7%)	0.2 (0.3%)	1.1 (1.4%)
France	0.2 (0.3%)	0.3 (0.5%)	0.2 (0.3%)	0.3 (0.4%)
All Other Countries	8.5 (12.6%)	3.6 (6.7%)	5.5 (8.1%)	11.9 (15.5%)

RAILWAY MATERIALS

Imports totalled $1.1 millions as compared with $84,000, and exports $873,000 as compared with $1.2 millions.

TOBACCO

Imports totalled $8.2 millions as compared with $5.9 millions, and exports $7.4 millions as compared with $4.3 millions.

Imports of *Cigarettes* decreased from 1.9 million lbs. ($2.8 millions) to 1.1 million lbs. ($2.3 millions). Imports from North China decreased from 1.4 million lbs. to 477,000 lbs.

Imports of *Foreign Prepared Tobacco* increased from 30,000 lbs. ($96,000) to 69,000 lbs. ($157,000).

Imports of *Raw Tobacco* increased from 6.6 million lbs. ($2.3 millions) to 14.2 million lbs. ($5.2 millions).

Digitized by Google

VEHICLES

Imports totalled $6.2 millions as compared with $6.6 millions, and exports $5.9 millions as compared with $8.0 millions.

Imports of *Bicycles and Tricycles* increased from $448,000 to $738,000.

Imports of *Motor Cars* increased from 490 cars ($1.2 millions) to 690 cars ($1.8 millions). Imports from the United Kingdom increased from 177 cars ($396,000) to 275 cars ($685,000). Imports from Canada increased from 118 cars ($293,000) to 204 cars ($555,000).

Imports of *Motor Lorries* (*Chassis*) increased from 373 chassis ($682,000) to 656 chassis ($1.4 millions). Imports from U.S.A. increased from 238 chassis to 566 chassis.

Imports of *Motor Accessories* increased from $602,000 to $883,000.

WEARING APPAREL

Imports totalled $4.4 millions as compared with $4.1 millions, and exports $19.7 millions as compared with $12.6 millions.

Exports of *Boots and Shoes* (*Rubber and Canvas*) increased from $4.1 millions to $5.5 millions, mainly to the United Kingdom and British West Indies. Imports from Japan declined from $710,000 to $372,000.

Imports of *Hats and Caps* (*Foreign*) increased from $435,000 to $452,000. There were increased imports from the United Kingdom, Italy and U.S.A.

Exports of *Hosiery* (*other than Silk*) increased from $730,000 to $1.4 millions. The chief markets were the United Kingdom, British West Indies, South America and Egypt.

Exports of *Shirts* increased from $1.0 million to $2.4 millions.

Exports of *Singlets* increased from $3.4 millions to $4.2 millions.

SUNDRIES

Imports of some 167 items of Sundries totalled $77.8 millions as compared with $57.6 millions, and exports $69.7 millions as compared with $51.9 millions.

Imports of *Gunny Bags* decreased from 9.5 million bags ($2.8 millions) to 5.9 million bags ($1.9 millions).

Imports of *Cosmetics and Perfumery* increased from $803,000 to $1.0 million.

Exports of *Electric Torches* (*Flashlight*) increased from $2.9 millions to $3.7 millions, the chief markets being India, Burma, British Malaya and the Netherlands East Indies.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE 1932-1937

(in £'s & $'s millions).

Imports.

		1932.	*1933.*	*1934.*	*1935.*	*1936.*	*1937.*
1st Quarter	£	11.9	8.5	7.1	9.0	6.3	8.1
	$	170.7	132.8	95.8	97.3	98.2	131.7
2nd Quarter	£	10.2	8.5	7.1	10.7	7.4	9.5
	$	164.7	126.1	99.7	94.0	114.1	154.8
3rd Quarter	£	9.3	8.5	8.1	8.1	6.6	10.5
	$	142.4	122.1	106.6	79.5	106.7	169.8
4th Quarter	£	9.6	8.4	9.4	7.5	8.2	10.0
	$	146.2	119.9	113.8	94.2	133.4	160.8
Total	£	41.0	33.9	31.7	35.3	28.5	38.1
	$	624.0	500.9	415.9	365.0	452.4	617.1

Exports.

		1932.	*1933.*	*1934.*	*1935.*	*1936.*	*1937.*
1st Quarter	£	8.8	6.8	5.8	6.9	4.9	6.5
	$	127.0	105.3	77.5	74.8	76.0	105.7
2nd Quarter	£	7.1	7.2	5.7	7.7	5.6	7.0
	$	115.3	106.2	79.6	67.9	87.5	113.2
3rd Quarter	£	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.1	7.0
	$	110.0	95.5	80.5	56.6	81.5	113.8
4th Quarter	£	7.9	6.8	7.2	5.7	6.5	8.3
	$	119.6	96.1	87.5	71.7	105.9	134.6
Total	£	31.0	27.4	24.8	26.1	22.1	28.8
	$	471.9	403.1	325.1	271.0	350.9	467.3

Note: Average rate of exchange 1932 = 1*s*. $3\frac{3}{4}d$.
1933 = 1*s*. $4\frac{1}{4}d$.
1934 = 1*s*. $6\frac{3}{16}d$.
1935 = 1s. $11\frac{5}{16}$d.
1936 = 1*s*. $3\frac{3}{16}$d.
1937 = 1*s*. $2\frac{13}{16}d$.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF TREASURE.

	Imports.		Exports.	
	1936.	*1937.*	*1936.*	*1937.*
	$	$	$	$
Bank Notes	22,545,864	80,111,618	24,756,807	18,178,291
Copper Cents	193,279	421,067	234	1,294,773
Gold Bars	3,656,465	11,112,926	33,217,868	10,979,127
Gold Coins	—	331,109	760,049	2,567,141
Gold Leaf	5,849	7,586	356,132	551,304
Silver Bars	45,288	6,448,118	25,876	5,985,968
Hong Kong Silver Dollars	277,420	176	49,176,000	403,000
Chinese Silver Dollars	45,241,301	152,676,901	2,975,093	262,617,500
Other Silver Dollars	22,446	—	15,345,501	5,129,465
Silver Subsidiary Coin	740,496	135,339,484	17,201,873	87,519,955
Total	72,728,408	386,448,955	143,815,433	395,226,524

Digitized by Google

IMPORT PERCENTAGES OF MERCHANDISE.

The shares of the Import trade enjoyed by the more important exporting countries are given below:—

	1932	*1933*	*1934*	*1935*	*1936.*	*1937*
	%	%	%	%	%	%
China	27.2	31.0	35.2	33.8	33.6	34.2
Japan	3.4	5.0	6.8	11.8	12.8	9.4
Netherlands East Indies	9.9	7.8	8.3	6.2	8.5	7.6
United Kingdom	12.3	10.4	7.8	6.5	6.4	7.6
U. S. A.	7.4	6.2	7.1	7.3	7.1	8.4
French Indo-China	8.4	8.5	6.3	8.9	5.7	6.6
Siam	9.3	10.0	8.0	5.6	6.6	3.7
Germany	4.1	3.8	3.3	4.5	5.2	5.0
Malaya (British)	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5
India	2.8	3.7	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.0
Australia	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.2
Belgium	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6
Others	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.9	7.7	11.2

VALUES OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.
(By Countries) 1932-1937.

IMPORTS.

(*$000's omitted*).

Countries	*1932*	*1933*	*1934*	*1935*	*1936.*	*1937*
	$	$	$	$	$	$
U. K.	76,905	52,172	32,542	23,897	29,008	46,732
Australia	12,045	8,097	6,698	8,419	9,114	13,351
Burma	6,256	4,404	814	670	551	13,203
Canada	6,236	4,877	4,523	4,009	3,572	6,110
Ceylon	213	184	168	202	360	354
E. Africa	412	486	434	259	394	483
India	17,649	18,310	8,276	4,440	5,755	6,424
Malaya (British)	9,112	5,991	5,496	6,215	7,352	9,125
N. Zealand	179	146	149	133	221	360
N. Borneo	3,589	2,783	1,739	1,959	2,044	2,445
S. Africa	509	462	162	309	247	627
W. Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—
W. Indies	6	8	5	13	52	1
B. Empire, other	546	391	490	854	249	433
Belgium	12,920	8,416	4,880	4,788	6,599	9,991
N. China	86,642	77,425	74,015	61,916	70,233	84,185
M. China	11,692	9,220	7,355	5,905	7,165	11,195
S. China	71,659	68,542	65,118	55,493	74,643	115,941
Cuba	1,086	819	982	568	91	4
C. America	81	8	48	13	13	11
Denmark	186	111	63	57	109	920
Egypt	124	127	137	61	159	225
France	3,638	2,550	1,977	2,186	1,769	3,577
French Indo-China	52,669	42,373	26,245	32,573	25,760	40,779
Germany	25,708	19,079	13,537	16,346	23,618	30,898
Holland	5,534	4,465	4,526	3,543	2,892	6,713
Italy	4,424	3,468	2,790	1,986	651	2,590
Japan	21,280	25,289	36,669	43,132	58,039	58,044
Kwong Chow Wan	8,346	7,243	5,835	3,945	6,034	7,535
Macao	8,878	7,899	7,968	5,983	6,541	11,044
Norway	1,669	887	428	845	385	1,106
N. East Indies	61,620	38,886	34,675	22,576	38,334	46,915
Philippines	1,643	1,160	1,129	1,204	1,276	2,608
Portugal	148	80	73	90	81	149
Siam	57,822	50,184	33,464	20,535	29,780	22,652
S. America	—	23	50	129	354	1,650
Sweden	3,205	1,207	1,314	1,879	2,302	1,844
Switzerland	1,118	872	822	177	264	909
Spain	68	71	82	228	300	173
U. S. A.	46,125	31,209	29,343	26,462	32,181	51,776
Others	2,106	1,015	1,400	1,491	3,858	3,982
Total	624,048	500,939	415,919	364,990	452,350	617,064
Total British Empire	133,658	98,311	61,496	50,880	58,919	99,648
Total Foreign	490,390	402,628	354,423	314,110	393,431	517,416

Digitized by Google

FUELS.

Imports totalled $16.0 millions as compared with $11.0 millions, and exports $540,000 as compared with $396,000.

Imports of *Charcoal* increased from 280,000 piculs ($557,000) to 318,000 piculs ($646,000),

Imports of *Anthracite Coal* increased from 60,000 tons ($552,000) to 74,000 tons ($852,000), mainly from French Indo-China.

Imports of *Bituminous Coal* increased from 696,000 tons ($8.3 millions) to 822,000 tons ($12.6 millions). There were increased imports from North China, Japan, and the Netherlands East Indies. No imports were recorded from India and decreased imports from South Africa.

Imports of *Firewood* decreased in quantity from 2.5 million piculs to 2.4 million piculs, but increased in value from $1.5 millions to $1.8 millions.

HARDWARE.

Imports totalled $6.9 millions as compared with $3.9 millions, and exports $5.2 millions as compared with $3.1 millions.

Imports of *Cutlery and Electro-plated ware* increased from $457,000 to $653,000, chiefly from the United Kingdom and Germany.

Imports of *Enamelware* decreased from $258,000 to $218,000. Imports from Japan decreased from $122,000 to $59,000.

Imports of *Sewing Machines* increased from $913,000 to $2.8 millions. Imports from Germany increased from $713,000 to $2.5 millions. Exports to Japan increased from $662,000 to $1.9 millions.

Imports of *Unenumerated Hardware* increased from $1.5 millions to $2.2 millions.

Exports of locally manufactured *Tinware* decreased from $456,000 to $399,000. Practically all exports were credited to China.

LIQUORS (INTOXICATING).

Imports totalled $4.1 millions as compared with $3.4 millions, and exports $1.4 millions as compared with $894,000.

Imports of *Malt Liquors* increased from 430,000 gallons ($971,000) to 453,000 gallons ($1.0 million). From Japan 125,000 gallons were received as compared with 143,000 gallons; from the United Kingdom 169,000 gallons as compared with 208,000 gallons; from North China $89,000 gallons as compared with 16,000 gallons.

Imports of Spirits (*Brandy*, *Gin*, *Rum* and *Whisky*) increased from 84,000 gallons ($1.3 millions) to 92,000 gallons ($1.5 millions). Imports from the United Kingdom increased from 63,000 gallons ($1.1 millions) to 71,000 gallons ($1.1 millions).

Imports of *Wines* increased from 35,000 gallons ($355,000) to 36,000 gallons ($432,000).

Imports of *Native Liquors* increased from 207,000 gallons ($508,000) to 313,000 gallons ($829,000), mainly from North China and Macao. Exports of *Native Liquors* increased from 159,000 gallons ($506,000) to 258,000 gallons ($898,000).

MACHINERY AND ENGINES.

Imports totalled $8.9 millions as compared with $9.1 millions, and exports $4.9 millions as compared with $9.9 millions.

MANURES.

Imports totalled $13.3 millions as compared with $8.9 millions, and exports $11.8 millions as compared with $10.2 millions.

Imports of *Sulphate of Ammonia* increased from 1.4 million piculs ($8.6 millions) to 2.0 million piculs ($12.9 millions), and exports from 1.4 million piculs ($9.6 millions) to 1.6 million piculs ($11.0 millions).

METALS.

Imports totalled $67.4 millions as compared with $41.0 millions, and exports $44.6 millions as compared with $37.0 millions.

Imports of *Iron and Steel Bars* increased from 760,000 piculs ($4.1 millions) to 876,000 piculs ($7.6 millions); largely from Belgium and the United Kingdom. Exports to China totalled 392,000 piculs as compared with 417,000 piculs.

Digitized by Google

Imports of *Wire Nails* increased from 24,000 piculs ($208,000) to 47,000 piculs ($535,000). Imports from Belgium increased from 500 piculs to 24,000 piculs, whilst imports from Japan decreased from 22,000 piculs to 17,000 piculs.

Imports of *Plates (all kinds)* increased from 132,000 piculs ($1.1 millions) to 237,000 piculs ($2.7 millions).

Imports of *Tinplates* increased from 219,000 piculs ($4.0 millions) to 488,000 piculs ($9.9 millions).

Imports of *China Tin Slabs and Ingots* decreased from 142,000 piculs ($20.2 millions) to 138,000 piculs ($26.2 millions).

MINERALS AND ORES.

Imports totalled $12.8 millions as compared with $2.8 millions, and exports $17.5 millions as compared with $8.5 millions.

Imports of *Wolframite* increased from 28,000 piculs ($2.1 millions) to 62,000 piculs ($11.0 millions).

NUTS AND SEEDS.

Imports totalled $9.4 millions as compared with $6.6 millions, and exports $5.8 millions as compared with $4.0 millions.

Imports of *Nuts* increased from 283,000 piculs ($3.0 millions) to 444,000 piculs ($5.5 millions) and Seeds from 142,000 piculs ($2.9 millions) to 131,000 piculs ($3.3 millions).

Imports of *Pepper* decreased from 34,000 piculs ($686,000) to 24,000 piculs ($628,000), and exports from 29,000 piculs ($536,000) to 23,000 piculs ($582,000).

OILS AND FATS.

Imports totalled $73.0 millions as compared with $40.0 millions, and exports $61.0 millions as compared with $33.1 millions.

Imports of *Lard* increased from 56,000 piculs ($1.6 millions) to 60,000 piculs ($2.3 millions). Exports (largely of local manufacture) increased from 71,000 piculs ($2.3 millions) to 94,000 piculs ($4.1 millions). Exports to the United Kingdom increased from 62,000 piculs to 84,000 piculs.

Imports of *Petrol* increased from 10.1 million imperial gallons ($4.3 millions) to 21.0 million gallons ($14.5 millions), and exports from 8.0 million gallons ($5.2 millions) to 13.1 million gallons ($11.8 millions). Imports from the Netherlands East Indies increased from 8.3 million gallons to 12.5 million gallons, and U.S.A. from 1.7 million gallons to 8.2 million gallons.

Imports of *Fuel Oil* decreased from 147,000 tons ($7.0 millions) to 129,000 tons ($7.4 millions).

Imports of *Kerosene* decreased from 26.1 million gallons ($8.6 millions) to 22.4 million gallons ($7.7 millions). Exports increased from 10.7 million gallons ($5.1 millions) to 20.9 million gallons ($11.0 millions).

Imports of *Lubricating Oil* increased from 2.0 million gallons ($1.4 millions) to 6.6 million gallons ($4.5 millions).

Imports of *Wood Oil* increased from 95,000 piculs ($5.3 millions) to 353,000 piculs ($19.2 millions), and exports from 88,000 piculs ($4.8 millions) to 269,000 piculs ($15.5 millions).

PAINTS.

Imports totalled $2.3 millions as compared with $1.8 millions, and exports $1.8 millions as compared with $1.4 millions.

PAPER AND PAPERWARE.

Imports totalled $16.1 millions as compared with $13.4 millions, and exports $10.4 millions as compared with $7.9 millions.

PIECE GOODS AND TEXTILES.

Imports totalled $76.8 millions as compared with $67.7 millions, and exports $46.5 millions as compared with $40.1 millions.

Digitized by Google

The following table shows the quantities and values of the chief groups of Piece Goods imported during the past four years:—

	1934	*1935*	*1936*	*1937*
Unbleached Cottons				
Pieces	969,352	1,161,112	1,109,254	788,547
$	5,829,834	6,058,089	7,375,197	6,645,378
Bleached Cottons				
Pieces	304,245	297,389	289,271	273,380
$	2,277,926	1,815,990	2,319,500	3,174,032
Light Cotton Fancies				
Yards	1,705,423	4,645,527	3,381,466	4,194,833
$	435,948	726,508	726,148	1,112,997
Other Cottons				
Yards	44,038,650	56,394,520	79,584,134	57,463,154
$	7,738,672	7,908,708	12,085,380	12,548,649
Prints				
Yards	4,361,743	5,064,150	6,984,880	3,264,081
$	616,053	565,329	969,700	619,008
Woollens				
Yards	1,954,951	3,248,601	3,312,229	1,651,844
$	3,607,751	3,863,465	5,681,482	3,727,279
Cotton Thread				
Grosses of 50 yds.	726,205	738,437	341,870	328,987
$	1,335,974	1,056,071	607,494	698,440
Cotton Yarn				
lbs.	49,221,510	41,400,989	33,079,703	36,080,586
$	22,553,548	16,543,170	18,460,841	24,598,913

Imports (in $'s million)

	1934	*1935*	*1936*	*1937*
United Kingdom	10.3 (15.5%)	7.2 (13.6%)	8.5 (12.5%)	9.7 (12.7%)
Japan	11.5 (17.3%)	15.9 (30.3%)	28.9 (42.6%)	27.9 (36.3%)
North China	33.7 (50.6%)	24.2 (46.0%)	23.8 (35.2%)	25.3 (32.9%)
Germany	0.9 (1.4%)	0.6 (1.2%)	0.6 (1.0%)	0.6 (0.8%)
Italy	1.5 (2.3%)	0.9 (1.7%)	0.2 (0.3%)	1.1 (1.4%)
France	0.2 (0.3%)	0.3 (0.5%)	0.2 (0.3%)	0.3 (0.4%)
All Other Countries	8.5 (12.6%)	3.6 (6.7%)	5.5 (8.1%)	11.9 (15.5%)

RAILWAY MATERIALS

Imports totalled $1.1 millions as compared with $84,000, and exports $873,000 as compared with $1.2 millions.

TOBACCO

Imports totalled $8.2 millions as compared with $5.9 millions, and exports $7.4 millions as compared with $4.3 millions.

Imports of *Cigarettes* decreased from 1.9 million lbs. ($2.8 millions) to 1.1 million lbs. ($2.3 millions). Imports from North China decreased from 1.4 million lbs. to 477,000 lbs.

Imports of *Foreign Prepared Tobacco* increased from 30,000 lbs. ($96,000) to 69,000 lbs. ($157,000).

Imports of *Raw Tobacco* increased from 6.6 million lbs. ($2.3 millions) to 14.2 million lbs. ($5.2 millions).

Digitized by Google

VEHICLES

Imports totalled $6.2 millions as compared with $6.6 millions, and exports $5.9 millions as compared with $8.0 millions.

Imports of *Bicycles and Tricycles* increased from $448,000 to $738,000.

Imports of *Motor Cars* increased from 490 cars ($1.2 millions) to 690 cars ($1.8 millions). Imports from the United Kingdom increased from 177 cars ($396,000) to 275 cars ($685,000). Imports from Canada increased from 118 cars ($293,000) to 204 cars ($555,000).

Imports of *Motor Lorries (Chassis)* increased from 373 chassis ($682,000) to 656 chassis ($1.4 millions). Imports from U.S.A. increased from 238 chassis to 566 chassis.

Imports of *Motor Accessories* increased from $602,000 to $883,000.

WEARING APPAREL

Imports totalled $4.4 millions as compared with $4.1 millions, and exports $19.7 millions as compared with $12.6 millions.

Exports of *Boots and Shoes (Rubber and Canvas)* increased from $4.1 millions to $5.5 millions, mainly to the United Kingdom and British West Indies. Imports from Japan declined from $710,000 to $372,000.

Imports of *Hats and Caps (Foreign)* increased from $435,000 to $452,000. There were increased imports from the United Kingdom, Italy and U.S.A.

Exports of *Hosiery (other than Silk)* increased from $730,000 to $1.4 millions. The chief markets were the United Kingdom, British West Indies, South America and Egypt.

Exports of *Shirts* increased from $1.0 million to $2.4 millions.

Exports of *Singlets* increased from $3.4 millions to $4.2 millions.

SUNDRIES

Imports of some 167 items of Sundries totalled $77.8 millions as compared with $57.6 millions, and exports $69.7 millions as compared with $51.9 millions.

Imports of *Gunny Bags* decreased from 9.5 million bags ($2.8 millions) to 5.9 million bags ($1.9 millions).

Imports of *Cosmetics and Perfumery* increased from $803,000 to $1.0 million.

Exports of *Electric Torches (Flashlight)* increased from $2.9 millions to $3.7 millions, the chief markets being India, Burma, British Malaya and the Netherlands East Indies.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE 1932-1937

(*in £'s & $'s millions*).

Imports.

		1932.	*1933.*	*1934.*	*1935.*	*1936.*	*1937.*
1st Quarter	£	11.9	8.5	7.1	9.0	6.3	8.1
	$	170.7	132.8	95.8	97.3	98.2	131.7
2nd Quarter	£	10.2	8.5	7.1	10.7	7.4	9.5
	$	164.7	126.1	99.7	94.0	114.1	154.8
3rd Quarter	£	9.3	8.5	8.1	8.1	6.6	10.5
	$	142.4	122.1	106.6	79.5	106.7	169.8
4th Quarter	£	9.6	8.4	9.4	7.5	8.2	10.0
	$	146.2	119.9	113.8	94.2	133.4	160.8
Total	£	41.0	33.9	31.7	35.3	28.5	38.1
	$	624.0	500.9	415.9	365.0	452.4	617.1

Exports.

		1932.	*1933.*	*1934.*	*1935.*	*1936.*	*1937.*
1st Quarter	£	8.8	6.8	5.8	6.9	4.9	6.5
	$	127.0	105.3	77.5	74.8	76.0	105.7
2nd Quarter	£	7.1	7.2	5.7	7.7	5.6	7.0
	$	115.3	106.2	79.6	67.9	87.5	113.2
3rd Quarter	£	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.1	7.0
	$	110.0	95.5	80.5	56.6	81.5	113.8
4th Quarter	£	7.9	6.8	7.2	5.7	6.5	8.3
	$	119.6	96.1	87.5	71.7	105.9	134.6
Total	£	31.0	27.4	24.8	26.1	22.1	28.8
	$	471.9	403.1	325.1	271.0	350.9	467.3

Note: Average rate of exchange 1932 = 1*s*. 3¾*d*.
1933 = 1*s*. 4¼*d*.
1934 = 1*s*. 6 3/16*d*.
1935 = 1*s*. 11 5/16*d*.
1936 = 1*s*. 3 3/16*d*.
1937 = 1*s*. 2 13/16*d*.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF TREASURE.

	Imports.		Exports.	
	1936.	*1937.*	*1936.*	*1937.*
	$	$	$	$
Bank Notes	22,545,864	80,111,618	24,756,807	18,178,291
Copper Cents	193,279	421,087	234	1,294,773
Gold Bars	3,656,465	11,112,926	33,217,868	10,979,127
Gold Coins	—	331,109	760,049	2,567,141
Gold Leaf	5,849	7,586	356,132	551,304
Silver Bars	45,288	6,448,118	25,876	5,985,968
Hong Kong Silver Dollars	277,420	176	49,176,000	403,000
Chinese Silver Dollars	45,241,301	152,676,901	2,975,093	262,617,500
Other Silver Dollars	22,446	—	15,345,501	5,129,465
Silver Subsidiary Coin	740,496	135,339,484	17,201,873	87,519,955
Total	72,728,408	386,448,955	143,815,433	395,226,524

Digitized by Google

IMPORT PERCENTAGES OF MERCHANDISE.

The shares of the Import trade enjoyed by the more important exporting countries are given below:—

	1932	*1933*	*1934*	*1935*	*1936.*	*1937*
	%	%	%	%	%	%
China	27.2	31.0	35.2	33.8	33.6	34.2
Japan	3.4	5.0	8.8	11.8	12.8	9.4
Netherlands East Indies	9.9	7.8	8.3	6.2	8.5	7.6
United Kingdom	12.3	10.4	7.8	6.5	6.4	7.6
U. S. A.	7.4	6.2	7.1	7.3	7.1	8.4
French Indo-China	8.4	8.5	6.3	8.9	5.7	6.6
Siam	9.3	10.0	8.0	5.6	6.6	3.7
Germany	4.1	3.8	3.3	4.5	5.2	5.0
Malaya (British)	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5
India	2.8	3.7	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.0
Australia	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.2
Belgium	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6
Others	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.9	7.7	11.2

VALUES OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.
(By Countries) 1932-1937.

IMPORTS.

(*$000's omitted*).

Countries	*1932*	*1933*	*1934*	*1935*	*1936.*	*1937*
	$	$	$	$	$	$
U. K.	76,905	52,172	32,542	23,897	29,008	46,732
Australia	12,045	8,097	6,698	8,419	9,114	13,351
Burma	6,256	4,404	814	670	551	13,203
Canada	6,236	4,877	4,523	4,009	3,572	6,110
Ceylon	213	184	168	202	360	354
E. Africa	412	486	434	259	394	483
India	17,649	18,310	8,276	4,440	5,755	6,424
Malaya (British)	9,112	5,991	5,496	6,215	7,352	9,125
N. Zealand	179	146	149	133	221	360
N. Borneo	3,589	2,783	1,739	1,959	2,044	2,445
S. Africa	509	462	162	809	247	627
W. Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—
W. Indies	6	8	5	13	52	1
B. Empire, other	546	391	490	854	249	433
Belgium	12,920	8,416	4,880	4,788	6,599	9,991
N. China	86,642	77,425	74,015	61,916	70,233	84,185
M. China	11,692	9,220	7,355	5,905	7,165	11,195
S. China	71,659	68,542	65,118	55,493	74,643	115,941
Cuba	1,086	819	982	568	91	4
C. America	81	8	48	13	13	11
Denmark	186	111	63	57	109	920
Egypt	124	127	137	61	159	225
France	3,638	2,550	1,977	2,186	1,769	3,577
French Indo-China	52,669	42,373	26,245	32,573	25,760	40,779
Germany	25,708	19,079	13,537	16,346	28,618	30,898
Holland	5,534	4,465	4,526	3,543	2,892	6,713
Italy	4,424	3,468	2,790	1,986	651	2,590
Japan	21,280	25,289	36,669	43,132	58,039	58,044
Kwong Chow Wan	8,346	7,243	5,835	3,945	6,034	7,535
Macao	8,678	7,899	7,968	5,983	6,541	11,044
Norway	1,669	887	428	845	885	1,106
N. East Indies	61,620	38,886	34,675	22,576	38,334	46,915
Philippines	1,643	1,160	1,129	1,204	1,276	2,608
Portugal	148	80	73	90	81	149
Siam	57,822	50,184	33,464	20,535	29,780	22,652
S. America	—	23	50	129	354	1,650
Sweden	3,205	1,207	1,314	1,879	2,302	1,844
Switzerland	1,118	872	322	177	264	909
Spain	68	71	82	228	300	173
U. S. A.	46,125	31,209	29,343	26,462	32,181	51,776
Others	2,106	1,015	1,400	1,491	3,858	3,982
Total	624,048	500,939	415,919	364,990	452,350	617,064
Total British Empire	133,658	98,311	61,496	50,880	58,919	99,648
Total Foreign	490,390	402,628	354,423	314,110	393,431	517,416

Digitized by Google

EXPORTS.

($000's omitted).

Countries	*1932* $	*1933* $	*1934* $	*1935* $	*1936.* $	*1937* $
U. K.	3,462	4,534	6,363	7,553	13,282	20,874
Australia	1,626	1,363	1,609	1,550	1,839	2,894
Burma	1,912	1,573	1,719	1,435	2,525	3,467
Canada	1,930	1,627	1,496	1,462	2,173	2,850
Ceylon	971	684	868	664	929	1,318
E. Africa	285	273	256	170	266	313
India	8,148	5,581	4,233	3,416	4,819	5,360
Malaya (British)	23,613	21,419	24,765	17,006	25,767	39,800
N. Zealand	362	332	355	338	575	762
N. Borneo	1,134	876	750	546	965	1,549
S Africa	463	561	575	596	826	1,427
W. Africa	25	42	64	182	1,076	1,946
W. Indies	324	565	1,268	1,583	4,075	6,220
B. Empire, other	1,815	1,715	1,743	1,159	2,460	3,161
Belgium	172	1,106	1,190	948	1,296	1,374
N. China	57,300	44,928	36,778	20,143	29,018	38,517
M. China	46,345	30,707	20,149	17,417	20,272	28,658
S. China	176,173	151,371	99,317	95,244	100,449	123,226
Cuba	84	105	107	119	149	184
C. America	1,657	1,513	1,541	1,061	1,674	1,980
Denmark	31	24	129	163	333	542
Egypt	514	151	72	191	170	330
France	470	3,686	4,902	1,604	3,273	4,558
French Indo-China	29,902	24,273	24,095	14,459	17,370	24,004
Germany	1,656	2,873	2,589	2,023	3,312	11,889
Holland	562	1,156	1,415	959	1,835	4,057
Italy	101	744	186	40	70	258
Japan	13,492	12,884	11,447	11,497	17,955	19,780
Kwong Chow Wan	13,489	9,965	8,018	9,333	10,586	9,735
Macao	22,430	21,384	17,364	13,294	13,001	17,096
Norway	23	34	8	24	37	136
N. East Indies	10,789	9,574	8,506	6,193	9,722	15,559
Philippines	13,731	9,431	5,291	5,012	11,500	13,208
Portugal	2	—	5	2	3	6
Siam	16,387	14,546	14,664	10,441	14,506	14,173
S. America	1,025	901	1,087	652	2,328	2,176
Sweden	55	102	196	124	132	385
Switzerland	1	6	16	—	1	1
Spain	26	25	151	207	95	—
U. S. A.	18,806	19,284	18,573	21,248	28,436	41,129
Others	1,065	1,174	1,243	975	1,765	2,421
Total	471,860	403,092	325,105	271,033	350,865	467,323
Total British Empire	46,070	41,147	46,064	37,660	61,577	91,941
Total Foreign	425,790	361,945	279,041	233,373	289,288	375,382

Digitized by Google

TOTAL VALUES OF IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES.	EXPORTS.			
	Merchandise	chandise.	Treasure.	Total.
	$	$	$	$
British Empire:—				
United Kingdom	46,732,014	),874,269	361,621,795	382,496,064
Australia	13,350,974	3,893,961	1,132,450	4,026,411
Burma	13,202,602	3,467,199	12,798	3,479,997
Canada	6,110,005	3,850,025	1,388,868	4,238,893
Ceylon	354,233	1,318,284	3,170	1,321,454
East Africa	482,712	312,600	—	312,600
India	6,424,279	5,359,488	287,596	5,647,084
Malaya (British)	9,125,211	9,799,854	5,377,991	45,177,845
New Zealand	359,682	762,032	36,087	798,119
North Borneo	2,444,687	1,549.179	137,780	1,686,959
South Africa	627,012	1,426,822	4,078	1,430,900
West Africa	—	1,945,816	—	1,945,816
West Indies	886	6,219,475	—	6,219,475
British Empire, other	433,581	3,161,451	—	3,161,451
Belgium	9,990,861	1,373,854	55,991	1,429,845
China, North...	84,184,737	3,517,263	7,300,538	45,817,801
China, Middle	11,195,085	3,658,102	7,376,659	36,034,761
China, South	115,941,363	3,225,621	27,083	123,252,704
Cuba	3,658	183,729	—	183,729
Central America...	11,003	1,980,170	—	1,980,170
Denmark	920,399	541,921	—	541,921
Egypt	224,679	329,871	—	329,871
France	3,577,061	4,558,345	28,340	4,586,685
French Indo China	40,779,425	4,004,054	465,940	24,469,994
Germany	30,897,821	1,889,088	694,020	12,583,108
Holland	6,713,106	4,056,821	47,471	4,104,292
Italy	2,589,986	258,307	—	258,307
Japan	58,043,582	0,779,580	261,315	20,040,895
Kwong Chow Wan	7,534,721	0,735,070	138,384	9,873,454
Macao	11,044,419	7,095,495	12,349	17,107,844
Norway	1,106,267	135,852	—	135,852
Netherlands East Indies	46,915,405	4,559,136	1,980,247	17,539,383
Philippines	2,607,753	4,207,989	359,343	13,567,332
Portugal	149,126	6,193	—	6,193
Siam	22,652,105	4,172,949	875,607	15,048,556
South America	1,650,060	2,176,310	—	2,176,310
Sweden	1,844,273	385,402	—	385,402
Switzerland	908,624	1,227	—	1,227
Spain	172,784	—	—	—
U. S. A.	51,776,026	5,128,551	5,497,960	46,626,511
Other Countries	3,981,760	2,421,366	102,664	2,524,030
Total	617,063,967	1,322,721	395,226,524	862,549,245

	$	$	$	$
United Kingdom...	46,732,014	0,874,269	361,621,795	382,496,064
British Dominions & Possessions	52,915,864	0,066,186	8,380,818	79,447,004
China	211,321,185	0,400,986	14,704,280	205,105,266
All Other Countries	306,094,904	0,981,280	10,519,631	195,500,911
Total British Empire...	99,647,878	0,940,455	370,002,613	461,943,068
Total Foreign.	517,416,089	0,382,266	25,223,911	400,606 177
Total	617,063,967	1,322,721	395,226,524	862,549,245

Digitized by Google

TO**XPORTS** BY MAIN GROUPS.

	Imports	Exports
	$	$
Animals, l	8,820,875	87,851
Building M	8,026,775	4,676,982
Chemicals	9,972,782	6,535,544
Chinese M	22,117,748	17,045,541
Dyeing & T	8,170.555	5,309,595
Foodstuffs	155,342,647	118,636,548
Fuels ...	16,012,035	540,456
Hardware	6,914,562	5,216,889
Liquor, Ir	4,061,108	1,398,729
Machinery	8,865,764	4,861,358
Manures	13,348,447	11,807,484
Metals .	67,391,144	44,569,911
Minerals &	12,774,859	17,502,595
Nuts & Se	9,360,546	5,793,153
Oils & Fat	72,985,475	60,992,169
Paints ..	2,297,260	1,769,357
Paper & P	16,088,970	10,443,213
Piece Goo	76,841,923	46,518,871
Railway M	1,067,680	872,537
Tobacco	8,149,989	7,415,004
Treasure	386,448,955	395,226,524
Vehicles .	6,224,312	5,932,238
Wearing A	4,447,688	19,684,543
Sundries:-		
Bags	2,410,958	3.860,090
Electr	4,458,169	7,833,192
Hides	9,850.343	5,774,217
Leathe	3,137,610	936,580
Match	1,351.039	1,523,262
All Ot	57,072,704	49,784,812
T	1,003,512,922	862,549,245

Digitized by Google

'HS OF 1937 BY COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES	August	September	October	November	December
	$	$	$	$	$
British Empire:—					
United Kingdom	3,979,603	5,250,054	3,639,742	5,236,344	3,805,090
Australia	1,571,779	1,197,215	1,270,244	1,141,461	1,102,630
Burma	506,939	5,604,538	11,206	4,735,809	166,936
Canada	474,575	364,354	382,138	568,382	620,644
Ceylon	20,669	8,639	30,459	13,934	31,069
East Africa ...	25,767	42,074	2,068	8,471	13,961
India	379,051	669,670	748,224	671,358	550,987
Malaya (British)	858,316	717,508	572,304	690,151	561,641
New Zealand ...	6,270	34,765	75,479	17,232	79,568
North Borneo ...	228,475	215,212	248,571	218,965	231,686
South Africa ...	24,143	365,410	11,496	20,596	41,442
West Africa ...	—	—	—	—	—
West Indies ...	—	730	—	—	—
British Empire, oth	46,666	27,579	2,587	8,139	117,596
Belgium	672,839	1,330,380	595,248	429,826	446,354
China, North... ...	12,369,332	7,805,594	6,404,659	6,529,803	7,244,183
China, Middle ...	1,787,114	1,643,192	1,038,215	983,374	755,807
China, South ...	9,246,663	10,529,197	14,473,934	12,004,748	12,411,039
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—
Central America...	3,575	4,800	—	—	—
Denmark	21,854	15,133	28,276	44,735	166,022
Egypt	4,200	19,879	32,218	15,446	1,885
France	264,520	187,313	480,443	236,431	675,818
French Indo China	4,421,320	2,487,979	2,395,312	2,564,354	2,407,060
Germany	2,910,147	2,015,920	2,671,329	2,219,595	2,144,241
Holland	1,382,583	487,866	369,451	366,084	411,349
Italy	250,637	249,076	370,496	358,515	123,109
Japan	3,397,970	2,912,156	2,419,910	2,449,952	1,798,121
Kwong Chow Wan	742,390	871,930	835,981	1,048,515	661,150
Macao	923,720	1,113,890	1,458,409	1,393,027	1,252,795
Norway	108,209	56,226	145,854	116,874	126,293
Netherlands East Ind	2,736,702	7,186,502	2,170,352	4,145,339	2,897,498
Philippines	163,779	201,622	105,419	192,845	201,519
Portugal	14,585	8,813	19,007	16,420	16,188
Siam	1 820,968	1,258,786	1,424,223	1,474,311	1,274,949
South America ...	50,790	1,100	8,700	385,362	60,974
Sweden	160,019	126,860	173,394	270,752	116,025
Switzerland	33,698	322,484	91,573	129,787	49,999
Spain	7,626	4,853	29,643	2,522	8,085
U. S. A.	3,092,573	9,627,957	6,372,754	8,710,684	6,413,407
Other Countries ...	195,470	243,347	683,047	260,061	354,988
Total	54,905,536	64,710,603	51,792,365	59,675,204	49,342,058
Total British Empi	8,122,253	14,497,748	6,994,518	13,330,842	7,323,250
Total Foreign ...	46,783,283	50,212,855	44,797,847	46,344,362	42,018,808

Digitized by Google

BY COUNTRIES.

COUNTRI	August	September	October	November	December
	$	$	$	$	$
British Empire:—					
United Kingdom	1,499,771	2,177,244	1,981,137	1,462,253	2,109,084
Australia	226,078	340,887	385,269	369,436	266,739
Burma	364,804	249,575	316,138	265,316	258,591
Canada	136,103	178,801	265,422	456,003	308,110
Ceylon	85,063	114,094	193,523	134,128	85,603
East Africa ...	27,293	21,398	27,020	35,865	26,372
India	458,680	672,658	593,877	548,736	317,168
Malaya (British)	3,882,540	4,366,336	3,924,853	3,391,921	4,012,221
New Zealand ...	58,814	63,429	76,634	63,500	52,974
North Borneo ...	115,899	127,321	152,087	108,017	149,405
South Africa ...	166,240	113,144	167,183	162,646	188,954
West Africa ...	157,189	162,000	238,662	170,305	125,595
West Indies ...	585,897	573,967	815,763	611,535	454,080
British Empire, o	281,156	201,183	321,497	340,429	198,793
Belgium	21,921	144,267	492,871	140,420	55,674
China, North... ...	2,644,129	2,298,385	4,114,563	4,762,406	4,715,966
China, Middle ...	1,793,628	1,831,884	4,378,253	2,068,022	2,068,432
China, South ...	10,192,416	8,083,959	7,589,550	12,288,040	14,409,998
Cuba	5,000	19,347	18,638	15,139	17,267
Central America...	104,319	192,106	191,843	230,691	189,557
Denmark	8,380	92,149	53,465	1,758	3,896
Egypt	12,303	19,925	34,751	14,331	19,345
France	296,129	886,973	486,089	750,777	912,879
French Indo China	3,166,183	2,567,590	2,366,480	1,755,219	1,229,822
Germany	499,974	1,156,873	1,784,224	3,094,491	1,615,681
Holland	437,363	431,748	640,597	520,027	634,641
Italy	6,911	58,460	15,554	16,507	15,199
Japan	1,599,511	979,033	621,245	682,292	721,583
Kwong Chow Wan	776,709	824,146	884,137	666,649	824,915
Macao	1,430,428	1,011,372	1,938,688	2,097,521	1,779,000
Norway	4,082	23,902	28,473	767	17,955
Netherlands East I	1,973,537	1,822,004	1,132,168	1,357,254	1,355,408
Philippines	1,136,050	1,590,795	908,558	1,087,816	799,410
Portugal	1,376	499	1,726	250	1,114
Siam	1,484,010	1,064,651	726,578	921,305	922,242
South America ...	68,980	192,095	90,240	70,082	52,721
Sweden	5,882	46,668	98,689	81,091	9,619
Switzerland	—	880	—	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. A.	2,331,379	4,575,773	5,375,301	4,314,137	4,720,619
Other Countries ...	184,999	162,431	169,134	222,292	134,828
Total	38,231,126	39,439,897	43,585,875	45,224,324	45,781,460
Total British Em	8,045,527	9,362,037	9,459,065	8,120,090	8,553,689
Total Foreign ...	30,185,599	30,077,860	34,126,810	37,104,234	37,227,771

Digitized by Google

ROUPS.

Articles	ust	September	October	November	December
		$	$	$	$
Animals, Live	39,485	831,744	652,183	902,115	579,205
Building Materials	17,634	486,330	585,819	703,827	726,967
Chemicals and Drugs...	96,784	1,165,719	977,660	1,158,645	597,297
Chinese Medicines	25,523	2,755,709	1,061,444	1,214,435	1,225,958
Dyeing & Tanning Materials ...	35,442	1,022,004	659,290	988,236	624,105
Foodstuffs & Provisions	56,167	15,876,664	8,244,375	13,916,803	10,220,095
Fuels	30,743	1,257,415	1,699,936	1,798,136	1,482,532
Hardware	36,348	520,993	455,102	360,983	640,072
Liquor, Intoxicating	89,089	295,328	405,716	392,653	313,649
Machinery & Engines...	25,085	779,236	761,501	1,100,845	1,108,464
Manures	92,975	1,501,717	785,296	52,184	15,883
Metals	36,584	4,959,928	8,376,409	6,173,791	7,419,521
Minerals & Ores	99,234	2,053,436	2,962,330	1,008,443	881,227
Nuts & Seeds	74,697	829,709	393,012	747,911	2,049,832
Oils & Fats	42,929	14,844,873	8,281,950	11,019,573	6,571,856
Paints	57,174	169,103	150,975	197,451	192,968
Paper & Paperware	63,023	1,106,075	1,161,795	1,285,429	1,059,266
Piece Goods & Textiles	96,282	6,125,825	6,379,780	7,325,982	4,556,365
Railway Materials	36,608	98,927	348,311	52,998	81,978
Tobacco	39,305	341,446	1,200,933	1,540,961	1,478,561
Treasure	26,618	140,669,979	92,875,137	1,150,755	1,555,545
Vehicles	24,086	909,070	498,194	534,064	312,206
Wearing Apparel...	99,977	482,111	531,924	342,558	391,239
Sundries :—					
Bags	57,124	185,075	208,304	191,442	259,271
Electrical Apparatus... ...	88,738	386,183	447,209	532,229	862,249
Hides (All Kinds)	55,282	533,177	519,737	657,905	765,917
Leather (All Kinds)	04,197	171,571	188,467	186,072	173,763
Matches & Match Making Materials	91,923	82,752	98,951	132,045	136,446
All Other Sundries	13,098	4,938,483	3,755,812	5,162,488	4,615,166
Total	32,154	205,880,582	144,667,502	60,825,959	50,897,603

Digitized by Google

1937 BY MAIN GROUPS.

	uly	August	September	October	November	December
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Animals, L	4,105	6,890	1,520	1,980	5,400	1,450
Building M	443,186	294,701	428,979	376,681	483,810	412,129
Chemicals	459,027	547,576	527,122	850,061	798,345	876,752
Chinese Me	438,237	1,738,568	2,142,520	1,205,445	1,206,228	1,003,625
Dyeing & T	296,821	223,791	561,985	586,545	616,466	619,335
Foodstuffs	688,069	9,195,816	8,968,805	12,033,502	8,639,103	9,735,413
Fuels ...	57,884	33,561	14,727	20,835	54,723	54,290
Hardware	588,024	460,119	381,723	321,961	350,953	355,284
Liquor, Int	85,152	91,600	157,397	188,304	126,220	167,996
Machinery	034,310	296,982	114,261	239,085	359,410	682,959
Manures .	539,678	1,345,431	751,615	201,577	227,066	277,346
Metals ...	649,810	3,680,288	3,773,559	2,866,877	4,456,031	4,536,026
Minerals &	016,384	1,384,943	2,553,747	2,370,866	3,044,303	1,271,495
Nuts & See	364,807	495,182	496,191	435,169	591,094	1,203,879
Oils & Fats	638,340	4,344,367	6,607,445	7,419,598	6,792,060	9,083,989
Paints ...	150,216	180,714	166,797	176,421	219,172	115,295
Paper & Pa	932,204	946,680	750,115	671,880	1,305,723	860,038
Piece Goods	485,115	5,331,700	3,337,095	4,093,269	4,631,647	3,354,122
Railway Ma	123,225	116,671	71,804	1,746	3,509	749
Tobacco	269,491	261,779	206,018	1,004,335	1,750,396	1,925,760
Treasure	187,162	7,297,108	71,517,332	126,440,123	32,599,746	106,938,498
Vehicles	295,679	240,785	358,241	435,540	623,132	571,340
Wearing Ap	327,220	1,556,700	1,523,277	2,180,216	2,003,451	2,241,483
Sundries:—						
Bags	371,059	214,334	479,836	343,691	326,741	210,344
Electric	718,727	527,456	604,104	646,831	792,783	847,271
Hides (	158,789	183,226	215,156	413,521	479,274	413,950
Leather	69,183	33,810	54,623	74,664	68,820	82,090
Matches						
Mat	174,033	125,178	104,811	106,413	127,508	178,937
All Oth	511,576	4,372,278	4,086,424	4,318,862	5,140,956	4,698,113
Tot	328,018	45,528,234	110,957,229	170,025,998	107,824,070	152,719,958

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS UNDER MAIN GROUPS, BY COUNTRIES.

UNITED KINGDOM.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	349,248	—
Chemicals and Drugs	2,254,804	—
Chinese Medicines	73,817	31,063
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	1,262,244	28,510
Foodstuffs & Provisions	2,048,852	1,199,429
Fuels	19,357	—
Hardware	1,199,119	6,366
Liquor, Intoxicating	1,716,554	105
Machinery & Engines	3,652,885	—
Manures	3,567,759	—
Metals	8,223,677	3,200,390
Minerals & Ores	3,585	3,437,434
Nuts & Seeds	4,548	6,539
Oils & Fats	494,717	6,296,970
Paints	689,264	—
Paper & Paperware	865,643	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	9,732,698	5,939
Railway Materials	50,069	—
Tobacco	1,517,420	184
Treasure	3,980,786	361,621,795
Vehicles	2,183,599	—
Wearing Apparel	1,105,331	3,366,466
Sundries	5,716,824	3,294,874
Total	50,712,800	382,496,064

AUSTRALIA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	28,200	—
Building Materials	34,720	—
Chemicals and Drugs	101,182	198
Chinese Medicines	—	132,292
Foodstuffs & Provisions	10,016,845	1,043,162
Hardware	1,355	1,309
Liquor, Intoxicating	16,938	29,213
Machinery & Engines	1,776	—
Manures	—	415
Metals	107,325	—
Nuts & Seeds	—	6,342
Oils & Fats	115,161	589,156
Paints	330	960
Paper & Paperware	11,060	2,465
Piece Goods & Textiles	326,674	15,045
Railway Materials	155,141	—
Tobacco	—	3,973
Treasure	—	1,132,450
Vehicles	2,755	—
Wearing Apparel	5,305	45,897
Sundries	2,426,209	1,023,534
Total	13,350,974	4,026,411

Digitized by Google

BURMA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chemicals and Drugs	—	4,170
Chinese Medicines	4,690	218,320
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	7,042	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	12,538,747	1,615,290
Fuels	—	3,201
Hardware	66	46,965
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	2,453
Machinery & Engines	—	3,021
Manures	37,850	—
Metals	—	4,096
Nuts & Seeds	—	20,599
Oils & Fats	243,735	12,886
Paints	—	24,264
Paper & Paperware	—	54,831
Piece Goods & Textiles	13,350	71,031
Tobacco	52,907	—
Treasure	86,660	12,798
Wearing Apparel	—	306,714
Sundries	304,215	1,079,358
Total	13,289,262	3,479,997

CANADA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	52,272	—
Building Materials	317,954	—
Chemicals and Drugs	1,826	—
Chinese Medicines	—	231,957
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	—	98,565
Foodstuffs & Provisions	2,761,816	1,797,264
Hardware	3,655	4,899
Liquor, Intoxicating	13,266	3,574
Machinery & Engines	10,299	—
Manures	239,741	—
Metals	405,888	—
Nuts & Seeds	—	50,177
Oils & Fats	6,910	314,024
Paints	16,453	—
Paper & Paperware	824,559	28,005
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	13,506
Tobacco	—	15,468
Treasure	—	1,388,868
Vehicles	633,852	—
Wearing Apparel	14,891	23,096
Sundries	806,623	269,490
Total	6,110,005	4,238,893

Digitized by Google

CEYLON.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	—	4,000
Chinese Medicines	22,946	23,567
Foodstuffs & Provisions	220,607	479,795
Hardware	—	979
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	200
Minerals & Ores	—	760
Paints	—	494
Paper & Paperware	—	118
Piece Goods & Textiles	16,408	88,725
Tobacco	—	616
Treasure	—	3,170
Wearing Apparel	—	36,045
Sundries	94,272	682,985
Total	354,233	1,321,454

EAST AFRICA (BRITISH).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chinese Medicines	71,556	200
Foodstuffs & Provisions	244,486	519
Hardware	—	3,368
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	63,495
Tobacco	20,100	—
Wearing Apparel	—	24,068
Sundries	146,570	220,950
Total	482,712	312,600

INDIA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	2,500	—
Building Materials	3,870	—
Chemicals and Drugs	41,117	10,127
Chinese Medicines	671,895	581,515
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	15,242	2,205
Foodstuffs & Provisions	684,239	794,257
Fuels	1,152	—
Hardware	490	3,176
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	170
Machinery & Engines	—	1,984
Metals	178,824	6,294
Nuts & Seeds	25,118	160
Oils & Fats	174,446	30,635
Paints	—	85,496
Paper & Paperware	—	4,643
Piece Goods & Textiles	2,628,840	1,513,542
Tobacco	—	2,174
Treasure	—	287,596
Vehicles	—	161
Wearing Apparel	1,142	51,833
Sundries	1,995,404	2,271,116
Total	6,424,279	5,647,084

Digitized by Google

MALAYA (BRITISH).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	44,553	2,151,138
Chemicals and Drugs	91,819	366,386
Chinese Medicines	423,911	3,886,834
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	293,607	7,759
Foodstuffs & Provisions	487,495	13,225,608
Fuels	15,453	3,000
Hardware	32,444	463,205
Liquor, Intoxicating	101,616	133,450
Machinery & Engines	36,141	103,255
Manures	145,820	56,354
Metals	2,192,990	1,100,399
Minerals & Ores	—	59,430
Nuts & Seeds	599,109	632,964
Oils & Fats	108,974	2,435,611
Paints	19,788	139,663
Paper & Paperware	30,879	1,044,747
Piece Goods & Textiles	81,520	3,889,718
Railway Materials	—	310
Tobacco	5,537	643,434
Treasure	51,200	5,377,991
Vehicles	1,384	55,554
Wearing Apparel	2,295	2,842,339
Sundries	4,409,876	6,558,696
Total	9,176,411	45,177,845

NEW ZEALAND.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chinese Medicines	—	14,448
Foodstuffs & Provisions	359,682	253,818
Hardware	—	366
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	8,601
Metals	—	36,092
Nuts & Seeds	—	4,149
Oils & Fats	—	75,963
Paints	—	120
Paper & Paperware	—	6,121
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	7,904
Tobacco	—	1,546
Treasure	—	36,087
Vehicles	—	539
Wearing Apparel	—	77,940
Sundries	—	274,425
Total	359,682	798,119

Digitized by Google

NORTH BORNEO (BRITISH).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	1,267,987	66,392
Chemicals and Drugs	—	3,595
Chinese Medicines	17,009	45,491
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	1,483	1,280
Foodstuffs & Provisions	321,205	532,904
Fuels	602,492	1,498
Hardware	500	49,982
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	81,977
Machinery & Engines	—	6,760
Manures	—	81
Metals	820	18,491
Nuts & Seeds	56,966	16,700
Oils & Fats	13,086	122,059
Paints	—	740
Paper & Paperware	—	28,591
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	173,146
Railway Materials	—	46,608
Tobacco	—	26,472
Treasure	—	137,780
Vehicles	—	3,371
Wearing Apparel	—	117,090
Sundries	163,139	205,951
Total	2,444,687	1,686,959

SOUTH AFRICA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chemicals and Drugs	—	142
Chinese Medicines	10,220	23,101
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	415,694	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	4,773	160,095
Fuels	76,732	—
Hardware	—	3,896
Liquor, Intoxicating	4,900	115
Machinery & Engines	—	3,719
Metals	—	71,663
Nuts & Seeds	—	1,498
Oils & Fats	—	20,004
Paints	—	3,912
Paper & Paperware	—	611
Piece Goods & Textiles	30,800	110,255
Tobacco	70,304	273
Treasure	—	4,078
Wearing Apparel	—	648,109
Sundries	13,589	379,429
Total	627,012	1,430,900

WEST AFRICA (BRITISH).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Foodstuffs & Provisions	—	2,500
Hardware	—	3,527
Machinery & Engines	—	2,557
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	196,392
Wearing Apparel	—	1,189,630
Sundries	—	551,210
Total	—	1,945,816

Digitized by Google

WEST INDIES (BRITISH).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chinese Medicines	—	33,613
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	730	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	—	134,802
Hardware	—	1,714
Liquor, Intoxicating	156	1,637
Machinery & Engines	—	420
Nuts & Seeds	—	2,988
Oils & Fats	—	200
Paints	—	106
Paper & Paperware	—	2,378
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	559,309
Tobacco	—	891
Wearing Apparel	—	5,152,505
Sundries	—	328,912
Total	886	6,219,475

BRITISH EMPIRE (OTHER).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	—	22,201
Chemicals and Drugs	—	3,727
Chinese Medicines	1,399	29,445
Foodstuffs & Provisions	282,247	603,331
Fuels	—	7,200
Hardware	—	35,517
Liquor, Intoxicating	1,427	4,820
Machinery & Engines	—	4,566
Manures	—	9
Metals	5,946	6,315
Nuts & Seeds	—	5,357
Oils & Fats	64	278,646
Paints	—	10,293
Paper & Paperware	—	14,202
Piece Goods & Textiles	2,750	322,645
Tobacco	—	35,119
Vehicles	—	11,331
Wearing Apparel	—	817,823
Sundries	139,748	948,904
Total	433,581	3,161,451

Digitized by Google

BELGIUM.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	549,414	—
Chemicals and Drugs	211,135	—
Chinese Medicines	5,300	—
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	35,830	33,372
Foodstuffs & Provisions	94,622	8,424
Hardware	4,901	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	6,111	—
Machinery & Engines	97,354	—
Manures	1,724,222	—
Metals	5,918,132	94,918
Minerals & Ores	4,548	829,927
Nuts & Seeds	2,075	—
Oils & Fats	—	90,460
Paints	102,001	—
Paper & Paperware	191,908	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	116,326	641
Railway Materials	101,930	—
Tobacco	480	151,871
Treasure	—	55,991
Wearing Apparel	1,594	—
Sundries	822,978	164,241
Total	9,990,861	1,429,845

CHINA (NORTH).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	827,480	5,400
Building Materials	413,187	173,829
Chemicals and Drugs	333,286	1,216,988
Chinese Medicines	9,707,594	1,768,791
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	186,435	1,936,200
Foodstuffs & Provisions	16,418,173	12,570,711
Fuels	3,800,197	—
Hardware	275,125	69,246
Liquor, Intoxicating	582,049	130,868
Machinery & Engines	400,992	545,565
Manures	541,553	265,989
Metals	1,088,315	3,743,650
Minerals & Ores	1,012,321	120,166
Nuts & Seeds	6,050,450	788,374
Oils & Fats	9,125,738	2,070,560
Paints	180,234	384,616
Paper & Paperware	481,077	1,075,672
Piece Goods & Textiles	25,280,337	173,657
Railway Materials	480	336
Tobacco	2,290,353	3,403,500
Treasure	137,019,014	7,300,538
Vehicles	39,006	522,403
Wearing Apparel	265,371	92,192
Sundries	4,884,984	7,458,550
Total	221,203,751	45,817,801

Digitized by Google

CHINA (MIDDLE).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	542,030	—
Building Materials	27,939	209,768
Chemicals and Drugs	131,526	504,665
Chinese Medicines	384,544	260,567
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	1,165	430,136
Foodstuffs & Provisions	5,153,986	9,235,949
Fuels	4,878	1,204
Hardware	10,509	267,260
Liquor, Intoxicating	1,600	18,780
Machinery & Engines	9,640	102,826
Manures	—	7,701,494
Metals	407,759	1,982,665
Minerals & Ores	10,243	1,728
Nuts & Seeds	118,649	64,127
Oils & Fats	182,621	3,488,345
Paints	937	127,175
Paper & Paperware	716,073	1,029,707
Piece Goods & Textiles	70,014	806,252
Tobacco	20,687	416,870
Treasure	8,339,904	7,376,659
Vehicles	500	105,884
Wearing Apparel	3,616	120,398
Sundries	3,396,169	1,782,302
Total	19,534,989	36,034,761

CHINA (SOUTH).

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	3,411,601	6,948
Building Materials	829,081	1,589,213
Chemicals and Drugs	107,991	3,050,545
Chinese Medicines	5,396,656	1,125,221
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	393,078	1,797,999
Foodstuffs & Provisions	15,263,377	32,383,225
Fuels	1,632,007	238,367
Hardware	531,783	1,457,942
Liquor, Intoxicating	38,843	119,114
Machinery & Engines	74,275	3,920,242
Manures	10,027	3,023,022
Metals	27,576,350	8,800,719
Minerals & Ores	10,103,050	9,019
Nuts & Seeds	1,427,050	1,907,556
Oils & Fats	20,302,960	24,533,936
Paints	44,747	657,124
Paper & Paperware	1,726,390	3,967,725
Piece Goods & Textiles	7,943,206	15,552,067
Railway Materials	—	818,674
Tobacco	196,377	1,075,288
Treasure	234,852,685	27,083
Vehicles	7,634	4,618,044
Wearing Apparel	530,222	174,414
Sundries	18,394,658	12,399,217
Total	350,794,048	123,252,704

Digitized by Google

CUBA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chemicals and Drugs	—	20
Chinese Medicines	—	8,587
Foodstuffs & Provisions	—	100,855
Hardware	—	34
Liquor, Intoxicating	1,808	2,147
Nuts & Seeds	—	3,065
Oils & Fats	—	1,989
Paper & Paperware	—	3,298
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	1,627
Tobacco	1,850	—
Wearing Apparel	—	348
Sundries	—	61,759
Total	3,658	183,729

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	1,233	—
Chinese Medicines	—	20,539
Foodstuffs & Provisions	9,635	1,117,747
Hardware	—	3,720
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	5,162
Nuts & Seeds	—	34,197
Oils & Fats	—	31,481
Paper & Paperware	—	296
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	111,916
Tobacco	—	4,515
Vehicles	—	168
Wearing Apparel	—	143,961
Sundries	135	506,468
Total	11,003	1,980,170

DENMARK.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chemicals and Drugs	180	—
Chinese Medicines	—	8,484
Foodstuffs & Provisions	134,192	2,948
Hardware	276	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	36,226	—
Machinery & Engines	666,351	—
Metals	—	402,822
Oils & Fats	4,250	99,310
Paints	28,574	—
Paper & Paperware	49,556	—
Tobacco	84	—
Sundries	710	28,357
Total	920,399	541,921

Digitized by Google

EGYPT.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chinese Medicines	—	6,034
Foodstuffs & Provisions	184,202	393
Hardware	—	2,627
Liquor, Intoxicating	732	—
Machinery & Engines	5,736	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	4,404
Tobacco	18,144	360
Wearing Apparel	—	214,960
Sundries	15,865	101,093
Total	224,679	329,871

FRANCE.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	3,085	—
Chemicals and Drugs	444,298	—
Chinese Medicines	—	20,615
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	475,852	52,370
Foodstuffs & Provisions	58,741	8,189
Hardware	85,281	13
Liquor, Intoxicating	527,741	—
Machinery & Engines	5,253	—
Metals	1,128,144	263,500
Minerals & Ores	—	3,209,258
Nuts & Seeds	25,432	6,495
Oils & Fats	126,052	784,361
Paints	2,099	—
Paper & Paperware	100,401	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	265,845	448
Treasure	—	28,340
Vehicles	9,955	—
Wearing Apparel	8,371	—
Sundries	310,511	213,096
Total	3,577,061	4,586,685

FRENCH INDO-CHINA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	926,940	61,530
Building Materials	877,794	43,803
Chemicals and Drugs	357	197,629
Chinese Medicines	1,262,706	2,571,236
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	153,163	316,429
Foodstuffs & Provisions	31,652,261	7,890,900
Fuels	925,744	1,544
Hardware	548	140,017
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	6,415
Machinery & Engines	1,416	43,852
Manures	1,270	61,892
Metals	310,044	306,870
Minerals & Ores	63,420	11,822
Nuts & Seeds	285,818	287,650
Oils & Fats	546,298	708,721
Paints	196,583	58,596
Paper & Paperware	39,158	819,022
Piece Goods & Textiles	104,087	7,713,110
Railway Materials	330,463	—
Tobacco	—	219,699
Treasure	281,200	465,940
Vehicles	—	29,241
Wearing Apparel	21,005	31,196
Sundries	3,080,350	2,482,878
Total	41,060,625	24,469,994

Digitized by Google

GERMANY.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	323,705	—
Chemicals and Drugs	2,905,551	—
Chinese Medicines	—	170,704
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	3,146,512	40,537
Foodstuffs & Provisions	110,815	70,357
Hardware	3,523,369	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	79,151	—
Machinery & Engines	2,191,798	—
Manures	4,469,279	—
Metals	4,565,340	2,333,390
Minerals & Ores	1,660	5,399,935
Nuts & Seeds	—	24,650
Oils & Fats	191,965	2,729,337
Paints	451,727	—
Paper & Paperware	2,933,939	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	615,577	160
Railway Materials	17,426	—
Tobacco	284	15,840
Treasure	—	694,020
Vehicles	509,064	—
Wearing Apparel	49,498	4,826
Sundries	4,811,161	1,099,352
Total	30,897,821	12,583,108

HOLLAND.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	29,913	—
Chemicals and Drugs	178,531	—
Chinese Medicines	11,915	9,630
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	278,357	9,396
Foodstuffs & Provisions	2,801,577	295,011
Liquor, Intoxicating	10,902	—
Machinery & Engines	4,815	—
Manures	1,545,996	—
Metals	1,079,128	2,189,712
Minerals & Ores	—	1,101,555
Nuts & Seeds	—	2,438
Oils & Fats	184,125	279,206
Paints	19,630	—
Paper & Paperware	360,489	13
Piece Goods & Textiles	5,128	300
Railway Materials	1,791	—
Tobacco	16,172	2,460
Treasure	—	47,471
Vehicles	5,369	—
Wearing Apparel	1,373	216
Sundries	177,895	166,884
Total	6,713,106	4,104 292

Digitized by Google

ITALY.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	35,595	—
Chemicals and Drugs	228,267	—
Chinese Medicines	15,348	9,413
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	—	48,980
Foodstuffs & Provisions	25,826	—
Hardware	1,074	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	23,205	—
Machinery & Engines	77,435	—
Metals	341,712	—
Minerals & Ores	—	150,677
Nuts & Seeds	31,358	2,650
Oils & Fats	6,005	32,976
Paints	2,794	—
Paper & Paperware	369,365	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	1,099,580	—
Vehicles	22,596	—
Wearing Apparel	53,612	—
Sundries	256,214	13,709
Total	2,589,986	258,307

JAPAN.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	74,495	—
Building Materials	518,346	4,290
Chemicals and Drugs	1,021,036	123,855
Chinese Medicines	388,882	625,580
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	51,534	59,476
Foodstuffs & Provisions	5,528,774	718,459
Fuels	7,991,097	—
Hardware	436,707	1,955,791
Liquor, Intoxicating	198,296	6,587
Machinery & Engines	159,221	1,238
Manures	168,113	23,199
Metals	3,078,749	7,074,721
Minerals & Ores	270	1,118,335
Nuts & Seeds	12,497	437,398
Oils & Fats	305,404	1,032,974
Paints	207,438	27,228
Paper & Paperware	2,180,349	16,082
Piece Goods & Textiles	27,911,299	54,724
Railway Materials	255	—
Treasure	1,059	261,315
Vehicles	472,006	13,845
Wearing Apparel	1,238,730	16,540
Sundries	6,100,084	6,474,258
Total	58,044,641	20,040,895

Digitized by Google

KWONGCHOW WAN.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	2,610,457	—
Building Materials	490	45,299
Chemicals and Drugs	—	262,763
Chinese Medicines	24,573	403,419
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	—	236,482
Foodstuffs & Provisions	1,152,966	2,484,210
Fuels	—	276
Hardware	1,197	37,328
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	32,586
Machinery & Engines	—	2,708
Manures	—	504,100
Metals	20,188	427,945
Minerals & Ores	203,431	—
Nuts & Seeds	266,425	17,453
Oils & Fats	224,600	1,269,915
Paints	—	12,542
Paper & Paperware	248	370,383
Piece Goods & Textiles	83,068	1,825,022
Tobacco	—	198,929
Treasure	311,945	138,384
Vehicles	—	390,659
Wearing Apparel	—	307,755
Sundries	2,947,078	905,296
Total	7,846,666	9,873,454

MACAO.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	140,070	13,773
Building Materials	81,925	319,426
Chemicals and Drugs	3,150	568,189
Chinese Medicines	180,495	123,963
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	499	44,053
Foodstuffs & Provisions	2,001,387	7,381,002
Fuels	84,704	243,474
Hardware	16,862	57,875
Liquor, Intoxicating	403,864	467,759
Machinery & Engines	2,991	47,476
Manures	12,592	55,408
Metals	234,163	701,611
Minerals & Ores	1,372,331	996
Nuts & Seeds	44,212	463,987
Oils & Fats	648,315	1,647,745
Paints	1,376	64,958
Paper & Paperware	165,017	835,136
Piece Goods & Textiles	157,684	1,021,123
Tobacco	519,595	845,122
Treasure	465,371	12,349
Vehicles	980	112,920
Wearing Apparel	537,663	210,850
Sundries	4,434,544	1,868,649
Total	11,509,790	17,107,844

Digitized by Google

NORWAY.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chemicals and Drugs	20,611	—
Chinese Medicines	—	1,209
Foodstuffs & Provisions	17,205	—
Hardware	1,156	200
Machinery & Engines	2,070	—
Metals	9,359	—
Oils & Fats	—	28,731
Paints	104,320	—
Paper & Paperware	927,967	—
Vehicles	20,032	—
Wearing Apparel	—	123
Sundries	3,547	105,589
Total	1,106,267	135,852

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	103,351	5,664
Chemicals and Drugs	5,940	126,639
Chinese Medicines	110,361	1,734,053
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	205,821	4,857
Foodstuffs & Provisions	19,405,386	3,456,445
Fuels	848,564	1,171
Hardware	1,679	78,198
Liquor, Intoxicating	184,531	20,211
Machinery & Engines	515	8,100
Manures	3,170	5,292
Metals	187,832	33,745
Nuts & Seeds	369,120	66,575
Oils & Fats	23,641,819	260,940
Paints	5,851	40,403
Paper & Paperware	—	397,469
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	1,823,465
Tobacco	30,211	204,718
Treasure	—	1,980,247
Vehicles	—	18,186
Wearing Apparel	—	2,062,540
Sundries	1,811,254	5,210,465
Total	46,915,405	17,539,383

Digitized by Google

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	7,990	200
Building Materials	1,137	7,645
Chemicals and Drugs	10,217	422
Chinese Medicines	—	237,282
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	24,000	607
Foodstuffs & Provisions	701,760	4,468,160
Fuels	—	3,800
Hardware	13,620	201,818
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	14,143
Machinery & Engines	3,950	42,348
Manures	—	1,521
Metals	541,464	287,207
Nuts & Seeds	—	195,828
Oils & Fats	178,907	217,615
Paints	—	77,845
Paper & Paperware	2,071	21,435
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	5,985,016
Railway Materials	—	6,206
Tobacco	143,966	16,275
Treasure	134,316	359,343
Vehicles	49,321	25,627
Wearing Apparel	275	256,512
Sundries	929,075	1,140,477
Total	2,742,069	13,567,332

PORTUGAL.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chinese Medicines	—	4,676
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	—	1,114
Foodstuffs & Provisions	11,543	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	32,556	—
Oils & Fats	1,470	—
Sundries	103,557	403
Total	149,126	6,193

Digitized by Google

SIAM.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Animals, Live	196,840	—
Building Materials	1,007,963	32,164
Chemicals and Drugs	2,062	94,241
Chinese Medicines	597,843	874,496
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	7,642	76,524
Foodstuffs & Provisions	16,786,121	4,550,230
Fuels	9,658	35,721
Hardware	890	285,957
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	52,308
Machinery & Engines	—	18,646
Manures	3,679	108,708
Metals	237,321	73,796
Nuts & Seeds	17,806	218,029
Oils & Fats	321,477	657,265
Paints	—	46,466
Paper & Paperware	590	680,316
Piece Goods & Textiles	46,739	3,753,772
Railway Materials	404,766	403
Tobacco	392	65,751
Treasure	924,700	875,607
Vehicles	800	18,776
Wearing Apparel	2,050	600,727
Sundries	3,007,466	1,928,653
Total	23,576,805	15,048,556

SOUTH AMERICA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chinese Medicines	—	35,063
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	182,940	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	1,390,768	1,746,738
Hardware	—	2,775
Metals	19,854	91,439
Nuts & Seeds	—	42,891
Oils & Fats	—	6,791
Paper & Paperware	—	652
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	20,684
Tobacco	—	3,930
Wearing Apparel	—	122,467
Sundries	56,498	102,880
Total	1,650,060	2,176,310

Digitized by Google

SWEDEN.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	1,955	—
Chemicals and Drugs	207,637	—
Chinese Medicines	—	1,816
Foodstuffs & Provisions	50	2,308
Hardware	49,342	—
Machinery & Engines	428,675	—
Metals	52,540	36,000
Minerals & Ores	—	176,379
Oils & Fats	2,584	69,876
Paints	221	—
Paper & Paperware	991,498	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	1,542
Tobacco	—	1,909
Sundries	109,771	95,572
Total	1,844,273	385,402

SWITZERLAND.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Chemicals and Drugs	277,455	—
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	376,541	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	36,740	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	2,010	—
Machinery & Engines	36,002	—
Metals	37,523	—
Oils & Fats	960	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	15,518	—
Vehicles	95	—
Wearing Apparel	20,500	—
Sundries	105,280	1,227
Total	908,624	1,227

SPAIN.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Foodstuffs & Provisions	221	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	60,019	—
Metals	76,815	—
Nuts & Seeds	187	—
Sundries	35,542	—
Total	172,784	—

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	1,133,588	—
Chemicals and Drugs	1,312,534	—
Chinese Medicines	2,732,958	1,726,569
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	653,320	82,714
Foodstuffs & Provisions	6,250,299	7,682,906
Hardware	716,348	21,125
Liquor, Intoxicating	15,775	246,940
Machinery & Engines	878,743	—
Manures	24,552	—
Metals	8,473,997	11,215,298
Minerals & Ores	—	1,875,174
Nuts & Seeds	23,726	469,347
Oils & Fats	15,832,832	10,730,150
Paints	220,479	—
Paper & Paper	2,092,273	35,555
Piece Goods & Textiles	144,127	221,149
Railway Materials	5,359	—
Tobacco	3,245,126	57,417
Treasure	115	5,497,960
Vehicles	2,265,364	—
Wearing Apparel	321,765	255,560
Sundries	5,432,861	6,508,647
Total	51,776,141	46.626,511

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Articles	*Imports*	*Exports*
	$	$
Building Materials	68,742	2,150
Chemicals and Drugs	80,270	1,243
Chinese Medicines	1,130	45,748
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	1,824	30
Foodstuffs & Provisions	181,028	623,607
Hardware	6,266	9,694
Liquor, Intoxicating	832	9,394
Machinery & Engines	117,431	2,075
Manures	852,824	—
Metals	890,945	66,163
Nuts & Seeds	—	12,970
Oils & Fats	—	43,429
Paints	2,414	6,354
Paper & Paperware	1,028,460	3,740
Piece Goods & Textiles	150,348	417,140
Tobacco	—	400
Treasure	—	102,664
Vehicles	—	5,529
Wearing Apparel	263,079	369,403
Sundries	336,167	802,297
Total	3,981,760	2,524,030

Digitized by Google

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES

The following Price Index has been constructed on the basis of the declared quantities and c.i.f. values of commodities imported into Hong Kong.

1922 = 100.

Groups.	1933.	1934.	1935	1936.	1937.
Foodstuffs	118.4	94.8	85.4	113.8	136.2
Textiles	97.0	85.9	74.2	99.4	117.7
Metals and Minerals	107.8	97.4	79.8	107.2	146.1
Miscellaneous	95.7	88.5	72.3	92.5	124.4
Average	103.5	91.5	77.9	103.1	131.1

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES.

1922 = 100.

Foodstuffs.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Beans	101.8	83.9	78.7	121.4	145.4
Beef	173.2	121.8	128.0	161.1	188.9
Eggs...	96.7	86.0	73.6	93.0	107.7
Flour (Wheat)...	85.7	75.8	66.3	104.4	141.2
Salt Fish	153.4	137.1	113.9	97.5	106.9
Fruits, Fresh	250.1	238.0	201.5	256.2	310.0
Lard	101.2	78.5	82.7	113.2	146.2
Milk (Condensed)	170.9	137.9	111.4	109.5	115.5
Mutton	139.4	143.2	116.7	172.7	183.7
Onions	81.6	63.8	48.8	94.4	94.9
Peanut Oil	101.7	73.1	84.7	131.3	151.3
Pork	109.6	87.3	77.3	97.3	151.9
Potatoes	86.2	71.8	60.4	88.0	102.8
Poultry	117.0	88.8	86.1	92.2	124.7
Rice (Broken)	88.9	66.1	68.6	103.0	133.0
Rice (White)	93.5	72.2	71.4	106.3	123.5
Sugar (Raw)	78.7	60.5	43.3	71.8	92.2
Vegetables (Dried, etc.)	45.2	45.4	46.6	55.5	56.1
Vermicelli	80.3	66.0	63.8	84.7	112.4

Digitized by Google

Textiles.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Cotton Yarn	92.3	86.2	77.1	105.0	128.5
Cotton (Dyed Plain)	77.6	66.3	57.2	60.9	86.2
Italian (Dyed Figured, Plain)	61.8	61.6	57.3	69.2	109.2
Shirtings (White 40/48 yds.)	68.8	51.2	38.9	50.3	69.6
Hemp (Manila)	80.8	64.7	67.4	140.0	186.2
Gunny Bags	220.5	183.9	147.8	197.8	214.5
Hessian Cloth	73.6	62.4	42.2	96.0	50.3
Silk Piece Goods	72.2	63.4	56.4	68.9	63.2
Silk Yarn (Artificial)	40.0	30.0	19.8	20.5	27.0
Blankets (Wool & Union)	101.5	94.7	78.1	106.6	113.6
Flannels	181.2	175.2	203.6	216.2	274.1
Suiting & Tweeds (Woollen)	93.7	91.5	44.3	61.5	89.8
Metals and Minerals.					
Brass Sheets	99.9	86.8	67.2	86.1	145.0
Yellow Metal Sheathing	109.7	86.9	73.5	103.9	145.9
Coal	92.9	83.9	73.1	85.0	107.7
Iron & Steel Bars	84.4	93.7	78.9	108.4	163.7
Iron & Steel Nails	118.8	101.8	62.6	86.4	132.8
Iron & Steel Plates	157.3	142.6	112.4	175.0	231.9
Lead (Pig)	86.6	83.0	76.5	148.9	214.0
Kerosene	67.6	33.7	29.7	40.8	53.7
Oil Fuel	151.7	145.3	126.5	148.4	178.3
Lubricating Oil	79.6	81.0	69.4	70.6	74.7
Petrol	55.9	26.9	19.8	33.4	39.7
Tin	188.8	203.3	168.0	200.1	266.3
Miscellaneous.					
Cement	41.9	45.8	42.3	40.4	48.3
Charcoal	33.8	36.3	31.3	32.4	33.1
Feathers (Duck)	80.8	102.7	90.1	119.2	196.7
Firewood	104.6	93.9	80.6	74.1	93.2
Hardwoods	80.8	73.6	60.9	89.0	86.8
Hides (Cow)	113.1	147.0	119.9	208.3	322.8
Hides (Buffalo)	164.6	84.2	96.0	125.4	211.4
Leather (Sole)	102.3	99.2	73.5	101.6	150.5
Paper (Chinese)	69.4	52.2	64.0	56.0	76.7
Rattans	118.4	113.0	85.7	111.5	150.4
Saltpetre	120.2	99.3	76.8	95.7	107.6
Softwoods	95.5	91.9	78.0	106.2	140.4
Soda Ash	101.0	80.2	65.6	81.3	81.1
Sulphuric Acid	136.2	152.0	67.9	83.9	102.3
Sulphate of Ammonia	72.4	56.2	52.7	62.3	64.9

Digitized by Google

SHIP

Table I.—NUMBER, TONNAGE AND CREED AT PORTS IN THE COLONY OF HONG KO1937.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITTOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Ton.	Crews.
Australia & Pacific Islands including New Zealand, ...	36	121,02	6,815
British North Borneo.....	45	115,91	4,490
Canada, ...	47	407,71	15,826
India, including Mauritius.	102	361,25	18,609
South Africa, ...	3	9.52	3,476
Straits Settlements & F.M.S., ...	42	79,85	7,968
United Kingdom,.....	132	714,43	19,520
China, ...	1,121	1,948,02	192,688
„ (River Steamers), ...	1,896	1,736,31	170,134
„ (Steamships under 60 tons), ...	...	...80	23,454
„ (Junks), ...	...	...33	56,537
Denmark, ...	1	41	646
Europe (not specially mentioned).	11	61,13	1,610
France, ...	...	...95	6,638
Formosa, ...	7	5,64	6,330
Germany, ...	11	52,96	9,432
Holland, ...	40	181,39	5,422
Italy, ...	...	...53	6,473
French Indo-China, ...	224	326,52	28,032
Japan, ...	188	825,58	58,141
Macao, ...	1	25	425
„ (River Steamers), ...	1,089	1,324,58	92,391
„ (Steamships under 60 tons).	...	...06	2,268
„ (Junks).	...	...32	3.128
Netherlands East Indies, ...	10	23,07	12,629
Philippine Islands, ...	35	290,00	23,033
Russia in Asia, ...	...	...	62
Siam, ...	42	62,63	10,741
South America,.....	1	5,11	1,827
United States of America, ...	63	281,35	25,713
Sweden, ...	...	...80	278
TOTAL, ...	5,147	8,935943	814,736

Digitized by Google

(T 2)

Table FOREIGN-GOING VESSELS CLEARED IN THE COLONY OF HONG KONG TO EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1937.

COUNTRIES.	BRITISH.			FOREIGN.					GRAND TOTAL.				
	Vessels.	Fuel Oil.	Bunker Coal.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Fuel Oil.	Bunker Coal.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Fuel Oil.	Bunker Coal.
Australia &	195	10,103	5,130	20	77,280	2,089	...	3,360	60	200,152	6,284	10,103	8,490
British No	224	387	9,450	14	31,001	687	...	1,500	53	124,996	3,911	387	10,950
Canada, ...	428	...	2,850	1	2,694	30	..	...	29	294,385	12,458	...	2,850
India incl	490	...	9,230	129	459,341	8,505	250	2,937	241	860,328	22,995	250	12,167
South Afr	360	...	...	18	61,019	1,923	...	4,685	23	76,881	2,283	...	4,685
Straits Set	618	140	6,635	62	123,112	5,097	85	7,904	87	176,707	7,715	225	14,539
United Ki	269	20,890	3,240	33	194,305	4,734	...	...	140	790,162	20,003	20,890	3,240
China,.....	679	2,775	98,759	922	1,857,128	82,739	5,720	35,641	2,087	3,974,944	192,418	8,495	134,400
„ (Riv.	306	333	44,429	608	307,601	34,828	1,374	7,588	2,497	2,032,415	170,134	1,707	52,017
„ (Ste	..	...	...	1,839	47,586	23,786	...	...	1,839	47,586	23,786	...	...
„ (Jun	..	...	...	6,077	780,199	57,971	....	...	6,077	780,199	57,971	...	...
Denmark,	..	...	...	14	72,955	548	...	...	14	72,955	548	...	...
Europe, (t	..	...	...	13	48,789	499	...	450	13	48,789	499	...	450
France, ..	..	...	...	33	235,831	6,303	850	1,100	33	235,831	6,303	850	1,100
Formosa,	518	...	2,235	114	154,941	6,827	515	520	125	169,838	7,315	515	2,755
Germany,	748	...	460	49	301,948	6,269	...	6,450	59	345,426	7,017	...	6,910
Holland.	..	...	...	12	61,099	739	...	...	12	61,099	739	...	...
Italy, ...	..	...	...	19	170,253	5,900	500	2,420	19	170,253	5,900	500	2,420
French	1,941	70	42,399	275	418,932	15,510	70	25,987	526	812,285	33,451	140	68,386
Japan,	1,086	20,124	29,020	312	1,246,382	26,686	5,190	13,280	517	2,222,523	52,772	25,314	42,300
Macao,	149	...	298	11	7,322	488	...	430	13	8,762	637	...	728
„ (t	1,629	...	11,820	254	57,004	7,762	30	976	1,342	1,380,416	92,391	30	12,796
„ (t	..	...	...	209	5,811	2,195	...	...	209	5,811	2,195	...	...
„ (	..	...	..	215	31,260	3,506	...	...	215	31,260	3,506	...	...
Netherlat	1,089	...	5,221	96	386,815	11,530	180	3,860	117	447,258	12,619	180	9,081
Philippin	3,159	220	6,890	142	769,746	15,113	330	1,730	184	1,084,425	28,272	550	8,620
Russia in	..	...	...	4	2,995	203	31	...	4	2,995	203	31	...
Siam, ...	4,026	..	15,052	95	102,848	6,724	..	28,850	140	177,955	10,750	...	43,902
South Ar	..	...	...	31	169,621	3,346	9	400	31	169,621	3,346	9	400
United St	4,893	1,000	740	161	956,857	18,481	460	...	213	1,219,323	23,374	1,460	740
Sweden, ...	..	...	..	9	34,201	297	...	...	9	34,201	297	...	...
	0,807	56,042	293,858	11,791	9,176,876	361,315	15,594	150,068	16,928	18,059,781	812,122	71,636	443,926

Digitized by Google

Table III.—Total Number, Tonnage, Crews, Passengers and Cargoes of Junks (FOREIGN TRADE) Entered in the Colony of Hong Kong, from Ports on the Coast of CHINA and MACAO, in the Year 1937.

	Cargo.					Ballast.				Total.				
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Cargo, Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Cargo. Tons.
Canton, ...	584	142,168	5,574	...	56,037	421	110,775	4,272	...	1,005	252,943	9.846	...	56.037
West River.	2,999	397,300	37,941	44,616	237,987	419	60,190	4,750	...	3,418	457,490	42,691	44,616	237,987
Macao, ...	88	8,019	703	...	3,518	144	24,613	2,425	...	232	32,632	3,128	...	3,518
East Coast,.....	1,461	51,986	3,183	...	34,996	20	3,037	698	...	1,481	55,023	3,881	...	34,996
West Coast, ...	53	3,377	119	...	2,391	...	...	...	...	53	3,377	119	...	2,391
Total, ...	5,185	602,850	47,520	44,616	334,929	1,004	198,615	12,145	...	6,189	801,465	59,665	44,616	334,929

Table IV.—Total Number, Tonnage, Crews, Passengers and Cargoes of Junks (FOREIGN TRADE) Cleared in the Colony of Hong Kong, for Ports on the Coast of CHINA and MACAO, in the Year 1937.

	Cargo.					Ballast.				Total.				
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Cargo, tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Cargo, tons.
Canton, ...	1,051	260,840	10,987	...	231,057	74	4,053	550	...	1,125	264,893	11,537	...	231,057
West River, ...	2,606	331,510	311,673	40,325	120,615	826	114,238	10,388	...	3,432	445,748	322,061	40,325	120,615
Macao, ...	186	28,245	3,068	...	20,860	29	3,015	438	...	215	31,260	3,506	...	20,860
East Coast,.. ...	1,390	62,840	3,327	...	5,508	119	5,963	926	...	1,509	68,803	4,253	...	5,508
West Coast, ...	11	755	120	...	561	...	...	...	...	11	755	120	...	561
Total, ...	5,244	684,190	329,175	40,325	378,601	1,048	127,269	12,302	...	6,292	811,459	341,477	40,325	378,601

Digitized by Google

Table V.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of FOREIGN GOING VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of Hong Kong in the Year 1937.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British,	2,162	5,874,910	233,823
„ River Steamers,	2,985	3,060,534	219,935
American,	159	1,101,762	24,147
Chinese,	394	533,502	31,957
„ River Steamers,	871	368,755	42,590
„ Junks,	6,189	801,465	59,665
Danish,	117	340,169	6,775
Dutch,	228	887,259	27,051
French,	187	611,597	21,683
Italian,	57	411,066	13,177
Japanese,	671	2,178,901	51,799
Norwegian,	535	977,698	33,785
Portuguese,	79	44,746	6,838
German,	138	739,293	13,837
Swedish,	20	77,613	669
Belgian,	...	...	...
Panamanian,	14	45,661	706
Greek,	7	19,154	259
Russian,	5	2,995	265
Honduras,	1	468	26
Hungarian,	1	1,509	27
Steamships under 60 tons trading to Ports outside the Colony,	2,034	52,886	25,722
TOTAL,	16,854	18,131,943	814,736

Table VI.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of FOREIGN GOING VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of Hong Kong in the Year 1937.

NATIONALITY.	CLEARED.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British,	2,160	5,834,679	230,872
„ River Steamers,	2,977	3,048,226	219,935
American,	159	1,106,062	23,629
Chinese,	363	490,311	30,737
„ River Steamers,	862	364,605	42,590
„ Junks,	6,292	811,459	61,477
Danish,	117	340,169	6,740
Dutch,	227	888,942	27,909
French,	187	611,597	21,504
Italian,	57	400,599	12,582
Japanese,	672	2,186,791	51,415
Norwegian,	539	985,454	34,016
Portuguese,	78	44,095	6,787
German,	137	738,376	13,716
Swedish,	20	77,613	662
Panamanian,	19	53,289	978
Belgian,	...	...	...
Greek,	7	19,154	265
Russian,	5	2,995	265
Honduras,	1	468	32
Hungarian,	1	1,509	30
Steamships under 60 tons trading to Ports outside the Colony,	2,048	53,397	25,981
TOTAL,	16,928	18,059,781	812,122

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE, 1937.

CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED LANDS, PRODUCE, STOCK, LAND LEASED, &c.

Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land in the Colony.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land in the Colony.	Estimated Acreage of the Colony.
Acres. 50,187.80	Acres. 199,697.20	Acres. 249,885

RETURN OF THE PRODUCE, STOCK, &c.

NAME OF THE COUNTY, DISTRICT, OR PARISH.	ACREAGE OF CROPS.									STOCK Number of.			
	Padi (2 crops) and 1 catch-crop.	Padi (2 crops).	Padi (1 crop).	Sweet Potatoes.	Ground-nuts.	Sugar-cane.	Pineapples.	Orchard.	Total Number of Acres in crop.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
Colony of Hong Kong, (including the New Territories.)	11,427.33	21,986.08	2,730.66	8,692.09	2,200.00	2,100.00	341.98	709.66	50,187.80	553	3,038	* †	337 *

* Sheep and Goats are imported for slaughter only, with the exception of a few goats kept by Indians for milk.

† Sheep only imported for immediate slaughter.

Digitized by Google

Return of Lands Leased during the Year 1937.

No.	District.	Term of Years.	No. of Grants.	Acreage. a. r. p.	By Grant or Sale.	Average Sale Price per Acre. $ c.	Total Acreage Leased.	Total Acreage remaining unsold.
	HONG KONG.							
1.	Victoria Marine	999	3	28/6	Grant.	.....		
2.	„ „	75 (renewable)	1	6. 3. 14/2	Do.	.....		
3.	„ Inland	999	236	4. 2. 25.	Do.	.....		
4.	„ „	984	21	1. 22/1	Do.	.....		
5.	„ „	981	25	1. 20/8	Do.	.....		
6.	„ „	979	17	1. 3.	Do.	.....		
7.	„ „	99 (renewable)	14	1. 19/4	Do.	.....		
8.	„ „	Do.	2	8/7	Sale.	654,271.20		
9.	„ „	75 (renewable)	24	4. 3. 35/3	Do.	41,197.35		
10.	„ „	Do.	6	37/6	Grant.	.....		
11.	„ „	75	2	3. 2. 31/2	Do.	.....		
12.	Permanent Pier.....	50	1	1. 11/6	Do.	.....		
13.	Victoria Garden	75 (renewable)	1	2. 3. 6/4	Do.	.....		
14.	„ „	21	3	1. 0. 32/9	Sale.	2,178.00		
15.	Rural Building	75 (renewable)	3	2. 0. 38/8	Do.	30,244.77		
16.	„ „	Do.	5	3. 0. 6/2	Grant.	.....		
17.	„ „	75	2	8. 0. 24/8	Do.	.....		
18.	Shaukiwan Inland.....	999	1	2. 17.	Do.	.....		
19.	Aberdeen Inland	75 (renewable)	1	3.	Sale.	34,848.00		
	KOWLOON.							
20	Kowloon Marine.....	75 (renewable)	1	2. 3. 39/9	Sale.	21,780 00		
21.	Kowloon Inland.....	999	12	1. 10/9	Grant.	.....		
22.	„ „	75 (renewable)	42	7. 3. 33/6	Do.	.....		
23.	„ „	Do.	51	3. 2. 21/5	Sale.	75,663.26		
24.	„ „	75	96	7. 1. 6/2	Grant.	.....		
	NEW KOWLOON.							
25.	New Kowloon Inland...	75 (renewable for 24 less 3 days)	131	6. 3. 1/5	Grant.	.....		
26.	„ „ „ ...	Do.	39	5. 1. 3/5	Sale.	57,859.19		
27.	„ „ Dairy Farm	10	1	2. 28/5	Grant.	.....		
28.	Sheung-shui Inland ...	75 (renewable for 24 less 3 days)	1	3. 13/4	Sale.	871.20		
	NEW TERRITORIES. (*Northern District.*)							
29.	Agriculture	75 (renewable for 24 less 3 days)	60	16. 2. 35/2	Sale.	126.50		
30.	Building	Do.	80	1. 0. 11/2	Do.	1,057.01		
31.	„ and Garden...	Do.	1	4/8	Do.	500.00		
32.	Orchard	Do.	15	27. 3. 20/8	Do.	109.47		
33.	„ & Agriculture	Do.	1	3. 0.	Do.	109.33		
34.	Threshing Floor	Do.	6	33/6	Do.	490.48		
35.	Garden	Do.	9	2. 22/4	Do.	1,351.59		
36.	Agriculture	21	2	4. 1. 24	Grant.	.....		
37.	„	10	8	19. 3. 3/2	Do.	.....		
38.	„	5	177	126. 2. 22/4	Do.	.....		
39.	„	1	534	267. 1. 1/6	Do.	.....		
40.	Other Purposes	1	14	58. 2. 19/2	Do.	.....		
	NEW TERRITORIES. (*Southern District.*)							
41.	New Kowloon Building	75 (renewable for 24 less 3 days)	48	3. 33/6	Grant.	.....		
42.	„ „ Pigsty site	Do.	42	1. 27/2	„	.....		
43.	„ „ Building...	Do.	1	1/6	Sale.	3,000.00		
44.	„ „ Garden ...	Do.	1	1/6	Grant.	.....		
45.	Tsun Wan Building...	Do.	8	2. 25/6	Sale.	1,500.00		
46.	„ „ Agriculture	Do.	11	22. 3. 8.	„	1,413.30		
47.	„ „ Threshing Floor	Do.	1	3/2	„	900.00		
48.	Hang Hau Building ...	Do.	19	2. 1. 11/2	„	2,628.88		
49.	„ „ Agriculture	Do.	19	44. 1. 16.	„	157.36		
50.	Islands Building	Do.	18	3. 14/4	„	674.81		
51.	„ Agriculture ...	Do.	6	5. 0. 36/8	„	69.98		
52.	„ Building	Converted from Agriculture into Building.	5	19/2	„	27.00		
53.	Tsun Wan Building ...	Do.	5	1. 6/4	„	559.62		
54.	„ „ Cemetery...	1 Granted & 1 sold.	2	8. 0. 6/4	„	.....		
55.	Tai O Salt Pan No. 4	15 years (from 26.2.37)	1	21. 1. 27/2	Grant.	.....		
56.	Cheung Chau Well ...	Granted	1	1. 1. 24.	„	.....		
57.	„ „ Quarry	yearly (from 28.3.37)	1	1. 32.	„	.....		
	Total.....	.....	1,838	709. 1. 38.4	.....	.....		

All lands in the Colony, with the exception of the Cathedral, and some Admiralty and Military Lands are granted on lease with or without premium. Lands which are let for short terms or on temporary permits are not included except in the case of the New Territories.

A small quantity of arable land in the Colony exclusive of the New Territories is let on yearly lease or to tenants at will. Crown land for building purposes is made available as circumstances require.

Digitized by Google

Return of Lands Re-entered, Surrendered, and Resumed during the Year 1937.

District.	Re-entered.	Surrendered.	Resumed.	Aggregate Totals.
HONG KONG.	*a. r. p.*	*a. r. p.*	*a. r. p.*	*a. r. p.*
(including Kowloon & New Kowloon)				
Hong Kong Island	11. 2. 9 9/10	7. 3. 20 4/5	Nil.	19. 1. 30 7/10
Kowloon	1. 3. 22 2/5	6. 3. 4 3/5	Nil.	8. 2. 27
New Kowloon	1. 9 7/10	1. 11. 2/5	Nil.	2. 21 1/10
New Territories	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Northern District (excluding New Kowloon)	19. 1. 25 3/5	1. 2. 30 2/5	1. 25 3/5	21. 2. 1 3/5
Southern District	4. 3. 35 1/5	2. 20 4 5	2. 0. 25 3/5	7. 3. 1 3/5
Total	38. 0. 22 4/5	17. 1. 8	2. 2. 11 1/5	58. 0. 2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

AERATED WATERS.
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 1

BATTERIES (dry).
Hong Kong, ... 7
Kowloon, ...15

BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY.
Hong Kong, ...21
Kowloon, ...11

BRASS SHEETS.
Hong Kong, ... 1

BREWERIES.
Kowloon, ... 1

BRICK WORKS.
Kowloon, ... 2

BULBS ELECTRIC (torch).
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 4

CEMENT MAKERS.
Kowloon, ... 1

CEMENT TILES.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 1

CHEMICAL WORKS.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 1

CHINESE PREPARED TOBACCO FACTORIES.
Hong Kong, ... 5
Kowloon, ... 3

CIGAR FACTORIES.
Hong Kong, ... 4
Kowloon, ... 1

CIGARETTE FACTORIES.
Hong Kong, ... 3

CLOTH PRINTING.
Kowloon, ... 6

COAL BRIQUETTES.
Hong Kong, ... 1

CONCRETE PRODUCTS.
Kowloon, ... 2

DISTILLERIES.
Hong Kong, ... 3
Kowloon, ... 1
New Territories, ...11

DYEING WORKS.
Kowloon, ... 9

ELECTRO PLATING.
Hong Kong, ...15
Kowloon, ...12

EMBROIDERY.
Kowloon, ... 1

ENAMEL WARES.
Kowloon, ... 1

ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING.
Hong Kong, ...13
Kowloon, ...22

FACE POWDER.
Kowloon, ... 3

FEATHER CLEANING AND SORTING.
Hong Kong, ... 4
Kowloon, ... 2

FERTILIZERS.
Hong Kong, ... 1

FIRE CRACKERS.
Kowloon, ... 1

FLOUR MILLING.
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ...11

FOOD CANNING FACTORIES (Other foods).
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 2

FOOD PRESERVING FACTORIES (Ginger and Fruit).
Kowloon, ...16

FURNITURE MAKERS.
Hong Kong, ... 7
Kowloon, ... 5

GLASS & MIRRORS.
Hong Kong, ... 7
Kowloon, ... 7

GREEN PEAS (Sorting).
Hong Kong, ... 3
Kowloon, ... 1

GUNNY BAGS.
Hong Kong, ... 1

GYPSUM PRODUCTS.
Kowloon, ... 1

HANDKERCHIEF MAKERS.
Hong Kong, ... 5
Kowloon, ... 4

HAT MAKERS (Felt & Cork).
Hong Kong, ... 3
Kowloon, ... 9

ICE FACTORIES.
Hong Kong, ... 3
Kowloon, ... 1

IRON FOUNDRIES.
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 7

IVORY WARES.
Hong Kong, ... 1

JOSS STICK MAKERS.
Kowloon, ... 7

KNITTING & HOSIERY.
Hong Kong, ... 4
Kowloon, ...118

LARD FACTORIES.
Hong Kong, ... 6
Kowloon, ... 3

LAUNDRY (Power).
Hong Kong, ... 3
Kowloon, ... 2

LEATHER GOODS.
Hong Kong, ... 4
Kowloon, ... 6

MARBLE AND TERRAZZO TILES.
Hong Kong, ... 1

MAT & GRASS ROPE.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 3

MEDICINE (European & Chinese).
Hong Kong, ... 3
Kowloon, ... 1

METAL PRODUCTS (Miscellaneous).
Hong Kong, ... 4
Kowloon, ...17

MOLASSES.
Kowloon, ... 1

MOSQUITO STICKS AND INSECT POWDER.
Kowloon, ... 5

NEON LIGHT FACTORIES.
Kowloon, ... 1

NEWSPAPERS.
Hong Kong, ...13

NOODLES.
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 2

OIL REFINERIES.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 3

ORE REFINERIES AND PRODUCTS.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 5

ORNAMENT STONES.
Kowloon, ... 1

PAINT MANUFACTURERS.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 1

PAPER (Dyeing).
Kowloon, ... 4

PAPER BOXES (Cardboard).
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 1

PEANUT OIL.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 2

PENCILS (lead).
Kowloon, ... 1

PERFUMERY AND SOAP MAKERS.
Hong Kong, ...10
Kowloon, ... 1

PIANOS.
Hong Kong, ... 1

PICTURE FRAMES.
Kowloon, ... 1

PLASTER WORK.
Kowloon, ... 1

PRINTING (job) AND LITHOGRAPHERS.
Hong Kong, ...41
Kowloon, ...10

PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Hong Kong, ... 5
Kowloon, ... 4

RATTAN WARE MANUFACTURERS.
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 3

RADIO.
Hong Kong, ... 1

ROPE MAKERS.
Hong Kong, ... 1

RUBBER SHOES.
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 4

SANDAL WOOD POWDER, GYPSUM POWDER, &c.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 4

SAWMILLS.
Hong Kong, ... 9
Kowloon, ... 7

SESAMUM SEEDS.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 2

SHIRT & DRESS MAKERS.
Hong Kong, ...15
Kowloon, ...23

SHOE MAKERS.
Hong Kong, ... 4
Kowloon, ... 1

SOY AND SAUCE.
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 4

SUGAR CANDY MAKERS.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 2

SUGAR REFINERIES.
Hong Kong, ... 1

THREAD FACTORY (Silk & Cotton).
Kowloon, ... 1

TIN CAN MAKERS.
Hong Kong, ... 5
Kowloon, ... 2

TIN REFINERY.
Hong Kong, ... 4

TOOTH BRUSH MAKERS.
Kowloon, ... 1

TOOTH PICK MAKERS.
Kowloon, ... 1

TORCHES (Electric).
Hong Kong, ...12
Kowloon, ... 9

TWINE MAKERS.
Kowloon, ... 1

UMBRELLA STICKS AND WIRE FRAMES.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 2

VERMILION AND WHITE LEAD.
Hong Kong, ... 2
Kowloon, ... 4

WATER PIPES.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 1

WEAVING FACTORIES.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ...38

WRITING INK AND PRINTING INKS.
Hong Kong, ... 1
Kowloon, ... 2

Digitized by Google

FISHERIES.

No. OF SHIPS AND BOATS EMPLOYED.

No ships are employed.

The number of fishing and other boats frequenting the harbour and bays of Hong Kong and licensed in 1937 was 15,753.

There were 2,241 Fishing Junks and 1,031 Fishing Junk Dinghies licensed in 1937.

There were 67 Fish Drying Hulks licensed in 1937.

No details available as to description, quantity or value of fish.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The number of Off Shore Stake Nets licensed in 1937 was 69.

The number of Inshore Stake Nets licensed in 1937 was 177.

The number of Line of Stake and Nets licensed in 1937 was 61.

The number of Seine Nets licensed in 1937 was 8.

QUARRIES.

Locality.	*Acres.*
Stanley	.16
Morrison Hill	.03
„	3.84
„	.35
„	.87
Ah Kung Ngam	.96
N. of Aberdeen I.L. 78	.16
Shaukiwan Quarry 2	2.62
Shaukiwan Road	.42
Shaukiwan	.47
Ah Kung Ngam	.32

Locality.	*Acres.*
Tai Shek Ku	.69
Ma Tau Kok	1.37
„	.78
„	.53
„	.89
„	.89
Kowloon Quarry 14 Tai Kok Tsui	1.70
Fuk Tsun Heung	.29
Kowloon Quarry 15 Shek Shan	.61
Near Boundary St.	.17
At Argyle St. near Kowloon City	.33
Tai Shek Ku	.69

Locality.	*Acres.*
Cha Kwo Ling	.14
„	1.225
„	.35
„	1.35
Lyemun	.17
„	.16
„	.23
„	.58 & .06
Near the New Kowloon Cemetery No. 1	.34
Near the Hau Wong Temple	.57
— do —	.34
Ngau Chi Wan	.12
Near Ngau Chi Wan	.04
Lot 553 R.P., S.D. 4	.52
Near Chuk Un	1.14
N. K. Quarry 1 Kowloon Tong	4.20
Near Grampian Road	.16
— do. —	.18
Near N. K. I. L. 2506	.05
Kowloon Tong	2.72
— do. —	.46
Sai Tso Wan	.52

Digitized by Google

1937.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR LABOUR.

Building Trade:—

Locomotive Drivers,	$1.30 to $1.80 per day.
Carpenters,	0.80 to 1.30 „
Bricklayers,	0.80 to 1.30 „
Painters,	0.80 to 1.30 „
Plasterers including Shanghai Plasterers,	1.00 to 1.50 „
Scaffolders,	1.00 to 1.50 „
Labourers (male),	0.60 to 0.80 „
„ (female),	0.40 to 0.50 „

Working hours 9 per day. Time and a half paid for overtime. Free temporary sleeping quarters provided on the building site and communal messing at cheap rates.

Shipbuilding & Engineering:—

Electricians,	$1.00 to $1.40 per day.
Coppersmiths,	1.00 to 1.60 „
Fitters,	0.80 to 1.55 „
Sawmillers,	0.70 to 1.25 „
Boilermakers,	0.95 to 1.20 „
Sailmakers,	1.00 to 1.40 „
Blacksmiths,	0.75 to 1.20 „
Turners,	1.00 to 1.40 „
Patternmakers,	1.00 to 1.40 „
Labourers,	0.70 to 1.00 „

Overtime—time and a half. Night work—double time.

Transport Workers:—

Tram Drivers,	$36 to $45 per month.
„ Conductors,	30 to 39 „
Bus Drivers, Chinese Bus Companies,	27 to 54 „
„ Conductors, „ „ „	18 to 21 „

Working hours 9 per day. Free Uniform. Bonus at end of year—3 days' pay.

Bus Drivers, European Company,	$55.00 per month.
„ Conductors, „ „	$22.50 to $35 „

Working 9 hours a day. Free Uniform. One month's salary bonus.

Railway Workers (Government):—

Station Masters,	$1,100 to $1,800 per annum.
Telephone Operators,	750 to 1,400 „
Booking Clerks,	600 to 1,000 „
Guards,	600 to 1,000 „
Signalmen,	... 1,000 „
Engine Drivers,	540 to 1,000 „
Ticket Collectors,	420 to 600 „
Firemen,	330 to 480 „
Pointsmen,	192 to 240 „

Female Workers in Factories:—

Cigarette making,	$0.20 to $0.70 per day.
Knitting factories,	0.20 to 0.45 „
Perfumery,	0.20 to 0.40 „
Confectionery,	0.20 to 0.40 „
Electric hand torch factories,	0.20 to 0.30 „
Electric hand torch battery factories,	0.15 to 0.35 „

Working hours from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. One hour off at mid-day. Overtime from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. at day rates.

Domestic Servants:—

Employed by Chinese,	$ 7.00 to $20.00 per month.
Employed by Europeans,	15.00 to 40.00 „
Gardeners,	15.00 to 30.00 „

With free lodging, and, with Chinese employers, generally free board.

Note:—The rates of pay of Government employees are much the same as those of a similar category in private employ.

Transport coolies,	$0.60 to $0.70 per day.
Coal coolies,	0.55 — „
Ricksha coolies,	0.60 to 0.70 „

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES.

A.—STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, ETC., OF WAGE EARNING CLASSES.

	1936	1937
Rice (3rd Grade),	6.3 cents per catty	7.9 cents per catty
Fresh fish,	20.9 „ „	26.9 „ „
Salt fish,	21.2 „ „	24.1 „ „
Beef,	32.8 „ „	36.8 „ „
Pork,	41.7 „ „	51.9 „ „
Oil,	23.7 „ „	28.3 „ „
Firewood,	10 „ 12.2 catties	10 „ 9.8 catties

B.—OTHER FOODSTUFFS, ETC.

		$ c.		$ c.
Wheaten Flour,	per bag of 50 lbs.	3.00	to	3.50
„ Bread,	per lb.	0.10	to	0.12
Horned Cattle (large, for slaughter),	per head.	44.00	to	90.00
Sheep,	„	16.00	to	22.00
Goats, (for slaughter),	„	8.00	to	14.00
Swine,	per picul.	21.00	to	26.00
Milk,	per pint.	.24	to	.36
Butter, Fresh, supply very limited,	per lb.	.40	to	1.10
„ Salt,	„	0.85	to	1.15
Cheese,	„	1.00	to	1.60
Beef, (native),	„	0.25	to	0.60
„ (Australian frozen),	„	0.40	to	1.05
Mutton, (native),	„	0.35	to	0.42
„ (Australian frozen),	„	0.40	to	0.65
Pork, (native),	„	0.30	to	0.60
„ (Australian frozen),	„	None		
Rice,	„	0.05	to	0.07
Coffee, (raw),	„	0.30	to	0.35
Tea,	„	1.00	to	2.40
Sugar,	„	0.08	to	0.22
Salt (Table),	in 2-lb. jar.	0.58	to	0.75
Wine,	per dozen quarts.	48.00	to	120.00
Brandy,	„ „	36.00	to	204.00
Beer,	„ „	6.00	to	8.00
„	per pint.	3.60	to	6.00
Tobacco (Tins),	per lb.	7.20	to	8.40
„ (Cakes),	„	5.50	to	7.20

IMPROVEMENTS IN AGRICULTURE AND MANUFACTURES † INTRODUCED THIS YEAR.

Nil.

† See V 1 and 2.

PROGRESS OF ANY IMPROVEMENTS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF HONG KONG FOR 1937.

Name and Nature of the Prisons, (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1937.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment," * including "Penal Servitude," (if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment).				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1937.	The Daily Average Number on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1937.
		For Debt.	For Safe Custody till Trial or for Want of Security.	For Purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
"Hong Kong Prison" & "Victoria Gaol,"— Common Gaol, House of Correction, also receives Prisoners sentenced to Penal Servitude, &c., ...	17,088	49	1,328	15,711	2,843	482	67	23	523	1,542	13,623	2,493	...	...	...
Total.	17,088	49	1,328	15,711	2,843	482	67	23	523	1,542	13,623	2,493	...	...	...
Men, ...	14,596	47	1,137	13,412	2,710	446	50	23	482	1,447	11,460	...			
Women, ...	2,492	2	191	2,299	133	36	17	Nil.	41	95	2,163	...	2,281	88.84	89
Juveniles, ...	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	...			

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE FILLED UP IN RESPECT OF EACH PRISON IN THE COLONY.

Questions.	*Answers.*
I.—If the Prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	Hong Kong Prison is fully on the separate system but the separation is not complete owing to overcrowding. The Victoria Gaol is nearly on the separate system. The Branch Prison at Lai Chi Kok is not on the separate system. Prisoners work and sleep in association. The Female Prison is partly on the separate system but prisoners are mainly in association both night and day.
II.—If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Hong Kong Prison & Victoria Gaol:—All cell doors are provided with inspection holes through which the prisoners can be seen by the officers patrolling the wards. While at labour or exercise the prisoners are at all times under the immediate supervision of Principal Warders, Warders, and Assistant Warders. At Lai Chi Kok Branch Prison, officers patrol behind grilles at night. Female Prison cells have inspection holes. Wardresses patrol at night during the day the prisoners are under the supervision of the Matrons and Wardresses.

Digitized by Google

Questions.	*Answers.*
III.—How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	Hong Kong Prison:—1598 cells including 6 condemned cells, 6 observation cells, 2 padded cells—owing to non-delivery of locks 339 cells are unoccupied. Victoria Gaol:— 633 cells on the separate system, 9 association cells, 1 condemned cell and 1 padded cell. Lai Chi Kok:— 9 association Halls—with accommodation for a total of 642 prisoners.
IV.—Taking the *average* number of prisoners in Gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?	Hong Kong Prison:— In separate.....648 cubic feet. In association.....(approximate) 200 cubic feet. Victoria Gaol:— In separate .....664 cubic feet. In association .....(approximate) 200 „ „ Lai Chi Kok:—There are 602 cubic feet to each prisoner and each one has 5½ sq. feet of window capable of being opened. Female Prison, 394 cubic feet to each prisoner.
V.—How are the prisoners classified?	In classification their sentences and nationality are taken into consideration; they are classified as follows, viz.:— *Europeans, Indians, and Chinese.* Females. Convicted adult prisoners. Debtors. Misdemeanants. — On remand and awaiting trial. All the prisoners of the above classes are separated at night, and in the yards, so far as possible.
VI.—Is penal labour—that is, labour by tread-mill, crank, or shot-drill—in force?	There is no tread-mill. Shot-drill, crank-labour, and carrying stone are no longer practised.
VII.—If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of tread-wheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.	The hours of labour throughout the year are from 7 a.m. to 4 p.m., one hour being allowed for the mid-day meal. No work is usually performed on Saturday afternoons, Sundays, Xmas Day, Good Friday & Chinese New Year Day.
VIII.—What kind of labour, other than penal labour is in use?	Tailoring, shoe-making, painting, photography, weaving, net-making, carpentering, grass and coir mat making, rattan work, type casting, printing, book-binding, tinsmithing, washing, cleaning, gardening, and incidental repairs to the Prison buildings.
IX.—If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the Gaol, state—	
1. On what kind of work they are so employed?	1. Detached parties are employed on garden work, building or repairs.
2. How are they supervised?	2. By armed guards.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the Gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	3. 1935 Nil. 1936 Nil. 1937 Nil.
4. How are the profits of their labour accounted for?	4. Credited to Revenue.

Digitized by Google

Questions.	*Answers.*
X.—What was the total annual cost of the Prison during the year 1937 ?	The total expenditure of the Gaol in 1937 was $1,021,593.04 of which the sum of $1,672.00 was refunded for the subsistence of Military Court Martial prisoners, Debtors, &c., as follows :— Debtors, ...$1,424.00 Consulate prisoners, Canton, ... 29.00 Naval prisoners,..... 102.00 Military prisoners,..... 117.00 $ 1,672.00
XI.—What was the amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1937 ?	$189,550.10.
XII.—What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted ? and how often are they patrolled during the night?	The average time allotted for sleep is about 11 hours in 24. The cells of the Hong Kong Prison are artificially lighted throughout with independent switches for each pair of cells to illuminate when required. The cells of the Victoria Gaol are not artificially lighted, but lights are kept burning in all passages and corridors, and the patrols on duty are provided with lamps to throw light into the cells when required. At Lai Chi Kok prisoners sleep in association in lighted Halls. Patrols are on duty in Victoria Gaol throughout the night, and patrol the corridors, passages and yards of the prison constantly. The patrols are visited at frequent intervals by a Principal Warder. At Lai Chi Kok the patrols are behind a grille through which they supervise the prisoners. They are frequently visited by senior officers. The Female Prison is artificially lighted throughout. Wardresses patrol at night.
Note :—	Hong Kong Prison was opened in January, but it was not fully occupied until 26th September, 1937 owing to incomplete delivery of locks. Lai Chi Kok Male Prison was depopulated and closed on 28th January, 1937. Victoria Gaol was depopulated gradually during the year and entirely closed down on 26th September, 1937.
XIII.—What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment ?	The number of prisoners reported during the year was 437; they were punished in the manner detailed below, viz. :—

18	with Rice and Water	1 day.
87	„ „ „	2 days.
108	„ „ „	3 „
49	„ „ „	4 „
46	„ „ „	5 „
—	„ „ „	6 „
105	„ „ „	7 „
—	„ „ „	14 „
—	„ Solitary Confinement on Rice and Water	1 day.
—	„ „ „ „	2 days.
—	„ „ „ „	3 „
—	„ „ „ „	4 „
—	„ „ „ „	5 „
—	„ „ „ „	6 „
—	„ „ „ „	7 „
—	„ „ „ „	14 „
2	„ Bread and Water	1 day.
8	„ „ „	2 days.
2	„ „ „	3 „
2	„ „ „	4 „
1	„ „ „	5 „
—	„ Solitary Confinement on Bread and Water	1 day.
20	„ Forfeited Marks.	
—	„ Whipping awarded by the Superintendent (Birch).	
—	„ Whipping awarded by the Superintendent and a Justice of the Peace (cat o' nine tail).	
—	„ Whipping awarded by the Superintendent (Cane).	
448		

Digitized by Google

Questions.	*Answers.*
XIV.—Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	Protestant and Roman Catholic Chaplains are appointed.
XV.—Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasions?	Religious services are held for the Church of England prisoners every Sunday. The Prison is also visited by Roman Catholic Priests, who hold a service on Sundays for both European and Chinese prisoners. A religious service is also held regularly every Sunday morning and every Friday afternoon for the benefit of Chinese prisoners by native clergymen belonging to London Mission. Attendance voluntary.
XVI.—Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the Prison?	They are allowed free access to the Prison at such hours as do not interfere with the discipline of the Prison. Intimation is immediately sent to any Minister or Priest, if at any time a prisoner expresses a desire to see him.
XVII.—What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	No provision for adult prisoners, but all are supplied with religious and other books.
XVIII.—On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Male prisoners sentenced to 2 years and upwards may earn $\frac{1}{4}$th remission of sentence by industry and good conduct. Female prisoners sentenced to 2 years and upwards may earn $\frac{1}{3}$rd remission of sentence by industry and good conduct. Male and Female prisoners with sentences of less than 2 years but exceeding 6 months may earn $\frac{1}{6}$th remission by industry and good conduct. The Governor may grant remission on medical grounds or for any special reason.
XIX.—Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in Prison during the past year? and what were the verdicts?	Yes, during the year there were 89 deaths—natural causes 86, and 3 executions.
XX.—1. What was the sanitary state of the Prisons during the year 1937?	Good.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	1936. 1. (*a*) *In-patients*:—Influenza, Chronic Opium Poisoning, Cellulitis, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Malaria, Boils, under Observation. 2. (*b*) *Out-patients*:—Chronic Opium Poisoning, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Scabies, Gonorrhœa, Hernia, Tinea and dermatitis Syphilis. 1937. 1. (*a*) *In-patients*:—Influenza, Chronic Opium Poisoning, Cellulitis, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Malaria, Boils, Diarrhœa and Enteritis, Skin diseases under Observation. 2. (*b*) *Out-patients*:—Chronic Opium Poisoning, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Scabies, Gonorrhœa, Hernia, Tinea and dermatitis Syphilis Heroin.

Digitized by Google

XXI.—What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?

Answers.

Class 1 for Europeans.

For Men with Hard Labour.

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Bread	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.
DINNER :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Potatoes	8 „	8 „	8 „	8 „	8 „	8 „	8 „
Soup	1½ pints.	...	...	1½ pints.	...	...	1½ pints.
Beef	...	6 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	...	...
Mutton	...	...	6 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	...
SUPPER :—							
Bread	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.
Soup	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...

Class 1.

For Men without Hard Labour, Women and Juveniles.

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.
DINNER :—							
Bread	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.
Potatoes	6 „	6 „	6 „	6 „	6 „	6 „	6 „
Soup	1 pint.	...	...	1 pint.	...	...	1 pint.
Beef	...	6 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	...	...
Mutton	...	...	6 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	...
SUPPER :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.
Soup	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...

Digitized by Google

Class 2 for Europeans.

For Men with Hard Labour.

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Bread	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.
DINNER :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Potatoes	...	8 „	...	8 „	...	8 „	...
Soup	...	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.
Rice	8 ozs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fish	12 ozs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Curry Stuff	7 drs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beef	...	8 ozs.	...	8 ozs.	...	8 ozs.	...
Mutton	...	...	8 ozs.	...	8 ozs.	...	8 ozs.
Beans	...	...	4 „	...	4 „	...	4 „
SUPPER :—							
Bread	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.
Soup	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...
Cheese	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.

Class 2 for Europeans.

For Men without Hard Labour, Women, Juveniles, Debtors, Misdemeanants of First Class, Prisoners on remand and awaiting Trial.

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.
DINNER :—							
Bread	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.
Potatoes	...	6 „	...	6 „	...	6 „	...
Soup	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.
Rice	6 ozs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fish	10 „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Curry Stuff	7 drs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beef	...	6 ozs.	...	6 ozs.	...	6 ozs.	...
Mutton	...	...	6 ozs.	...	6 ozs.	...	6 ozs.
Beans	...	...	4 „	...	4 „	...	4 „
SUPPER :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.
Soup	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...
Cheese	2 ozs.	..	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.

INGREDIENTS AND INSTRUCTIONS.

(European Diets).

Soup,	Each pint to contain 4 oz. of meat without bone. One ounce onions. One ounce barley. 4 ounces greens, yams, sweet potatoes or taro, with pepper and salt.
Gruel,	Each pint to contain 2 ounces oatmeal. One ounce molasses, with salt.
Cocoa,	Each pint to contain ¾ ounce flake cocoa or nibs; ¾ ounce sugar and 2 ozs. milk.
Tea,	Each pint to contain ½ ounce tea; ¾ ounce sugar and 2 ounces milk.
Curry Stuff,	Chillies 3½ drs., pepper 1½ drs., turmeric ¾ drs., correander seed ¾ dr., cummin seed ¾ dr. and oil ½ ounce.

Note.—A European prisoner sentenced to imprisonment for two years and upwards, and in the First Class under the progressive stage system, shall be allowed 8 oz. of chicken for dinner on Sundays, in addition to the prescribed diet.

Digitized by Google

Chinese Diets.

For Men and Women with Hard Labour.

Class 1.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Rice (Red)	10 ozs.	10 ozs	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice (white)	...	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	...
Fresh vegetables	8 ozs.	...	...	4 ozs.	8 „	...	...
Salt vegetables	..	...	2 ozs.	...	...	...	2 ozs.
Chutney	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Oil	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Salt Fish	..	2ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...

Midday Meal.....Congee.....1 Pint.

Class 1.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
SUPPER :—							
Rice (Red)	10 ozs.	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice (white)	...	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	..	...
Fresh vegetables	...	8 ozs.	...	...	...	8 ozs.	4 ozs.
Chutney	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Oil	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Fresh Fish	2½ ozs.	...	2½ ozs.	2½ ozs.	2½ ozs.	...	2½ ozs.

Chinese Diets.

For Men and Women without Hard Labour and Juveniles under 16 years of age.

Class 1.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Rice (Red)	9 ozs.	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	9 ozs.
Rice (white)	...	...	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	8 ozs.	...	...	4 ozs.	8 „	...	...
Salt Vegetables	...	...	2 ozs.	...	...	...	2 ozs.
Chutney	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Oil	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Salt Fish	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...

Midday Meal..... .....Congee.....1 Pint.

Class 1.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
SUPPER :—							
Rice (Red)	9 ozs.	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	9 ozs.
Rice (white)	...	...	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	...	8 ozs.	...	...	...	8 ozs.	4 ozs.
Chutney	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Oil	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Fresh Fish	2½ ozs.	...	2½ ozs.	2½ ozs.	2½ ozs.	...	2½ ozs.

Digitized by Google

(X 8)

Chinese Diets.

For Men and Women with Hard Labour.

Class II.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Rice (Red)	12 ozs.	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	12 ozs.
Rice (white)	...	...	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	14 ozs.	...	...	8 ozs.	14 „	...	...
Salt Vegetables	...	...	3 ozs.	...	...	...	3 ozs.
Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Oil	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Salt Fish	...	3 ozs.	...	3 ozs.	...	3 ozs.	...

Midday Meal.....Congee.....1 Pint.

Class II.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
SUPPER :—							
Rice (Red)	12 ozs.	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	12 ozs.
Rice (White)	...	...	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	...	14 ozs.	10 „	...	10 „	14 ozs.	8 ozs.
Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Oil	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Fresh Fish	3 ozs.	...	...	3 ozs.	...	...	3 ozs.
Fresh Beef	...	...	5 ozs.	...	5 ozs.	...	...

Chinese Diets.

For Men and Women without Hard Labour, Juveniles, Debtors, Misdemeanants of First Class and Prisoners on remand and awaiting Trial.

Class II.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Rice (Red)	10 ozs.	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice (white)	...	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	11 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	11 „	...	...
Salt Vegetables	...	...	3 ozs.	...	...	...	3 ozs.
Chutney	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Oil	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Salt Fish	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...

Midday Meal..... .....Congee.....1 Pint.

Class II.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
SUPPER :—							
Rice (Red)	10 ozs.	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice (white)	...	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	..	11 ozs.	8 „	...	8 „	11 ozs.	6 ozs.
Chutney	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Oil	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „	1 „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Fresh Fish	3 ozs.	...	...	3 ozs.	...	...	3 ozs.
Fresh Beef	...	...	4 ozs.	...	4 ozs.	...	...

Digitized by Google

Diets for Indian Prisoners.

Class I.	Men with Hard Labour.	Men without Hard Labour, Women and Juveniles.	Class II.	Men with Hard Labour.	Men without Hard Labour, Women and Juveniles.	Debtors, Misdemeanants of First Class, Prisoners on remand for trial.
Breakfast :—			**Breakfast :—**			
Sunday..... Tuesday.... Thursday.. Saturday... Flour or Rice	10 ozs.	8 ozs.	Sunday..... Tuesday.... Thursday... Saturday... Flour or Rice.	11 ozs.	9 ozs.	9 ozs.
Vegetable.....	8 „	8 „	Vegetable.....	8 „	8 „	8 „
Dhall	2 „	2 „	Dhall.....	2 „	2 „	2 „
Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Oil	½ „	½ „	Oil	½ „	½ „	½ „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Curry Stuff...	1 „	1 „	Curry Stuff...	1 „	1 „	1 „
Monday ... Wednesday. Friday ..... Flour or Rice	10 ozs.	8 ozs.	Monday ... Wednesday. Friday ..... Flour or Rice.	11 ozs.	9 ozs.	9 ozs.
Vegetable.....	8 „	8 „	Vegetable.....	8 „	8 „	8 „
Dhall	2 „	2 „	Dhall	2 „	2 „	2 „
Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	Chutney.....	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Oil	½ „	½ „	Oil	½ „	½ „	½ „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Curry Stuff...	½ „	½ „	Curry Stuff..	½ „	½ „	½ „
Midday Meal.	4 ozs. flour ¼ oz. salt 1 „ onion	4 ozs. flour ¼ oz. salt 1 „ onion	**Midday Meal.**	4 ozs. flour ¼ oz. salt 1 „ onion	4 ozs. flour ¼ oz. salt 1 „ onion	4 ozs. flour ¼ oz. salt 1 „ onion
Supper :—			**Supper :—**			
Sunday. .... Tuesday ... Thursday.. Saturday ... Flour or Rice.	10 ozs.	8 ozs.	Sunday ... Tuesday ... Thursday.. Saturday . . Flour or Rice.	11 ozs.	9 ozs.	9 ozs.
Meat	4 „	2 „	Meat	4 „	4 „	4 „
Dhall	2 „	2 „	Dhall	2 „	2 „	2 „
Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Oil	½ „	½ „	Oil	½ „	½ „	½ „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	Tea	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Curry Stuff ...	1 „	1 „	Curry Stuff.	1 „	1 „	1 „
Monday ... Wednesday Friday ..... Flour or Rice.	10 ozs.	8 ozs.	Monday ... Wednesday Friday ..... Flour or Rice.	11 ozs.	9 ozs.	9 ozs.
Vegetable.....	8 „	8 „	Vegetable.....	8 „	8 „	8 „
Dhall	2 „	2 „	Dhall	2 „	2 „	2 „
Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	Chutney	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Oil	½ „	½ „	Oil.	½ „	½ „	½ „
Salt	¼ „	¼ „	Salt	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Tea	¼ „	¼ „	Tea.	¼ „	¼ „	¼ „
Curry Stuff ...	½ „	½ „	Curry Stuff...	½ „	½ „	½ „

Ingredients and Instructions.

Chinese and Indian Diets.

The weights given in the scale of diets are for uncooked provisions, which are to be cooked according to the usual customs of the two races respectively.

Only good, succulent and nutritious vegetables are to be issued, and stalks and midribs are so far as possible to be excluded.

CHUTNEY.—To be prepared according to the following formula :—Onions one ounce, Garlic one drachm, Chillies three drachms.

To these when cooked the oil of the dietary to be added before being issued.

CONGEE.—Each pint to contain 2 ozs. rice ¼ oz. beans (with salt).

Except on Sunday and Wednesday when it will consist of 3 ozs. rice and 1½ oz. sugar.

A Chinese prisoner sentenced to two years and upwards who is in the 1st Class stage shall be allowed 6 ozs. of pork or 6 ozs. of chicken on Sundays in addition to the prescribed diet.

An Indian prisoner sentenced to 2 years and upwards who is in the 1st Class stage will be allowed 8 ozs. of chicken on Sundays in addition to the prescribed diet.

TEA.—(Indian Diets) Each ¼ oz. of tea to include ⅜ oz. sugar.

Digitized by Google

XXI,—*(Continued).*

Answers.

The terms to which the Diets for prisoners shall be severally applied shall be those set forth in the following Table:—

	Term.	Class 1.	Class 2.
European	Three months or under	Whole term.	.....
	Over three months.....	Three months	Remainder of term.
Chinese & Indians	Six months or under, ...	Whole term.	.....
	Over six months, ...	Six months.	Remainder of term.

DIETS FOR ILL-CONDUCTED OR IDLE PRISONERS.

No. 1.

For Men and Women.

EUROPEAN..... .....Bread, 1 lb., with water; daily.

CHINESE, ...Rice, 12 oz.; Salt, ½ oz.; with water; daily.

INDIAN, ...Flour, 12 oz.; Salt, ½ oz.; with water; daily.

This diet to be limited to seven days, and the under-mentioned "No. 2" diet to be substituted for it on the fourth day.

No task or labour to be enforced on any of the days on which this diet constitutes the sole food supplied to the prisoner.

No. 2.

For Men and Women performing a Daily Task of any Labour not expressly defined as Hard Labour.

European, ...	Breakfast, ...	Bread, 8 oz.
	Dinner, ...	Potatoes, 8 oz. Stirabout, 1 pint
	Supper, ...	Bread, 8 oz.
Chinese, ...	Breakfast, ...	Rice, 6 oz. Vegetables, 4 oz. Chutney, ½ oz.; Oil, ¼ oz.; Salt, ¼ oz.
	Dinner, ...	Congee, 1 pint.
	Supper, ...	Rice, 6 oz. Chutney, ½ oz.; Oil, ¼ oz.; Salt, ¼oz.
Indian, ...	Breakfast, ...	Flour, 7 oz. Chutney, ½ oz.; Salt, ¼ oz.
	Dinner, ...	Stirabout, 1 pint.
	Supper, ...	Flour, 7 oz. Chutney, ½ oz.; Salt, ¼ oz.

This diet to be limited to twenty-one days.

Digitized by Google

XXI,—(*Continued*).

Answers.

No. 3.

For Men Performing a Daily Task of Hard Labour.

European,	Breakfast,	Bread, 8 oz.
	Dinner,	Bread, 8 oz. Potatoes, 8 oz. Stirabout, 1½ pints.
	Supper,	Bread, 8 oz.
Chinese,	Breakfast,	Rice, 10 oz. Vegetables, 4 oz. Chutney, ½ oz.; Oil, ¼ oz.; Salt, ¼ oz.
	Dinner,	Congee, 1½ pints.
	Supper,	Rice, 10 oz. Chutney, ½ oz.; Oil, ¼ oz.; Salt, ¼ oz.
Indian,	Breakfast,	Flour, 8 oz. Vegetables, 4 oz. Chutney, ½ oz.; Oil, ¼ oz.; Salt, ¼ oz.
	Dinner,	Stirabout, 1½ pints.
	Supper,	Flour, 8 oz. Chutney, ½ oz.; Oil, ¼ oz.; Salt, ¼ oz.

This diet to be limited to forty-two days.

HOSPITAL DIETS.

Europeans.

Meals.	Full.		Half.		Low.	
Breakfast,	Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday,	Bread, 6 oz. Gruel, 1 pint.	Daily,	Bread, 6 oz. Gruel, 1 pint.	Daily,	Bread, 4 oz. Butter, ½ oz. Milk, ½ pint. Sugar, 1 oz. Tea, ¼ oz.
	Monday, Wednesday, Friday,	Bread, 6 oz. Cocoa, 1 pint.				
Dinner,	Sunday,	Bread, 4 oz. Rice, 6 oz. Fish, 8 oz. Curry Stuff, 5 drs.	Sunday, Wednesday,	Bread, 4 oz. Potatoes, 6 oz.	Daily,	Bread, 4 oz. Beef tea, ½ pint.
	Monday, Wednesday, Friday,	Bread, 4 oz. Potatoes, 8 oz. Cooked Meat without bone, 4 oz. Soup, ¾ pint.	Monday, Friday,	Bread, 6 oz. Potatoes, 6 oz. Cooked Meat without bone, 5 oz.		
	Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday,	Bread, 4 oz. Soup, ¾ pint.	Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday,	Bread, 6 oz. Potatoes, 6 oz. Soup, ¾ pint.		
Supper,	Daily,	Bread, 6 oz. Gruel, 1 pint.	Daily,	Bread, 6 oz. Gruel, 1 pint.	Daily,	Bread, 4 oz. Milk, ½ pint. Butter, ½ oz.

Digitized by Google

XXI,—(*Continued*).

Answers.

HOSPITAL DIETS.

Chinese.

Meals.	Full.	Half.	Low.
Breakfast, .	Sunday, ... Tuesday,..... Thursday, ... Saturday, ... Rice, ...9 oz. Vegetables,...8 oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Tea, ...¼ oz. Monday,..... Wednesday, Friday, ... Rice, ...9 oz. Salt Fish, ...1 oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Tea, ...¼ oz.	Sunday, ... Tuesday, ... Thursday, ... Saturday, ... Rice, ...6 oz. Vegetables,...4 oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Tea,.....¼ oz. Monday,..... Wednesday, Friday, ... Rice, ...6 oz. Salt Fish, ...1 oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,..... ¼ oz. Tea,.....¼ oz.	Daily, . Rice, ...6 oz. Salt, ...¼ oz. Tea, ...¼ oz. Congee, .½ pint.
Midday Meal,	Daily,..... Congee, ...1 pint.	Daily,.....Congee, ...1 pint.	Daily,....Congee, .1 pint.
Supper, ...	Monday, ... Tuesday, ... Wednesday, Thursday, ... Friday, ... Saturday, ... Rice, ...9 oz. Fresh Fish,...2 oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Tea,.....¼ oz. Sunday, ... Rice, ...9 oz. Salt Fish, ...1 oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Tea,.....¼ oz.	Sunday, ... Tuesday, ... Wednesday, Thursday, ... Saturday, ... Rice, ...7 oz. Fresh Fish, ...2 oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Tea,.....¼ oz. Monday,..... Friday,..... Rice, ...6 oz. Vegetables,.. 4 oz. Chutney,.....½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Tea,.....¼ oz.	Daily,. Rice, ...6 oz. Tea, ...¼ oz. Congee, .½ pint. Salt, ...¼ oz.

Indians.

Meals.	Full.	Half.	Low.
Breakfast, .	Sunday, ... Tuesday, ... Thursday, ... Saturday, ... Rice, ...9 oz. Vegetables,...9 oz. Dhall, ...1½ oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Monday,..... Wednesday, . Friday,..... Flour, ...9 oz. Fresh Fish,...1½ oz. Dhall, ...1½ oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz.	Sunday, ... Tuesday, ... Thursday, ... Saturday, ... Rice, ...8 oz. Vegetables,...8 oz. Dhall, ...1½ oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Monday,..... Wednesday, Friday, ... Flour, ...8 oz. Dhall, ...1½ oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz.	Daily,. Rice, ...6 oz. Salt Fish,. 4 oz. Tea, ...¼ oz. Congee, .½ pint.
Midday, ...	Daily,.....Congee, ...1 pint.	Daily,.....Congee, ...1 pint.	Daily,... Congee, 1 pint.
Supper, ...	Sunday, ... Tuesday, ... Thursday, ... Saturday, ... Flour, ...9 oz. Dhall, ...1½ oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt, ...¼ oz. Monday,..... Wednesday, Friday, ... Rice, ...9 oz. Vegetables,...9 oz. Dhall, ...1½ oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz.	Sunday, ... Tuesday, ... Thursday, ... Saturday, ... Flour, ...8 oz. Dhall, ...1½ oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz. Monday,..... Wednesday, Friday, ... Rice, ...8 oz. Vegetables,...9 oz. Dhall, ...1½ oz. Chutney, ...½ oz. Oil, ...¼ oz. Salt,.....¼ oz.	Daily, Rice, ...6 oz. Chicken for soup, ½ lb. Congee, .½ pint.

Digitized by Google

Return showing Value of Industrial Labour for the year 1937.

Nature of Industry.	1 Value of stock on hand January 1st, 1936.	2 Value of materials purchased.	3 Total Dr.	4 Value of articles manufactured or work done for payment.	5 Value of work done for Gaol or other Departments.	6 Value of Stock on hand December 31st, 1937.	7 Total Cr.	8 Value of earnings. (Difference between Columns 3 & 7).
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Coir,	2,773.11	2,337.30	5,110.41	1,376.90	2,593.07	2,690.45	6,660.42	1,550.01
Net-making,	360.00	152.80	512.80	131.60	210.20	314.23	656.03	143.23
Tailoring,	7,257.45	30,061.55	37,319.00	42.75	37,335.81	6,344.80	43,723.36	6,404.36
Rattan,	128.05	675.82	803.87	1.15	1,467.25	28.40	1,496.80	692.93
Tin-smithing,	758.20	5,368.26	6,126.46	41.06	9,718.76	815.27	10,575.09	4,448.63
Carpentering,	639.97	1,985.58	2,625.55	127.50	4,778.64	438.36	5,344.50	2,718.95
Grass-matting,	29.55	80.00	109.55	—	432.85	12.43	445.28	335.73
Shoe-making,	1,434.10	2,704.09	4,138.19	105.65	5,180.80	1,238.60	6,525.05	2,386.86
Laundry,	313.40	3,864.23	4,177.63	—	19,224.54	123.75	19,348.29	15,170.66
Printing and Book-binding,	77,940.75	95,220.17	173,160.92	1,330.45	231,124.53	95,442.39	327,897.37	154,736.45
Photography,	76.85	3,243.32	3,320.17	—	3,989.12	87.24	4,076.36	756.19
Gardening,	12.27	54.42	66.69	—	—	66.69	66.69	—
Weaving,	82.32	242.32	324.64	—	452.49	78.25	530.74	206.10
Total,	91,806.02	145,989.86	237,795.88	3,157.06	316,508.06	107,680.86	427,345.98	189,550.10

Paid into Bank during 1937, which sum includes $232.70 for work executed in 1936 $3,341.75.

Value of work executed during 1937 for which payment was deferred to 1938 $48.01.

Digitized by Google

Departments.	No. of forms printed.	No. of books bound.	Cost of Materials.	Estimated value of labour.	Total value of articles completed.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Attorney General's Office,	12,920	49	114.42	207.40	321.82
Audit Office,	21,780	260	103.50	363.40	466.90
Bacteriological Institute,	86,490	94	268.93	926.40	1,195.33
Botanical and Forestry Department,	47,110	689	216.30	625.80	842.10
Colonial Secretary's Office,	166,915	2,191	1,530.38	3,620.80	5,151.18
Crown Solicitor's Office,	19,134	110	139.00	278.00	417.00
District Office, (South),	77,320	365	422.94	1,721.40	2,144.34
District Office, (North),	151,114	829	1,171.00	3,026.00	4,197.00
Education Department,	474,026	23,554	2,679.52	5,419.40	8,098.92
Fire Brigade,	54,680	247	235.56	1,212.00	1,447.56
General Post Office,	6,916,929	25,237	12,027.86	20,203.40	32,231.26
Government Analyst,	37,310	172	186.78	617.00	803.78
Government Civil Hospital,	815,200	2,159	2,749.08	4,392.00	7,141.08
Prison Department,	386,025	997	2,441.47	7,040.80	9,482.27
Government House,	87,400	483	563.50	1,636.80	2,200.30
Harbour Department,	1,045,711	12,032	4,255.08	12,267.00	16,522.08
Health Officer of Port,	121,450	23	234.90	401.40	636.30
Hong Kong Naval Volunteer Force,	5,100	—	19.80	46.40	66.20
Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps,	32,042	264	192.72	671.00	863.72
Imports and Exports Office,	753,282	3,299	3,526.20	6,446.00	9,972.20
Kowloon-Canton Railway,	254,547	1,155	1,257.70	1,707.00	2,964.70
Kowloon Hospital,	207,800	947	943.26	1,923.00	2,866.26
Land Office,	52,876	345	481.87	1,390.00	1,871.87
Hong Kong Magistracy,	155,950	806	948.72	2,771.40	3,720.12
Kowloon Magistracy,	96,064	687	899.58	1,884.00	2,783.58
Medical Department,	700,518	3,115	3,782.80	7,835.80	11,618.60
Official Receiver's Office,	16,720	56	310.74	787.40	1,098.14
Public Works Department,	1,496,376	7,727	7,954.35	17,439.40	25,393.75
Police Department,	2,914,753	21,196	15,034.62	18,960.00	33,994.62
Queen's College,	36,490	376	135.00	965.00	1,100.00
Royal Observatory,	149,849	3,023	403.00	1,613.40	2,016.40
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	83,601	675	543.06	2,146.00	2,689.06
Sanitary Department,	1,296,313	5,984	5,649.00	10,561.00	16,210.00
Stamp Office,	257,100	493	803.58	1,351.00	2,154.58
Supreme Court,	67,517	401	954.78	2,632.00	3,586.78
Treasury,	942,428	5,117	4,289.28	8,144.80	12,434.08
Victoria Hospital,	1,050	—	2.60	10.40	13.00
Tsan Yuk Hospital,	26,270	—	83.65	324.00	407.65
Total,	20,068,160	125,157	77,556.58	153,568.00	231,124.58

Digitized by Google

Return showing the Employment of Prisoners and the Value of their Labour, during the year 1937.

Description of Employment.	Rate per diem.	Daily Average Number of Prisoners.			Value of Prison Labour.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
	at c.				$ c.
Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Chinese New Year Day :—					
Cooking,	40	45	16	61	1,634.80
Cleaning,	40	86	9	95	2,546.00
Non-productive,	...	2,084	221	2,305	.....
Total,	...	2,215	246	2,461	.....
Other Days :—					
Debtors, Remands, On punishment, Sick	...	349	14	363	.....
In Manufactories :—					
Book-binding,	40	123	6	129	15,428.40
Printing,	40	74	.....	74	8,850.40
Oakum-picking,	30	1,018	.....	1,018	91,314.60
Coir-matting,	40	95	.....	95	11,362.00
Shoe-making,	40	31	.....	31	3,707.60
Tailoring,	40	59	30	89	10,644.40
Weaving,	40	.....	9	9	1,076.40
Gardening,	40	10	.....	10	1,196.00
Net-making, String-making, and Ships' fender-making,	30	86	.....	86	7,714.20
Tinsmithing,	40	46	.....	46	5,501.60
In Building :—					
Carpentering and Fitting,	40	42	.....	42	5,023.20
In Service of the Prison :—					
Laundry,	40	81	130	211	25,285.60
Cooking,	40	45	16	61	7,295.60
Cleaning,	40	86	9	95	11,362.00
Whitewashing,	40	36	10	46	5,501.60
Total,	...	2,181	224	2,405	215,394.40

*Return showing the Basis upon which the Value of Earnings of Prisoners is calculated.**

In Manufactories :—	Rate.
Book-binding,	40 cents per diem.
Printing,	40 ,,
Husk-beating,	40 ,,
Oakum-picking,	30 ,,
Coir-making,	40 ,,
Shoe-making,	40 ,,
Tailoring,	40 ,,
Weaving,	40 ,,
Net-making, string and fender-making,	30 ,,
In Building :—	
Bricklaying,	40 ,,
Carpentering and Fitting,	40 ,,
Painting,	40 ,,
In Service of the Prison :—	
Laundry,	40 ,,
Cooking,	40 ,,
Cleaning,	40 ,,
Whitewashing,	40 ,,

* No charge is made for prison labour for official work done for other Government Departments.

Digitized by Google

Male Juveniles Remand Home Report, 1937.

Return of Boys dealt with.

Offence.	Arrested.	Sentenced to Detention.
Hawking	690	102
Larceny	206	65
Tobacco (Smuggling)	18	5
Opium and Heroin Pills	17	6
Selling Firework	1	—
Breach of Traffic Regulations	8	2
Gambling	10	2
Assaults	8	2
Wine Smuggling	2	—
Stowaways	2	—
Unlawful Possession	10	2
Begging	44	15
Destitute and Wandering	7	2
Burglary, Housebreaking and Storebreaking	1	—
Disorderly Conduct	1	—
Loitering	2	—
Breach of Yaumati Ferry Regulations	1	—
Breach of Forestry Regulations	27	8
Trespassing	3	—
Receiving Stolen Property	14	4
Enquiries	26	—
Earth removing without Permit	2	—
False Testimony	1	1
Committing a Nuisance	2	—
Found in Enclosed Premises	2	2
Importing Unmanifested cargo	1	1
Counterfeit Coins	1	1
False Pretences	1	—
Wilful damage to Remand Home Property	4	—
Demanding Money with Menaces	1	—
Loitering with Bad Characters	1	1
Total	1,114‡	221

*93 were dealt with as adults; 1 transferred to Victoria Goal; 23 sent to Aberdeen Industrial School; 6 were sent to China Youths Society.

Diet.

Meal.	Time.	Menu.
Breakfast	8 a.m.	Rice, fish or meat, vermicelli, vegetables and tea.
Midday	12 noon.	Congee.
Supper	4 p.m.	Rice, fish, meat or eggs, vegetables and tea.

‡Extra food given on recommendation of Medical Officer or Police Magistrate.

Digitized by Google

Daily Routine.

6.00 a.m.	Rising bell.
6.30 a.m.	Drill or yard exercise.
8.00 a.m.	Breakfast.
¶9.00 a.m.	Work in rattan shop or general cleansing of building.
12 noon	Congee.
12.30 p.m.	School.
1.30 p.m.	Recreation.
2.00 p.m.	Work in Rattan shop or do physical drill.
3.00 p.m.	School.
4.00 p.m.	Supper.
7.00 p.m.	Retire.

¶During the Winter, hot baths are taken on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Visits to the Home.

1. The Medical Officer visits at least once a week.
2. Parents and relatives are allowed to visit on Sundays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
3. The Home was visited on various occasions by interested persons.

Instruction Given.

1. Mr. Cheung Lo Kau of the Chinese Y.M.C.A. gives religious instruction once a week. The two Probation Officers also give one hour's instruction weekly.
2. 92 boys, on two months detention or over, were instructed in rattan work, a Rattan Instructor being attached to the Home.
3. Reading and writing are taught in the School.

Staff.

1. The two Probation Officers are mainly engaged in making enquiries about boys on remand and visiting boys on probation. They report personally to the Magistrates.
2. One Chinese Police Lance Sergeant and 7 Constables are attached to the Home to escort the boys to and from the Courts. They also look after the boys and help to teach in the School.

Sickness.

19 boys were admitted to the Queen Mary Hospital.
18 boys were treated for scabies in the Home.
295 boys were inoculated against cholera and 470 were vaccinated.

Female Juveniles Remand Home Report, 1937.

Return of Girls dealt with.

Offence.	Arrested.	Detained on Remand.	Sentenced to Detention.
Hawking	263	43	46
Mendicancy	28	8	6
In possession of Opium and Heroin Pills	5	3	—
In possession of Dutiable Tobacco	3	—	1
In possession of Dutiable Liquor	8	1	1
Breach of Forestry Regulations	12	2	6
Larceny	6	1	1
Coining Offence	1	—	—
Destitute and Wandering	2	—	—
Enquiries	14	4	2
In possession of Dangerous Drugs	4	1	3
Receiving Stolen Money	1	—	—
Polluting Public Drinking Water	1	—	—
Removing Pig-wash during Prohibited Hours	1	—	—
Soliciting for Immoral Purposes	3	—	3
Trespassing	1	—	—
Attempted Suicide	1	—	—
Removing Night Soil during Prohibited Hours	1	—	—
Total	355†	63	69§

†24 were dealt with as Adults.
§ 4 were transferred to the Salvation Army Home.

Digitized by Google

Diet.*

Meal.	Time.	Menu.
Breakfast	8 a.m.	Rice, fish or meat, vermicelli, vegetables and tea.
Midday	12.30 p.m.	Congee.
Supper	5.30 p.m.	Rice, fish or meat, vegetables and tea.

*Extra nourishment given on recommendation of Medical Officer or Police Magistrate.

Daily Routine.†

6.00 a.m. ..... Rising bell.

6.30 a.m. ..... House duties.

8.00 a.m. ..... Breakfast.

8.45 a.m. ..... Morning prayers.

9.00 a.m. ..... House duties.

10.00 a.m. ..... Workroom, sewing, etc.
(School for Youngest Juveniles).

12.30 p.m. ..... Congee.

1.00 p.m. ..... Recreation.

2.00 p.m. ..... School.

3.30 p.m. ..... Workroom sewing, etc.

5.15 p.m. ..... Evening meal.

6.00 p.m. ..... Evening prayers.

6.15 p.m. ..... Recreation.

7.00 p.m. ..... Retire.

†During the winter, hot baths are taken on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Instruction Given.

1. A Sewing Amah is in charge of the workroom where the girls are instructed in dress making and sewing.
2. Reading and writing are taught in the School.
3. Instructive Lantern Lectures are given by the Officers during the winter months.
4. The girls attend religious services in the Home each Sunday.

Sickness.

Two girls were admitted to Hospital.

Many cases of scabies and numerous minor complaints were treated in the Home.

The Medical Officer visits the Home when necessary.

Staff.

A Female Probation Officer is engaged in making enquiries about girls on Remand and visiting those on Probation. She reports personally to the Magistrate.

Three Amahs are employed. These are responsible for the bathing, and general cleanliness of the girls, and instructing in housework and sewing, etc.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS, 1937.

MAGISTRACY, HONG KONG AND KOWLOON.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for the last Four Years.

	1934.	*1935.*	*1936.*	*1937.*
The number of cases reported to the Police	33,282	39,373	46,587	55,722
The number of persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Police Magistrates	56,370	58,472	62,965	71,554
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. For Offences against the person	292	290	360	440
2. Gambling	2,442	1,570	1,393	2,648
3. For Offences against property other than predial larceny	2,932	3,212	4,993	10,817
4. For Opium Offences	2,147	1,790	1,070	857
5. For other Offences	37,623	40,979	45,347	48,553
The number of persons acquitted in the Inferior Courts	5,146	8,174	8,128	8,044

MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for the last Four Years.

	1934.	*1935.*	*1936.*	*1937.*
The number of offences reported to the Police	648	684	529	501
The number of persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Marine Magistrate	1,132	1,160	1,049	1,161
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. For offences against the person	...	...	...	5
2. For broaching cargo	...	...	...	...
3. For offences against property other than broaching cargo	...	...	...	...
4. For other offences,	621	647	501	463
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. For offences against the person	...	...	...	...
2. For offences against property	...	...	...	...
3. For other offences	...	...	...	...
The number of persons acquitted :—				
1. In the Marine Magistrate's Court	43	63	119	59
2. In the Superior Courts	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

SUPREME COURT.

RETURN OF ALL CRIMINAL CASES TRIED IN THE SUPREME COURT OF HONG KONG DURING THE YEAR 1937.

(Each count being reckoned as a separate case).

Number of cases.	Number of persons.	CRIME.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Sentence.					Caned in addition to sentence.	Cases abandoned.		Bail estreated.
					Death.	Death recorded.	Acquitted of Murder but convicted of manslaughter.	Imprisonment over one year.	Imprisonment one year or under.		Number of cases.	Number of persons.	
1	1	Assault occasioning bodily harm	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
2	2	Acceptance of a bribe by a public servant	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	Assault with intent to rob	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
1	1	Attempted robbery	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..
30	30	Breach of a deportation order	29	1	...	...	...	23	6	...	...	...	...
3	3	Burglary and larceny	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	...
2	2	Carnal knowledge of girl under thirteen	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
1	1	Common assault	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
3	3	Fraudulent conversion of property.	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Fraudulently affixing stamps	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Giving a bribe to a public servant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Harbouring an unmarried girl	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Importing a dangerous drug	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Importing counterfeit coins	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	..	...	...	...
7	7	Manslaughter	5	2	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...
8	12	Murder	6	3	6	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	Obtaining goods by false pretences	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
2	2	Obtaining money by false pretences	1	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
6	6	Possession of counterfeit coins	6	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
1	1	Possession of coin moulds	1	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
41	81	Possession of dangerous drugs	59	17	...	...	...	59	...	...	2	4	1
11	12	Possession of forged banknotes	9	3	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...
2	6	Possessing implements for forgery	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Larceny in a dwelling house	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	...
1	2	Receiving stolen property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
25	56	Robbery by two or more	44	10	...	...	...	39	4	...	...	...	...
5	5	Robbery with violence	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	1	1	...
1	1	Shooting with intent to murder	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Throwing corrosive fluid	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...
11	12	Unlawful possession of arms and ammunition	11	...	...	...	...	3	8	...	...	...	...
15	15	Uttering a forged banknote	13	2	...	...	...	7	6	...	...	...	...
4	4	Uttering a forged document	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	1	...
2	2	Wounding	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
2	2	Wounding with intent	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
209	291		229	41	6	2	3	181	41	1	13	17	1

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF CASES UNDER COGNIZANCE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT HONG KONG DURING THE YEAR 1937.

Cases, how disposed of, and the Number of Male, Female and Juvenile Defendants under each Head.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.			Discharged.			Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.		Committed to Prison or detained pending Orders of H. E. the Governor.		Bound over without further penalty.				Bonds enforced.		Previously convicted.	
													To keep the peace and be of good behaviour.		To come up for judgment.					
			M.	*F.*	Total.	*M.*	*F.*	Total.	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.																				
(a)—Against their property																				
1. Larceny : Simple	2,532	2,657	1,757	3	1,760	147	1	148	...	...	...	...	679	5	64	1	118	...	314	...
Stealing from the person	469	478	431	...	431	36	...	36	...	...	...	...	7	...	4	...	4	...	60	...
Embezzlement and fraudulent conversion	32	34	19	...	19	2	...	2	...	...	1	...	6	1	5	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery	26	45	...	...	...	24	...	24	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piracy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burglary and housebreaking	114	125	113	...	113	9	...	9	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	11	...
Demanding with menaces	18	24	13	...	13	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
False pretences and cheating	112	108	61	...	61	25	...	25	6	...	...	...	15	...	1	...	2	...	7	...
Receiving and possession of stolen goods	2,606	2,715	1,516	284	1,800	308	20	328	...	...	...	...	424	108	33	22	51	3	131	3
Larceny by servant	108	109	62	1	63	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	32	1	7	...	...	...	2	...
2. Arson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Malicious damage	39	43	32	...	32	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Forgery	48	46	19	...	19	6	...	6	19	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Other offences	589	621	490	7	497	64	...	64	3	...	...	...	48	5	4	...	16	...	60	...
(b)—Against their persons.																				
1. Murder	4	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Manslaughter	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ill-treatment and grievous harm	24	43	13	1	14	11	...	11	4	...	...	...	10	...	4	...	...	...	1	...
4. Common assault	165	187	75	1	76	36	1	37	...	...	...	...	69	2	3	...	...	...	2	...
5. Kidnapping	1	1	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Sexual offences	4	4	2	...	2	2	...	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Other offences	12	13	2	4	6	5	...	5	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
OFFENCES OF A PUBLIC NATURE.																				
(c)—Against the Crown and Government.																				
1. Passport and aliens registration offences	112	119	96	5	101	18	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Weights and measures offences	24	18	13	...	13	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
3. Currency offences	9	9	7	...	7	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Sedition and intimidation	3	3	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Unlawful societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...
6. Trespass and damage on Crown Land	261	287	172	13	185	49	6	55	...	...	...	...	37	6	3	...	2	...	17	..
7. Misconduct by Government officers	3	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Opium offences	529	563	461	39	500	53	1	54	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	9	...
9. Dangerous drug	330	412	213	30	243	94	18	112	53	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	...
10. Tobacco and Liquor offences	589	612	463	87	550	41	9	50	..	...	...	...	10	1	...	...	1	...	31	3
11. Other offences	177	173	149	2	151	22	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried forward,	8,943	9,459	6,182	477	6,659	985	56	1,041	118	1	1	...	1,346	133	131	26	196	3	652	6

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF CASES UNDER COGNIZANCE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT HONG KONG DURING THE YEAR 1937.

Hong Kong,—*Continued.*

Cases, how disposed of, and the Number of Male, Female and Juvenile Defendants under each Head.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.			Discharged.			Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.		Committed to Prison or detained pending Orders of H. E. the Governor.		Bound over without further penalty.				Bonds enforced.		Previously convicted.	
													To keep the peace and be of good behaviour.		To come up for judgment.					
			M.	*F.*	Total.	*M.*	*F.*	Total.	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
Brought forward, ...	8,943	9,459	6,182	477	6,659	985	56	1,041	118	1	1	...	1,346	133	131	26	196	3	652	6
(*d*)—*Against Public Justice.*																				
1. Escape and breach of prison.....	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Returning from banishment	355	356	328	5	333	9	...	9	13	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	120	2
3. Perjury	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Bribery	4	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Other offences	12	12	9	...	9	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	..	...	...	...	...
(*e*)—*Against the Public peace.*																				
1. Breach of the peace	80	178	56	3	59	28	...	28	...	...	...	...	83	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Unlawful possession of arms.....	18	15	5	...	5	5	...	5	3	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
3. Other offences	6	6	5	1	6	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(*f*)—*Against trade.*																				
1. Unmanifested Cargo	29	18	15	3	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
2. Stowing away	14	16	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Trade Marks infringement.....	44	44	16	...	16	22	...	22	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Employers and workmen offences	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Food and drugs offences	24	24	13	...	13	10	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Other offences	63	63	45	...	45	17	...	17	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(*g*)—*Against Public Morals and Police.*																				
1. Begging and touting	312	326	150	8	158	116	25	141	...	...	...	...	21	...	5	1	1	...	22	...
2. Brothels, and procuration of women ...	253	253	19	232	251	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
3. Lotteries and gambling.....	386	1,921	1,792	69	1,861	61	1	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
4. Offences against public health	1,228	1,245	951	36	987	244	8	252	...	...	...	...	... 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Street hawkers offences	16,635	16,647	11,261	3,035	14,296	1,873	464	2,337	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	2	...
6. Obstruction	2,205	2,205	1,871	4	1,875	330	....	330	...	...	...	...	8	1	5	...	...	...	4	...
7. Offences with fire crackers	170	170	127	...	127	43	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Drunkenness	16	18	18	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
9. Traffic offences of a technical nature ...	4,936	4,939	4,401	15	4,416	511	10	521	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Dangerous driving of vehicles	138	138	124	3	127	8	2	10	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Vagrants	31	43	39	...	39	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Unlicensed or unmuzzled dogs.....	199	199	137	9	146	48	5	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Mui Tsai offences	45	45	6	18	24	3	12	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
14. Ill-treatment of Mui Tsai	3	3	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...
15. Other offences	403	423	229	121	350	54	8	62	...	...	...	...	8	...	3	...	3	...	5	...
Total, ...	36,560	38,781	27,823	4,040	31,863	4,372	596	4,968	134	1	1	...	1,477	143	151	32	200	3	808	17

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF CASES UNDER COGNIZANCE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT KOWLOON DURING THE YEAR 1937.

Cases, how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Defendants under each Head.

Classification of Offences.	Total No of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.			Discharged.			Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.		Committed to Prison or detained pending Orders of H.E. the Governor.		Bound over without further penalty.				Under Police supervision.		Previously convicted.		Bonds enforced.	
													To keep the peace and be of good behaviour.		To come up for Judgment.							
			M.	*F.*	Total.	*M.*	*F.*	Total.	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.																						
(a)—Against their property.																						
1. Larceny and attempted larceny :																						
Simple Larceny	2,326	2,275	1,617	32	1,649	161	5	166	.	...	...	..	52	...	390	18	11	..	724	4	100	1
Stealing from the person	289	292	264	2	266	18	1	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	8	...	132	1	9	...
Embezzlement and fraudulent conversion	44	32	24	1	25	4	..	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Robbery	16	23	...	...	...	8	...	8	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piracy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burglary and housebreaking	133	151	136	2	138	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	75	...	8	...
Demanding with menaces	16	20	17	...	17	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	...	...	...
False pretences and cheating	65	40	32	1	33	3	1	4	...	...	...	..	1	...	2	..	...	..	1	...	1	...
Receiving and possession of stolen goods	1,702	1,799	837	183	1,020	598	23	621	1	...	...	...	11	6	115	25	...	...	105	2	23	1
Larceny by servant	55	57	37	4	41	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	11	...	...	...	4	...	1	...
2. Arson	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Malicious damage	9	12	8	...	8	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Forgery	31	15	14	1	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
5. Other offences	394	412	316	5	321	41	6	50	...	...	...	...	8	...	32	1	1	...	120	...	8	...
(b)—Against their persons.																						
1. Murder	9	9	...	...	...	3	1	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Manslaughter	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ill-treatment and grievous harm	13	22	14	1	15	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Common assault	169	233	74	5	79	37	15	52	1	...	...	...	5	1	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	...
5. Kidnapping	4	5	...	3	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	85	16	...	...	...	...	3	...	.	...
6. Sexual offences	6	6	2	...	2	3	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
7. Other offences	48	54	16	13	29	10	6	16	1	...	...	...	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
OFFENCES OF A PUBLIC NATURE.																						
(c)—Against the Crown and Government.																						
1. Passport and aliens registration offences	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Weights and measures offences	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Currency offences	55	36	11	6	17	5	2	7	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Sedition, intimidation	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Unlawful societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Trespass and damage on Crown Land.	76	96	65	15	80	11	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Misconduct by Government officers	5	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
8. Opium offences	309	375	309	42	351	17	7	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Dangerous drugs and goods	106	129	71	13	84	28	11	39	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
10. Tobacco and Liquor offences	288	241	146	61	207	24	10	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other offences	299	338	229	38	267	67	4	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
																			3	...	...	...
Carried forward,	6,474	6,684	4,246	428	4,674	1,066	93	1,159	38	4	...	...	173	25	565	46	23	...	1,194	7	151	2

ABSTRACT OF CASES UNDER COGNIZANCE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT KOWLOON DURING THE YEAR 1937.

Kowloon,—*Continued.*

Cases, how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Defendants under each Head.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.			Discharged.			Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.		Committed to Prison or detained pending Orders of H. E. the Governor.		Bound over without further penalty.				Under Police supervision.		Previously convicted		Bonds enforced.	
													To keep the peace and be of good behaviour.		To come up for Judgment.							
			M.	*F.*	Total.	*M.*	*F.*	Total.	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
Brought forward,	6,474	6,684	4,246	428	4,671	1,066	93	1,159	38	4	...	...	173	25	565	46	23	...	1,194	7	151	2
(d)—Against Public Justice.																						
1. Escape and breach of prison	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Returning from banishment	292	292	265	7	272	6	...	6	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	253	6	...	...
3. Perjury	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Bribery	11	12	10	1	11	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
5. Other offences	291	293	253	28	281	7	4	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	84	6	223	18
(e)—Against the Public peace.																						
1. Breach of the peace	94	194	36	6	42	18	4	22	...	...	...	...	111	19	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
2. Unlawful possession of arms	24	29	8	1	9	14	3	17	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Other offences	138	147	126	...	126	18	...	18	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	22	...	1	...
(f)—Against trade.																						
1. Unmanifested cargo	6	5	4	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Stowing away	17	30	29	...	29	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
3. Trade Marks infringement	12	10	4	...	4	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Employers and workmen offences	18	18	16	...	16	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
5. Food and drugs offences	10	10	8	...	8	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Other offences	41	41	35	1	36	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(g)—Against Public Morals and Police.																						
1. Begging and touting	677	699	276	34	310	36	3	39	...	...	...	...	18	6	287	39	...	...	174	8	63	5
2. Brothels, and procuration of women	340	344	285	49	334	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	...	...	20	2	9	...
3. Lotteries and gambling	154	780	680	97	777	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
4. Offences against public health	839	831	655	7	662	168	1	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Street hawkers offences	8,107	8,148	4,740	3,043	7,783	218	134	352	...	...	...	...	2	5	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Obstruction	4,840	4,835	3,047	1,465	4,512	224	99	323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Offences with fire crackers	253	252	229	10	239	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Drunkenness	6	6	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Traffic offences of a technical nature	3,407	3,388	3,129	31	3,160	154	24	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Dangerous driving of vehicles	81	84	80	1	81	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Vagrants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Unlicensed or unmuzzled dogs	178	178	122	30	152	23	3	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Mui-tsai offences of a technical nature.	10	12	2	8	10	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Ill-treatment of Mui-tsai	2	3	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Other offences	1,615	1,611	1,180	112	1,292	275	9	284	...	...	...	...	13	1	18	3	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total,	27,937	23,886	19,470	5,361	24,831	2,261	386	2,647	55	4	...	...	320	56	879	94	23	...	1,754	29	447	25

Writs issued from Magistracies during the year 1937.

Hong Kong.

1.	Summonses for Defendants	10,112
2.	Summonses for witnesses	16
3.	Notices of Rehearing	...
4.	Warrants of Arrest	233
5.	Warrants of Distress	31
6.	Warrants of Search	251
7.	Warrants for entering Gambling houses	302
8.	Warrant of Ejectment	...
9.	Magistrates' Orders	67
	Total	11,012

Kowloon.

1.	Summonses for Defendants	5,920
2.	Summonses for Witnesses	28
3.	Notices of Rehearing	4
4.	Warrants of Arrest	117
5.	Warrants of Distress	372
6.	Warrants for Search	143
7.	Warrants for entering Gambling houses	141
8.	Magistrates' Orders	151
	Total	6,876

Digitized by Google

Hong Kong.

Return of Punishments awarded at Magistracy in respect of Certain Classes of Offences during the Year 1937.

Punishments. Description.	Number of persons punished.		Offences against Individuals.				Offences of a Public Nature.									
			Against their Property.		Against their Persons.		Against the Crown and Government.		Against Public Justice.		Against the Public Peace.		Against Trade.		Against Public Morals and Police.	
	M.	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
Fined	19,840	3,170	110	32	42	2	398	58	14	...	23	3	85	3	19,168	3,072
Imprisoned in default	4,428	761	1,744	251	21	1	1,036	102	6	...	10	1	12	...	1,599	406
Imprisoned without option	3,075	31	2,551	8	14	3	118	13	325	5	7	...	5	...	55	5
Imprisoned and birched	85	...	84	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
To be sent back to country	117	6	21	...	..	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	6
Imprisoned until Court rises	170	69	2	4	...	...	1	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	167	62
Expelled from the Colony	21	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sentenced to house of Detention	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	38	...
Bound over to be of good behaviour	1,317	132	1,202	120	13	...	51	10	1	...	4	1	3	...	43	1
Bound over and fined	29	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over and ordered to pay compensation	13	1	5	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Bound over, ordered to pay compensation and fined	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over and imprisoned	7	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over to keep peace	147	10	8	...	59	2	...	...	...	...	79	7	...	...	1	1
Bound over to come up for judgment	151	32	120	23	7	...	4	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	16	6
Enforcement of bonds	(200)	(3)	(193)	(3)	...	...	(3)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(4)	...
Total	*29,447	4,215	5,818	439	180	8	1,631	189	348	5	151	12	108	3	21,181	3,559

* Figures under "Enforcement of bonds" are excluded, as they have already been included in figures under "Fined" or "Imprisoned".

Digitized by Google

Kowloon.

Return of Punishments awarded at Magistracy in respect of Certain Classes of Offences during the year 1937.

Punishments.	Number of persons punished.		Offences against Individuals.				Offences of a Public Nature.									
Description.			Against their Property.		Against their Persons.		Against the Crown and Government.		Against Public Justice.		Against the Public Peace.		Against Trade.		Against Public Morals and Police.	
	M.	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
Fined	13,139	4,474	62	37	28	6	269	86	14	10	12	1	60	1	12,694	4,333
Imprisoned in default	3,939	780	1,495	139	17	6	540	80	233	19	35	..	35	...	1,584	536
Imprisoned without option	2,163	58	1,586	24	31	8	28	9	281	7	106	1	...	...	128	9
Imprisoned and birched	91	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Caned in Court	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Juvenile Prison	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Expelled from the Colony	26	4	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	4
Sentenced to house of Detention	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Bound over to come up for Judgment	879	94	559	45	4	...	2	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	310	48
Bound over to be of good behaviour	153	25	77	7	22	2	3	...	...	...	16	5	...	...	35	11
Bound over and fined	50	32	18	19	11	1	...	...	...	...	9	4	1	...	11	8
Bound over and ordered to pay compensation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over, ordered to pay compensation and fined	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over and imprisoned	82	17	49	12	16	1	1	...	.	...	6	1	...	1	10	2
Bound over to keep peace	167	31	...	...	71	16	...	...	...	...	96	14	...	...	...	1
Imprisoned until Court Rises	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...
Fined and ordered to pay compensation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Enforcement of bonds	(447)	(25)	(150)	(2)	(1)	...	...	...	(223)	(18)	(1)	...	...	...	(72)	(5)
Total	*20,695	5,515	3,939	283	204	40	844	176	529	36	284	26	97	2	14,798	4,952

* Figures under "Enforcement of bonds" are excluded, as they have already been included in figures under "Fined" or "Imprisoned".

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF BOY AND GIRL JUVENILE OFFENDERS BROUGHT BEFORE THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS DURING THE YEAR, 1937.

HONG KONG.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.							Bound over.				Discharged or Order made.		Previously convicted.		Bonds enforced.	
			Caned in Court.	Fined.		Committed to Remand Home.		Committed to school or orphanage.		To keep peace and be of good behaviour.		To come up for judgment.							
			Boy	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.																			
(a)—Against their property.																			
1. Simple larceny	53	55	8	...	...	8	...	2	...	21	...	10	...	6	...	1	...	1	...
2. Larceny from person	33	31	11	...	...	6	...	..	..	2	...	7	...	5	...	...	...	..	...
3. Unlawful possession and receiving	29	31	2	3	...	4	...	1	...	8	...	4	...	8	1	...	...	...	...
4. Larceny by servant	6	6	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
5. Other offences	20	25	...	3	...	6	...	2	..	4	...	5	...	5	...	1	...	1	...
(b)—Against their persons.																			
1. Common assault	7	7	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OFFENCES OF PUBLIC NATURE.																			
Against the Crown and Government.																			
1. Dangerous drug offences	5	5	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
2. Opium offences	4	4	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Tobacco and Liquor offences	18	18	1	...	2	4	...	...	...	2	1	2	...	1	5	...	...	...	...
4. Trespassing on Crown Land	4	5	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC MORAL AND POLICE.																			
1. Offences against public health	5	5	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Traffic offences	40	39	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
3. Begging	61	60	...	8	2	10	4	1	...	4	2	3	2	15	14	...	...	...	...
4. Lotteries and gambling	9	9	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
5. Obstruction	1	1	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
6. Hawkers offences	1,230	1,303	25	557	246	46	10	4	...	152	34	13	2	181	33	21	2	17	...
7. Vagrancy	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Total,	1,531	1,610	49	611	254	90	14	13	...	199	39	50	2	235	54	23	2	19	...

Digitized by Google

ISTRATES' COURTS *during a period of ten years 1928-1937.*

of Male, Female and Juvenile Defendants under each head

ommitted prison or detained ding order of His xcellency Governor.		Ordered to find security. To keep the peace, to be of good behaviour, and to answer any charge.			Enforcement of bonds.			Did not appear and absconded.			Punished for making false charge or giving false evidence.			Undecided.		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
F.	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*
...	*	575	35	*	†	†	†	...	...	*	...	...	*	135	...	*
...	*	461	54	*	†	†	†	6	...	*	...	...	*	44	...	*
...	*	410	52	*	†	†	†	2	...	*	..	...	*	95	...	*
...	*	670	60	*	†	†	†	...	...	*	..	...	*	71	...	*
...	...	775	130	221	†	†	†	2	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	...
...	...	2,891	331	221	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	409	...	...
...	...	578.2	66.2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	81.8	...	...
...	...	808	144	125	†	†	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	26	...	...
...	...	607	129	142	†	†	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...
...	...	1,309	312	685	45	31	24	...	...	...	3	...	...	32	3	5
...	...	2,211	384	610	183	11	68	3	2	2	...	...	...	62	2	...
...	...	2,827	325	539	647	28	28	...	...	...	2	...	...	91	...	...
...	..	7,762	1,294	2,101	875	70	120	3	2	2	6	...	...	268	5	5
..	...	1,552.4	258.8	420.2	175	14	24	.6	.4	.4	1.2	...	...	53.6	1	1
...	...	10,653	1,625	...	...	...	...	13	2	...	6	...	...	677	5	...
...	...	1,065.3	162.5	...	...	...	...	1.3	.2	...	.6	...	...	67.7	.5	...

not available.

Digitized by Google

MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT.

1.—TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Marine Magistrate by Arrest Warrants or Summonses for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of.

	Number discharged for want of prosecution by the party complaining or for want of evidence.	Number of cases dismissed on the merits.	Number of persons summarily convicted.	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the person, ...	...	...	...	...
Gambling, ...	...	...	...	...
Offences against property* (other than predial larceny), ...	...	...	...	...
Refusal of duty, ...	23	...	...	...
Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured coolies, ...	...	...	...	...
Other offences, ...	24	12	1,102	...
Total number of persons summoned or apprehended, ...	47	12	1,102	...

* Include both offences against rights of property and injuries to the subjects of property.

2.—TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments Inflicted.

Punishments.	Total number of offences.	Assaults and other offences against the person.	Malicious injuries to property.	Gambling.	Offences against property other than malicious injuries to property or predial larceny.	Offences against Harbour regulations.	Refusal of duty.	Other offences.
Fine, ...	299	1	...	...	...	255	...	43
Imprisonment in lieu of fine or surety, ...	134	...	...	...	...	130	...	4
Peremptory imprisonment,	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	1
Bound over with or without sureties, ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Forfeiture of pay, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reprimanded, ...	29	...	...	...	...	27	1	1
Total, ...	468	3	...	...	...	414	2	49

NOTE.—Where there has been an appeal from the Marine Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Marine Magistrate's original decision.

Digitized by Google

3.—RETURN *of* CASES *tried during the last Ten Years.*

Year.	No. of cases.	No. of defendants.	Defendants, how disposed of.									
			Imprisoned with hard labour.	Imprisoned in default of fine.	Imprisonment without hard labour.	Fined.	Forfeiture of pay.	Reprimanded.	Sent back to du'y.	To be discharged from ship.	Dismissed.	Forfeiture of gunpowder.
1928, ...	380	685	10	15	—	619	—	3	—	—	38	—
1929, ...	477	873	3	33	—	779	—	17	—	—	41	—
1930, ...	792	1,269	1	64	—	1,139	—	24	—	—	41	—
1931, ...	743	1,210	1	43	—	1,081	—	35	—	—	50	—
1932, ...	487	846	12	38	—	724	—	35	—	—	37	—
Total,...	2,879	4,883	27	193	—	4,342	—	114	—	—	207	—
1933, ...	500	912	1	86	—	750	—	42	—	—	33	—
1934, ...	622	1,132	6	222	—	832	—	29	—	—	43	—
1935, ...	642	1,160	6	457	—	606	—	28	—	—	63	—
1936, ...	489	1,049	6	358	—	532	—	34	—	—	119	—
1937, ...	455	1,161	34	263	—	752	—	52	1	—	59	—
Total,...	2,708	5,414	53	1,386	—	3,472	—	185	1	—	317	—
Average of 1st period,	575.8	976.6	5.4	38.6	—	868.4	—	22.8	—	—	41.4	—
Average of 2nd period,	541.6	1,082.8	10.6	277.2	—	694.4	—	37.0	.2	—	63.4	—

Digitized by Google

POLICE.

1.—Return *of* Serious Offences *reported during the 10 Years ending 1937, showing the Number of Prisoners Arrested, Convicted, and Discharged.*

YEAR.	Murder.				Robbery.				Burglary and Larceny in Dwelling House.				Assault with Intent to Rob.				Kidnapping and Protection of Women and Girls.				Piracy.				Unlawful Possession.				Larceny.				Felonies not already given.				All Serious Offences.			
	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged	Total No. arrested.
1928, ...	21	1	7	8	99	35	17	52	726	81	20	101	4	3	2	5	49	37	23	60	6	2	...	2	332	318	38	356	3,171	1,573	202	1,775	1,125	812	238	1,050	5,533	2,862	547	3,409
1929, ...	22	5	4	9	113	35	28	63	695	93	10	103	4	2	6	8	44	44	22	66	2	...	3	3	322	294	50	344	3,386	1,752	154	1,906	1,082	796	177	973	5,670	3,021	454	3,475
1930, ...	23	3	13	16	56	10	7	17	715	110	16	126	3	3	1	4	70	70	21	91	...	...	...	...	355	322	60	382	3,727	2,041	148	2,189	1,087	797	161	958	6,036	3,356	427	3,783
1931, ...	18	2	14	16	79	24	3	27	715	151	12	163	6	6	2	8	33	38	12	50	...	...	...	...	270	235	51	286	3,499	1,908	157	2,065	934	644	115	759	5,554	3,008	366	3,374
1932, ...	30	7	5	12	66	20	13	33	804	173	13	186	5	4	4	8	22	35	10	45	...	...	...	...	294	258	57	315	3,685	2,167	178	2,345	1,098	804	112	916	6,002	3,468	392	3,860
Total,...	114	18	43	61	413	124	68	192	3655	608	71	679	22	18	15	33	218	224	88	312	8	2	3	5	1,573	1,427	256	1,683	17,468	9,441	839	10,280	5,324	3,853	803	4 656	28.795	15,715	2,186	17 901
1933, ...	14	1	2	3	63	12	15	27	615	108	13	121	3	6	...	6	32	39	7	46	...	...	...	...	321	279	56	335	3,657	2,207	166	2,373	1,246	945	154	1,099	5,951	3,597	413	4,010
1934, ...	22	2	4	6	57	31	16	47	534	115	8	123	2	3	1	4	14	15	5	20	...	...	...	...	309	262	63	325	3,591	2,235	157	2,392	1,399	1,093	104	1.197	5,858	3,756	358	4,114
1935, ...	14	6	11	17	83	28	2	30	398	131	4	135	...	...	...	...	25	32	3	35	...	...	...	...	238	202	48	250	4,247	2.821	193	3,014	1,606	1,342	155	1.497	6,611	4,562	416	4,978
1936, ...	16	5	2	7	56	35	5	40	377	131	2	138	9	9	2	11	12	13	3	16	...	...	...	...	314	323	50	373	6,602	4,467	242	4,709	1,966	1,653	181	1,834	9,382	6,636	487	7,123
1937, ...	16	8	6	14	97	42	35	77	675	195	4	199	5	4	2	6	14	14	3	17	...	...	...	...	504	491	51	542	9,527	6,384	232	6,616	2,100	1.702	161	1,863	12.938	8,840	494	9,334
Total...	82	22	25	47	366	148	73	221	2,599	680	31	716	19	22	5	27	97	113	21	134	...	...	...	...	1.716	1,557	268	1,825	27,624	18,114	990	19,104	8,247	6,735	755	7,490	40,740	27,391	2.168	29,559
Average of 1st period,	22.8	3.6	8.6	...	82.6	24.8	13.6	38.4	731.	121.6	14.2	135.8	...	3.6	...	6.6	43.6	44.8	17.6	62.4	1.6	.4	.6	.1	314.6	285.4	51.2	336.6	3493.6	1888.2	167.8	2056.	1064.8	770.6	160.6	931.2	5759.	3143.	437.2	3580.2
Average of 2nd period,	16.4	4.4	5.	9.4	73.2	29.6	14.6	44.2	519.8	136.	6.2	143.2	3.8	44	1.	5.4	19.4	22.6	4 2	26.8	...	...	...	...	343.2	311.4	53.6	365.	5524.8	3622.8	198.	38220.8	1649.4	1347.	151.	1498.	8148.	5478.2	433.6	5911.8

Digitized by Google

2.—Return of Minor Offences *reported during the 10 Years ending 1937, showing Number of Prisoners Arrested, Convicted and Discharged.*

YEAR.	Assault.				Gambling.				Miscellaneous.				Drunkenness.	Nuisances.	All Minor Offences.			
	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of persons convicted.	No. of persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	Cases reported.	Cases reported.	No. of persons convicted.	No. of persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.
1928, ...	291	339	70	409	612	2,060	206	2,266	12,915	14,010	633	14,643	20	239	14,077	16,409	909	17,318
1929, ...	299	314	51	365	532	1,996	107	2,103	14,296	15,581	664	16,245	22	321	15,470	17,891	822	18,713
1930, ...	257	372	61	433	591	2,031	131	2,162	17,275	19,299	902	20,201	25	647	18,895	21,702	1,094	22,796
1931, ...	311	379	52	431	824	3,374	85	3,459	14,878	17,323	674	17,997	22	1,139	17,174	21,076	811	21,887
1932, ...	341	374	51	425	609	2,252	105	2,357	13,707	15,362	534	15,896	19	394	15,070	17,988	690	18,678
Total, ...	1,499	1,778	285	2,063	3,168	11,713	634	12,347	73,071	81,575	3,407	84,982	108	2,740	80,686	95,066	4,326	99,392
1933, ...	402	452	57	509	859	2,657	88	2,745	23,015	25,486	870	26,356	16	1,046	25,338	28,595	1,015	29,610
1934, ...	487	593	100	693	772	2,605	64	2,669	25,209	27,001	994	27,995	14	942	27,424	30,199	994	27,995
1935, ...	738	1,214	87	1,301	424	1,725	56	1,781	30,859	31,860	1,032	32,892	8	733	32,762	34,799	1,175	35,974
1936, ...	668	1,034	80	1,114	285	1,711	62	1,773	35,636	36,664	1,047	37,711	11	605	37,205	39,409	1,189	40,598
1937, ...	563	851	85	936	363	2,990	44	3,034	41,206	42,603	1,037	43,640	26	626	42,784	46,444	1,166	47,610
Total, ...	2,858	4,144	409	4,553	2,703	11,688	314	12,002	155,925	163,614	4,980	168,594	75	3,952	165,513	179,446	5,539	181,787
Average of 1st period.....	299.8	355.6	57.	412.6	633.6	2,342.6	126.8	2,469.4	14,614.2	16,315.	681.4	16,996.4	21.6	548.	16,137.2	19,013.2	865.2	19,878.4
Average of 2nd period,...	571.6	828.8	81.8	910.6	540.6	2,337.6	62.8	2,400.4	31,185.	32,722.8	996.	33,718 8	15.	790.4	33,102.6	35,889.2	1,107.8	36,357.4

Digitized by Google

PRISON.

1.—RETURN *showing the* NUMBER *of* PRISONERS *on the last Day of each Week of the Year* 1937.

WEEK.	EUROPEANS.		CHINESE OR COLOURED.		TOTAL.	WEEK.	EUROPEANS.		CHINESE OR COLOURED.		TOTAL.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
1937.						1937.					
January 3	22	Nil.	1,822	193	2,037	July 4	15	Nil.	2,403	243	2,661
„ 10	20	„	1,688	208	1,916	„ 11	17	„	2,397	258	2,672
„ 17	18	„	1,738	209	1,965	„ 18	12	„	2,422	255	2,689
„ 24	19	„	1,808	202	2,029	„ 25	12	„	2,457	253	2,722
„ 31	15	„	1,842	194	2,051	August 1	13	„	2,437	238	2,688
February 7	15	„	1,889	213	2,117	„ 8	14	„	2,434	238	2,686
„ 14	14	„	1,877	205	2,096	„ 15	14	„	2,402	227	2,643
„ 21	14	„	1,881	215	2,110	„ 22	17	„	2,406	225	2,648
„ 28	15	„	1,922	235	2,172	„ 29	22	„	2,375	226	2,623
March 7	15	„	1,980	218	2,213	September 5	27	„	2,305	208	2,540
„ 14	14	„	2,003	221	2,238	„ 12	24	„	2,270	202	2,496
„ 21	13	„	2,071	219	2,303	„ 19	21	„	2,231	189	2,441
„ 28	13	„	2,187	219	2,419	„ 26	19	„	2,196	182	2,397
April 4	13	„	2,218	237	2,468	October 3	21	„	2,244	189	2,454
„ 11	14	„	2,244	230	2,488	„ 10	24	„	2,303	210	2,537
„ 18	17	„	2,323	224	2,564	„ 17	22	„	2,427	268	2,717
„ 25	19	„	2,303	215	2,537	„ 24	19	„	2,550	268	2,837
May 2	21	„	2,355	200	2,576	„ 31	22	„	2,605	263	2,890
„ 9	19	„	2,079	233	2,331	November 7	22	„	2,693	266	2,981
„ 16	19	„	2,065	202	2,286	„ 14	23	„	2,667	251	2,941
„ 23	22	„	2,132	230	2,384	„ 21	20	„	2,554	262	2,836
„ 30	22	„	2,217	238	2,477	„ 28	23	„	2,467	274	2,764
June 6	18	„	2,219	242	2,479	December 5	23	„	2,437	285	2,745
„ 13	20	„	2,259	242	2,521	„ 12	22	„	2,421	275	2,718
„ 20	17	„	2,310	230	2,557	„ 19	23	„	2,342	220	2,585
„ 27	18	„	2,345	232	2,595	„ 26	21	„	2,297	210	2,528

Digitized by Google

2.—Statement *of the* Daily Average *of* Prisoners *for each Month of the Year, from* 1928 *to* 1937.

Months.	1928.			1929.			1930.			1931.			1932.			1933.			1934.			1935.			1936.			1937.		
	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.
January, ...	11	10	1,103	5	14	970	12	6	1,198	11	9	1,149	16	6	1,044	22	6	1,245	18	4	1,462	20	5	1,687	12	5	1,639	19	9	1,837
February, ...	8	8	1,037	6	12	974	10	7	1,168	9	9	1,167	23	4	1,056	24	6	1,303	18	3	1,508	23	4	1,709	13	8	1,676	14	6	2,115
March, ...	10	9	1,022	8	11	973	7	7	1,140	5	6	1,053	16	3	1,067	22	6	1,340	22	2	1,449	24	4	1,787	12	9	1,889	14	6	2,272
April, ...	9	7	1,049	9	10	1,022	8	7	1,142	7	6	1,037	13	3	1,083	26	4	1,396	23	1	1,493	17	5	1,718	13	8	1,901	16	5	2,523
May, ...	7	8	1,086	7	10	1,013	7	7	1,148	8	7	998	11	2	1,070	24	3	1,537	23	2	1,590	17	5	1,749	14	7	1,958	20	6	2,366
June, ...	8	7	1,106	8	9	996	7	7	1,117	12	9	1,077	12	2	1,050	25	2	1,549	25	3	1,658	16	4	1,813	14	7	1,935	19	9	2,513
July, ...	8	15	1,079	7	6	1,028	7	5	1,113	8	7	1,065	20	3	1,075	20	2	1,582	23	3	1,621	19	6	1,802	16	8	1,911	14	10	2,700
August, ...	11	14	1,035	10	8	1,070	10	7	1,192	8	7	1,065	22	1	1,061	19	3	1,561	28	4	1,683	18	6	1,841	20	10	1,831	16	8	2,645
September, ...	8	13	1,041	17	11	1,108	7	8	473	18	7	1,004	17	2	1,071	21	3	1,525	29	6	1,599	19	8	1,857	25	7	1,904	22	13	2,448
October, ...	8	13	1,041	15	10	1,159	9	8	1,207	18	8	1,143	23	4	1,127	18	5	1,491	30	5	1,607	20	6	1,684	22	7	1,968	22	11	2,662
November, ..	9	16	1,022	13	6	1,174	9	8	1,193	18	7	1,139	22	4	1,185	18	6	1,350	23	5	1,644	18	6	1,806	21	7	2,007	22	10	2,880
December, ...	6	19	985	16	6	1,184	9	8	1,127	19	8	1,094	26	6	1,221	21	6	1,471	21	6	1,681	14	6	1,805	21	10	2,087	22	9	2,627
Total,.....	103	159	12,600	117	112	12,671	102	85	13,918	141	90	12,991	221	40	13,110	260	52	17,350	283	44	18,995	225	65	21,258	203	93	22,706	220	102	29,588
Average,...	9	11	1,051	10	9	1,056	9	7	1,160	12	8	1,082	18	3	1,093	22	5	1,446	24	4	1,582	19	5	1,772	17	8	1,892	18	9	2,466

E.=Europeans. I.=Indians. C.=Chinese.

Digitized by Google

Return of Boy and Girl Juvenile Offenders Brought Before the Police Magistrates' Courts for the Year, 1937.

KOWLOON.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of Charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and Sentenced.							Bound Over.				Discharged or Order made.	
			Cancel in Ct.	Fined.		Commited to Remand Home		Commited to School or Orphange.		To keep the peace & be of good behaviour.		To come up for judgment.			
			Boy	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.															
(a)—Against their Property.															
1. Simple larceny	100	99	14	...	...	20	1	5	...	13	1	39	2	4	...
2. Larceny from person	40	43	10	...	...	20	1	...	...	3	...	5	...	4	...
3. Burglary and housebreaking	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Receiving and unlawful possession	64	66	8	1	1	6	4	...	..	4	...	8	1	31	2
5. Malicious damage	2	2	...	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Larceny by servant	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...
7. Other offences	12	15	3	...	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	...
(b)—Against their persons.															
1. Common assault	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...
2. Other offences	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1
OFFENCES OF PUBLIC NATURE.															
(a)—Against the Crown and Government.															
1. Currency offences	3	2	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
2. Trespass and damage on Crown land	5	8	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...
3. Opium offences	2	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
4. Dangerous drug offences	5	5	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
5. Tobacco and Liquor offences	5	5	...	2	...	...	1	...	..	...	1	1	...	...	...
6. Other offences	3	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
(d)—Against Public Justice.															
1. Bribery	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...
2. Other offences	6	6	1	1	..	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e)—Against the Public peace.															
1. Other offences	3	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	2	...	...	...
(f)—Against trade.															
1. Unmanifested cargo	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Other offences	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(g)—Against Public Morals and Police.															
1. Begging and touting	21	22	...	1	1	5	...	...	...	5	3	3	2	2	...
2. Lotteries and gambling	2	3	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
3. Street hawkers offences	1,853	1,853	7	1,113	428	54	28	3	...	65	23	41	12	58	21
4. Obstruction	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
5. Offences with firecrackers	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
6. Traffic offences of a technical nature	105	105	...	95	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
7. Dangerous driving of vehicles	12	12	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Other Offences	24	30	1	19	3	3	3	2	...	1	...	...	1	7	...
Total,	2,283	2,299	49	1,240	438	126	42	10	..	95	28	106	18	122	25

Digitized by Google

Abstract of Cases under Cognisance of The Police Magistrates' Courts at Tai Po and Ping Shan During the Year 1937.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of Charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and Sentenced		Discharged.		Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.		Bound over without further penalty to keep the peace & be of good behaviour.		Convicted and Cautioned.		Police Supervision.		Previously Convicted.	
			M.	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.																
(a)—Against their property.																
1. Larceny (simple)	228	260	197	6	34	1	...	...	20	2	...	...	6	...	62	...
Stealing from the person	9	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Embezzlement and Fraudulent conversion	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery	9	21	...	...	5	...	16	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burglary and Housebreaking	8	8	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Demanding with menaces	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
False pretences and cheating	9	9	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...
Receiving and possession of stolen goods	126	148	50	16	71	2	...	..	6	2	1	...	1	...	6	...
Arson	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
3. Malicious damage	3	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
5. Other offences	18	21	11	...	1	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
(b)—Against their persons.																
1. Homicide	5	7	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Ill-treatment and grievous harm	7	9	2	2	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
3. Common assault	43	60	22	1	6	2	...	...	21	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Other offences	18	25	8	3	11	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OFFENCES OF A PUBLIC NATURE.																
(c)—Against the Crown and Government.																
1. Currency offences	11	11	...	...	1	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Trespass and damages on Crown Land	7	14	8	5	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Misconduct by Government Officers	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Opium and Revenue Offences	461	496	335	116	30	3	...	...	11	1	...	...	1	...	52	21
8. Dangerous drug and goods	35	39	28	1	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
9. Other offences	26	29	24	1	2	...	...	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
(d)—Against Public Justice.																
1. Escape and breach of Prison	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
2. Returning from banishment	77	77	68	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	3
4. Bribery	4	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Other Offences	9	9	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...
(e)—Against the Public Peace.																
1. Breach of the peace	28	90	24	8	8	2	...	...	38	10	...	..	...	...	...	...
2. Unlawful possession of arms	11	16	6	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
3. Other offences	8	9	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	.	...	1	...
(g)—Against Public Morals and Police.																
3. Lotteries and gambling	47	274	238	1	31	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Offences against public health	8	8	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Street hawkers offences	59	67	59	5	2	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
6. Obstruction																
7. Offences with fire crackers	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Traffic offences of a technical nature	366	367	330	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	74	...
10. Dangerous driving of vehicles	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Unlicensed or unmuzzled Dogs	106	106	92	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	...
13. Other offences	125	127	102	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	..	...	4	...
Total,	1,881	2,334	1,661	190	266	13	39	2	115	23	22	3	12	...	287	24

Digitized by Google

TAI PO and PING SHAN, New Territories.

Return of Punishments awarded in respect of Certain Classes of Offences during the Year 1937.

Punishments.	Number of Persons Punished.		Offences against Individuals.				Offences of a Public Nature.									
			Against their Property.		Against their Person.		Against the Crown and Government.		Against Public Justice		Against the Public Peace.		Against Public Morals and Police		Other Offences.	
	M.	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
Fined	958	59	16	3	20	...	108	22	1	...	21	8	709	13	83	13
Imprisoned in default	582	124	236	17	11	6	286	100	5	1	4	...	19	...	21	...
Imprisoned without option	119	5	40	2	1	...	2	...	71	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over to be of good behaviour..	63	8	30	4	...	...	14	2	...	...	15	2	4	...	...	...
Convicted and cautioned	22	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	14	2	5	1
Bound over and fined	10	2	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over, ordered to pay compensation and fined	2	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over to keep peace	34	11	...	...	11	3	...	...	...	...	23	8	...	...	...	...
Bound over and ordered to pay compensation	3	2	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...
Total.....	1,793	215	323	26	53	14	410	124	78	4	74	18	746	15	109	14

(Y 20)

Digitized by Google

Abstract of Cases brought under Cognizance of the Police Magistrates' Courts at TAI PO and PING SHAN during a period of Five Years.

Years.	Total Number of Cases.	Cases how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Prisoners under each Head																	
		Convicted and Punished.			Discharged.			Committed for Trial at Supreme Court.			Ordered to find Security to keep the Peace to be of Good Behaviour, and to answer any Charge.			Convicted and Cautioned.			Total Number of Defendants.		
	1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	14	15	16	25	26	27	28	29	30
		M.	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*
1933	1,238	1,251	103	6	196	20	7	8	...	...	52	14	3	...	...	...	1,507	137	16
1934	1,451	1,237	117	4	272	22	6	20	2	...	67	9	5	56	...	1	1,652	150	16
1935	1,675	1,484	102	5	202	26	4	16	...	...	98	29	...	86	8	5	1,886	165	14
1936	1,854	1,521	132	13	197	7	3	22	...	...	100	13	...	59	6	3	1,899	158	19
1937	1,881	1,661	190	11	266	13	1	39	2	...	115	23	...	22	3	...	2,103	231	12
Total	8,099	7,154	644	39	1,133	88	21	105	4	...	432	88	8	223	17	9	9,047	841	77
Average per Year.	1,620	1,431	129	8	227	18	4	21	1	...	86	18	2	45	3	2	1,809	168	15

Digitized by Google

Writs issued from Magistracy during the year 1937.

District Office South.

1.	Summonses for Defendants	40
2.	Summonses for Witnesses	Nil
3.	Notice of rehearing	1
4.	Warrants for Arrest	2
5.	Warrants for Distress	26
6.	Warrants for Search	2
7.	Warrants for entering Gambling house	9
8.	Warrants for Ejectment	Nil
9.	Magistrate's Order	Nil
	Total	80

CRIMINAL STATISTICS, 1937.

MAGISTRACY, DISTRICT OFFICE SOUTH.

Comparative Table showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Conviction and Acquittals for the last four Years.

	1934	1935	1936	1937
The number of Cases reported to the Police	521	402	374	508
The number of Persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Police Magistrate	725	527	567	659
The number of Summary Convictions :—				
1. For offences against the person	26	30	25	27
2. Gambling	61	42	59	60
3. For offences against property other than predial larceny.	55	65	121	187
4. For Opium offences	99	72	117	107
5. For other offences	377	264	194	207
The number of persons acquitted in the inferior Court	83	50	51	58

Digitized by Google

District Office South.

...pts awarded at Magistracy in respect of Certain Classes of Offences during the Year 1937.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Offences against Individuals.						Offences of a Public Nature.											
		Against their Property.			Against their Persons.			Against the Crown and Government.			Against Public Justice.			Other Offences.			Against Public Morals and Police.		
		M.	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*	*M.*	*F.*	*J.*
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.																			
(a) Against their property.																			
1. Larceny: Simple	15	34	6	1	5	1	...	84	13	...	5	...	...	22	3	...	94	20	...
2. Stealing from the person		75	5	...	1	...	...	74	11	...	2	...	...	46	10	...	10	2	...
3. Robbery		63	1	...	2	1	...	6	2	...	3	1	...	6	2	...	2	...	...
4. Burglary and house breaking		11	1	...	2	1	...	4	...	...	7	4	...	2	6	...	8	1	...
5. False pretences and cheating																			
6. Receiving and possession of stolen goods																			
7. Forgery																			
(b) Against their persons.																			
1. Murder																			
2. Ill-treatment and grievous harm																			
3. Common assault	12																		
OFFENCES OF A PUBLIC NATURE.																			
(c) Against the Crown and Govt.																			
1. Opium offences	5																		
2. Dangerous drug offences																			
3. Tobacco and Liquor offences	8																		
4. Dangerous goods offences																			
(d) Against Public Justice.																			
1. Returning from banishment																			
(e) Against the Public peace.																			
1. Unlawful possession of arms																			
(f) Against Public Morals and Police.																			
1. Lotteries and gambling	1																		
2. Street hawkers offences																			
3. Sand stealing																			
4. Other offences	7																		
Total	48	183	13	1	10	3	...	168	26	...	17	5	...	76	21	...	114	23	...

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF CASES UNDER COGNISANCE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATE'S COURT DISTRICT OFFICE SOUTH DURING THE YEAR 1937.

Cases how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Adult Defendants under each head.

	Total No. of Defts.	Convicted and sentenced.				Discharged.				Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.			Committed to prison or detained pending orders of H.E. the Governor.			Bound over without further penalty.						Imprisoned till Court rises.			Under Police supervision.			Previously convicted.			Bonds enforced.		
																To keep the peace and be of good behaviour.			To come up for judgment.													
		M.	F.	J.	Total.	M.	F	J.	Total.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J	M.	F	J	M.	F	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.
	186	148	12	1	161	10	3	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	2	...	..	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
	15	...	...	..	...	7	...	...	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
	5	3		...	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...
	2	2	..	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...
	8	4	...	..	4	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	.	...	...	...	...
	1	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	1	..	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	..
	32	11	1	...	12	5	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	..	9	5	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	111	65	6	...	71	2	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	32	1	...
	5	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...
	76	54	13	.	67	2	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	1	...
	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	7	...	...	7	...	...	..	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...
	7	4	...	...	4	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	. .	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	60	15	2	..	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	6	...
	49	22	8	...	30	4	2	..	6	...	.	...	...	...	...	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	9	2	...
	13	13	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
	76	45	16	...	61	12	1	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...
	659	402	58	1	461	45	13	...	58	13	...	...	...	...	...	29	10	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	10	...

Digitized by Google

(Z 1)

HOSPITALS RETURN.

NOTE.—On the first occasion of filling up these forms, a plan of each floor of the hospital should be sent home Each such plan should be the size of the Blue Book sheet. In subsequent years, if there has been no material alteration in the buildings, or addition to them, it will be sufficient to refer to the Blue Book in which the plans were sent home.

If the buildings are afterwards altered or enlarged, fresh plans should be sent home with the Blue Book of the year in which the alterations were effected.

CIVIL HOSPITAL.

(Closed on 30.6.37.)

Return for the period 1.1.37. to 30.6.37.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the period 1.1.37 to 30.6.37.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1937.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.			Number who died in the period 1.1.37-30.6.37.	Average stay (days) of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses.										
				Day nurses.	Night nurses.	Not nurses.	Partial day nurses.	Partial night nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1937.	Discharged.	Transferred to Queen Mary Hospital on 30. 6. 37.	
Males	132	1,953	153	22	3	25	...	...	1,351	562	56	116	4	16	101	153
Females ...	55	553	44	42	6	6	...	...	390	146	18	54	5	25	41	110

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the Ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
					sq. feet.								
1	49	31½	13	17	1,543	17	494	494	None.	None.	None.	None.	Indian Ward.
2	35	31½	13	15	1,102	15	418	418	,,	,,	,,	,,	Chinese Ward.
3	18	15½	13	2	279	2	114	114	,,	,,	,,	,,	Private Ward.
4	18	15½	13	2	279	2	114	114	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
5	18	15½	13	2	279	2	86	86	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
6	18	15½	13	2	279	2	114	114	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
7	18	31	16½	7	558	7	180	180	,,	,,	,,	,,	Second Class Ward.
8	18	31½	16½	2	567	2	190	190	,,	,,	,,	,,	Private Ward.
9	18	15½	16½	2	279	2	114	114	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
10	35	31½	16½	12	1,102	12	114	114	,,	,,	,,	,,	European Ward.
11	35	31½	16½	13	1,102	13	418	418	,,	,,	,,	,,	Asiatic Ward.
12	61	20	16	16	1,220	16	258	258	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
13	20¼	20⅔	15½	4	420	6	184	184	,,	Yes	,,	,,	Prison Ward.
14	61⅔	20⅔	18¾	16	1,274	20	322	322	,,	None.	,,	,,	Asiatic Ward.
15	61⅔	20⅔	18¾	16	1,274	19	322	322	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
16	20	20	16	2	400	2	184	184	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
17	20¼	20⅔	15½	2	420	2	184	184	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
18	20½	20½	15½	16	417	16	184	184	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
19	58¼	18 10/12	15⅞	16	1,097	16	683	584½	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
20	58¼	19 1/12	15⅞	16	1,112	16	683	584½	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
21	58	19¼	15	15	1,116	17	533	523	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
22	57	31½	15	20	1,795	20	334	334	,,	Yes	,,	,,	,,
23	32	18½	15	10	592	10	116	116	,,	None	,,	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

(Z 2)

CIVIL HOSPITAL,—*Continued.*

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment, ...	Nil	Nil	One
Of Surprise, ...	Nil	Two	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Register books produced on each occasion.
II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	Found made up to date.
III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—	
(*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.	None.
(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.	Annual Report of Medical Officer.
(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. (Append copies of his reports, if any.)	None.

CIVIL HOSPITAL.

MATERNITY BUNGALOW.

(Closed on 30th June, 1937.)

Return for the period 1.1.37. to 30.6.37.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the period 1. 1. 37. to 30. 6. 37.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1937.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.			Number who died in the period 1. 1. 37 to 30. 6. 37.	Average stay (days) of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses.										
				Day nurses.	Night nurses.	Not nurses.	Partial day nurses.	Partial night nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1936.	Discharged.	Transferred to Queen Mary Hospital on 30. 6. 37.	
Patients ...	16	453	12	6	2	6	2	2	464	...	3	2	1	6	—	49

Digitized by Google

CIVIL HOSPITAL, (Maternity Bungalow),—*Continued.*

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the Ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	25′-0″	19′-0″	15′-6″	5	sq. feet. 475	5	112	112	No.	No.	None.	None.	3rd Class Ward.
2	25′-0″	19′-0″	15′-6″	5	475	5	168	168	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
3	20′-0″	12′-1″	15′-6″	2	242	2	84	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	Private Ward.
4	20′-0″	12′-1″	15′-6″	1	242	1	84	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	Isolation Ward.
5	32′-6″	17′-9″	13′-2″	6	577	6	160	160	,,	,,	,,	,,	3rd Class Ward.
6	18′-0″	13′-0″	13′-2″	2	238	2	134	134	,,	,,	,,	,,	Private Ward.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment, ...	Nil	Nil	One
Of Surprise, ...	Nil	Two	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Register books produced on each occasion.

II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

Found made up to date.

III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.

Annual Report of Medical Officer.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

None.

(Append copies of his reports, if any.)

Digitized by Google

QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL

Return for the year, 1937 (from 1. 5. 37. to 31. 12. 37.)

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the period 1. 5. 37. to 31. 12. 37.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1937.	ATTENDANTS: Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	ATTENDANTS: Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	ATTENDANTS: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	ATTENDANTS: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	ATTENDANTS: Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients discharged. Cured.	Patients discharged. Relieved.	Patients discharged. Not improved.	Number who died during the period 1.5.37 to 31.12.37.	Average day (days) of those: Died in 1937.	Average day (days) of those: Discharged.	Average day (days) of those: Remaining at the end of 1937.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).
Males	...	3,874	206	20	5	127	...	...	2,571	794	113	193	3	14	24	235
Females	...	1,501	83	80	6	27	...	...	1,048	217	42	99	4	21	22	219

MATERNITY. CASES.

Females	...	191	7	5	2	3	...	...	175	...	4	3	13	8	9	40

(Z 4)

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the Ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in the Ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1st FLOOR.													
Prison Wing, Ward A.....	13·25	6·75	13·00	1	89·44	1	114·00	114·00	No	No	No	No	Male Prisoners
„ B.	27·75	13·25	13·00	6	367·69	11	412·00	412·00	„	„	„	„	„ „
„ C.....	13·75	13·25	13·00	2	182 19	4	231·42	231·42	„	„	„	„	Female Prisoners
„ D.....	13·25	6·75	13·00	1	89·44	1	114·00	114·00	„	„	„	„	„ „
3rd FLOOR.													
Jenner Ward.....	72·50	25·00	13·00	12 16 cots	1812·50	9 13	345·33	345·33	„	Yes	1	„	3rd class Chinese children
Manson Ward.....	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	20	580·75	580·75	„	„	1	„	3rd class Chinese males
Mackenzie Ward ..	58·00	25·00	13·00	14 6 cots	1450·00	10 5	288·50	288·50	„	„	1	„	3rd class European children
Addison Ward	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	20	580·75	580·75	„	„	1	„	3rd class Chinese females
Isolation Wing, Ward 1.....	17·00	13·25	13·00	1	225·25	1	103·43	103·42	„	„	1	„	Infectious cases
„ 2.....	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	„	No	1	„	„ „
„ 3.....	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	„	„	1	„	„ „
„ 4.....	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	„	„	1	„	„ „
„ 5.....	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	„	„	1	„	„ „
„ 6..... ...	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191 25	1	103·42	103 42	„	„	1	„	„ „
„ 7.....	28·00	15·00	13·00	4	420·00	3	194·42	194·42	„	„	1	„	„ „
„ 8.....	28·00	15·00	13·00	4	420·00	4	194·42	194·42	„	„	1	„	„ „
„ 9.....	15·00	13·75	13 00	2	206·25	3	103·42	103·42	„	„	1	„	„ „
N. W. Private Ward	17·00	12·75	13·00	1	216·75	1	70·17	70·17	„	Yes	1	„	1st class
N. E. Private Ward	14·75	11·50	13 00	1	169·63	2	70·17	70·17	„	No	1	„	1st class
4th FLOOR.													
Brodie Ward.....	72·50	25·00	13·00	19	1812·50	29	345·33	345·33	„	Yes	1	„	3rd class Indian males
Abernethy Ward ..	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	22	580·75	580·75	„	„	1	„	3rd class Chinese and Indian Males
Sydenham Ward ...	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	20	580·75	580·75	„	„	1	„	3rd class European males
Hutchinson Ward .	58 00	25·00	13·00	17	1450·00	12 European Males.	288·50	288·50	„	„	1	„	3rd class European males
Head Ward	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	20	580·75	580·75	„	„	1	„	3rd class Chinese women
Freyer Wing, Ward 1.....	17·00	13·25	13·00	1	225·25	2	103·42	103·42	„	Yes	1	„	Private Ward, males
„ 2	15 00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	„	No	1	„	„ „ „
„ 3	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	„	„	1	„	„ „ „
„ 4..... ...	15·00	12 75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	„	„	1	„	„ „ „
„ 5..... ..	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	„	„	1	„	„ „ „
„ 6.....	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103 42	„	„	1	„	„ „ „
„ 7.....	28·00	15·00	13 00	4	420·00	4	194·42	194·42	„	„	1	„	„ „ „
„ 8.....	28 00	15·00	13·00	4	420·00	4	194·42	194·42	„	„	1	„	„ „ „
„ 9.....	15 00	13·75	13·00	2	206·25	2	103·42	103·42	.	„	1	„	„ „ „
N.W. Private Ward	17·00	12·75	13·00	1	216·75	2	70·17	70·17	„	Yes	1	„	1st class
N. E. Private Ward	14·75	11·50	13·00	1	169·63	1	70·17	70·17	„	No	1	„	1st class

Digitized by Google

(Z 6)

QUESTION II,—*Continued.*

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the Ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
5th FLOOR.													
Syme Ward	72·50	25·00	13·00	22	1812·50	25	345·33	345·33	No	Yes	2	No	3rd class Chinese males.
Hunter Ward	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	20	580·75	580·75	,,	,,	1	,,	3rd class Chinese males.
Paget Ward.....	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	20	580·75	580·75	,,	,,	1	,,	3rd class Chinese males.
Jones Ward..... ...	58·00	25·00	13·00	17 8 cots	1450·00	16 3	288·50	288·50	,,	,,	1	,,	3rd class Chinese Women and children
Nettleship Ward ...	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	24	580·75	580·75	,,	,,	1	,,	3rd class Chinese males.
Colles Wing,													
Ward 1.....	17·00	13·25	13·00	1	225·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	Private ward females.
,, 2.....	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	No	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 3	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 4	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 5	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 6	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 7	28·00	15·00	13·00	4	420·00	4	194·42	194·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 8	28·00	15·00	13·00	4	420·00	4	194·42	194·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 9	15·00	13·75	13·00	2	206·25	2	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
N. W. Private Ward	17·00	12·75	13·00	1	216·75	2	70·17	70·17	,,	Yes	1	,,	1st class.
N. E. Private Ward	14·75	11·50	13·00	1	169·63	2	70·17	70·17	,,	No	1	,,	1st class.
6th FLOOR.													
Lister Ward	72·50	25·00	13·00	18 6 cots	1812·50	18 6	345·33	345·33	,,	Yes	2	,,	3rd class Chinese Women and children.
Horseley Ward ...	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	20	580·75	580·75	,,	,,	2	,,	3rd class Chinese males.
Hilton Ward.....	58·00	25·00	13·00	17	1450·00	16	288·50	288·50	,,	,,	1	,,	3rd class Chinese males.
Pott Ward	70·00	25·00	13·00	20	1750·00	...	580·75	580·75	,,	,,	1	,,	3rd class Chinese males.
Hodgkin Wing,													
Ward 1	17·00	13·25	13·00	1	225·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	Private ward males.
,, 2	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	No	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 3 ..	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 4...	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 5.....	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 6	15·00	12·75	13·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 7	28·00	15·00	13·00	4	420·00	4	194·42	194·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 8	28·00	15·00	13·00	4	420·00	4	194·42	194·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
,, 9	15·00	13·75	13·00	2	206·25	2	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,, ,,
7th FLOOR.													
Bland Sutton Ward	72·50	25·00	14·00	22	1812·50	21	345·33	345·33	,,	Yes	2	,,	3rd class Chinese females
Nightingale Ward .	70·00	25·00	14·00	20	1750·00	6	580·75	580·75	,,	,,	2	,,	3rd class Chine e females.
Bright Ward	58·00	25·00	14·00	15	1450·00	9	288·50	288·50	,,	,,	1	,,	3rd class European females.
Tait Ward	70·00	25·00	14·00	20	1750·00	16	580·75	580·75	,,	,,	1	,,	3rd class Chinese. females. Maternity.
Maternity Wing,													
Ward 2.....	15·00	13·25	14·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	No	1	,,	Private ward.
,, 3	15·00	13·25	14·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,,
,, 4.....	15·00	13·25	14·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,,
,, 5.....	15·00	13·25	14·00	1	191·25	1	103·42	103·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,,
,, 7	28·00	15·00	14·00	4	420·00	3	194·42	194·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,,
,, 8.....	28·00	15·00	14·00	4	420·00	2	194·42	194·42	,,	,,	1	,,	,, ,,
N. W. Private Ward	17·00	12·75	14·00	1	216·75	1	70·17	70·17	,,	Yes	1	,,	1st class.
N. E. Private Ward	14·75	11·50	14·00	1	169·63	1	70·17	70·17	,,	No	1	,,	1st class.
Gynecological Wd.	21·00	16·50	14·00	3	346·50	1	176·00	123·00	,,	Yes	1	,,	2nd class.

Digitized by Google

QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL.

QUESTION III

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	AND STATING THE OFFICIAL POSITION OF THE VISITORS.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a Commitee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment, ...	...	2	...
Of Surprise, ...	...	...	Frequently.

1. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Register books produced on each occasion.
2. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be porperly made up to date of examination.	Found made up to date.
3. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.	None.
(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.	Annual Report of Medical Officer.
(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. (Append copies of his reports, if any).	None.

Digitized by Google

(Z 8)

KOWLOON HOSPITAL.

Return for the Year 1937.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the year 1937.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1937.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Not nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Partial day nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Partial night nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those. Died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those. Discharged.	Average stay (days) of those. Remaining at the end of 1937.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days.)
Males	74	2 404	53.9	6	1	16	1	4	1,352	790	38	226	15.4	8.6	20.6	195
Females ...	47	2.553	69.1	21	5	10	1	4	2,077	335	26	108	5.2	10.1	11.7	103

Question II.

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connexion of the privy with the Ward. If privy in Ward.	Connexion of the privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward? Trapped?	Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward? Untrapped?	Remarks.
					sq. feet.								
A 1	17¼	16	14	2	276	3	90		No.	No.		No.	1st & 2nd Class
„ 2	17¼	16	14	2	276	3	67½		„	„		„	1st & 2nd Class
„ 3	17¼	16	14	2	276	...	90		„	„		„	Massage Dept.
„ 4	17¼	16	14	2	276	...	67½		„	„		„	Massage Dept.
„ 5	20½	16½	14	4	338	8	90		„	„		„	Children
„ 6	17½	16½	14	2	289	3	67½		„	„		„	2nd Class
„ 7	17½	16½	14	2	289	3	90		„	„		„	1st Class
„ 8	17½	16½	14	2	289	3	67½		„	„		„	2nd Class
„ 9	17½	16½	14	2	289	6	90		„	„		„	1st Class
B 1	52	24	14	14	1,248	20	585		„	„		„	3rd Class
„ 2	52	24	14	14	1.248	16	585		„	„		„	3rd Class
Prisoners Ward	8	7½	14	1	60	1	11¼		„	„		„	3rd Class
M 1	18	18	14	2	324	2	177¾		„	„		„	1st & 2nd Class*
„ 2	18	18	14	2	324	2	133¼		„	„		„	1st & 2nd Class*
„ 3	43.6	18	14	12	784	10	275		„	„		„	3rd Class*
„ 4	43.6	18	14	12	784	10	275		„	„		„	3rd Class
Waiting Ward	20	16	14	...	320	...	146¼		„	„		„	Waiting Ward
Labour Ward	18.5	16	14	...	296	4	124¾		„	„		„	Labour Ward
„ 5	18	18	14	1	324	2	177¾		„	„		„	1st Class
„ 6	18	18	14	1	324	2	177¾		„	„		„	1st Class
„ 7	18	18	14	1	324	2	177¾		„	„		„	1st Class
„ 8	18	18	14	1	324	2	177¾		„	„		„	1st Class
„ 9	18	18	14	1	324	2	177¾		„	„		„	1st Class
„ 10	18	18	14	1	324	2	177¾		„	„		„	1st Class
Waiting Ward	18	18	14	...	324	2	177¾		„	„		„	Waiting Ward
Labour Ward	20	16	14	..	320	...	146¼		„	„		„	Labour Ward
C 1	86	24	14	24	2,064	28	550		„	„		„	3rd Class
„ 2	86	24	14	24	2,064	28	550		„	„		„	3rd Class

The whole of the windows open.

Lavatory Basin in each ward.

* Maternity Wards.

Digitized by Google

KOWLOON HOSPITAL,—*Continued.*

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary	By a Government Inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment, ...	——	——	Once
Of Surprise, ...	——	Four times (J.P's.)	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Register books produced on each occasion.
II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	Found made up to date.
III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—	
(*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.	None.
(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.	Annual Report of Medical Officer.
(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. (Append copies of his reports, if any.)	None.

VICTORIA HOSPITAL.

Return for the Year 1937.

(from 1. 1. 37 to 7. 6. 37.)

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the year 1937.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1937.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.			Number who died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses.										
				Day nurses.	Night nurses.	Not nurses.	Partial day nurses.	Partial night nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1937.	Discharged.	Transferred to Queen Mary Hospital on 7. 6. 37.	
Male	2	57	6	...	...	26	...	...	56	3	...	...	...	7	2	51
Female ...	9	131	18	7	1	10	...	...	134	4	2	...	...	9	3	68

Digitized by Google

VICTORIA HOSPITAL,—*Continued.*

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the Ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in the Ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
					sq. feet.								
1	40	20	15½	9	800	9	440		No.	No.	No.	No.	Children's Ward.
2	25½	17½	15½	4	446	4	120		,,	,,	Lavy. Basins.	,,	do.
3	18½	17½	15½	0	236	0	83		,,	,,	,,	,,	M. O. Office.
4	25½	17½	15½	4	446	5	120		,,	,,	,,	,,	2nd Class.
5	24½	20	15½	3	485	3	160		,,	Yes.	No.	,,	2nd Class.
6	20	15	15½	2	300	1	120		,,	,,	,,	,,	1st Class.
7	17	12½	11	1	212	1	80		,,	,,	,,	,,	Isolation.
8	20	15	12½	2	300	1	120		,,	,,	,,	,,	1st Class.
9	24½	20	12½	3	485	2	160		,,	,,	,,	,,	2nd Class.
10	23	17½	12½	4	402	3	250		,,	No.	Lavy. Basins.	,,	3rd Class.
10A	17	17½	12½	2	297	1							
11	17	17½	12½	2	297	1	250		,,	,,	,,	,,	3rd Class.
11A	23	17½	12½	4	402	3							
12	24½	20	12½	3	485	1	160		,,	Yes.	No.	,,	2nd Class.
14	20	15	12½	2	300	1	120		,,	,,	,,	,,	1st Class.
15	17	14	11	1	238	2	100		,,	,,	,,	,,	Isolation.

The whole of the windows open.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment, ...	...	Nil	...
Of Surprise, ...	Nil	Nil	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Register books produced on each occasion.

II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

Found made up to date.

III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.

Annual Report of Medical Officer.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.
(Append copies of his reports, if any.)

None.

Digitized by Google

VICTORIA HOSPITAL,—*Continued.*

MATERNITY BLOCK.

Return for the year, 1937.
(From 1. 1. 37 to 7. 6. 37.)

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the year 1937.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1937.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients discharged. Cured.	Patients discharged. Relieved.	Patients discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those. Died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those. Discharged.	Average stay (days) of those. Transferred to Queen Mary Hospital on 7. 6. 1937.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days.)
Patients ...	8	22	3	2	1	8	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	14	...	41

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward.? Trapped ?	Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward.? Untrapped ?	REMARKS.
					sq. feet.								
1	18	12	14	1	216	1	120		No.	No.	No.	No.	1st Class.
2	18	12	14	1	216	1	80		"	"	"	"	"
3	18	12	14	1	216	1	80		"	"	"	"	"
4	18	17½	14	4	320	2	120		"	"	"	"	2nd Class.
5	18	17½	14	4	320	2	120		"	"	"	"	"
6	18	12	14	1	216	1	120		"	"	"	"	1st Class.
7	18	12	14	1	216	1	80		"	"	"	"	"
8	18	12	14	1	216	1	80		"	"	"	"	"
9	18	17½	14	4	320	1	120		"	"	"	"	2nd Class.
10	18	17½	14	4	320	2	120		"	"	"	"	"
11	18	17½	14	4	320	2	80		"	"	"	"	"
12	18	24½	14	...	446	2	160		"	"	"	"	3rd Class.
Labour.	18	18	14	...	324	3	120		"	"	Yes.	"	Massage.
Infants.	15½	12	14	...	186	2	80		"	"	"	"	.....
"	17½	12	14	...	210	1	120		"	"	"	"	.....

The whole of the windows open.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1936.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors. By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment, ...	...	Nil	...
Of Surprise, ...	Nil	Nil	Frequently.

I In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Register books produced on each occasion.

II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

Found made up to date.

III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited. — None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital. — Annual Report of Medical Officer.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. — None.
(Append copies of his reports, if any.)

Digitized by Google

TSAN YUK MATERNITY HOSPITAL.

Return for the year 1937.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the year 1937.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1937.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.			Number who died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.										
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Delivered or cured.	Undelivered.	Transferred.		Died in 1937.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1937.	
Patients ...	39	2197	39.90	13	4	...	...	...	2057	118	5	7	3.29	7.11	4.37	156

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the Ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
					sq. feet.								
1	45	20′ 9″	12	14	933.25	14	252	The whole of the windows open.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Maternity.
2	45	20′ 9″	12	13	933.25	13	252	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	45	20′ 9″	12	14	933.25	14	252	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	45	20′ 9″	12	13	933.25	13	252	"	"	"	"	"	"
A	16	12′ 6″	12	1	200	2	70	"	"	"	"	"	1st Class.
B	16	9′ 6″	12	1	152	2	70	"	"	"	"	"	"
Isolation.	16	12′ 6″	12	4	200	4	70	"	"	"	"	"	Isolation.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment, ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
Of Surprise, ...	Nil	Nil	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Register books produced on each occasion.
II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	Found made up to date.
III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—	
(*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.	None.
(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.	Annual Report of Medical Officer.
(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. (Append copies of his reports, if any.)	None.

Digitized by Google

(Z 13)

KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL.

Return for the Year 1937.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the year 1937.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1937.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Not nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Partial day nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Partial night nurses.	Patients discharged. Cured.	Patients discharged. Relieved.	Patients discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those. Died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those. Discharged.	Average stay (days) of those. Remaining at the end of 1937.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).
Patients ...	10	*1,584	4.3	3	2	15	8	8	608	20	84	809	3.04	18.1	18.5	46

* Includes patients temporarily accommodated in re-opened portion of Government Civil Hospital and 167 cases of leprosy.

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connexion of the privy with the Ward. If privy in Ward.	Connexion of the privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward? Trapped?	Is there any sink or drain opening in Ward? Untrapped?	REMARKS.
					sq. feet.								
1	41'-6"	20'-0"	15'-0"	10	830	20	221	221	No.	No.	No.	No.	Flush closets installed in bathroom.
2	25'-6"	13'-10"	15'-0"	2	353	14	126	126	"	"	"	"	
3	42'-0"	20'-6"	14'-0"	10	861	20	221	221	"	"	"	"	
4	26'-0"	20'-0"	14'-0"	2	520	12	95	95	"	Yes.	"	"	
5	20'-0"	19'-0"	14'-0"	1	380	12	126	126	"	"	"	"	
6	20'-0"	19'-0"	14'-0"	1	380	8	126	126	"	No.	"	"	

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors. By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment, ...	1	Nil	...
Of Surprise, ...	...	Nil	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Register books produced on each occasion.

II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

Found made up to date.

III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.

Annual Report of Medical Officer.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.
(Append copies of his reports, if any.)

None.

Digitized by Google

(Z 14)

MENTAL HOSPITAL RETURN.

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL.)

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Treated.	Number admitted during 1937.	Daily average number during 1937.	Number of Attendants.				Discharged.			Number of patients who died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those.		
			Resident.		Non-Resident.								
			Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants or only partially as attendants.	Recovered.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1937.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1937.
Males	225	42.5	10	6	4	1	51	32	124	14	317.4	41.2	1229.3
Females	134	27.7	4	...	4	...	20	30	77	6	783	45.9	1692.9
TOTAL...	359	70.2	14	6	8	1	71	62	201	20	...	...	...

N.B.—Of those admitted during the year 274 were believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.

1937.

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of deceased on register.	Age of deceased.	Sex.	Bodily condition on admission.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether inquest and verdict.	Whether P. M. was held.
44	44	Male	Poor	Dementia Secondary	5. 12. 36	Heart Failure-Hemiplegia.	No.	Yes
105	45?	Male	Poor	Observation	25. 2. 37	Opium Addict-General Debility.	„	„
42	37	Female	Fair	General Paralysis of the Insane	23. 11. 36	General Paralysis of the Insane.	„	No
91	40	Male	Fair	„	9. 2. 37	„ „ „	„	„
79	45	Male	Good	Dementia Secondary	2. 2. 37	Lobar Pneumonia.	„	Yes
37	26	Male	Good	Dementia Praecox	20. 10. 36	Chronic Nephritis.	„	No
41	28	Male	Fair	Dementia Secondary	23. 11. 36	Cerebral Thrombosis.	„	Yes
130	20	Female	Good	Mania Acute	21. 3. 37	Exhaustion-Heart Failure.	„	No
136	30	Female	Poor	Confusional Insanity	9. 4. 37	Exhaustion.	„	„
117	30	Male	Fair	General Paralysis of the Insane	6. 3. 37	General Paralysis of the Insane	„	„
229	28	Male	Poor	Dementia Secondary	17. 6. 37	Tertiary Syphilis-Myocardial Degeneration.	„	„
230	34	Female	Good	Mania assoc c Lactation	20. 6. 37	Exhaustion—Heart Failure.	„	„
249	56	Male	Good	Mania Acute	11. 7. 37	Pneumonia—Exhaustion.	„	„
263	37	Male	Good	„	17. 7. 37	Exhaustion—Cardiac Failure.	„	„
22	62	Male	Good	Dementia Senile	3. 3. 35	Naso-pharyngeal Carcinoma.	„	„
274	38	Female	Fair	Insanity due to brain Injury	31. 7. 37	Cerebral Haemorrhage.	„	„
9	37	Male	Good	Dementia Primary	28. 9. 37	Nephritis—Uraemia.	„	„
175	30	Female	Fair	„	22. 4. 37	Nephritis.	„	„
382	51	Male	Poor	General Paralysis of the Insane	25. 11. 37	„	„	„
396	22	Male	Poor	Mania Acute	17. 12. 37	Exhaustion.	„	„

Digitized by Google

QUESTION I,—*Continued.*

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Alcoholism, ...	6	...
Epilepsy, ...	7	...
Imbecility, ...	35	...
Syphilitic Insanity, ...	22	4
Mania, ...	54	5
Melancholia, ...	26	...
Dementia.	128	9
Under Observation.	77	1
Delusional Insanity, ...	16	...
Confusional Insanity, ...	26	1
Insanity of Infective Toxic, ...	9	...
Post Febrile, Insanity, ...	2	...
Stupor, ...	2	...

And fill up the next tables of the cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients and also amongst officers.

PATIENTS.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Number of days in Hospital before attack.	Disease patient was admitted for.	Died.
Typhoid, ...	Nil	.....	.....	.....

STAFF.

Typhoid, ...	Nil.
Gastro-Enteritis, ...	Nil.

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	Height of all such rooms.	Amount of superficial space allowed per patient.	Average temperature.		The amount of window space.
						Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories	None.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Not recorded.		...
Day rooms and corridors used as day rooms ...	Six.	44,459	3,456	18 feet	180 sq. ft.			641
Single rooms	Thirty.	40,240	3,228	14 „	100 „			532

Digitized by Google

QUESTION I,—*Continued.*

Questions.	*Answers.*
What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes expressed in gallons, per patient, per day ?	Rain water from the public reservoirs ; good ; practically unlimited.
What is the number of :—	
(I.) lavatories ?	7. The proportion of the total number of basins in them all to the total number of patients is 1 to 10.
(II.) baths ?	7. The proportion of the total number of baths to the total number of patients is 1 to 10 ; the patients are bathed twice a week and oftener if they desire to do so ; an unlimited supply of water is allowed for each bath ; fresh water is given to every patient, and the supply of hot water is adequate. A responsible official or attendant is always present during the bathing operations, and he reports, in writing, to the Superintendent of the institution as to the existence of any bruises, eruptions, deformities or other peculiarities he observes when patients are stripped.
(III.) latrines ?	None. The total number of seats to the total number of patients is 1 to 10.
What is the system of sewerage ?	Water-closets of the wash-out type provided with waste-preventing cisterns are used.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT).

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion* under lock and key.	Mechanical restraint.
(*a*) The number of persons subject to	29 Males. 17 Females.	21 Males. 3 Females.
(*b*) The number of times resorted to	35 Males. 20 Females.	32 Males. 3 Females.
(*c*) The total number of hours restraint has been employed in all cases combined	283¾ hours.	255 hours.
(*d*) The greatest duration of, in any single instance	12 hours.	24 hours.

A physical examination of each patient is made by a medical practitioner immediately on admission.

* "Seclusion" means "the enforced isolation of a patient by day between the hours of 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. by the closing by any means whatsoever of the door of the room in which the patient is". The term "seclusion" does not apply to patients who are locked up in their rooms at night, as all patients sleeping in single rooms are locked up.

Questions.	*Answers.*
In reference to the above table, state :—	
I. By whose authority patients are restrained.	Medical Officer.
II. What methods of mechanical restraint are in use.	Strait Jacket & Shackles.
III. Casualties.—State particulars of any, and, if any, how many, cases of roughness or unkindness by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. Give a short account of all serious casualties sustained by patients.	*Nil.*
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to patients— (I.) By themselves ?	*8*
(II.) By other Patients ?	*10*
(III.) By Attendants?	*Nil.*

OCCUPATION.

Questions.	*Answers.*
State the extent of—	ACRES. R. P.
(I.) The airing courts	0 0 27
(II.) and other grounds	} Belonging to the Hospital.
Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting ?	Yes.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Hospital ?	Confined to Airing Courts.
Are any means taken to amuse the patients or to induce them to amuse themselves ? Detail them. Is any special Recreation Room provided ?	They are supplied with books and games.
	No.
How many religious services were held in 1937 ?	None.
What particular denominational services are provided, by whom are the services taken, what is the average attendance at the services of each denomination ?	"
In what building, and how many could it contain ?	"

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II,—*Continued.*

Giving the daily average number of patients who were employed in 1937.

Distinguishing the sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, &c.
Male, ...	3	Nil.	5
Female, ...	...	Needlework 8.	7

QUESTION III.—(INSPECTION.)

Divide the patients in the Hospital into the following Classes:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
(I.) Idiots and Imbeciles, ...	21	14	35
(II.) Presumably Recoverable, ...	67	45	112
(III.) Chronic and Presumably Irrecoverable:—	166	97	263
Of whom are			
(*a*) Turbulent and Dangerous,*	102	60	162
(*b*) Suicidal, ...	16	15	31
(*c*) Sick and Infirm, ...	23	10	33
(*d*) General Paralytics, ...	19	3	22
(*e*) Epileptics, ...	3	4	7
(*f*) Senile Dements, ...	10	4	14
(*g*) Quiet and able-bodied, ...	98	71	179

*N.B.—The difference between the addition of the total column and the total number of Males and Females is due to the inclusion of certain patients in more than one column as their condition is appropriate to more than one heading.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital in 1937.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And Stating the Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		Visiting Justices.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections	...	1	...	4	1 (D.M.S.)	1 (D.M.S.)	...	...
2. Partial Inspections	...	...	...	...	...	Frequently	...	...

State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(I.) Financial and statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and store accounts are kept and audited).	None.
(II.) Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	One annual report by the Medical Officer in charge.
(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Hospital.	None.

Digitized by Google

DIETS FOR ALL HOSPITALS.

3rd Class European Patients.

Full Diet.

Breakfast—7.30 a.m.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's) ..... 4 oz.

Butter, fresh (Australian) .....1 „

alternately.
- Eggs, fowls 3
- Fish, cleaned.....6 oz.
- Eggs 2, bacon 2 oz

Milk, Cow's (Dairy Farm) .....2½ „

Sugar, cube .....1 „

Tea, Ceylon or Cocoa or coffee .....¼ „

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's) ..... 2 oz.

alternately.
- Beefsteak (Rump).....6 „
- Chicken, cleaned .....8 „
- Mutton chop .....6 „

Potatoes.....6 „

alternately.
- Beef or Mutton Soup
  - Beef or mutton .....2 „
  - Barley, Pearl.....1 „
  - Vegetable, fresh ...1½ „
- Pea soup, Beef 2 oz., split peas .....3 „
- Tomato soup, Beef 2 oz., tomatoes.....4 „

Vegetables, fresh .....6 „

Puddings.

alternately.
- Rice 1 oz. 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar... .....½ oz.
- Bread 2 oz., butter ¼ oz., 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar .....½ „
- Sago 1 oz., 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar .....½ „

Tea—3.30 p.m.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's) .....4 oz.

Butter, fresh (Australian) .....1 „

Milk, Cow's (Dairy Farm) .....2½ „

Sugar, cube .....1 „

Tea, Ceylon .....¼ „

Dinner—7.00 p.m.

alternately.
- Chicken soup, Chicken, cleaned.....4 oz.
- Barley.....1 „
- Beef soup, beef 2 oz., Barley .....1 „
- Vegetable, Fresh .....1½ „
- Chicken, cleaned .....8 „
- Mutton chop .....6 „
- Fish .....6 „

Vegetables, fresh .....6 „

Bread, (Lane, Crawford's) .....2 „

Potatoes .....6 „

Puddings.

alternately.
- Custard, 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar .....½ oz.
- Ground rice, 1 oz., 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar...½ „
- Vermicelli, 1 oz., 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar ...½ „

Low Diet.

Breakfast.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's) ..... 2 oz.

Butter, fresh (Australian) .....½ „

Milk, Cow's (Dairy Farm) .....2½ „

Sugar, cube, ...1 „

Tea, Ceylon .....¼ „

Tiffin.

Beef tea, beef .....8 oz.

Bread, (Lane, Crawford's) .....2 „

Tea.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's) .....2 oz.

Butter, fresh (Australian) .....½ „

Milk, Cow's (Dairy Farm) .....2½ „

Sugar, cube, ...1 „

Tea, Ceylon ....¼ „

Dinner.

Soup, chicken, cleaned chicken .....8 oz.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's) .....2 „

Digitized by Google

(DIETS),—*Continued.*

3rd Class Indian Patients.

Full Diet.

Breakfast.—7.30 a.m.

Dhall, ...4 oz.
Eggs, Fowls' (Fresh) or (Fish 6 oz. alternately)...4
Rice, ...8 oz.
Sugar, white crystallized, ...½ „
Tea, (Chinese), ...¼ „

Supper.—4 p.m.

Chicken, live, ... 8 oz.
Curry Stuff, value ..... 1 ct.
Flour, (Indian), ...12 oz.
Ghee, ...1½ „
Sugar, white crystallized, ... ½ „

Low Diet.

Congee, (2 oz. Rice to 1 pint), ...1 pint.
Dhall,.....4 oz.
Rice, ...4 „
Tea, (Chinese),.....¼ „

Chicken, (live for Soup), ...8 oz.
Congee, (2 oz. Rice to 1 pint),.....1 pint.
Rice,.....4 oz.

3rd Class Chinese Patients.

Full Diet.

Breakfast.—7.30 a.m.

Fish, Fresh with ½ oz. Ground Nut Oil (or 1 Salt Egg, alternately) ..... 2 oz.
Pork, Fresh (with 1 Salt Egg, or 3 Water Chestnuts, alternately)..... 2 „
Rice, ...12 „
Tea, (Chinese), ... ¼ „
Vegetables, Fresh, ... 4 „

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Beef Congee (2 oz. Beef, 1 oz. Rice)..... ½ pt.

Supper.—4 p.m.

Egg, Salt, ... 1
Fish, Fresh, with ½ oz. Ground Nut Oil (or 2 oz. Pork with 4 oz. Acidulated Vegetables alternately) .... 2 oz.
Rice,.....12 „
Vegetables, Fresh, ... 4 „

Low Diet.

Breakfast.—7.30 a.m.

Congee, (2 oz. Rice to 1 pint), ...1 pint.
Fish, Fresh with ½ oz. Ground Nut Oil (or 1 Salt Egg, alternately),.....2 oz.
Rice, ...4 „
Tea, (Chinese), ...¼ „

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Plain Congee, 1 oz. Rice..... .....½ pt.

Supper—4 p.m.

Congee, (2 oz. Rice to 1 pint), ...1 pint.
Rice, ...4 oz.
Salt Egg, ...1

1st and 2nd Class patients receive the above diets, but are allowed various extras in addition.

Digitized by Google

Full Diet for 3rd Class European Patients in Mental Hospital.

Breakfast.—8 a m.

	Bread, White (Lane, Crawford's),	4	oz.
	Butter, Fresh (Australian),	½	oz.
Alternaltely.	Eggs, Fowls,	2	
Alternaltely.	Eggs 1, Bacon 2 oz.,		
Alternaltely.	Fish Cleaned,	4	oz.
	Milk, Cows, (Dairy Farm),	2½	„
	Sugar,	¾	„
	Tea, Ceylon or Cocoa or Coffee,	¼	„

Tiffin.—1 p.m.

	Bread, White (Lane, Crawford's),	2	oz.
Alternaltely.	Beef-steak (Rump),	4	„
Alternaltely.	Chicken (Cleaned),	6	„
Alternaltely.	Mutton Chop or leg of Mutton,	6	„
Alternaltely.	Sausages, Pork (Dairy Farm),	4	„
Alternaltely.	Potatoes,	6	„
Alternaltely.	Rice,	4	„
	Vegetables (Fresh),	6	„
	Beef or Mutton Soup; Beef or Mutton, 2 oz., Pearl Barley 1 oz. Vegetables fresh,	1½	„
	Soup, Tomato; Tomatoes 4 oz., Beef,	2	„
	Soup, Pea; Peas (split) 3 oz., Beef,	2	„

Puddings.—(Tiffin only).

Alternaltely.	Rice ¾ oz.,	1 egg, ⅜ oz. sugar,	1½ oz.	Carnation	Milk.
Alternaltely.	Sago 1 oz.,	„	„	„	
Alternaltely.	Vermicelli 1 oz.,	„	„	„	
Alternaltely.	Ground rice 1 oz.,	„	„	„	
Alternaltely.	Custard,	„	„	„	

Tea.—5.30 p.m.

	Bread, Brown (Lane, Crawford's),	6	oz.
	Butter, Fresh (Australian),	1½	„
	Milk, Cows (Dairy Farm),	2½	„
Alternaltely.	Ham (Australian),	2	„
Alternaltely.	Pressed Beef,	2	„
Alternaltely.	Cheese,	2	„
Alternaltely.	Salmon (Tinned),	3	„
	Vegetables Fresh (Tomatoes, Lettuce, etc. in season to be taken uncooked),	6	„
	Sugar, cube,	¾	„
	Tea (Ceylon),	¼	„

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	REMARKS.
Pokfulam	Queen Mary Hospital (General).	*See* next page.	5,375	Out of the General Colonial Revenue.	For the community generally.
Pokfulam	Queen Mary Hospital (Maternity).		191	Do.	Do.
Victoria, West,.....	Civil Hospital.		2,693	Do.	Do.
Victoria, West, ...	Kennedy Town Hospital.		1,417	Do.	For infectious diseases.
Victoria, West, ...	Maternity Hospital.		469	Do.	.....
Victoria, West, ...	The Government Mental Hospital.		410	Do.	For the community generally.
Ho Man Tin, Kowloon	Kowloon Hospital.		5,078	Do.	Do.
Victoria, Peak,.....	Victoria Hospital.		199	Do.	Do.
Victoria, Peak, ...	Victoria Maternity Hospital.		30	Do.	Do.
Victoria, Western....	Tsan Yuk Maternity Hospital.		2,236	Do.	Do.
Victoria, West, ...	Tung Wa Hospital.		18,618	By the charitable contributions of the Chinese community by endowment and by Government Grant.	Incorporated under Ordinance No. 31 of 1930. Opened in February, 1872, for Chinese patients only. Rebuilt (main block) 1934.
Victoria, Eastern, ...	Tung Wa Eastern Hospital.		8,584	Do.	Opened on 27th November, 1929.
Yaumati, Kowloon,...	Kwong Wa Hospital.		20,767	Do.	Opened on 9th October, 1911.
Victoria, West,.....	Tung Wa Infectious Diseases Hospital, Kennedy Town.		177	Do.	Opened on 22nd February, 1910.
Victoria, ...	Alice Memorial and Affiliated Hospitals. (General).		1,365	Chiefly by public contributions; to a small extent by proceeds of endowment and by Government Grant.	Opened 17th February, 1887. The Nethersole Hospital which was opened on 5.9.1893 has been demolished and will be reopened in 1938. Chiefly for Chinese, but all nationalities admitted. Under the management of the London Missionary Society.
Victoria, West,.....	Alice Memorial and Affiliated Hospitals (Maternity).		548	Do.	All maternity cases treated in Ho Miu Ling Hospital which was opened on 20th, July 1906.
Victoria, Peak,.....	The Matilda Hospital.		360	By legacy of private gentleman.	Opened on 27th January, 1907. For Europeans in poor circumstances.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,—*Continued.*

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	REMARKS.
Victoria, Eastern, (Wanchai), ...	Maternity Hospital.	*See* below.	930	By the charitable contributions of the Chinese community and by Government Grant.	Opened 1919. Partly rebuilt 1931.
Victoria, Central, ...	Chinese Public Dispensary.		.....	Do.	Opened on 1st February, 1907.
Victoria, Eastern, ...	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 1st April, 1905.
Victoria, Western, ...	Do.		.....	Do.	Do.
Victoria, Shaukiwan,	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 26th July, 1910.
Kowloon: Harbour & Yaumati, ...	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 25th January, 1916.
Kowloon, Hung Hom	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 17th June, 1906.
Kowloon, Kowloon City, ...	Do.		.. ...	Do.	Opened on 1st July, 1905.
Kowloon, Shamshuipo, ...	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 12th April, 1915. New premises opened 26th October, 1936.
Aberdeen, ...	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 26th September, 1930.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Canossian Institute—Daughters of Charity of ; at Victoria, Shau-ki-wan, and Aberdeen, and in the dependency of Kowloon. Ordinance 26 of 1915.

The Church Missionary Trust Association Limited,—Native Church, Mission Houses and two Boarding Schools on Inland Lot No. 754, Anglo-Chinese College, five Boys' and nine Girls' Schools, in other parts of the city. Girls' Boarding School, Kowloon. Church and Schools at Kowloon and Yaumati.

Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage, Kowloon. Under a Committee of Trustees.

Diocesan Boys' School, Yaumati, on K.I L. No. 1588. Under a Committee of Trustees.

Eyre Memorial Refuge, Kowloon City.

*For Missions in China, Tonquin, and Cochin-China on Sec. A of Inland Lot No. 82.

*Farm Lot No. 24, at Pokfulam.

L'Asile de la Sainte Enfance, under The Mother Superior of the Soeurs de Saint Paul de Chartres, Hong Kong on Inland Lot No. 1698. Ordinance No. 10 of 1915.

†Mission House on Inland Lot No. 590. R.P. Three Chapels, four Hospitals, twelve Boys and nine Girls' Schools in different parts of the city.

Magdalen Asylum, directed by the Italian Daughters of Charity.

Nazareth Printing Office, directed by the French Mission.

Orphanage for European and Eurasian boys, under the Roman Catholic Mission.

Reformatory for Chinese, West Point, on Inland Lots Nos. 2484 ‡

Roman Catholic Mission of Propaganda Fide.—For Missions in Hong Kong and China ; 8, Caine Road.

St. Joseph's College, under the Christian Brothers, Robinson Road and Kennedy Road.

St. Paul's College, on Inland Lot No. 76, vested in The Archbishop of Canterbury ; a Missionary Training College.

‖For Missions in China and Tonquin, on Inland Lot No. 576. R.P.

Salvation Army Industrial Home for Women, Prince Edward Road, Kowloon.

Chinese Sisters of the Precious Blood;—Convent, Children's Hospital and Clinic, Yuen Chow Street, Shamshuipo.

Industrial Home for Blind Girls, "Eben-Ezerhouse," Pokfulam.

Jesuit Fathers;—Ricci Hall, University, Pokfulam Road; the Regional Seminary, Aberdeen; Wah Yan College, 2, Robinson Road.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Home for the Aged, Saikung Road, Kowloon City.

La Salle College, Prince Edward Road, Kowloon.

Aberdeen Industrial School (Salesian Institute), Island Road, Aberdeen.

---

*The Procurator General in Hong Kong of the Missions Etrangeres.

†The Senior Missionary in Hong Kong of the London Missionary Society.

‡The Vicar Apostolic of the Roman Catholic Church in Hong Kong.

‖ The Procurator in Hong Kong for the Dominican Missions in the Far East.

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS 1937.

CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY.

STATION: ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONG KONG.

Lat. 22° 18′ N., Long. 114° 10′ 19″ E.

Temperatures for 24 hours ending Midn

Height { Site of rain-gauge above Mean Sea-Level } H.=103 ft.

Heights above ground: Therms. h_t=5 ft; Sun Recorder. h_s=35 ft; Rain-gauge, h_r=1·5 ft

1937.	Air Temperature (in degrees Fahrenheit) from records of a thermograph, standardized by readings of whirling thermometers.											Highest Wet Bulb.	Rainfall.				Weather, No. of Days of							Bright Sunshine.			
	Means of		Max. and Min. Combined.	Excess above Normal.	Absolute Extremes.								Total.	Excess above Normal.	Daily Max.	Day.	Precipitation.	Excess above Normal.	Snow.	Hail.	Thunderstorm.	Fog.	Ground Frost.	Daily Mean.	Total.	Per cent.	Total Possible.
	Max.	Min.			Highest Max.	Day.	Lowest Min.	Day.	Lowest Max.	Day.	Highest Min.	Day.															
	°	°	°	°	°		°		°		°		m.m.	m.m.	m.m.									hr.	hr.	%	hr.
January	66·3	58·0	62·1	+1·8	76·1	6	48·5	2	55·9	10	63·9	6	71·4	70·2	+ 37·9	24·5	1	5	− 1	...	...	3	3	...	4·5	139·7	41	337·6
February ...	66·2	57·5	61·9	+2·3	78·5	24	45·9	2	49·3	14	67·4	24	72·0	7·9	− 36·6	2·7	12	6	− 2	...	...	1	4	...	3·7	103·1	32	318·0
March.....	68·6	61·4	65·0	+1·6	81·2	24	51·0	12	61·5	26	69·4	24	74·9	87·5	+ 13·0	51·1	21	17	+ 6	...	...	2	12	...	1·7	53·0	14	371·6
April	76·4	68·6	72·5	+1·5	86·3	21	59·7	6	62·4	5	76·2	22	80·2	57·4	− 80·9	24·3	14	8	− 4	...	...	1	8	...	4·4	131·2	35	379·1
May	84·0	75·2	79·6	+1·7	89·7	27,28	70·8	4	77·8	22,29	82·1	20	82·0	282·5	− 9·7	94·7	18	14	− 2	...	...	11	...	...	5·1	159·2	39	408·5
June	85·8	78·3	82·1	+0·4	90·0	30	71·0	1	76·7	1	82·7	16	82·3	336·9	− 57·4	51·3	8	25	+ 5	...	...	7	1	...	4·0	120·2	30	404·0
July	88·0	78·8	83·4	+0·7	91·5	25	75·0	7	83·2	19	82·0	1, 25	83·0	490·6	+109·4	136·8	4	21	+ 2	...	...	4	...	...	7·7	237·6	58	412·9
August	86·1	79·0	82·5	+0·5	93·0	2	75·9	22	81·0	22	82·6	3	84·0	364·6	+ 3·5	62·9	21	23	+ 6	...	...	9	...	...	4·0	125·2	31	398·6
September ...	87·0	78·9	82·9	+1·5	90·6	18	74·9	2	82·0	2	81·1	11	82·6	318·1	+ 61·3	150·5	2	12	− 2	...	...	2	...	...	6·9	208·2	57	367·1
October	82·5	73·5	78·0	+1·3	89·0	1	62·0	18	74·3	17	80·6	2	81·7	38·1	− 77·4	25·7	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	8·6	268·0	75	359·2
November ...	76·5	66·7	71·6	+1·4	84·1	18,19	53·2	24	62·0	25	74·8	6	75·7	26·3	− 16·9	26·2	21	1	− 4	...	...	...	...	...	6·1	182·7	55	330·8
December ...	70·0	61·1	65·5	+2·1	76·8	4	52·7	17	62·7	22	65·6	3	68·5	15·4	− 13·8	10·7	15	4	− 1	...	...	...	...	...	5·4	166·0	50	332·6
Year. Totals.														2095·5	− 67·6			144	+ 3	..	...	40	28	...		1894·1		4420·0
Year. Means.	78·1	69·7	73·9	+1·4																					5·2		43	
Year. Extremes.					93·0	Aug. 2	45·9	Feb. 2	49·3	Feb. 14	82·7	June 16	84·0			150·5	Sept. 2											

The Royal Observatory is situated on a hillock, 100 feet high, near the southern extremity of the Kowloon Peninsula. To the South is Hong Kong Island, consisting of a range of hills running east and west, with peaks from 1000 to 1800 feet high. The nearest point on this range is 2½ miles from the Observatory. Five miles to the eastward of the Observatory, where another small peninsula projects southward, is a range of hills from 700 to 1000 feet high. To the North a range of hills from 200 to 400 feet high stretches across the peninsula a mile from the Observatory. From 3 to 20 miles farther North the ground is hilly over the greater part of the peninsula with peaks from 2000 to 3000 feet high. To the westward of the Observatory the hills on Lantau Island, 10 miles distant, rise to 3000 feet.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS AT FIXED HOURS. YEAR 1937.

STATION: ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONG KONG.

Temperature Scale used below ... Fahrenheit. Lat. 22° 18′ N. Long. 114° 10′ 19″ E.

Hours of Observations. I 7h. 00m. / II 13h. 00m. / III 21h. 00m. } Standard Time of 120th Meridian.

	Barometer.	Rotating Thermometers.	Rain-gauge.	Anemometer.
Height above M.S.L.....	Cistern 109 ft.	Site 103 ft.	Site 103 ft.	Head 150 ft.
Height above ground	4 ft.	Bulbs 60 ins.	Rim 18 ins.	Head 45 ft.

1937.	Mean Pressure. (24 observations daily)		Temperature			Humidity.									Amount of Cloud. 0—100.			Number of Days of		Number of Days with		Wind. Number of Hours of (24 observations daily)								
						Depression of Wet-Bulb.			Vapour Pressure.			Percentage.																		
	At Mean Sea Level.	Excess above Normal.	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III	Clear Sky.*	Overcast Sky.*	Wind Force 8 and above.	Strong Wind (4—7).	Calm.	N.	NE.	E.	S.E.	S.	SW.	W.	NW
	millibar	m.b.	°	°	°	°	°	°	m.b.	m.b.	m.b.	%	%	%								hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.
January, ...	1018·2	−1·6	59·1	64·9	61·2	3·0	5·5	3·4	14·3	15·3	15·1	83	73	81	74	63	75	1	13	...	21	34	104	87	383	27	9	12	57	31
February, ...	1018·3	−0·2	59·2	64·1	60·7	3·1	5·2	3·8	14·6	15·4	14·8	82	73	79	81	76	77	2	18	...	12	33	134	95	335	27	2	1	16	29
March, ...	1012·5	−3·6	63·2	66·4	64·9	1·7	3·1	2·1	18·1	18·8	18·9	91	85	89	97	91	91	...	27	...	25	20	49	111	486	16	20	9	13	20
April, ...	1012·9	+0·3	70·1	74·7	70·9	2·4	5·0	2·3	22·3	23·0	23·0	89	78	89	85	71	73	...	19	...	20	46	10	82	507	21	23	2	23	6
May, ...	1009·4	+0·3	77·6	81·7	77·5	2·9	5·5	3·2	28·0	28·5	27·6	87	78	86	78	73	58	1	18	...	15	65	10	54	324	35	92	83	55	26
June, ...	1004·7	−1·1	80·4	83·3	81·1	3·4	4·8	3·4	30·1	31·3	30·8	86	81	86	86	83	79	...	21	...	14	48	14	50	219	24	134	194	26	11
July, ...	1003·9	−0·8	81·1	85·8	81·8	2·9	5·9	3·6	31·5	32·3	31·3	88	78	86	58	68	49	1	5	..	6	127	6	22	205	60	108	95	93	28
August, ...	1004·2	−0·6	81·3	83·9	81·6	3·3	4·5	3·4	31·3	32·2	31·4	87	82	86	79	82	83	...	23	...	17	28	1	63	251	32	160	144	39	26
September, ...	1010·2	+1·8	80·4	85·2	81·5	3·2	6·3	4·2	30·5	30·9	30·0	86	76	83	66	59	45	1	4	1	14	86	13	55	420	64	25	5	42	10
October, ...	1013·8	...	75·0	81·0	76·7	5·4	8·8	6·2	22·9	23·9	23·3	76	65	74	45	36	32	5	3	...	20	40	116	126	362	35	6	7	27	25
November, ...	1016·3	−1·2	68·2	74·3	69·9	4·9	8·3	5·9	18·4	18·9	18·5	76	64	72	64	54	43	1	5	...	13	25	211	101	317	21	4	4	14	23
December, ...	1017·4	−2·2	62·4	68·2	64·5	4·1	6·8	3·8	15·0	15·8	16·6	78	69	81	67	56	60	7	12	...	19	46	89	169	386	20	1	2	22	9
Year. Totals, ...																		19	168	1	196	598	757	1015	4195	382	584	558	427	244
Year. Means, ...	1011·8	−0·7	71·5	76·1	72·7	3·4	5·8	3·8	23·1	23·9	23·4	84	75	83	73	68	64													

* On a day of clear sky the mean cloud amount at hours of observation < 20; on an overcast day > 80. The sign ... indicates zero.

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, 1937.

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	Number of Depositors on 31st December.	Amount of Deposits during the year.	Amount of Withdrawals during the year.	Total amount at credit of depositors, 31st December.	Rate of Interest allowed.
Hong Kong Savings Bank, Victoria, Hong Kong. 1937.	Private.	17,269	$5,801,288.94	$5,861,249.51	$11,710,255.51	2½ % per annum
do. Kowloon.	„	2,591	1,065,710.68	831,022.61	1,471,950.15	2½ % per annum

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSES, 1937.

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

1. Government House, Albert Road, contains :—

1. Drawing room, dining room, billiard room, Governor's office, Private Secretary's office, Aide-de-Camp's office, Custodian's office, conservatory, dining room, drawing room, card rooms and ballroom with roof garden, boudoir maid's room, 8 bedrooms, dressing and bath rooms.

2. Kitchen block containing usual offices, servants' quarters and laundry.

3. Garage block containing garage, custodian's quarters, servants' quarters and store.

4. Stable Block with accommodation for three horses.

5. Military Guard House with accommodation for four.

The house is heated by coal fire and electricity and lighted by electricity.

Part of cost of coal and electric light is borne by the Government.

There are about 5 acres of garden and pleasure grounds maintained by the Government.

Furniture, including plate, linen, crockery and glass, is supplied by the Colonial Government.

2. "Mountain Lodge", The Peak.—This is a hill residence occupied during the summer months.

It contains drawing room, boudoir, dining room, Governor's office, Private Secretary's A. D. C's. and stenographer's offices, 3 drying rooms, 7 bedrooms, dressing rooms, maid's room, and 2 servants' rooms, kitchen and pantries.

The house has central heating and hot water supply and is lighted by electricity. Part of cost of coal and electric light is borne by the Governor.

There is also an extensive Servants' Block of 7 rooms including servants' kitchen, coolie quarters, laundry, store room for sedan chairs and gardeners quarters.

There is a police guard house with accommodation for 3.

The grounds extend to about 43 acres of which about 2½ acres are garden and pleasure grounds, maintained by the Government.

Furniture, including plate, linen, crockery and glass, is supplied by the Colonial Government.

Stable Block with accommodation for two horses.

3. Fanling Lodge, Sheung Shui.

This is a small country residence situated near the Fanling Golf Course. It comprises :—

1. Dining room, drawing room, Governor's office, staff office, five bedrooms, dressing room four bathrooms and usual offices.

2. Kitchen block containing servants' quarters, boiler room, coal house, store and usual offices.

3. Garage block containing store and quarters for two chauffeurs.

4. Stable block containing accommodation for three horses and quarters for two grooms.

5. Police guard house with accommodation for five.

The house has hot water supply, is heated by coal fire and electricity and lighted by electricity. Part of the cost of coal and electric light is borne by the Governor.

Furniture, including plate linen, crockery and glass is supplied by the Colonial Government.

There are about six and a half acres of garden and pleasure grounds maintained by the Colonial Government.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS, AND TELEPHONES.

Each Line or Company should be separately entered.

The particulars required should be extracted from the accounts for the last completed year, the date of which should be stated.

If possible, the total tonnage and passenger mileage should be given for the railways.

For roads, particulars of total lengths should be given.

For canals, the same particulars as in the case of railways and telegraphs, as far as applicable, should be stated.

Terminal Station of each.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by Private Body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Width of Canal.
Roads and Streets,	Owned by Government.	371 miles.	
Kowloon-Canton Railway, British Section, (1)	Do.	21·76 miles.	4′ 8½″
*Telegraph and Telephone Lines, Route,	Do.	192 miles.	.....
Do. Conductors,	Do.	4,460 miles.	.....
Multiple-core Cables crossing the Harbour,	Do.	2,100 yds.	.....
Green Island Cable crossing Sulphur Channel,	Do.	820 yards.	.....
Waglan Cables, two	Do.	7 miles.	.....
Under-ground Cable,	Do.	73·25 miles.	.....
Kap Sing Mun Pass Cable,	Do.	1,800 yards.	.....
Chung Chau Channel Cables, (2)	Do.	3,100 yards.	.....
Telegraph Land Cables,	Owned by the Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company.	5·916 nauts.	.....
Under-ground Cables,	Owned by the Great Northern Telegraph Company.	6·6 miles.	.....
Aerial Telegraph Lines,	Owned by the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies.	22·13 miles (line) 66·39 ,, (wire)	.....
Telegraph Cables crossing the Harbour, (2)	Do.	2·02 nauts.	.....
Telephone Routes, Aerial (Pole Route),	Owned by the Hong Kong Telephone Company.	37·54 miles.	.....
Under-ground Armoured Cables (No duct trench),	Do.	178·4922 miles.	.....
Under-ground Cable in Ducts,	Do.	50·374 miles.	.....
Under-ground Cable in Ducts, (Trunk).	Do.	1·94 miles.	.....
Under-ground Ducts,	Do.	65·013 miles.	.....
Cables crossing the Harbour,	Do.	4·958 miles.	.....
Cables crossing the Harbour Trunk,	Do.	1·12 miles.	
Conductors, Aerial, single line :—			
Iron Wire 321.128 / Bronze Wire 305.859 } 626.987 cir. miles	Do.	1,253·974 miles.	.....
Conductors Submarine, Single Line :— Local. 403.99 cir. miles	Do.	807·98 miles.	
Conductors Submarine, Single Line :— Trunk. 29·18 cir. miles	Do.	58·36 miles.	
Conductors Underground, Single Line :—			
L. C. 30,532·113 cir. miles / Armoured 6,984·074 ,, ,, } 37,516.187 cir. miles.	Do.	75,032·374 miles.	.....
L. C. Cable. Trunk 50·37 cir. miles / Armoured 526·98 ,, ,, } 577·35 cir. miles	Do.	1,154·7 miles	.....
Conductors Covered Distribution, Single Line:— 791·17 cir. miles.	Do	1,582·34 miles.	.....
Conductors Aerial Cable, Single Line :— 1·78 cir. miles.	Do.	3·56 miles.	.....

1.—Main Line.

Construction Expenditure up to 31st December 1937	$ 20,462,339.30
Special Expenditure for the year 1937 chargeable to Capital	14.364.21
	$ 20,476,703.51

(1)

Passenger and Miscellaneous Receipts 1937	$ 1,146,205.69
Goods Receipts, 1937	185,263.04
	$ 1,331,468.73

Digitized by Google

RADIO STATIONS.

(1)—Cape D' Aguilar Radio Station. Position :— { Lat. 22° 12′ 38.61″ N. Long. 114° 15′ 18.94″ E.

Transmitters

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wave length in metres.	Description and Aerial input.	Normal working range.	Service on which employed.
1	VPS	300	1,000	I.C.W. 250 watts, self excited valve transmitter (1,000 periods). Marconi WB2b.	150	Radio Beacon, for enabling ships at sea to take wireless bearings when approaching Hong Kong.
2	VPS	300 375 425 500	1,000 800 705 600	I.C.W. 150 watts, self excited valve transmitter (1,000 periods). Marconi MC8A.	100	For alternative wave working with ships at sea in the vicinity of Hong Kong, and reserve Radio Beacon.
3	VPS	500	600	Continuous or I.C.W. (600 periods), 2 KW, self excited valve transmitter. Marconi Type U.	350	(*a*) Marine. (*b*) Emits a summary of meteorological conditions daily at 0018, 0400, 0830 and 1200 G.M.T. (corresponding to 0818, 1200, 1630 and 2000 H.K. time). (*c*) Emits typhoon warnings immediately on receipt and at 18 minutes past each of the subsequent two hours. (*d*) Emits navigation warnings on receipt and after the completion of the weather reports at 0400 and 1200 G.M.T. (*e*) Emits time signals controlled from the Royal Observatory, Kowloon, twice daily at 0156-0200 and 1256-1300 G.M.T.
4	VPS	8330	36·01	Continuous wave, 250 watts valve transmitter. Valve M.O. Marconi TN7A. (Also spare Local Make 150 watt self excited).	1,000	(*a*) Communication with ships fitted for short wave reception, 2200-1600 G.M.T. (*b*) Emits time signals controlled from the Royal Observatory, Kowloon, twice daily at 0156-0200 and 1256-1300 G.M.T.
5	...	1880	159.6	.....	...	Reserved.
6	...	2770	108·3	.....	...	Emergency frequency.
7	ZEO4	4622	64·91	.....	...	Reserved for R/T.
8	ZEM	4780	62.76	I.C.W. (600 periods), 500 watts, self excited valve transmitter. Local Make. (300 Cycle Alt.).	1,000	Transmission of commercial traffic to Macao and South China.
9	ZCF3	5365	55.92	See No. 22.		Alternative frequency for No. 22.
10	...	5905	50.8	.....		Emergency frequency.
11	ZCH	5995	50.04	I.C.W. (100 periods), 500 watts, self excited valve transmitter. Local Make. (50 Cycle Mains).	1,000	Transmission of commercial traffic to Swatow and points in South China.

Digitized by Google

(1)—Cape D'Aguilar Radio Station—*(Contd.)*

Transmitters

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wave length in metres.	Description and Aerial input.	Normal working range.	Service on which employed.
12	ZBW2	6090	49.26	See No. 19.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 19.
13	ZCE3	6807.5	44.068	See No. 20.		Alternative frequency for No. 20.
14	ZCI	6915	43.38	Continuous wave, valve transmitter, 250 watts, valve Master Oscillator. Marconi TN7A.	500	Transmission of commercial traffic to Taihoku, Foochow and alternatively to Swatow, Amoy, Kwongchowan and other stations as required.
15	ZCF2	8047.5	37.28	See No. 22.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 22.
16	...	8650	34.68	.....	...	Emergency frequency.
17	ZEO	9244	32.45	.....	...	Reserved for R/T.
18	ZCG	9440	31.78	Interrupted Continuous wave 600 periods, 1 K.W. Marconi S1. (300 Cycle Alt.).	2,000	Transmission of commercial traffic to British North Borneo, Manila and other stations as required.
19	ZBW3	9525	31.49	2·5 K.W. Valve Transmitter. Franklin Constant Frequency Control. Marconi SW B8. (3 Phase supply).	5,000	Broadcasting of ZBW programmes (see ZBW.)
20	ZCE2	10211.25	29.378	C.W/I.C.W. 2 K.W. Valve Transmitter. Franklin Constant Frequency M.O. Control. Marconi SWB4b (3 Phase supply).	2,000	Transmission of commercial traffic to Shanghai and alternatively to Malabar, Saigon and Bangkok.
21	...	10640	28.2	.....	...	Emergency frequency.
22	ZCF	10730	27.96	C.W/I.C.W. Valve Transmitter 2 K.W. Franklin Constant Frequency M.O. Control. Marconi SWB4b (3 Phase supply).	2,000	Transmission of commercial traffic as required to Shanghai, Hanoi, Yunnanfu, Malabar, Saigon and Bangkok.
23	...	11740	25.55	.....	...	Reserved for Broadcasting, (1936).
24	ZEN	13100	22.9	ICW. (600 periods), 500 watts, self excited valve transmitter. Local make. (300 cycle alt).	...	Shanghai, Malabar and Bangkok, or as required.
25	ZCE	13615	22.034	See No. 20.		Alternative frequency for No. 20.
26	ZEO2	13866	21.63	.....	...	Reserved for R/T.
27	ZBW4	15190	19.75	See No. 19.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 19.
28	...	17380	17.26	.....	...	Emergency frequency.
29	ZBW5	17755	16.9	See No. 19.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 19.
30	ZEO3	18488	16.22	.....	...	Reserved for R/T.
31	...	23075	13.00	.....	...	Emergency frequency.

Only Nos. 4, 14, 18 and 19 can be considered as other than Spot Frequency (+ – 2%) S/W. Transmitters.

Digitized by Google

(2)—Victoria Peak Radio Station. Position :— { Lat. 22° 16′ 38.56″ N. Long. 114° 08′ 31.95″ E.

Receiving Station only.	Reception of all fixed services, and Empire Broadcasting. 7 Commercial S/W. Receivers. 17 General purpose S/W. Receivers. 1 Special Re-broadcasting Receiver. 2 Commercial Broadcasting Receivers. } A.C. operated. 8 Emergency S/W. Receivers. D.C. 1 Sub-Standard Frequency Checking Equipment.

(3)—Gap Rock Lighthouse. Position :— { Lat. 21° 48′ 50″ N. Long. 113° 56′ 18″ E.

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wave length in metres.	Description, and Aerial input.	Normal working range	Service on which employed.
32	VRA	500 1364 4550	600 220 66	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), ·05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Reporting of vessels entering the harbour and meteorological.

(4)—Waglan Lighthouse. Position :— { Lat. 22° 11′ 20″ N. Long. 114° 15′ 18.20″ E.

33	VRB	500	600	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Reporting of vessels entering the harbour and meteorological.

(5)—Cheung Chau. Position :— { Lat. 22° 12′ 42″ N. Long. 114° 01′ 46″ E.

34	VRC	1364	220	Continuous Wave, .025 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	20	Police.

(6)—Tsim Sha Tsui. Position :— { Lat. 22° 12′ 50″ N. Long. 114° 10′ 03″ E.

35	VRD	1364	220	Continuous Wave, .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.

(7)—Tai O. Position :— { Lat. 22° 15′ 00″ N. Long. 113° 51′ 30″ E.

36	VRF	1364	220	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.

Digitized by Google

(8)—Rescue Tug "Kau Sing"

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wave length in metres.	Description and Aerial input.	Normal working range	Service on which employed.
37	VPFR	1364	220	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Harbour.
		500	600		„	Temporarily discontinued.
		425.5	705		„	
		8330	36		200	
		4550	66		„	

(9)—Police Launch No. 1.

38	VPJM	1364	220	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.
		500	600		„	
		4550	66		200	

(10)—Police Launch No. 2.

39	VPFZ	1364	220	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.
		500	600			

(11)—Police Launch No. 3.

40	VPBQ	1364	220	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.
		500	600			

(12)—Police Launch No. 4.

41	VPFT	1364	220	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.
		500	600			

(13)—Government Radio Office, Ground floor, P. & O. Building, Des Voeux Road, Central, Victoria.

Central control and emergency receiving office, controls all Cape D'Aguilar transmitters and receives signals picked up by the Government Receiving Station at Victoria Peak by means of a system of tone channels, accepts and delivers telegrams to most places in the Far East, American Continents, Australasia and Europe.

(14)—Government Marine Radio Office, 1st floor, General Post Office Building, Des Voeux Road, Central, Victoria.

Accepts and delivers telegrams to and from ships at sea and aircraft. Receives and publishes Rugby Press telegrams twice daily, League of Nations Press from Geneva once weekly, maintains communication with Waglan Lighthouse by submarine cable. Advises Government Departments and the general public as required, of vessels entering the harbour, receives and forwards meteorological telegrams, navigation warnings, health bulletins, and issues broadcast receiving licences.

Digitized by Google

(15)—Inspector W/T Office, 1st Floor, G. P. O. Building, Victoria.

Issues licences to ships, amateur transmitters, and Radio dealers, and is generally responsible for the control of broadcast licences under the direction of the Postmaster General and the Chief Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department. Carries out all wireless surveys on behalf of the Board of Trade, London, and Government Marine Surveyor, Hongkong.

Candidates examined for W/T. Operators' Certificates of Proficiency in Radiotelegraphy.

---

(16)—Government Radio Receiving Station, Royal Observatory Grounds, Kowloon.

This station is used for reception only, being the main receiving point for all meteorological services, and the operating and receiving point for marine and harbour services, receives time signals from Nauen, Malabar and Manila daily, receives press messages from Rugby twice daily and accepts and delivers telegrams to or from Kowloon. The equipment consists of 2 Marconi Type RG 25A Medium and Long wave Receivers, 1 Marconi Type RG 22B short wave Receiver, 1 Marconi Type RG 28 short wave Receiver, 1 Marconi RP 17A Receiver and various spare receivers. Telegraph and emergency tone lines for communication with Government Marine Radio Office.

---

(17)—Broadcasting Studio, 1st Floor, Gloucester Building, Des Voeux Road, Central, Victoria.

Audio control point for medium wave broadcast transmitting station at Hunghom, Kowloon, (Mainland), and short wave station at Cape D'Aguilar. Premises consist of studios, artists' waiting rooms, broadcasting committee's offices, control rooms and battery room. The Main control room is equipped with duplicate Marconi audio frequency control equipment comprising "A" and "B" amplifiers, modulation indicator, check receiver, necessary plugs and jacks for inter-connection of units, a twin electric motor turntable cabinet and Marconi Reisz and Ribbon microphones. Other units in the control room are jack board for the control of lines, etc. and amplifiers for supplying the hospital and other outside circuits. No. 2 control room contains A and B Triple mixers, microphone, electric turntable, control switching, etc. The battery room houses duplicate accumulator batteries and a charging board with valve chargers. The Studios are equipped with necessary drapings and carpets, microphones stands, pianos and air conditioning plant.

---

(18)—Hung Hom, Kowloon, Transmitting Station.

Position :— Lat. 22° 18′ 30″ N. Long. 114° 10′ 42″ E.

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wavelength in metres.	Description and Aerial input.	Normal working range	Service on which employed.
42	ZBW	845	355	2 KW. Broadcast transmitter, telephony, with thermionic valve frequency control.	500	Broadcasting, musical programmes, weather reports, speeches, etc.
43	ZEK	640	468·8	Telephony and Telegraphy transmitter, 200 watts, self excited valve transmitter.	100	Broadcasting, musical programmes, weather reports, speeches, etc., and emergency Telegraph transmitter.
44	ZCK2	5410 or	55.46 or	Telephony/Telegraphy (C.W/I.C.W.) Transmitter, 0.5 K.W. Crystal controlled.	1000	Civil aviation.
45	ZCK3	8750	34.29			
46	ZCK	333.3	900	Telephony/Telegraphy (C.W-/I.C.W.) Transmitter-1.0 KW.	500	Civil aviation.

Digitized by Google

(19)—Kai Tak Airport, Kowloon City.

Operating and W/T. control office for civil aviation Services. Equipped with medium wave, short wave and D.F. receivers, and controls aviation service transmitters ZCK at Hung Hom (see above). Carries out inter-aerodrome meteorological services, and transmits weather reports to aircraft in flight as required.

The Share of the charges due to Hong Kong are given below.

Service.	To		From	
	Fr. ctms.	$ c.	Fr. ctms.	$ c.
(1) Ships at sea with the exception of river boats owned by the Hong Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.	0.50	...	0.50	...
(2) River boats owned by the Hong Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.	0.20	...	0.20	...
(3) French Indo-China and Kwongchowan,	0.50	...	0.50	...
(4) Siam,	0.82½	...	0.82½	...
(5) Yunnan	...	0.20	...	0.20
(6) Amoy, Foochow and Shanghai,	...	0.14	...	0.14
(7) Canton and Swatow,	...	0.12	...	0.12
(8) Philippines,	0.30	...	0.30	...
(9) Europe via Manila,	1.086	...	0.553	...
Europe via Malabar,	1.067	...	0.533	...
(10) American Continents via Manila,	1.10	...	0.55	...
American Continents via Malabar,	1.10	...	0.55	...
(11) Dutch East Indies,	1.20	...	0.60	...
(12) British North Borneo,	0.45	...	0.45	...
(13) Formosa,	0.40	...	0.40	...
(14) Macao	...	0.06	...	0.06

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS, 1937.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE POST OFFICE.

POSTAL SERVICE.	$ c.	$ c.
REVENUE :—		
Gross receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels,	2,223,436.39	
Fees for Private Letter Boxes,	12,796.00	
Fees for Private Bags,	132.00	
Fees for Reply Permits,	30.00	
Commission on Money Orders,	5,913.39	
Commission on Postal Orders,	4,411.90	
Profit on Exchange on Money Order transactions,	30,638.94	
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders, etc.,	114.02	
Total Postal Revenue,		2,277,472.64
EXPENDITURE :—		
Salaries and Wages of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Colony,	341,925.21	
Air Mail Subsidy,	119,126.05	
Conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony,	269,899.15	
Miscellaneous,	56,805.65	
Total,		787,756.06
Balance of Revenue over Expenditure,		1,489,716.58
TELEGRAPH SERVICE.		
REVENUE :—		
Message Fees,	976,923.45	
Wireless Licences,	109,752.00	
Total Telegraph Revenue,		1,086,675.45
EXPENDITURE (OPERATING)*:—		
Salaries and Wages, &c.,	181,934.17	
Miscellaneous Services (Broadcasting),	65,740.00	
Total,		247,674.17
Balance of Revenue over Expenditure,		839,001.28

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1937.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
1 General, 18 Branches.	One.	One Central. Three Branches.

* Expenditure incurred by Public Works Department for technical work and equipment not included.

Digitized by Google

(Zf 2)

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH IN 1937.

	Internal.	External.				Total.
		United Kingdom.		Other Places.		
		From	To	From	To	
Letters,.....	No statistics.					
Post Cards, ...						
Newspapers						
Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars,.....						

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER AND POSTAL ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN HONG KONG AND GREAT BRITAIN, THE COLONIES, AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES, IN 1937.

	Issued in the Colony.			Paid in the Colony.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Money Orders, ...	19,740	4	1	39,192	4	0
British Postal Orders, ...	7,458	8	2	3,492	10	1
Local Postal Notes, ...	$243.50 H.K. Currency.					

STATISTICS OF INTERNATIONAL AND HONG KONG CORRESPONDENCE FOR 1937.

Registered Articles.

	Posted and delivered at Hong Kong.	Posted at Hong Kong for other countries.	Received from other countries for Hong Kong.	In transit.	Total number.
1937	47,968	328,770	432,915	81,609	886,262
1936	25,284	239,690	339,728	56,164	660,866
Increase.	22,684	84,080	93,187	25,445	225,396
Decrease.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Insured Letters.

	Posted at Hong Kong for other countries.	Received from other countries for Hong Kong.	In transit.	Total number.
1937	4,149	6,667	1,452	12,268
1936	4,374	6,342	1,824	12,540
Increase.	.....	325	.....	.....
Decrease.	225	.....	372	272

Parcels.

	Articles posted.	Articles delivered.	Received for transmission to other countries.	Total articles handled.
1937	77,327	84,051	27,248	188,626
1936	61,873	77,839	24,770	164,482
Increase.	15,454	6,212	2,478	24,144
Decrease.	.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

PORTS and HARBOURS.

(Here insert name of Port or Harbour).

Hong Kong Harbour.

1. At bar or entrance, what is:— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.? (*Note.*—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given).	1. Western entrance " Sulphur Channel " (1) 1,500 feet. (2) 9 fathoms. None. Eastern entrance " Lye Mun Pass." (1) 1,500 feet. (2) 13 fathoms.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is:— (1) the minimum and maximum width? (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?	2. The Southern Fairway. (1) Min. 1,080 feet. Max. 1,800 feet. (2) Min. 4 fathoms. Max. 8 fathoms. The Central Fairway. (1) Min. 1,380 feet. Max. 1,380 feet. (2) Min. 4 fathoms. Max. 7 fathoms.
3. What is— (1) the rise and fall of tides (*a*) ordinary springs, (*b*) ordinary neaps? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?	3.—1 (*a*) Rise 7.25 feet above L.W.O.S.T. Fall to 1.00 ft. .. ,, (*b*) Rise 6.00 ft. ,, ,, Fall to 3.30 ft. ,, ,, 2 Rise of O.N.T. ,, L.W.O.S.T. 5 ft.
4. What is the maximum available depth of water— (*a*) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T.? (*b*) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?	4. (*a*) 34 feet at Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.'s piers. (*b*) None.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water, referred to in Question 4, exists? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	5. *vide* (6) for length of piers. Excluding approximately 5,000 feet of berthage for river steamers, the wharfage owned by the Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. represents about 63% of the total accommodation at the port.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (*a*) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)? (*b*) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T.?	6. The largest wharves are owned by the Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., situated on the Mainland, *viz.*:— No. 1 Pier 750 ft. in length and 81 ft. in breadth. No. 2 ,, 722½ do. and 48½ do. No. 3 ,, 505 do. and 40 do. No. 4 ,, 662 do. and 46 do. No. 5 ,, 800 do. and 60 do. The largest vessel which has occupied the above Piers up to the present was the " Empress of Britain." Length 627.7 feet, breadth 77.9 feet on a draft of 28 feet. There are no enclosed docks.

Digitized by Google

Hong Kong Harbour,—*Continued.*

7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	7. The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Dry Dock. 787 feet in length over all. 120 feet wide at coping, 88 feet wide at bottom, 34½ feet depth on sill H.W.O.S.T.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (*a*) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (*b*) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (*c*) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case, of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	8. (*a*) No. (*b*) None. (*c*) No operations are in hand to increase the depth at principal berths or to provide accommodation for larger vessels.

Digitized by Google

[*Enclosure 2 in Circular despatch dated 3rd May, 1930.*]

Section 35.

AIR SERVICES.

(a) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing.

(b) Air Transport Services.

(c) Air Ports (sea-plane bases and aerodromes).

(d) Licences and Certificates.

(e) Imports and Exports by Air.

Digitized by Google

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Colony of Hong Kong from each country in the year 1937.

Countries whence arrived.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
China	—	—	—	—	—	290	1,579	788	122	2,084	290	1,579	788	122	2,084
Manila (Philippines)	—	—	—	—	—	36	292	225	11	670	36	292	225	11	670
French Indo-China	65	49	130	17	335	7	9	7	—	23	72	58	137	17	358
Total.....	65	49	130	17	335	333	1,880	1,020	133	2,777	398	1,929	1,150	150	3,112

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Colony of Hong Kong to each country in the year 1937.

Countries to which departed.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
China	1	—	2	--	1	291	1,450	781	375	2,097	292	1,450	783	375	2,098
Manila (Philippines)	—	—	—	—	—	36	231	217	8	670	36	231	217	8	670
French Indo-China	66	75	132	11	336	1	—	1	—	1	67	75	133	11	337
Total.....	67	75	134	11	337	328	1,681	999	383	2,768	395	1,756	1,133	394	3,105

Digitized by Google

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Colony of Hong Kong in the year 1937.

Nationality of aircraft.	Arriving.				
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
British	65	49	130	17	335
Chinese	292	1,581	784	122	2,092
American	37	292	227	11	671
French	1	2	3	—	6
Czechoslovakia	1	5	3	—	6
Latvia	1	—	1	—	1
Java	1	—	2	—	1
Total	398	1,929	1,150	150	3,112

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Colony of Hong Kong in the year 1937.

Nationality of aircraft.	Departing.				
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
British	67	75	134	11	337
Chinese	289	1,448	716	375	2,090
American	36	231	277	8	670
French	1	2	3	—	6
Latvia	1	—	1	—	1
Java	1	—	2	—	1
Total	395	1,756	1,133	394	3,105

Digitized by Google

5.—**Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Colony of Hong Kong in the year 1937.**

Names of Airports.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	*Passengers*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
Kai Tak Airport	65	49	130	17	335	333	1,880	1,020	133	2,777	398	1,929	1,150	150	3,112
Total.....	65	49	130	17	335	333	1,880	1,020	133	2,777	398	1,929	1,150	150	3,112

6.—**Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the Colony of Hong Kong in the year 1937.**

Names. of Airports.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers.*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*	*Aircraft.*	*Passengers*	*Crew.*	*Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage Tons.*	*Aircraft Tonnage.*
Kai Tak Airport	67	75	134	11	337	328	1,681	999	383	2,768	395	1,756	1,133	394	3,105
Total.....	67	75	134	11	337	328	1,681	999	383	2,768	395	1,756	1,133	394	3,105

Digitized by Google

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during 1937.

	British.			Foreign.		
	Arriving.	*Departing.*	*Total.*	*Arriving.*	*Departing.*	*Total.*
Kai Tak Airport, Hong Kong.	335	337	672	2,777	2,768	5,545
Total.....	335	337	672	2,777	2,768	5,545

Digitized by Google

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Part (1).

Terminal Stations of each service or route.	*Operating Company (and if subsidized).*	*Mileage of route.*	*Type & characteristics of the aircraft employed.*	*Frequency of service.*	*Class of service.*	*Mails, Goods, Passengers.*	*Remarks.*
Bangkok	Imperial Airways (Yes)	1,260	D.H. 86.	Weekly	—	Yes	
San Francisco	Pan American Airways (indirectly) (Yes)	9,000	Martin 130	Weekly	—	Yes	
China Domestic	China National Aviation Corporation (indirectly) (Yes)	2,000 (approximate internal network)	Dolphin; S. 43; DC. 2.	Bi and tri-weekly	—	Yes	Sino American 51% 49%
China Domestic	Eurasia Aviation Corporation (indirectly) Yes.	3,000 (approximate internal network)	J.U. 52.	Daily	—	Yes	Sino German 70% 30%

Part (2).

Service or route.	*Aircraft Mileage.*	*Passenger Mileage.*	*Goods and Mails Ton-mileage.*	*Passenger Receipts.*	*Goods. Receipts.*	
Routes, times-tables, rates, and types of aircraft revised so frequently and available figures so meagre that any total shown would be misleading.						

Digitized by Google

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

Kai Tak Airport, Hong Kong.

1.	*Function.*—	
	Controlling Authority	Director of Air Services Harbour Office, Government of Hong Kong.
2.	*Location.*—	
	Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation)	22° 20′ 114° 12′ *nil.*
	Position in relation to local landmarks	3 miles N.E. of Peninsula.
	Day landmarks	2 Black Rooted Hangars; one each at E. & W. end.
	Night landmarks	Red obstruction lights on Hangars, masts, and buildings at E. and W. end of Air-port: and on 3 low hills adjacent to the N.W. approach. Aviation orange boundary lights.
	Nature of surroundings	Hills on N. and E. sides up to 1,800 feet.
3.	*Landing area for aeroplanes*:—	
	Dimensions	
	N.—S.	800 yds.
	N.E.—S.W.	650 yds.
	E.—W.	1,300 yds.
	S.E.—N.W.	1,300 yds.
	Altitude above mean sea-level	Sea level.
	Surface conditions.	Decomposed granite fill-hard rolled.
4.	*Alighting area for seaplanes*:—	1½ miles × 2½ miles. S. of landing area.
	Tides and currents.	Maximum 7 foot rise and fall no strong currents (sheltered).
5.	*Obstructions*:—	
	North side	(*a*) east side water tower and radio masts 70 feet high, aerodrome buildings 60 feet high, hills 600 feet high, ½ mile distant.
	East side	(*b*) N.E. side Hill, 250 feet high ¼ mile distant. Hill, 7,980 feet high 1 mile distant.
		(*c*) W. side Hills averaging 1,500 feet 1½ miles distant.
		(*d*) W. side Buildings over boundary 40 feet, hangar 60 feet.
6.	*Markings and Signals*:—	
	(*a*) Day	See 2 above.
	(*b*) Night	Do.
7.	*Accommodation*:—	
	(*a*) Hangars (give dimensions)	One 134′ 3″ × 250′: 35′ door 121′ 6″ wide.
	(*b*) Moorings	Selection of buoys: ¾″ cable 5 ton sinkers suitably placed round pontoon for bringing alongside flying boats.
	(*c*) Slipways, Cranes, etc.	One 50′ slipway 7′ covered at low tide, no cranes.
	(*d*) Towing and disembarkation facilities	Boats and tractor for pulling up slip.
	(*e*) Handling facilities	Airport staff.
	(*f*) Hotels	Selection in Town.
	(*g*) Medical facilities	Hospital 2 miles—medical station at Airport.
8.	*Repair facilities*	Far East Aviation Company, Ltd.—all classes of repair.
9.	*Refuelling arrangements*	3 Petrol Companies carry stocks at depots on Air-port.
10.	*Communications*:—	
	(*a*) Railway stations	Kowloon-Canton Railway 4 miles distant.
	(*b*) Local transport	Buses (frequent from airport gates), taxis.
	(*c*) Telegraph	(" Air Civil ") Hong Kong.
	(*d*) Telephone	58071—611.
	(*e*) Radio	ZCK 900 m. ZCK (2) 55.46 m. ZCK (3) 34.29 m. Bellini Tosi D/F 600 m—2000 m.
11.	*Meteorological*	
12.	*Local Regulations*:—	
	(*a*) Flying hours	24 hr. Service.
	(*b*) Charges	See Air Port G.B. and Ireland Part III Sect. 2.
	(*c*) Special	R.H. Circuits westerly winds. L.H. Circuits easterly winds.

Digitized by Google

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	Licences or Certificates issued.			*Number of Licences or Certificates current on 31st December, 1937.*
	Year ended 31st December, 1935.	*Year ended 31st December, 1936.*	*Year ended 31st December, 1937.*	
Licences for Pilots	39	13	18	27
,, ,, Navigators ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
,, ,, Ground Engineers	3	1	4	5
Certificates of Registration..				
Heavier-than-air craft ...	2	Nil	2	5
Lighter-than-air craft.....	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Certificates of Air-worthiness				
Heavier-than-air craft ...	5	1	6	4
Lighter-than-air craft.....	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Licences for Aerodromes	Nil	Nil	1	1 (Government)

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

Year.	*Imports.*	*Exports and Re-Exports.*	*Total.*
	£	£	£
1935	Nil	Nil	Nil
1936	27.0.0	...	27.0.0
1937	2,842.0.0	1,974.0.0	4,816.0.0
Total.....	£ 2,869.0.0	£ 1,974.0.0	£ 4,843.0.0

2. Value of Bullion and Gold and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

Year.	*Imports.*	*Exports and Re-Exports.*	*Total.*
	£	£	£
1935	Nil		
1936	Nil		
1937	64,306.0.0	1,177.0.0	65,483.0.0
Total.....	£ 64,306.0.0	£ 1,177.0.0	£ 65,483.0.0

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

10M—12.38

Digitized by Google

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 013 816 991

J613
R2
1937

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google